Exclusive: Mac OS Runs on IBM's PC Design

A CTOBER 1995 A CTOBER 1995 A CTOBER 1995

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY \$4.95 Canada \$5.95

Web Wizardry

Make the Most of the Net

- Best Browsers
- Easiest Connections

Multimedia Marvels

New PCI Power Macs Intro Hot Phone and Video Features, Page 96

Storage to Go

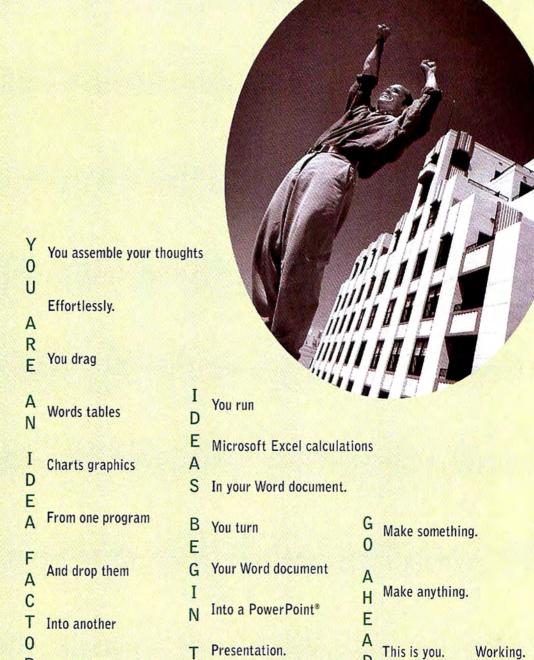
Top Portable Options

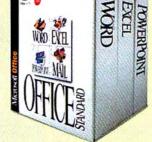


in here y o u

work miracles

T In here
K You
E Your Power Mac™
O And
T Microsoft® Office
O Become one.





Microsoft'
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

You see everything

Come together.

Seamlessly.

0

F

Instantly.

PC users have always made excuses for sticking with a lame OS. "But PCs are more powerful. I swear." "Bul I can buy one direct". But I get better service and support."

"But PCs are cheaper."

"But I need to run Windows apps."

The best OS just got better.

You've never had to make excuses. You knew the Mac OS was the better platform all along. And now, for the very first time, there's a computer that looks, runs and feels just like a Mac, but goes beyond it in everything from its features and expandability to its service and support. Even more important, they're priced 10-30% less than Apple," PowerPC complete with extended keyboard.

We're Power Computing. Thanks to our world-class team of experienced Macintosh' engineers, we're unveiling the very first

drive, are more affordable than ever. Not to mention performance which prompted Macworld to claim, "They might as well be Macs," thanks to the revolutionary PowerPC 60112 microprocessor built into all our machines.

Over \$900 in free software.

We've bundled each Power Computing model with popular software like Quicken, ClarisWorks1st and Now Up-to-Date1st to save you even more money. Over \$900, in fact. To top it off, you'll get a 90-day trial of Insignia SoftWindows." (To run all those software applications written for the klunky old PC.)

More features. More flexibility.

We sell all Power Computing models direct to customers like you. Which means you

can get just the machine with just the features you want, just by talking to the manufacturer-us.

Our engineers then maximized this customtailored approach with more built-in NuBus"

"...designed to warm the heart of any Mac fanatic." The Power 100 passed our formance and compatibility tests with flying colors. An impressive value." bullish on Power Computing. "They might as well have come from Apple—the performance an ple–the performance an atibility are that good."

slots, more RAM choices and a more versatile motherboard. This enables you to choose the

No more excuses.

Mac-compatible computers in history. Our innovations, like an available 4GB hard drive, beefed-up VRAM and optional 4x CD-ROM

World-class service & support.

We'll throw in one more thing at no charge: peace of mind. All Power Computing

> machines carry a 100% guarantee of compatibility, tion, toll-free lifetime tech support - even a 30-day money-back guarantee. For the ultimate in support, ask

configuration that fits you best. As well as one that's easily expandable down the road.

Buy direct & save. Call 1-800-410-7693.

While the PC crowd makes excuses, you could be making the move to Mac compatibles from Power Computing Best of all, you'll be saving 10-30% over Apple's price. To find out exactly how much innovation and affordability we bring to the Mac OS, call toll-free and order today. After all, there's no excuse not to.

on-line help and documentaabout our on-site service.

> Introducing Mac compatibles from Power Computing. The Mac OS, PowerPC performance and more. For less.



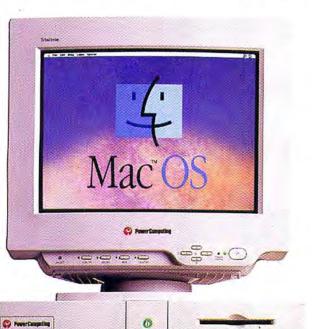
PowerComputing

1-800-410-7693

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 • 512-258-1350 • Fax: 512-250-3390 Web site: http://www.powercc.com • Internet: info@powercc.com

ple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks uple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 161 on reader service card



0 0

MACWORLD THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY OCTOBER 1995

Features

96 Power Mac: The Next Generation

BY JIM HEID Macworld Lab cracks open Apple's newest, PCIbased Power Macs to reveal four sizzling multimedia machines.

INTERNET ESSENTIALS

104 Make the Right Connection

BY CAMERON CROTTY AND JOANNA PEARLSTEIN Macworld explores your choices for getting on the Net. First of a fourpart special report concluding in the November 1995 issue.

INTERNET ESSENTIALS

110 Pick the Best Browser

BY JOEL SNYDER In part two, we evaluate five Web browsers to find the real winner in graphics handling, stability, and interface.

118 Flexible Storage



BY MATTHEW LEEDS Need a portable storage solution? Macworld Lab digs through various formats to uncover the best products for a range of circumstances.

126 Big Picture, Big Value



BY PETER M STOLLER Macworld Lab tests twenty 17-inch monitors and finds an abundance of good values under \$1100.

News

33 MacBulletin

- 34 News IBM bypasses Apple on Mac OS port • SpeedDoubler to the rescue • Bug alert: 7.5.2 and the 9500, and more
- 45 Power Mac News Optimizing for 604-based Power Macs A clock-crystal accelerator for the 9500, and more
- **47 Macworld Online** Building a Web page: HTML, design tips, and more
- 49 New Products

The first two parts of Macworld's "Internet Essentials" special report get you connected, page 104, and belp you pick a Web browser, page 110.





Apple's multimedia marvels, the Power Mac 7200, 7500, and 8500, featured page 96.

Opinion

19 State of the Mac

BY ADRIAN MELLO The Mac's strong online presence.

25 Letters

173 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE Must-have online goodies.

179 Conspicuous Consumer

BY MARJORIE BAER Tech support via online services.

286 Wise Guy

BY GUY KAWASAKI E-mail etiquette.

Seeing (and testing) is believing-Quix ports the Mac OS to IBM's PReP machines. A Macworld exclusive, page 38.

Graphics

- 134 News Graphics resources on the Web . Canvas jumps to 5.0 . Macromedia's all-in-one 3-D solution, and more
- 138 **Expert Graphics** BY CATHY ABES Graphics professionals share their secrets.

At Work

- Computer/telephone 142 News integration heats up . QuickBooks Pro • ACT for the Newton, and more
- 145 **Working Smart** BY JIM HEID Working with multiple monitors.
- 155 **Quick Tips** BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

Networks

- 160 News Dueling CTI standards • What's ahead for QuickMail · A slew of ISDN acquisitions, and more
- 163 **PowerBook Notes** BY CARY LU Faxing on the run.



Apple's latest, the screamingly fast Power Mac 9500/132, reviewed page 60.



Buyers' Tools

- 183 **Editors' Choice** Top picks from our comparative articles.
- 187 **Star Ratings** Hardware and software reviews at a glance.
- 201 Streetwise Shopper Hardware and software bargains: discounts, bundles, upgrades.



Handling the bardware when two monitors are better than one, page 145.

How to Contact Macworld



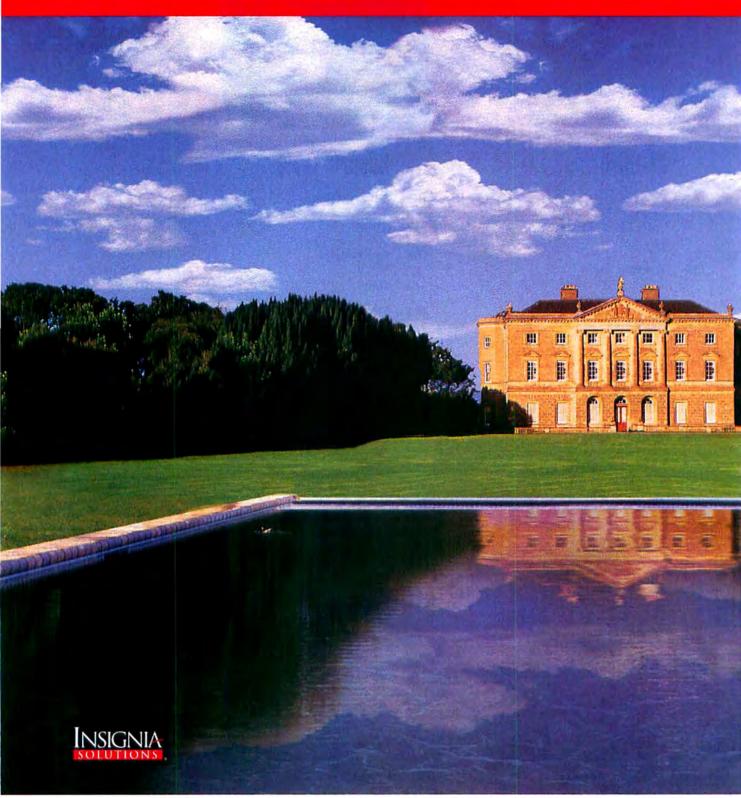
October 1995. Volume 12, Number 10. Assowald 055N 0741-8647) is pulsahed monthly by Marward Communications, Inc. Educated and business offices: 501 Second 51. San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/0743-0605, Subscription orders and impaires should be decreted to 8007/386-6848 or 303/691-1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 inuer, \$60 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 28 inuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, and \$50 for 12 inuer, \$50 for 24 sinuer, \$50

ON THE COVER Photo by Stan Musilek

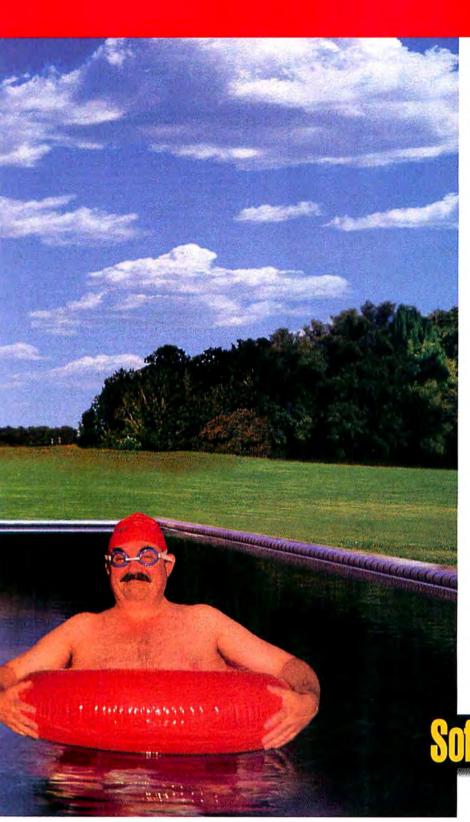
Reviews

- Power Mac 9500/132 System
- 62 ClarisWorks 4.0 Integrated productivity software
- 63 Poser 1.0 3-D-illustration power tool
- 65 Internet Server Solution for Web Web server
- 66 MapInfo 3.0 Mapping software
- AppWare 1.2 Application-development system
- 70 JAM 6 Client-server development tools
- 72 KPT Vector Effects 1.0 Object-oriented filter collection
- 75 GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit Telecommunications
- 77 PowerCADD 2.0 CAD program
- 79 HP ScanJet 3c Desktop scanner
- Nightingale 2.0 Music-notation software
- Managing Your Money 7.0 Personal financial software
- PhotoFusion 2.0.3 Photoshop compositing plug-in
- TurboTalk 1.0 Network file-transfer utility
- Equate 1.0; QuickFigure Pro 2.1 **Business tools**
- PointPad 87 Pointing device
- 87 File Genie Pro 1.1 Disk- and file-management utility
- 89 Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Texture generator
- 89 Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem Fax modem
- PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder CD-ROM telephone directory
- StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Storyboard software
- 93 The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain CD-ROM o' brainteasers
- 93 Nile: Passage to Egypt CD-ROM

Sure, he hears a different drummer. But make no mistake, he knows when to go with the flow. His computer? Power Mac. His software? New SoftWindows 2.0. Now he really has it all. He can run every Macintosh, Windows, and DOS application under the sun. Yes, he's definitely out there. But to us, he's 100% compatible.



*SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh runs on all Power Macintosh models, including Macintosh PowerPC Performa series computers: @ 1995 Insignia Solutions, Mountain View, CA+Phone (415) 335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions. SoftWindows is a trademark used under locuse. Windows and MS DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Catch us on the Web at http://www.insignia.com





Kelax. Now you can run every Windows and DOS application, right on your Power Mac, just like our

floating friend here. Thanks to new SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh, the software **New SoftWindows**

that adds enhanced 486 power to your

Power Mac. Yes, the world is your oyster, and here's the pearl. You'll be able to choose from an entire world of PC software. And

> never have to worry about compatibility again.

So, go ahead, run soft-Mac OS ware like CorelDRAW! or WordPerfect 6.1. Even play games like Doom. You don't need two separate

computers, you don't even need to shut down your Mac. Just click on an icon that sits on the desktop, and run. What's more, SoftWindows 2.0 is totally networkable, so you can still use all your Mac printers and modems and other peripherals. Isn't it time you had it all? Then get 100% compatible. Get new SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh. The software that lets Power Mac users do whatever the heck they want.

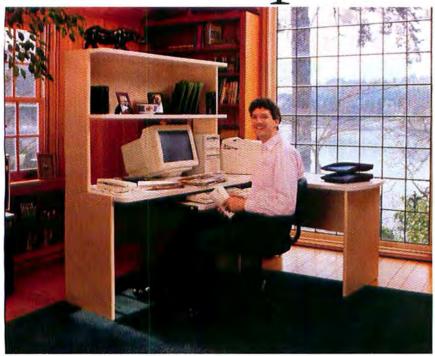
Call 1-800-848-7677 for a dealer near you. Ask about our incredible \$129 Upgrade Offer for current SoftWindows users.

Soft Windows

Run Windows On Mac

Circle 68 on reader service card

"AnthroSpace!"



Imagine your computer on your new AnthroSpace.

The clean, elegant look. And the strength!

It stands up to huge printers, kids, earthquakes.

Plus the quality will delight you—
you'll love the smoothness of the surfaces,
the rounded edges at every turn.

Call for a free catalog, then order direct!



Elegant furniture to accent your workspace!



6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
E-mail: sales@anthro.com

Prices from \$349. AnthroSpace, Anthro and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE
BUSINESS MANAGER
FINANCE ASSISTANT
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CORPORATE BUSINESS MANAGER
ACCOUNTING/PACILITIES MANAGER
ACCOUNTING/PACILITIES MANAGER

Sharon Sanderson Stephen Daniels Lisa Buckingham Eos de Feminis Shelly Ginenthal Marisa Chow s Walter J. Clegg Christina W. Spence Pat Murphy Michelle Reyes

Macworld, published by Macworld Communications, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-lan-guage editions of Macworld around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 12 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquartered in Boston, International Data Group has annu al revenues of more than \$1.1 billion and 7200 employees. Its publishing subsidiary, IDG Communications, publishes more than 235 newspapers and magazines in 65 countries. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide, is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with 50 per-cent of the top ten selling computer books, with foreign translations in over 24 languages. IDG's research subsidiary, International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. Its exposition management subsidiary, IDG Exposi-tion Services, runs 64 computer-related exhibitions and conferences in over 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, FC World Singapore, Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, IDG Sources, Reseller, Network World, Mobile Business Australia; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Game Power, Super Game, Gamepro, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; DEN-MARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S MikroPC, Tietovikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HUNGARY'S Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World, PC Virlag; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; IRELAND'S Computerscope (Computerworld); ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel, ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Information Systems World, Computerworld Today, Nikkei Personal Computing (PCW), Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World, KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computable (CW), Computer Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld, NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa, NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/world, Latusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PANA-MA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China Network World, PC World China, IDG Shenzhen's Computer News Digest, Electronics International, IDG HIGH TECH Beijing's New Product World: PHILIPPINES' Computerworld, PC World: POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer, PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn. Cerestorie: Weid, Correco internatico/computerworld, Mactin, ROMANIA'S PC World, Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety, SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Computer Mali; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NextWorld, PC World Espana, Publish, Sun-world, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro): SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), DataIngen,oren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, Gobal Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; THAI-LAND'S Thai Computerworld, TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Surworld; UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine, PlayRight, Power PC World, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, InfoWorld, InfoWorld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

DOES COMPUTER CITY L MACINTOSHT ?





NSTALLATION

1Gig Internal SCSI Drive for Macintosh™

- •9.5ms access time
- Five-year warranty #19-10233

EZ135 Cartridge Single Pack \$107



EZ135MB Removable Hard Drive

- •135MB storage capacity per cartridge
- •13.5ms access time #38-10102



Platinum Modem

• Five-year warranty #19-10434

•28.8 fax modem





ON ALL **TECHWORKS** MEMORY UPGRADES!



Now in Stock! Lifetime warranty on all Techworks memory!



SONY

SRS-D2KPC Subwoofer Speaker System

- •4.5 watts per channel
- Magnetically shielded #33-10138

MORE THAN 1,000 MAC™ ITEMS IN STOCK! ANY MORE QUESTIONS: CALL 1-800-THE-CITY TO ORDER OR FOR THE STORE NEAREST YOU!

Circle 240 on reader service card

Authorized Reseller



YOU CAN'T MAKE A WRONG DECISION WHEN YOU GO TO THE RIGHT STORE.5M

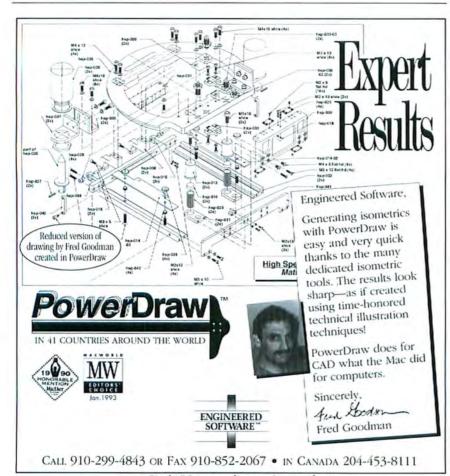
"The Best Mac Desk Ever."

Ergonomic · Fully Adjustable · Strong Guaranteed VAR Inquiries

Welcome

ee Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503. 690.1400 | FAX 503. 690.1423 | Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 | 👼



Circle 12 on reader service card

Jane Lagas

Dan Littman

Tom Moran

Jim Feeley

Becky Bond,

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Galen Gruman, Carol Person DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES Charles Piller SENIOR EDITOR Howard Baldwin SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS Mariorie Baer SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Wendy Sharp ASSOCIATE EDITOR Cathy E. Abes ASSOCIATE EDITOR Cameron Crotty ASSOCIATE EDITOR Elizabeth Dougherty ASSISTANT EDITOR Suzanne Courteau ASSISTANT IDITOR ASSISTANT IDITOR Joanna Pearlstein ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Lyn Taylor ASSISTANT TO THE IDITOR-IN-CHIEF Patricia Carberry-Harris Robert C. Eckhardt, CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Guy Kawasaki, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler

INTERNATIONAL IDITORS

Osmund Iversen, Australia, 612-439-5133; Vinicius Souza, Brazil, 55-11-829-3977: Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark, 45-361-99100; Michael Thevenet, France, 33-1-4904-7900; Stephan Scherzer, Germany, 49-89-360-86234; Guilio Ferrari, Italy, 39-2-5801-1660; Osamu Honma, Japan, 81-35-276-0452; Jessica Monreal, Mexico, 52-5-669-4454; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands, 31-23-366-814; Toraly Ostvang, Norway, 47-22-05-30-00; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain, 91-1-319-4014; Nicklas Mattsson, Sweden, 46-8-453-6100; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland, 41-1-387-4444; Bahattin Apak, Turkey, 90-212-282-1180; Peter Worlock, United Kingdom, 44-1-71-344-4377

SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS

TECHNICAL ANALYSTS

Lauren L. Black Mark Hurlow, Tim Warner Matthew R. Clark, Danny Lee

COPY EDIT AND **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION**

Charles Barrett MANAGING EDITOR ASSISTANT MANAGING FRITOR Ruth Henrich EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER Jeff Sacilotto SENIOR COPY EDITOR Katherine L. Ulrich SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Lisa Brazieal COPY EDITORS P. M. King, Gail E. Nelson Dorcen Engelmann PRODUCTION EDITOR

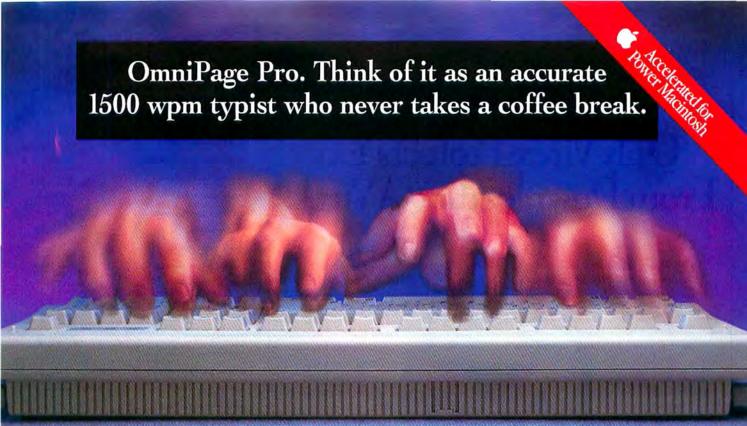
ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR Dennis McLend ART DIRECTOR Joanne Hoffman Leslie Barton SENIOR DESIGNER SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS Arne Hurty ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Sylvia Benyenuti, Kent Tavenaka ASSOCIATE DESIGNES Tim Johnson SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE Martha Katt DESIGN ASSOCIATE Belinda Chlouber

ONLINE

ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR CONTENT ENGINEER ONLINE PRODUCTION EDITOR PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Suzanne Stefanac Steve Costa Paul Devine Matthew Hawn Kristine Moss





Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro Optical Character Recognition (OCR)

software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist.

 OmniPage Pro reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 5-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently

analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OmniPage software yet.

 Easily edit and format documents within OmniPage Pro, or in your favorite word processor. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time

> and thousands of keystrokes. Even the most complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant,

OmniPage Pro offers great OCR accuracy with high-powered text and graphic capabilities. an integrated 24-bit

color image editor. So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.

TRADE UP from your scanner's

OCR software! Only

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan, or OmniScan SE, including the Caere OCR bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- · Increase accuracy with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- · Easily edit graphics with fully-integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- · Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- · Recognize documents at your convenience with deferred processing
- · Works quickly-it's Accelerated for Power Mac *Suggested price

Call 1-800-535-SCAN ext.80







OmniPage Pro. Never retype another document.



Surfing The Net? Only Virex Protects You From Downloading AVirus.

SpeedScan" - the fastest virus protection available. Patent-pending technology lets you work at top speed.

100% accuracy - Virex is the only product Macworld found that catches every Macintosh virus and Trojan horse.

Complete network protection works with netOctopus" and Virex Administrator" to conveniently protect your network from virus attacks.



Optimized for compatibility works with your applications and system extensions for hassle-free protection.

Macworld Editors' Choice chosen as the fastest, most accurate virus protection available.

Now With Scan-At-Download.

If you're using on-line services, you need the complete protection only Virex can offer. Now with our exclusive Scan-At-Download feature, Virex protects against viruses in downloaded files. Our unique features also protect your network from virus attacks. Get Virex today for the fastest, most complete virus protection. Call 1-800-VIREX-82 (1-800-847-3982).



Virex Administrator, February 1995



Vinex, July 1994



Virex Administrator, June 27, 1994





234 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887 Tel: 508-988-9700 Fax: 508-988-2040

Circle 35 on reader service card

Our list is the Consumer Information Catalog. It's free and lists more than 200 helpful government booklets. So send for the free Catalog. It's the thing to do. Write:



Consumer Information Center, Dept. LL, Pueblo, CO 81009 lic service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT HATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER

Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624) Leslie Black (415/978-3160) Lois Brennan (415/978-3262) Liz Pabon (415/978-3257) Marsha Bowers (415/978-3155) Christine Wong (415/978-3192) Eva Bosch (415/974-7310) Doug Meer (714/250-1307) Bethany A. Baller (415/978-3276) Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197) Paul Bonarrigo (508/872-8600) Kelly Quehl (415/978-3164)

Alexandra Dileso (508/872-8600)

Lisa Ladle (800/779-5622)

Kim Giovanni (708/827-4477)

Kathy Poppenhagen (708/827-4477)

MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

DIRECTOR OF TELESALES OPERATIONS Stephen R. Plevin (415/978-3138) Edward Ramirez (415/974-7413) ACCOUNT MANAGERS/MAIL ORDER Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3117) 800/888-8622 MACWORLD SHOPPER

Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414) ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY

Gabrielle Silverman Green (415/267-4521) Toni May (415/975-2638) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS MARKETING ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL MANAGER

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Kimberlee A. Luedee Alisson Walsh Chip Carman

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR RESEARCH ANALYST

Linda Lawrence Matt McAlister

MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER MARKETING MANAGER TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGE MARKETING ASSISTANT

Cynthia Koral Jeff Julian Rhona Hamilton Anna Noetzel Shannon McArdle

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER CIRCULATION MANAGER NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER PROMOTION MANAGER NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR CIRCULATION ASSISTANT SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

Angelina Beitia George Clark Lori Hitchcock Elizabeth Jensen Martin Garchar Kelvin Gee Dalia Schwartz Deirdre Dugan Eric Iuc 800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION MANAGER BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR DTP COORDINATOR BILLING ASSISTANT

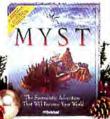
Anne Foley Cynthia Mazzola So Fong Yip Shellie Anderson Clayton Haberman Lily Cheung

GREAT \$995 CD-ROM DEA



The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain Children's Ed. 5037502

WIN 486 4mb M



Interact Game 5004304 WIN 386/33 4mb M



Microsoft Bookshelf

Gen Reference 500940

MAC LCII 4mb M

Beer Hunter 5040803 Gen Interes WIN 486 4mb M



Compton's Encyclopedia '96 5021506 5046008 Encyclopedia DOS 386/33 4mb M WIN 386 4mb M

How To Select CD-ROMs For <u>Your</u> System.

WIN 386 4mb M P SYSTEM CPU RAM PERIPH.

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh.

CPU Button indicates the minimum processor required, if a tille is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents. sents Macintosh system require-ments. Note: Ser = Series, Class. = Classic, Pent. = Pentium. For Mac - LC series includes LC 475, Performa 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 160C, IIFX or better.

RAM Button indicates the minimum amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals. M=mouse, J=joystick, K=keyboard, P=printer.

For all titles, the minimum system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: Hardware: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

Astronomica

5033600 Astronomy MAC LCIII 4mb M

Cool Crafts

Children's Ed. 5025309 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Monarch Notes

Lit. Collection 5020607 WIN 286 4mb M P

Barry The Bear

5033709 Children's Ed. MAC LC 4mb M

Shoot Video Like

A Pro Home/Personal 5043104 MAC LCIII 8mb M

Wines Of The World

Home/Personal 5011101 MAC CLASS, 4mb M

Trivial Pursuit

Strategy Game 5027404 WIN 386 4mb M

7th Guest

Interact. Game 5004700 DOS 386/33 4mb M

Mac Pak: Beginning System 7 & 7.5, Intro to Claris Works, and Audio Guide to

Computer Tutor. 5032404 MAC LC 4mb M

Better Homes &

Gardens Gardening Home/Personal 5010400 386 Amb M P WIN

School House CD:

30 Educational Programs Children's Ed. 5021902 MAC CLASS 2mb K

The Incredible Machine 2

Strategy Game 5043302 MAC LCII 4mb M

Berlitz Live Spanish Language Tutor, 5043401

MAC CLASS 4mb M

Atari 2600 Collector's Pack

5032107 Arcade Style WIN 486/33 4mb M MAC LCIII 8mb J

Vitsie Visits The Ocean

5033204 Children's Ed. MAC MACII 4mb M

Leonardo

5020003 Historical WIN 386 4mb M

The Lost Treasures Of Infocom Vol. II

5032008 Adventure 640K M MAC MACI

Americans In Space

5020508 Astronomy WIN 386 CLASS 4mb М

How Animals Move Animal Ref 5041207

WIN 386 MAC LCII М

The Daedalus Encounter

Interact. Game 5034707 WIN 486/33 8mb M

Me And My World Me Anu my Picture Dictionary 5029509

WIN 486 4mb M

Wings Over Europe

5029301 Historical WIN 486 4mb M MAC LC 5mb

Rock And Roll Your Own

5031406 Music

World Atlas 5.0

5011903 Travel M 386 4mb

Police Quest: Open Season

Adventure 5002803

Lode Runner

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

> Arcade Style 5030002 WIN 486 4mb M

Choose From!

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia

10 2 4 11

The Complete **Bartenders Guide**

5034103 Gen. Interest WIN 386 2mb M

Mayo Clinic Family **Health Book**

5036900 Medical Ref. WIN 386/33 8mb M MAC LCIII 5mb

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride

Adventure 5024401 MAC LCIII 4mb M

The Pagemaster

5027008 Adventure

486 Amb M



(BYM/BYQ)

(BYN/BYR)

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs this holiday season – games, reference, edutainment and more – all at great prices! Great to give as gitts. Great to keep for yourself. Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$39.95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection - plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want - for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return every-thing within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation. Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

-800-792-10

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) PC (1) Macintosh (3)

Write in the selection #'s below Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40) #

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.10). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years.

Please check how paying:

My check is enclosed.

Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Exp. Date

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category.) Education (includes children's titles) Entertainment ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Apt_

State Zip. Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system? Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any

application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer.

Applicable sales lax added to all orders. F95-CDR/6 MAC ©1995, The Columbia House Company



The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

> **Consumer Information Center Department GT** Pueblo, Colorado 81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

SUBSCRIPTION QUESTIONS Mainland USA

800/288-6848 fax 415/442-0766 303/604-1465

All other locations or write Subscription Services P.O. Box 54529 Boulder, CO 80322-4529

MACWORLD ONLINE

Contact Macworld editors directly via the Macworld areas on America Online and eWorld. On these services, readers can search current and past issues, exchange messages with editors and other readers, and attend live online events. Readers can also send electronic mail via CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), AppleLink (Macworld1), or the Internet (macworld@macworld.com).

MACWORLD IN MICROFORM

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

BACK ISSUES OF MACWORLD
Write to Back Issues of Macworld, c/o Snyder
Newell, Inc., P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA
94120-9727; S6 per issue (\$20 overseas). Prepayment in U.S. funds necessary. Make checks and money orders payable to Macworld Magazine.

MACWORLD EDITORIAL

MAIL OR COURIER Macworld Communications, Editorial Dept., 5th floor, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505. AppleLink: Macworld1 CompuServe: 70370,702 Fax: 415/442-0766

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR All written comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine are read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence (by mail or electronically) to Letters to the Editor.

QUESTIONS AND QUICK TIPS Direct questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole. Please include your name and address.

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Really steamed? Direct your concerns (by mail or electronically) to Conspicuous Consumer.

NEW PRODUCTS AND UPDATES Direct press releases and product announcements (by mail or electronically) and shrink-wrapped software upgrades (by mail or courier) to New Products.

BUGS & TURKEYS Mail in descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) or bugs (defects or flaws in execution); copies of correspondence with vendor or telephone contact notes (if any); and your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

STREETWISE SHOPPER To obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in Streetwise Shopper, vendors and resellers should contact Charles Barrett (by mail or electronically), REPRINTS AND PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION Permisregistered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of 51.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. Address requests for reprint orders and for permission to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Dept

WRITING FOR MACWORLD Do not send us unso-licited manuscripts. If you're interested in writing for Macworld, send a stamped, self-addressed enve-lope along with a request for our writer's guidelines. Direct (by mail) to Writer's Guidelines, Editorial Dept.

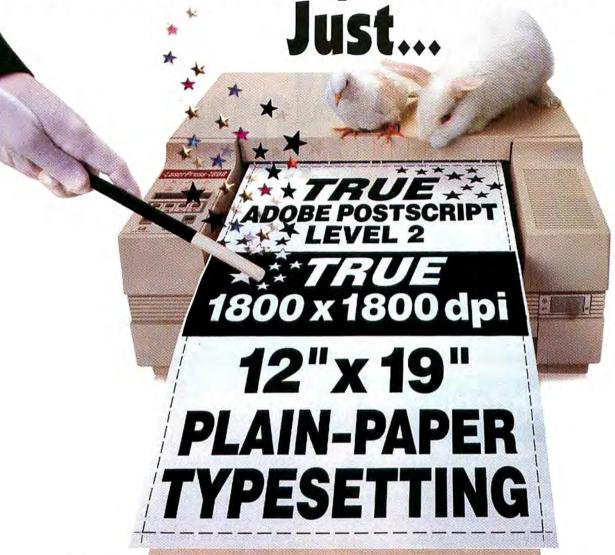
David Bunnell Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985 FOUNDER FOUNDING EDITOR

Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985
Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc.
Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple
Computer, Inc. Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld
Shopper, Mw. MW Lab, MW Shopper, Desklop Critic, Expert
Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers Tools, Streetwise
Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC World is a trademark of
IDC, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are
trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of
America. Copyright © 1995 Macworld Communications, Inc. All
rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the
world's largest publisher of computer-related information.





No Smoke, No Mirrors,



Introducing XANTÉ's **NEW** LaserPress 1800

No hocus-pocus. Nothing up our sleeves. At XANTÉ* we're creating technology so advanced—it's truly magical. XANTÉ's NEW LaserPress 1800 produces camera-ready output so vivid and sharp, you won't believe your eyes. Text is rendered in exceptional detail, graphics look sharp, and halftones appear photo-realistic. You'll be spellbound by the quality of 1800 x 1800 dpi printing. No smoke, no mirrors, just:

- ★ Adobe[™] PostScript[™] Level 2 Guarantees quality, performance, and software compatibility
- ★ High Resolution 1800 x 1800 dpi provides imagesetter-quality printing on plain paper
- * Higher Line Screens Print halftones at 133 lpi and higher
- Oversized Format Print full-bleed 11"x 17" documents with room for crop marks and registration marks
- * Halftone Calibration Technology Brings out a greater range of

- midtones at high line screens and extra detail for more brilliant halftone images
- High Speed Controller Get extraordinary performance from the 33 MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor

Also, XANTÉ reduces the price of its LaserPress 1200...

That's right, for \$5,995 you can get 1200 x 1200 dpi now and upgrade to 1800 x 1800 dpi later. What a deal!

Now, clear the smoke and begin to experience true reflections of quality with XANTE's LaserPress 1800. Call now and experience the magic of great technology.



1-800-926-8839 (ext. 2119) Dealers call ext. 2120 Fax 334-476-9421







*Additional memory is secured to print 1.1"x 17" pages at 1800 x 1800 day MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER





There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now!

For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1 GB internal and 1 GB external Joule portable drives.

For just \$389 you can purchase *over* 1 Gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 12ms average seek times and reliable $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Quantum hard disk technology.

Or for only \$489 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's Portable Hard Drives featuring revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module is free from its power supply and connecting circuitry,

making it smaller and more portable.

So when you need to share, or move, or lock away your data you can, with all the convenience of a diskette or cartridge, only bigger...1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk capacities or removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into the SmartDock for stand-alone use.

In addition, only Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from a rare power supply failure like no other drive can. Joule's exclusive DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without ever touching your disk module.



Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible.

Joule's unique docking system gives you the power of portability







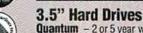
Drives











Quantum - 2 or 5 year warranties \$199 \$299* **540MB** \$249 850MB \$349* 1080MB \$389 \$489* 2150MB \$799 \$899*

INTERNAL

These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional \$60.
 Brackets available for \$10 with HD purchase.

2.5" Hard Drives Quantum - 2 year warranty 256MB \$199

\$299 341MB \$299 \$399 **514MB** \$399 \$499

Joule Portable 1080MB Hard Drive



Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB

With FREE Cartridge

Joule Removable Drives

\$489*

230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive

\$549 \$649*

With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty

SyQuest Drives

With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty

270MB \$419 200MB⁺ \$439

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional \$60

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in ZFP configurations for an additional \$60.

600MB Tape Drive

\$579 \$649 Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ 1 Year Warranty

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive

\$929 \$999 Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect = 1 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges

44MB \$49 200MB \$79 270MB \$69 88MB \$49 105MB \$59

Optical: 230MB \$39

Tsunami Hard Drives



INTERNAL DRIVE † Quantum - 2 year warranty 365MB \$139 \$199 540MB \$199 \$299 730MB \$229 \$329 Quantum - 3 year warranty \$389 1080MB \$489 \$799 \$899 2150MB \$1199 4300MB \$1299 Brackets available for \$10 with HD purchase.

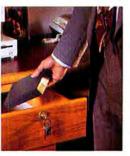
hard disk software, La Cie Term digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast. Joule's unique portability and capacity

And every drive includes Silverlining

Quantum 1 GB

Internal

let you share, secure or expand storage without a struggle. And at these new low prices, purchasing is easier too.



Unplug and lock away data for safe keeping in seconds.



Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB \$1299 8.4GB \$3999 4.2GB \$2499 16.8GB \$7999

Silverscanner III

\$1499 Package 1 Color Itl, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Package 2 \$1799 Photoshop, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan

Silverscanner DTP

Photoshop LE, Read-It Pro OCR & Silverscan \$899

Transparency Adapter **Sheet Feed Adapter**

\$799 \$499



1-800-999-1

Mon.- Fri. 5am-7pm & Sal. 8am-noon PST International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.) UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007



The computer pointing device that's an extension of your brain, not your arm. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The product of eight years of neural network research, and the end of repetitive motion risk. Point, drag, tap. Now you're using your head. For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-223-6433.





Manifest Destiny

The Mac's special relationship with the Web

ONCEPTIONS OF THE FUture rarely match what eventurally comes to pass (remember those artists' renderings
from the early 1960s promising turbine-powered cars by
1970?). Just last year, everywhere we turned we read
about the information superhighway—a cable-based miracle network that would deliver video-on-demand and
revolutionize our shopping habits. Gone
the way of the turbine car.

While the popular press touted the infobahn vision, hundreds of thousands of people discovered that a broad-based method of distributing electronic information was here already in the Internet. And this, rather than video-on-demand and electronic shopping, was what they really water (as predicted in "Dream-Net," Macworld, October 1994). Today you can barely turn around without encountering references to the Internet, commercial online services, and the Net's graphical offspring, the World Wide Web—on taxicab placards, bank ATMs, TV programs, and even cereal boxes.

The Mac's Powerful Presence

Macintosh users need hardly be reminded that we represent only 8.5 percent of the personal computer market. Every time we walk into a software retailer looking for new applications or updates to ones we already own, we come face to face with the evidence. But what you may not know is that Macintosh users play a disproportionately important role in the growth of online activity. According to industry analysts, around 25 percent of all people using America Online and around 15 percent of CompuServe subscribers are logging in from Macs, and a recent study by the Georgia Institute of Technology shows a similar-and rising-percentage of Macintosh users active on the World Wide Web. According to a May 1995 Dataquest study, 19 percent of the Internet population is Macintosh users.

This disproportionate presence holds true not only for Net trollers and Web surfers—the people exploring what the online community has to offer—but also on the server side of the equation. According to the same Georgia Tech study, Mac-based Web servers constitute over a fifth of those in use by information providers.

Let me hazard a few hypotheses as to what's behind the Mac's online extroversion. First, people who buy Macs are pioneers. If you were a conformist, you'd have bought a PC. The same pioneer spirit that draws you to the Mac draws you to the vast frontier of online possibilities. Add to that the fact that the Mac's interface supports online exploration, whereas the PC punishes it by throwing up an inhospitable thicket of complexity.

Next, Macs are widely used in higher education, and universities were major



players in the development of the Internet. This explains not only the large number of Mac-based servers but also the prevalence of good Web-browsing and -authoring tools. Having lots of Mac clients on the Web is important, but the Mac could become the road warrior of the infobahn if it can hang on to its leadership in Web production. It's the platform of choice in design, publishing, multimedia, and marketing communications, and publishing on the Web is a natural extension of those strengths.

A Surfing Server

The Mac's suitability for Web authoring is unsurprising. Less obvious, perhaps, is the Mac's strength as a Web server. Hardly anyone uses PCs as Web servers. The available server software is a pain to configure, and the content-development tools lag far behind. Unix still leads in the server environment because the Internet was founded on Unix servers. But the Mac has some strong points that could change that. One is price; a Mac costs half as much as a comparable Unix machine. Also, a Mac server is a lot easier to set up and use; Unix servers need Unix experts to get them going. On the downside, the current Mac hardware limits simultaneous connections, which can produce performance bottlenecks for large sites. Unix offers more custom tools, but a decent

> collection of server tools exists for the Mac—more than you need to create a simple Web site.

> Finally, the Mac's networking architecture is a good fit with direct Internet connections. Properly configured, MacTCP is relatively easy for users. Network administrators can handle most of the hard work and send users the proper numbers to plug into their control panels. Open Transport will further simplify user setup and expand the number of multiple-user connections MacTCP can support.

Web Evangelism

The Mac is well positioned to play a dominant role in the Web's rapid development, which will create a demand for many new product solutions. Apple should do whatever it can to support the many Macintosh users who have already jumped onto the Net—especially forward-thinking smaller developers—just as it did when the Mac helped create desktop publishing. Doing so will establish another prosperous market for the Mac,

with the ability to yield innovations for years to come.

One clear opportunity is in Web page-development tools. Currently, designers must use simple text editors to write HTML (HyperText Markup Language) scripts to create Web pages. They hate it because it's more like programming than page design. There's no Web counterpart yet for PageMaker or Quark-XPress that lets you see the pages as you edit and manipulate them, though both

Adobe and Quark have announced that they are adding Web-publishing features in their programs' next versions. Novell's WordPerfect and Microsoft Word will do the same. But don't be surprised if the big guys are bested by a new company that crops up from nowhere to offer a product completely optimized for online publishing. Ceneca Communications, for example, is one to watch in this area.

Apple should also evaluate its technology portfolio and do what's necessary to optimize for the Web. Let smaller developers leverage off the power of built-in technology like QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR, and other Apple tools.

OpenDoc and the Internet

The most important technology Apple and third-party developers can leverage to promote Internet development is Open-Doc. By letting developers build smaller, more targeted parts, OpenDoc suits precisely the kind of developers that are attracted to the Internet. It will let them build businesses based on quickly fielding products that meet the Web's fast-changing needs, without getting bogged down in the distribution costs associated with traditional software channels. OpenDoc tools will also benefit Web users, giving them more product options and permitting them to operate efficiently, without a lot of resource overhead.

This minimalist approach is already evident in the design of Web browsers, which are made to run on minimal systems and across platforms. Because the Net continues to evolve, browsers have been designed to handle just basic HTML and sometimes a few other types of files. But their architecture allows for tiny helper applications you can swap in and out, depending on what sort of files you want to use and on changing standards. Most helper applications focus on doing one or two tasks very well while running under 1MB of RAM. In some ways, it's OpenDoc before OpenDoc exists.

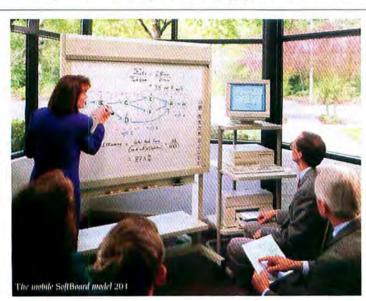
CyberDog, Apple's own set of Open-Doc parts, will let Web surfers create links between any desktop applications that support OpenDoc and the Internet. It may also encourage other developers to build OpenDoc parts for the Internet that augment CyberDog's offerings.

The Next Link

For our part, Macworld will be spending more time watching the Net and helping you take advantage of the online explosion. This month we introduce a fourpart series, "Internet Essentials." The first two parts are "Make the Right Connection" and "Pick the Best Browser." In next month's Macworld, we will tell you how to build your own Web pages and how to deal with online security issues.

Web surfers, be sure to visit our new Web site (http://www.macworld.com). The NetSmart section is a great place to learn more about the Net. And however you participate in the Internet community, drop me a line to share your reflections on this expanding online galaxy. m

Research assistance by MATTHEW HAWN of Macworld Online.



Imagine the meeting where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.



SoftBoard only looks and feels like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard® appears instantly on your Macintosh® or Windows®-based PC. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. 1-800-334-4922 ext. 90



MICRDFIELD

Microfield Graphics, Inc.
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
internet: sb info@mfg.com

O1995 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield Igos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice











PRINT POLOR COLOR PHOTOS FROM YOUR COMPUTER

The new FotoFUN! Digital Color Photo Printer opens up a whole new world of fun possibilities for your PC! With FotoFUN!, you can take any image — from Photo CDs*, digital cameras, on-line services, or your own scanned photos — and print real color photos from your computer. The color and clarity are as good as that of traditional snapshots! Plus, you can:

 Print your own photo postcards, for holiday greetings or special announcements.



- Use image-editing software to crop photos and add text for a unique, personal message.
- Create personalized photo coffee mugs for gifts or souvenirs.

Mugs and blank postcards sold separately as part of FotoMUGF and FotoFUN! Postcard Film Kits. Image-editing software must be purchased separately.



After a decade of making Macintosh better, we figured it was time to make a better Macintosh.



#0

So we did. Introducing the Radius 81/110.

It's 100 percent Mac OS-compatible. It's 100 percent compatible with virtually all Power Macintosh software and hardware. And it's 100 percent Radius. Which is particularly important.

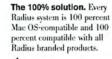
Why? Because nobody knows more about the Macintosh® computer than Radius (except possibly Apple). For the past decade, the graphics, publishing and video products we make have helped make Macintosh the standard for creative computing. Now we make the computer, too.

Based on the extraordinarily powerful 110 MHz PowerPC* 601+ processor, the Radius 81/110 is basically raw power in an open box that you or your reseller can configure to meet your specific needs. It's packed with the superior quality for which Radius is famous. It's backed by the superior service and support for which Radius is also famous. And it's available at a better price (for which Radius is about to become famous).

> So when you're in the market for a new Mac OS-based system, we suggest you call us at 1 (800) 227-2795 for the name of your nearest reseller. Or see us on the Web at www.radius.com.

Because your next Mac OS-based system should be a Radius. It's the better choice.







Radius has always made the best products for Macintosh: high-resolution, large-format displays; graphics and application accelerators; digital video hardware and software; and color proofing systems. Naturally, they're the best products for Radius systems, too.



PrecisionView 21 Display is optional.





Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program?

Take the Quiz.





- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
 - I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.



PURCHASE
NOW*
and receive a
FREE
UPGRADE
to
MINICAD 6

*purchases after July 31, 95 with proof of purchase

MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a \$495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.





















Also from.

Graphsoft

Azimuth

The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report, 4 mice!

Blueprint
Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046

Ph: 800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc., MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris Corp.

Loids

Give Zip Five Stars!

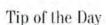
S AN OWNER OF AN IOMEGA ZIP drive, I heartily agree with Gene Steinberg's conclusion that the Zip drive is a remarkable product that delivers everything promised and then some (Reviews, July 1995). However, I was surprised by the Zip's four-star rating. While I realize four stars is nothing to sneeze at, I have been nothing but thrilled withmy Zip's performance and value and don't see any reason why this beautiful device didn't receive that fifth star. Iomega has almost singlehandedly created a new standard for mass media storage, durability, and price/performance, and its technical support both on AOL and via phone has been superlative.

I know it's not often a product gets five big ones. But if you peruse the Iomega conference on America Online and listen to the many ecstatic Zippers, and then consider that Iomega has created a removable-storage device that's faster, smaller, more durable, and far more inexpensive than its closest competitors, I think you'll agree with me that Iomega perhaps wasn't given its due credit.

Craig J. Weiland via America Online

WOUR REVIEW OF THE ZIP DRIVE IS absolutely correct-Iomega may have shown us the next generation of floppy disks. The drive is just wonderful! It was difficult to find, and the disks are not easy to find either, but hey, with this device I was able to replace the nearly 400 floppy disks littering my computer area with just 7 Zip disks! Hooray! I agree that the lack of a power switch and full SCSI identification are annoying. But consider this-these are the worst problems of a first-run product, which means it can only get better. This is one time when the product lives up to the advertisements.

> Jerry Levy Washington, D.C.



HREE DAYS AGO I BLITHELY BEGAN feeding my Power Mac the 33 disks I had recently received from Microsoft as the Office 4.2.1 maintenance release. Had I known just how much maintenance was involved, I might have simply left all those disks in their plastic wrapper. After five reinstalls; four phone calls to technical support; multiple trips from the Preferences file to the Trash; and other voodoo to solve the "cannot find Word," "cannot find Help," and "cannot find Office Setup" messages—by day's end things were still missing and couldn't be found.

I turned on my computer this morning, launching Word (much faster, I must say) and here was today's Tip of the Day:

"Did you know . . . Things that go away by themselves can come back by themselves."

Wow! That's incredible. No more reinstalls and no more calls to MS; no, today I'm just going to sit back, relax, and see if this fortune comes true.

Jeb Sanford McLean, Virginia

Guyworld

HANKS FOR DEFENDING MICROsoft's right to do business without a lot of government interference (Wise Guy, July 1995). You described perfectly the no-win situation of a company successful enough to make its competitors jealous: if it charges too much, it is gouging the consumer, but if it charges too little, it is guilty of unfair competition.

But, Guy, you gave the Justice Department everything it wanted when you said that "the government needs to protect citizens from a company with monopolistic powers that gouges people." Who gets to decide what is price gouging and what is fair—a government appointee? A competitor? You? The people who create a product are the only ones who should have the right to set its price. If we think it is too high, we are free to live without it. If we can't live without it, then no price they ask is really too high.

Deanna Davis via the Internet

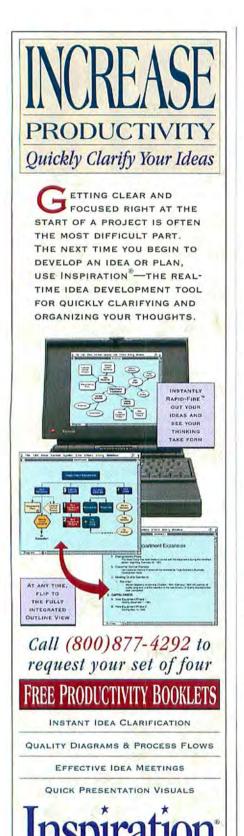
CD Confusion

BOUGHT THE JULY ISSUE BECAUSE IT came with a CD-ROM. The words "De-bug your System 7.5 with Apple's latest release" on the CD jacket, superimposed on an image of a bunch of insects, implied that the update fixes a lot of bugs. When I opened the magazine, I could not find one single description of a bug that was fixed. However, I did see this caption on page 5: "Yeow! Apple ships conflict-ridden System Update 1.0 . . ."

So should I install 7.5.1 on my Performa 6115CD or not? I knew about the General Controls thing already and I don't use any of the applications that you published conflicts about, but what bugs, if any, are actually fixed?

Josh Mayfield via the Internet

continues



CORRECTIONS

■ The specific 24-bit accelerated video card included with Apple's \$4699 Power Mac 9500/120 ("First of a New Breed," August 1995) is the Xclaim GA, part of the mach64 family of cards from ATI Technologies.

■ DataViz sells Mac-to-PC null modem cables only to MacLinkPlus customers who need to replace lost or damaged cables (PowerBook Notes, August 1995).

■ Macworld Lab results for the PCI Power Macs were incorrectly calculated in the newsstand copies of the September 1995 issue. Refer to the results in this issue's "Power Mac: The Next Generation" feature instead.

System 7.5.1 fixes a number of problems—such as multisynchronous monitors forgetting start-up settings, scrambled video on AV models, and failing to recognize IDE drives—as well as adding functionality to the Mac OS. For a complete list of changes, go to ftp://ftp.info.apple.com and download the System 7.5 Update file in the Software Updates folder of the Apple Support area.—Ed.

HE JULY NEWS ITEM "SYSTEM 7.5" Update Causes Conflicts" says, "Always install software with extensions off. If you are installing from a CD-ROM, use Extensions Manager to disable all extensions except those needed in the CD-ROM drive." Farther along I read, "If you have any Apple extensions or control panels that are either renamed or disabled by an extension manager, the Installer will not update them. The solution is to make sure all extensions have their original names, then enable them with your extension manager and reboot . . . before running the Installer."

I guess I'm not understanding; these two statements seem to contradict each other. I will be installing from a CD, so could you please clarify?

> Chu Wong via CompuServe

Happy to—if you've renamed any extensions or control panels, change the names back to the original and restart with all extensions on (this gets the extensions lined up in the order the Installer expects). Then restart again, this time with all extensions off (except the ones you need to run the CD-ROM drive). Now run the Installer. That way, the Installer will correctly update your System software.—Ed.

I'd Buy That for a Dollar

TRUGGLING WITH WORD 6 ONE afternoon at work, I explained to our copy editor that I had finally figured out

how to make big money in publishing: print up hundreds of thousands of bumper stickers that say: "Honk if You Hate Word 6."

"Please," she replied. "The world is noisy enough already."

Dorothy Rosa via America Online

Go Nightingale

WANTED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF the free demo mentioned in July's Letters regarding the music-notation program Nightingale. Although your editorial note says a free demo is available, CompuServe doesn't recognize Go Midibren. What's the story?

John Panning via CompuServe

D'oh! I should've put **Go Midibven**. Once there, log on as a member and go to Library 15. The Nightingale 2.0 demo files are right there. Also, check out the Nightingale 2.0 review in this issue.—Ed.

Dissin' the Net

N JULY'S "GETTING YOUR FEET WET on the Net" (At Work news), you state that "the downside of using an online service is that none currently provide access for Mac clients to the World Wide Web." This is simply not accurate information. CompuServe now offers a PPP connection for anyone with MacTCP installed. This allows you to choose between Netscape and Mosaic to surf the Net. You can also use other PPP-dependent programs like Homer. America Online has just released its version 2.6 with an external Web browser that works very well. Eventually the WWW browser will be integrated into its Mac client as AOL has already done with the Windows version. I think Prodigy has a browser, too. Even eWorld will have one this fall, and Microsoft Network has promised one by next summer.

The Internet is more than just the World Wide Web. Most of these online services also provide FTP and newsgroups. CompuServe adds Telnet to that list. They all do it for a monthly base fee of about \$10. So before you dismiss the online services—know the facts.

Douglas Bergere via eWorld

At the time that article was written, no service had a Web browser. The online services were, as a group, promising much and delivering little. The features "Make the Right Connection" and "Pick the Best continues

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software*, Inc.

503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax

Web Site: www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software*, Inc.

Put a fork in it.

The hard drive is done.



Optical's Cookin'

INTRODUCING THE PINNACLE APEX 4.6 GB™ OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH IN STORAGE

The only two advantages magnetic hard drives held over optical drives have now been eliminated. In both price and performance, the new Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB is the first optical drive to totally cook magnetic hard drives.

- · Faster than average hard drive (throughput 6 MB/sec max)
- · Less expensive than hard drives of equal size
- · Enormous 4.6 Gigabyte capacity per disk
- · Unlimited capacity just add another disk
- · Direct Overwrite media (one-pass write)
- · Greater reliability and durability than hard drives
- · Removable disks allow easy portability and security

THE CROSSOVER IN STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

We've always known that some day optical drives would replace magnetic hard drive technology in the computer industry. Simply put: optics are superior to magnetics. The numerous limitations of hard drives make this fact obvious. Hard drives

crash, they're a pain to move around, they fill up too quickly, and you constantly have to back them up.... So why do we buy these things? Because up until now, we've never had an alternative that offered the speed, price and capacity of the Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB optical drive. The Apex signals the dawn of a new era in computer storage.

DESIGNED FOR ALL YOUR STORAGE NEEDS

The Apex's combination of high capacity, impressive speed and removable/portable media make it the ideal storage device for a broad range of applications:

- Graphics/Desktop Publishing
 General Data Storage
- · Digital Video · Digital Audio · Data Archiving

No matter what your application, the Apex's recipe of priceperformance, removability, and reliability make it the obvious

choice over magnetic hard drives. With its removable disks, it's the last storage system you'll ever need to buy - the revolutionary Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB optical hard drive. Now that we've whetted your appetite, satisfy your hunger for storage with the hottest drive ever.

To order or for a dealer near you call:

"Barbecue Bill" Blum President & CEO

1-800-553-70*7*0



\$16**9**5

INCLUDES 1 PIECE OF MEDIA

5.25" 4.6 GB **REWRITABLE OPTICAL MEDIA**



PINNACLE'S COOKIN'



Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150 CompuServe: 70534,3026

Circle 115 on reader service card

Browser," in this issue of Macworld, rate stand-alone Web browsers, as well as the browsers recently added to commercial online services.—Ed.

A Crucial Compiler Slips

CRUCIAL COMPILER SHIPS" MISSES the point with regard to Symantec (Power Mac News, July 1995).

Symantec abandoned Macintosh developers two years ago by not doing a PowerPC environment. Who knows why it reentered the game at this late date?

Its earlier compilers, Think C 6 and Think C 7, were late, slow, buggy, and lacked support from Symantec. The premier reference product, Think Reference, has been abandoned also. It has not had an update for more than a year, and really nothing new for almost two years. The database is filled with errors as well. The grapevine says Symantec might be bringing out a new version, but I am no longer interested.

By the way, the review of Symantec C++ 8.0 is less than candid, and somewhat biased toward Symantec (Reviews, July). CodeWarrior 6 has been out longer than the July issue of Macworld, yet you chose to compare C++ 8.0 to CodeWarrior 5.0. As for code size, CodeWarrior 6 produces smaller code than my earlier Think C (I optimize for code size in code resources). And no mention was made about online reference materials for C++ 8.0 (you know, Think Reference . . . ?).

We need a critical assessment of Symantec as a player in the Macintosh world. If not for Metrowerks, Symantec might not be there, either.

> Ken Kashmarek via the Internet

Readers who want to experience the lively debate regarding C++ 8.0 and CodeWarrior can pop into the Usenet group comp.sys.mac.programmer.tools, or check out keyword Mac Development on America Online or Go Developer on CompuServe.—Ed.

Give Us a Break

HIS LETTER IS IN RESPONSE TO your response to Bart Stidham in the July 1995 Letters. Stidham correctly called you on the carpet for omitting a very fine freeware solution for "Meeting the E-Mail Challenge." Your response that the article was "aimed at corporate users interested in building large, complex E-mail networks" raises some very interesting questions. Help me out on this. Just what percentage of your readers are involved in building large, complex E-mail networks? Five? Ten? You don't

suppose that your magazine is only interested in promoting software that does, or could, lead to more advertising revenue? I suspect that the commercial providers would take a very dim view of, heaven forbid, a free solution.

> Steven L. Bruning via CompuServe

Most people are glad that Macworld manages to cover diverse topics for a variety of readers. In this instance the focus was on corporate users; February's "Small-Office Blueprint" was aimed entirely at the small- or home-office reader. We also regularly cover shareware solutions in our pages, particularly in The Desktop Critic.—Ed.

Three-Book Monte

but I'm a big fan of his books and reviews. For example, I bought his *Macworld Photoshop 2.5 Bible*. When I upgraded to Photoshop 3, I also upgraded to the *Photoshop 3 Bible*, second edition.

In the July 1995 issue of Macworld, New Products extols the virtues of Photoshop 3 For Mac For Dummies. Just below this text is a half-page ad for the Photoshop 2.5 Bible. The ad is headlined, "At Last! The Definitive Reference to Image Editing with Adobe Photoshop 2.5." At last? Please. I've had my copy for over a year.

Why not an honest ad that lays it all out? You need a book about 2.5 because you have no intention (for some strange reason) of shelling out a lousy \$149 for the upgrade to 3? IDG has it. You've upgraded to or just bought 3? Fine, IDG has your book, too. And if you really want your hand held, IDG will even sell you the Dummies version of the thing.

I rely on *Macworld* so I can make informed decisions when I'm ready to buy. For your publication (by running the ad) and the book's publisher (by placing the ad) to attempt to mislead readers into thinking that 2.5 is the latest Photoshop book by McClelland is a serious breach of faith.

Robert W. Simon via America Online

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078). America Online (Macworld), eWorld (Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld1), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS

 all the standard

illustration tools * precision to 0.5 micron * calligraphic pens * path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency * on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01* increments * direct selection & editing within groups * automatic object re-blending * centralized ink controls apply colors, gradients,

ILLUSTRATORS

hatches, raster &

vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform 20 objects into 3D with light source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital

ART DIRECTORS

"swatch" book • gamut

warning indicator • line joins 8 end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard • unlimited undo 8 redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points

IMAGE EDITORS

in 0.1-point

increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • text wraps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column guides • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert TrueType • §

AND DTP-ERS. Type-1 fonts to outlines •

automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker . floating toolbox controls . TruMatch " & PANTONE" Spot or Process colors . color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs . specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints . color calibration · UCR & GCR · object-level overprinting · moiré elimination . transition effects between presentation slides . floating layers palette . edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections • quick masks • magic wand • multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos . soft-edged brushes · pressure-sensitive tablet support · clone & rubber stamp . dodge & burn . selectively saturate & desaturate color . smudge, sharpen & blur . color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls . image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters . live previews . compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters • TWAIN scanner support . device-independent CIE LAB color space . 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType" & Type-1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM • extensive 1/0 support including: Adobe " Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshap 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK). Kodak Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG. IGES, CGM, DXF"; QuickTime", HPGL, Core DRAW" 5, Designer 4, Windows Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft" Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite® Pro and more.



LATE-BREAKING NEWS MACBUILETIN

Apple's Changing Clone Plans In ongoing refinement of its plans to support the Mac OS on clones and the joint Apple/IBM/Motorola Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), Apple has now decided to port System 7.5 to CHRP by the end of 1996, according to Jim Gable, Apple's CHRP licensing director. The first CHRP-based systems should ship from IBM and others in 1996. Previously, Apple said it would port only the next major Mac OS, code-named Copland, to CHRP and cited the extra work needed to port Copland as a reason for that OS's delay until late 1996 or early 1997 from its original early-1996 target release.

O DayStar Clone Targets High End DayStar Digital (404/967-2077) has set the initial configuration for its Genesis MP publishing-oriented Power Mac clone, which should be available in small volumes in September 1995. The unit will come equipped with four 132MHz PowerPC 604 CPUs with a 512K cache, 32MB of RAM (expandable to 1.5GB), a 2GB SCSI-2 Fast hard drive, ten expansion bays, six PCI slots, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive (see "Tantalizing Potential of Four CPUs," Power Mac News, September 1995). It will be priced under \$15,000. The clone will ship with a multiprocessor extension for Adobe Photoshop, and DayStar is working with other software developers to develop multiprocessor extensions for their applications. DayStar expects these extensions to trickle in between September and January.

Power Computing Drops Prices
Right before Apple announced the PCI Power Macintoshes (see "Power Mac: The Next Generation," in this issue), Power Computing (512/258-1350) dropped the price of its NuBus-based Power 100 system, which offers a 100MHz PowerPC 601 CPU, 8MB of RAM, a 365MB hard drive, and built-in video and Ethernet. A base

model Power 100 now costs \$1699, down from \$2399.

Apple Fails to Meet Demand Computer's quarterly profits in the quarter ending June 30 fell about 25 percent, despite a 20 percent rise in Mac sales. The problem was that demand for Macs exceeded what Apple could deliver, making many financial analysts doubt the company's ability to forecast demand and manage production to keep up. Apple chief financial officer Joseph Graziano attributed the shortfall to shortages in key components like chips, and said that the company may not be able to meet demand until sometime in 1996-despite Apple CEO Michael Spindler's goal this winter to make better forecasting and delivery a priority for 1995. One result of the tight Mac availability has been a decrease in Apple's share of the overall PC market to about 8.5 percent, down from about 9.5 percent a year earlier.

Power Macs Shipments of Power Macs more than doubled compared with those in the same quarter a year ago. As of June 30, there were more than 2 million Power Macs and upgrade cards sold in the 15 months since they were first released. Apple's goal had been 1 million Power Mac sales in the first 12 months, a goal it reached in about 10 months. Apple's last 680X0-based Mac will probably ship by the end of 1995; the company has already replaced most of its 680X0-based business, consumer, server, and education lines with PowerPC models.

La Cie Sold to French Firm Hard drive maker La Cie, an eight-year-old Mac company acquired by Quantum in 1991, is now owned by Electronique d2, Europe's largest seller of external storage products. The Paris-based d2 sells storage options for the Mac, PC, and workstation markets. The company intends to keep the La Cie brand.m

IN THIS ISSUE

p. 35 Floppies Face Competition p. 36 Faster 680X0 Emulation p. 37 Have CD-ROM Titles Peaked?

p. 45 More PowerPC Performance p. 134 Best Web Sites for Publishers and Artists

p. 134 Canvas Expands Focus pp. 142, 160 Computer-Telephone Links Get Real p. 160 E-mail Thrives

System 7.5.2 Fixes

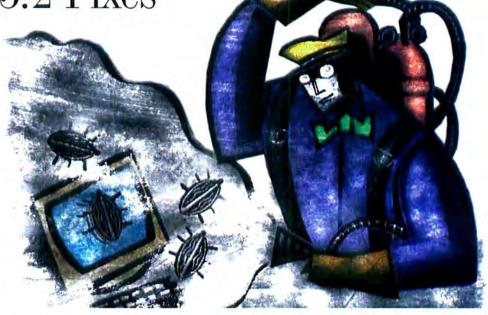


Although System 7.5.2 (which ships with the new PCI Power Macs) looks and

feels much the same as System 7.5, Apple (408/996-1010) has made some heavy-duty changes under the hood for greater performance on the new models.

But the new system brings with it some conflicts with hardware and other software. The conflicts identified here occur with the Power Macintosh 9500; it's possible that not all will occur with the other PCI Power Macs (whose final versions shipped just as this issue went to press).

Hardware Conflicts The screen may flash or black out momentarily during start-up. This happens when the Mac OS loads its Display Manager software into memory, according to Apple, but the flash does nothing harmful. Although the problem appears to occur when you're using the video card that's included with the 9500/120, it doesn't happen with ATI Technologies' separately sold Xclaim GA card. ATI makes both cards, but the company says that the ROMs are different and that may account for the screen flash.



Apple's LaserWriter 300 and Personal LaserWriter LS printers aren't compatible with System 7.5.2. Apple is developing new printer drivers. The Hewlett-Packard 550c ink-jet printer (800/752-0900) works only via a LocalTalk cable connected to the printer port; you cannot use a standard serial cable with the HP printer.

Software Conflicts The conflicts are listed here alphabetically by company.

 The SpeedBoost module in Aladdin Systems' Desktop Tools software doesn't support System 7.5.2's Finder. Aladdin Systems (408/761-6200) is working on an update.

- Apple's GeoPort telecommunications software does not work if a LocalTalk network connection is active. Apple (408/996-1010) promises a compatible update (version 2.1) this fall.
- Apple's Newton Toolkit versions 1.0.1 and 1.5.1 are not compatible. Apple is testing a software fix.
- Apple has released an Open Transport 1.0.1 patch to fix a problem with Apple's

TCP/IP protocol, which results in truncated data in some situations and a possible crash after the completion of automatic connections with some Link Access Protocols, such as MacPPP and MacSlip.

• Caere's OmniPage 5.0 and OmniPage Professional 5.0 crash when you try to use the Save As function on a scanned document. According to Caere, the problem is caused by the program's translation filters. Caere has released a new set of filters addressing this conflict. Registered us-

ers of these programs can get new translation filters from Caere (408/395-8319).

- Casady & Greene (408/ 484-9228) has released Conflict Catcher 3.0.2, which includes support for the new PCI Power Macs. One significant fix lets the program recognize the ATI Graphics Accelerator system extension, which activates accelerated video for Apple's video card or for ATI's Xclaim GA. The update is free to registered users of earlier versions of Conflict Catcher 3.
- When you try to launch current versions of Compu-Serve Information Manager, you get a message that there's not enough memory. The solution for now is to open the Memory control panel, turn off the Modern Memory Manager, and restart. Turning off this feature may reduce performance, so it's a good idea to use it only when you want to run a CompuServe session. Compu-Serve programmers are reportedly working on a solution, although the company (614/529-1340) would not confirm this.
- Connectix (415/571-5100) reports that the current versions of Maxima and RAM Doubler RAM utilities do not support the PowerPC 604 chip; an update is expected by the time this issue appears.
- Dantz Development (510/571-5100) has issued an update for Retrospect 2.1 for Power Macintosh. The update, available on the major online services, adds support for the PCI Power Macs and for start-up drives larger than 2GB.
- Dubl-Click Software (503/317-0355) is investigating reports that its ClickChange software freezes on start-up.
- Users of Global Village's PowerPort Gold II modem need to upgrade to version 2.5.5 of the GlobalFax software. The update from any 2.5.X version is available in the company's support areas on the major online services or at its Web site (http://www.globalvillag.com). Users of earlier versions of Global Village's software should contact Global Village (408/523-1050) about upgrade pricing.
 - · Macromedia FreeHand

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple said it couldn't be done,

but a small Swiss firm has ported the Mac OS to IBM's Power-PC platform. This brings the Mac OS a big step closer to broad availability and cloning. *Macworld*'s exclusive report begins on page 38.

5.0 fails to load all Xtra (plugin) modules when users launch the program. Macromedia (415/252-2000) is looking for a solution to this problem.

- · Now Utilities 5's Super-Boomerang component does not display a direct open submenu (the submenu that appears adjacent to the Open command in the File menu). And the Startup Manager component prevents the ATI Graphics Accelerator system extension from loading. A temporary solution is to rename the Graphics Accelerator extension so it loads ahead of the Now Toolbox extension in the System Folder's Extensions folder (insert an option-space at the beginning of the Graphics Accelerator extension's name). Now Software (502/ 274-2800) plans to release an update for these programs.
 - · Some third-party XTen-

sions (plug-ins) for QuarkXPress for Power Mac may make the program freeze up when the application launches. According to Quark (303/898-8888), the conflict involves an undocumented change to the network progamming interface in Apple's Open Transport architecture. By the time you read this article, the company's 3.32

revision should be available via major online services and should fix the problem.

• Symantec (310/453-4600) reports that version 4 of Symantec Antivirus for Macintosh (SAM) and the Copy-Doubler component of Disk-Doubler Pro do not run. In addition, MacTools Pro 4 and Norton Utilities 3 do not support disk volumes larger than 4GB; the new Power Macs do support larger volumes. Symantec expects to have fixes available by the time you read this.

PCI Performance Anomaly
Unrelated to System 7.5.2 but
of concern to buyers of the new
Power Mac 9500 is the fact that
cards in the 9500's top three
PCI slots may run more slowly
than cards in the bottom three
slots. The PCI slot requires one
controller for every three slots
and a bridge chip for each pair of
controllers; Apple's PCI design
apparently causes more overhead on one set of slots than on
the other.—GENE STEINBERG

Bye-Bye, Floppy Drive?

THREE TECHNOLOGIES VIE TO SUPPLANT THE FLOPPY

omega's new Zip drive, which uses 100MB removable cartridges about the size of 3.5-inch floppies, has revived yearnings for what until now seemed like an impossible dream: replacement of the continues



High-capacity, low-cost drives may supplant the floppy drive.

In Brief

Publishers Invest in Netscape

Five media giants—International Data Group (Macworld's parent company), Times Mirror, Hearst, Knight-Ridder, and TCI Technology Ventures—as well as Adobe Systems have invested \$2 million each in Netscape Communications, whose Navigator Internet browser is a de facto standard. The companies plan to work with Netscape in developing electronic publishing tools that are based on the Navigator technology.

More PCI Cards Ship

Adaptive Solutions (503/690-1236) has released its Power-Shop Photoshop accelerator. which costs about \$3000. Silicon Valley Bus (408/623-2300) is shipping the \$249 Multi-Port/PCI, which adds two PCstyle serial ports, one parallel port, and one game port; an extension that enables the Mac to see these ports; and GDT Softworks' PowerPrint software, which lets the Mac work with PC printers. The ports work with Macintosh and Windows programs running on a PC card or under emulation in SoftWindows.

Apple, IBM Offer Multimedia Tools

Another effort in the Apple-IBM partnership that produced the PowerPC has begun to result in tangible product. Kaleida Labs (415/335-2098)-a jointly sponsored company-has shown its ScriptX multimedia authoring tools and programming environment. ScriptX lets developers create animations, such as games, that play on Macintosh, Windows, and OS/2 PCs. The graphical language lets developers add components from a disk, a server, or even the Internet, through simple file import, as well as modify characteristics of elements by selecting them and changing parameters in dialog boxes.

THE AMCOEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine/RAM/Hard Drive	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 140/4MB/40MB	\$600	-\$25
PowerBook 165/4MB/80MB	\$1025	-\$25
PowerBook 180/4MB/80MB	\$1300	-\$25
PowerBook Duo 230/4MB/80MB	\$750	\$0
Mac IIsi/3MB/40MB	\$275	-\$75
Mac IIci/4MB/80MB	\$500	-\$150
Mac IIfx/4MB/80MB	\$475	-\$150
Centris 650/8MB/230MB	\$1075	-\$100
Quadra 800/8MB/230MB	\$1275	-\$400
Quadra 900/8MB/160MB	\$1075	-\$100
Power Mac 7100/66/8MB/350MB	\$2000	-\$250
Power Mac 8100AV/8MB/500MB/CD	\$3100	-\$50

Index provided by the American Computer Exchange of Atlanta (800/786-0717). It reflects sales during week of July 20. Configurations include keyboard and exclude monitor and display board for noncompact models.

standard 1.4MB floppy with a small, inexpensive, rewritable, widely compatible storage product that offers capacity more in line with today's computing needs.

Unfortunately, attractive though the new Zip and Sy-Quest products may be, they don't offer read-write compatibility with 1.4MB floppies (let alone with each other).

Now Compaq, 3M, and Matsushita Kotobuki have joined to introduce a 120MB floppy. The new drive reads and writes 1.4MB and 720K floppy disks (but will need enhancements to read and write 800K Mac disks). Compaq will have short-term exclusive rights to the drive when it's introduced later this year. The new drive stores data in magnetic form, but uses laser-guided track positioning to achieve such high data density. Datatransfer rates should exceed those of a normal floppy by a factor of five, but overall performance won't approach normal hard-drive speeds.

The three companies hope to avoid the failures of previous attempts to increase the storage capacity of the standard floppy: IBM briefly sold a 2.88MB floppy; Apple even supported 2.88MB drives in the Quadra ROMs, but never delivered the drives because a mere doubling of capacity didn't justify the chaos that would result from another floppy format.

CD-ROM drives are replacing floppies in limited ways, such as for software distribution. Microsoft Office, for example, comes on 33 floppy disks or just one CD-ROM. But CD-ROM is read-only, and CD-Recordable (CD-R) discs can be written to only once-good for archiving but not for general storage. CD-Rewritable (CD-RW), an erasable CD format, won't be available for about two more years, and even then erasable CDs will experience compatibility problems with standard CD-ROM drives.

Insite Peripherals made a valiant effort three years ago with its 21MB floptical drive that could read from and write to 1.4MB floppies, and the company pioneered laser-guided track positioning. Several vendors have offered flopticals for the Mac, but at a mere 19.2MB formatted capacity and much higher cost than floppy drives and disks, the floptical just couldn't compete with SyQuest cartridges and other removable media.

So pricing for the new drive will be critical; the Compaq-3M-Matsushita group estimates a price of \$200 for the drive and well under \$20 per disk. Unfortunately, this price is probably not low enough to make the 120MB drive a credible replacement for standard floppy drives, which cost PC vendors \$25 to \$35.-CARY LU

Faster 680X0

UTILITY RUNS OLDER PROGRAMS FASTER ON POWER MACS



To make the transition to PowerPC successful, Apple had to ensure

that all the 680X0 Mac software ran on the new Power Macs. And Apple did. But 680X0 software runs slowlyat about IIci to Centris 610 speeds on most Power Macs, particularly for I/O operations like disk access.

The new PCI-based Power Macs-the 7200, 7500, 8500, and 9500-use a new form of 680X0 emulation, called dynamic recompilation, that is faster than the previous Power Macs' emulation. But the dynamic emulator doesn't work on older Power Macs.

So are you stuck with slow 680X0 emulation? No, thanks an 8100/80's built-in emulator. In fact, with SpeedDoubler, an 8100/80 ran 680X0 programs as fast as a 120MHz Power Mac 9500 does, even though that Mac has a faster CPU and uses the new, faster dynamic emulator.

SpeedDoubler does impose a penalty for floatingpoint-intensive calculations, running them 25 percent slower on an 8100/80 than the 8100/80's emulator. But the more common integer calculations were almost twice as fast with SpeedDoubler.

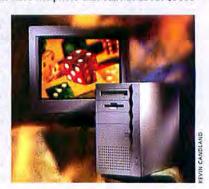
Connectix says Speed-Doubler also makes the new PCI Power Macs faster, even with their dynamic emulator, and Macworld Lab tests show a 10 to 15 percent speedup.

SpeedDoubler gets its speed by substituting its emulator for the Power Mac's built-in emulator and by using its own disk caching rather than Apple's. You can set the disk cache as high as 2MBwhich is a lot of RAM to give up-and get an additional 10 percent performance boost,

Radius Ships New Clone

Radius (408/541-6100) has begun shipping its mass-market Power Mac clones (see News, September 1995). The 110MHz PowerPC 601-based 81/110 tower systems have list prices that start at about \$5600

and include 16MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a mouse. Radius expects the street price to be about \$4800. Catalog seller Mac-Warehouse (800/905-9279) is also selling the systems under its Power User brand, starting at \$4499.



to Connectix's latest effort. The \$99 SpeedDoubler (415/ 571-5100), due to ship about when this article appears, significantly improves the performance of 680X0 programs on a Power Mac, according to Macworld Lab tests of a late prototype. The tests on an 8100/80 found that Speed-Doubler ran 680X0 programs 37 percent faster overall than

Macworld Lab found.

In its early tests, Macworld Lab found no incompatibilities although Connectix says it is working to correct some that it found before the progam ships. SpeedDoubler will work with Connectix's popular RAM Doubler as long as you use version 1.5.2 of the memory booster.-DANNY LEE AND GALEN GRUMAN

FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

THE BEST OF



ILLUSTRATOR"

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS"

& PHOTOSHOP"



We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator'*, FreeHand'*, QuarkXPress'* and Photoshop'*. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image

editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*



*Nasahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644, Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 57 on reader service card

SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.

Canvas 5 will cost \$599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this fall.

Want more info? Call 800-6-CANVAS

EXTENSION 2.

here
YOU
show them

the light Here.

With your Power Mac.™

Microsoft PowerPoint® 4.0

And an idea.

Tools for creating content.

Tools for creating a look.

Tools for creating graphs.

Tools for creating text effects.

Tools for giving your idea

And dimension.

Clip art.

Add

Sound.

Add

Video.

To predict

Questions.

To practice

Your delivery.

To polish

Your timing.

To your presentation's

Content.

To your presentation's

Look.

To your presentation's

Flow.

To the way

People see.

And you will

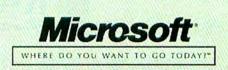
Move them

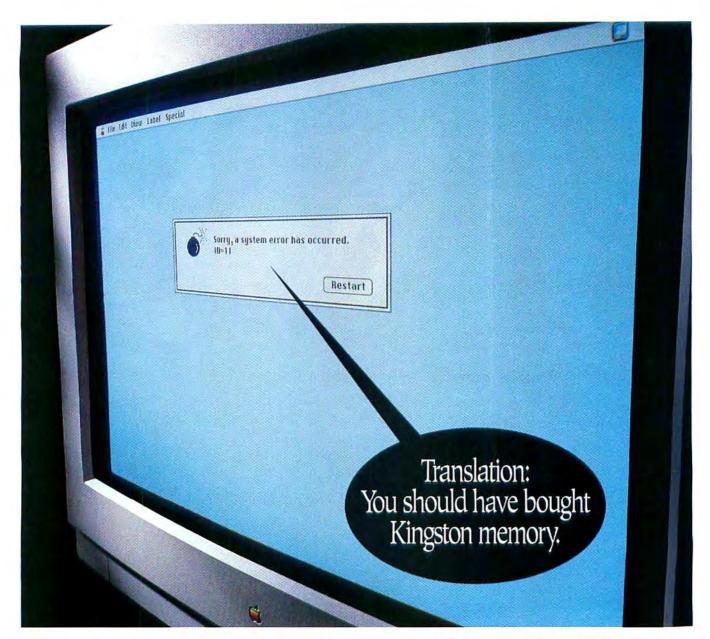
Even if

Their hearts

Are made of stone.

POWERPOINT





Does it matter what kind of memory you put in your Macintosh? Well, it



matters to your Macintosh.

That's why you should choose

Kingston memory. Nobody knows the intricacies of the Mac better than Kingston. And nobody is more fanatical about quality. The proof: We test every memory module we make. (Other memory manufacturers test about 5% of their products.) In fact, we test each one at least eleven times. And we test it in exactly the same model of Macintosh in which it will be used. So the chance of anything going amiss is remote, to Mac OS say the least. Of course, if you need any help with the installation process, just give us a call—our technical support is free. Want more information about choosing the right memory for your Macintosh? Just call Kingston.

Only Kingston memory is 100% tested and comes with a lifetime warranty.



Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.

10 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. All other products or services are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CD Titles on the Wane

THE MARKET MAY HAVE ALREADY PEAKED

t seems like only vesterday that CD-ROM drives became common in desktop computers. By many measures, the CD-ROM market is robust, with rapid growth in the number of CD-ROM drives and discs sold. But in one important measure-the number of new CD-ROM titles published per year-the CD-ROM publishing business may have already peaked. The 1200 new consumer CD-ROM titles released in 1994 (as counted by market research firm InfoTech) may never be surpassed.

Only a few hundred CD-ROM titles can find shelf space, even in the biggest computer stores. Some bookstores that started carrying CD-ROMs last year have now given up, citing the inability to demonstrate discs to potential customers and the high return rate.

Why a high return rate with all the enthusiasm surrounding CD-ROMs? Because customers often find little real value in discs once they use them, and technical problems with DOS and Windows discs are common. Bookstores that do carry CDs typically have space for only a few dozen titles.

Some mass merchandisers such as Target and Walmart have begun carrying CDs—but only the hit titles. The successful CDs stay on the shelves, squeezing out the new titles.

Also, competition has driven down CD prices at a time when the cost of developing a competitive title has grown rapidly, as customers demand more video, audio, and expensive-to-produce interactive content. The market-research firm Dataquest reports that the average selling price has dropped to \$11 per CD; that figure includes



discs bundled with drives, which account for about twothirds of all discs sold.

As a result, many CD-ROM publishers cannot find a way to sell their titles and may not survive till Christmas, the main selling season. Several large book publishers are cutting back their CD-

ROM development efforts; Putnam New Media has already closed.

Online services, particularly the Internet, have begun replacing the need for some CD-ROM titles, such as frequently updated reference material. And computer enthusiasts who might have bought a CD for entertainment or in-

formation a year ago may now prefer to cruise the World Wide Web and other online services. That's why the CDs that seem to survive the crush are mainly games, interactive explorations, or how-to's the kind of material that online services can't deliver effectively.—CARY LU

BUGS & TURKEYS

Users of Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and Microsoft Word 6.0 have reported crashes with version 1.01 of Bit Jugglers' Underware screen saver when password protection is activated. Bit Jugglers says version 2.0 fixes the problems. Users can buy the upgrade for \$19.95 by calling 415/968-3908.

Multi-Ad Creator 3.7, a display-ad layout program, prints halftone screens at 133 lines on some laser printers—a big problem, since the maximum line count for newsprint and web presses is 85 lines. The company says the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV and the Apple LaserWriter 16/600, and possibly others as well, produce the 133-line screens. Affected users can call Multi-Ad Services at 309/692-1530 for a free update disk.

So you paid almost two grand for Visual Business Systems' PostScript image rasterizer program. But did you know you also paid for the loss of your modem serial port? A security dongle for the product works best when it's plugged into the Mac's modem serial port; users not only have to unplug their modems, they also have to remove any fax or modem software from the System Folder. The company (508/263-9900) says it is working on an ADB version of the dongle and also a new software-based encryption method.

Trying to upgrade your U.S. Robotics Courier modem from V.Fast to V.34? Better get a PC or Soft-Windows. The software to upgrade the flash ROMs doesn't work on a Mac. U.S. Robotics (708/982-5001) says a Mac version is forthcoming.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column, or a Turkey Shoot T-Shirt if we shoot your turkey in this space. See How to Contact Macworld.

In Brief

O Lotus Notes for Power Macs

Apple Computer and Lotus Development have agreed to provide a CD-ROM containing the Lotus Notes client software to anyone who buys a Power Mac after June 19. Using the client requires having a Notes server (which runs only on Windows, NetWare, OS/2, and Unix workstations). To get the free CD-ROM, call 800/346-1305.

Infrared Connections

Farallon Computing (510/814-5100) has begun shipping a \$70 infrared communications pod that attaches to desktop Macs and PowerBooks that have a free serial port (it also uses the ADB port for power, but has a pass-through connector). With the AirDock, you can transmit files between Macs at the same speed as over a LocalTalk wired network. The AirDock has a 6-foot range.

Apple Revises eWorld

The new eWorld 1.1 software from Apple (408/996-1010) adds support for Internet Usenet groups and FTP servers, as well as full access to the World Wide Web. Other enhancements include automated message filtering for E-mail and improved display of movie clips and color images. The new software is one of several efforts to help the eWorld service, which launched in spring 1994, get past a relatively low 100,000subscriber base. (America Online has about 3 million subscribers and CompuServe about 3.2 million.) Other efforts include moving 12,000 Apple employees from the company's AppleLink service to eWorld this summer, soliciting the other 40,000 AppleLink users (mainly product developers) to move to eWorld by year's end, and the planned distribution this fall of a Windows version of the eWorld software-but all three actions are about a year later than originally planned.

Apple Says No to IBM's Macintosh

BY CHARLES PILLER

Apple, with its famously vast R&D budget and crack engineering team, said it couldn't be done. Yet a tiny, independent company of six Swiss engineers—led by its 24-year-old president, the gray-beard of the group—has accomplished the impossible. They have moved the Macintosh Operating System to IBM's PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP), Big Blue's standard design for its current generation of PowerPC-based computers.

In less than six months, little-known Quix Computerware, based outside Zurich, managed to get much of the Mac OS to operate on PReP. Macworld Lab tested dozens of unmodified Mac applications for performance and compatibility when running with the Quix system on prerelease PReP computers supplied by Fire-Power Systems and Motorola.

The results were surprising for any early prototype—and stunning for a prototype of an altered OS running on prototype hardware: near flawless compatibility, and performance at the level of equivalent Apple Power Mac models (see the results in "Quix's Mac Port Measures Up to Apple's Macs." We also found similar results in spot tests with an IBM prototype.)

More than a year ago, IBM tried to get Apple to agree to port the Mac OS to PReP, which IBM designed as a PowerPC-based standard to compete against Intel-based PCs. IBM wanted a mass-market OS for inexpensive PReP PCs that can run workstation OS's and are built from industry-standard parts rather than the specialized chips (such as the ROMs) of Apple's current hardware design. Such a combination could provide a fast track to a major Mac-clone

market, IBM reasoned.

But Apple rejected the offer. "It would take us about two years to port [the Mac OS] to PReP," said Don Strickland, Apple's then vice president for licensing, last September. "It would require us to literally turn our software developer base over. We can't do that in the next two to three years."

So how could a handful of whiz kids do what a computerindustry giant would not even attempt? Ironically, part of the answer is experience. The company previously ported the Mac OS to the Next platform, and was granted a license by Apple for that product. "We had a huge amount of knowhow from the Next port," says Andy Grawehr, president of Quix. "There wasn't a lot of experimentation for the PReP port." Grawehr says a finished product could be delivered as early as November.

But to sell such a product, Quix needs Apple's permission, and Apple so far refuses to give it. If Apple were to support the effort and Quix were to finish its product successfully—both big ifs—the development could have profound implications for the emerging Mac-clone market and could aid Apple's ability to compete in the OS wars.

"We believe that the Quix product has potential and that



FirePower Systems' PReP box: looks and feels like a Mac.

it demands further evaluation," Gary Griffiths, director of business development for IBM's Power Personal Systems division, tells *Macworld*. IBM is not interested in building a straight Mac clone, such as those being produced by current Mac OS licensees, he adds (see the sidebar "IBM Holds Off on Mac OS"). "But if Quix provided an earlier path for running the Mac OS on an industry-standard platform, we would be very interested."

Pieter Hartsook, a leading Macintosh analyst, sees the Mac OS running on PReP as offering a potentially significant advantage for Apple's competitive position against Windows 95 and Windows NT before next year's planned release of the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), a system under development by Apple, IBM, and Motorola that extends the PReP design to include Macspecific technology and that eventually will replace both PReP and the current Power Macintosh hardware design.

Behind Apple's Rejection

So far, however, Apple has shunned Quix. Jim Gable, Apple's licensing director responsible for the transition to CHRP, hand-delivered a letter to Grawehr, dated July 11, rejecting the Quix request for an OS license. While Gable would not discuss the Quix situation with Macworld, his letter cites several reasons.

- "Fundamentally, we want to keep the Apple, IBM, and Motorola alliance focused on the common platform [CHRP]," Gable wrote.
- Apple considers Quix too small to be a reliable partner and doubts that the Quix product can be successfully completed without "trade-offs" that fall short of adequate compatibility.
- Gable also indicated that "if this product succeeds, even in small volumes, we will have strong demand from end customers and IBM to follow with a Copland version of Quix also. This is a significant addition to the Copland effort."
- Apple doubts that Quix could provide adequate cus-

tomer support, Gable says.

Gable ended the letter with a complimentary note, however. "We admire your abilities and enthusiasm, and would like to continue conversations with you about ways Quix could assist us in other PowerPC efforts, such as CHRP," he wrote. Gable then tried to recruit the Quix engineers for jobs on Apple's OS development team, Grawehr says.

In late July, after hearing of the Macworld investigation, Gable told Macworld that Apple is still engaged in discussions with Quix and "is talking to our partners" about the situation. He would not comment further. Grawehr says that Gable has "reluctantly" reopened negotiation with Quix at IBM's request.

Apple Won't Test An authoritative source within Apple agreed to explain Apple's position without being identified. "The Quix demo is a great demo," the Apple source said, "but they've hacked together stuff in unique combinations, and not tested in a wide variety of conditions like an Apple product would be. How easy or hard would it be to get from this cool demo to a cool product? It could be very hard. [Apple engineers] have talked to the engineers at Quix, and it turns their hair white to talk about it," the source added.

Grawehr calls such characterizations untrue and naive, pointing out that no one at Apple has yet evaluated the Quix product beyond a brief demonstration. But Macworld Lab has, and its testing confirms that the product is stable and reliable in the OS functions it so far supports. And despite repeated requests, Apple has refused to give Quix a list of specific compatibility requirements that the product must achieve for Apple to support the development effort.

Lamar Potts, Apple vice president for licensing, declines to comment about the Quix situation, in keeping with company policy not to discuss licensing negotiations. He adds that Apple would not publicly release its compatibility requirements until the CHRP specification is finalized, an effort that is several months behind schedule and now due by the end of this year, according to Gable. Potts declines to say whether Apple would consider a PReP clone effort if a suitable port emerged-regardless of who creates it.

Death by Neglect Apple's resistance may kill the Quix project before it's born. "Time is of the essence. If we're going to do anything about this, we've got to do it quickly," says Griffiths. "We absolutely want an in-depth technical review between IBM, Apple, and Quix to determine what work would need to be done, in both product development and certifica-

tion. And we would be open to broader participation by some of the other companies that have adopted the PReP architecture."

The Experts' View

It's difficult to predict the results of the technical review Griffiths proposes. Macworld Lab's experience was auspicious, but as the old programming joke goes, the first 80 percent of the code requires 60 percent of the effort, and the last 20 percent of the code requires the other 60 percent of the effort.

Confidence in Compatibility Still, some architects of the Power Mac, PReP, and

CHRP see no reason to expect show-stoppers—fatal design flaws—in the Quix project. Jon Fitch, until recently a leader of Apple's Power Mac and CHRP design teams, and now director of hardware engineering at Mac-clone maker Power Computing, says that Apple considered this port to

PReP but didn't feel the effort was a high enough priority to justify taking on the significant engineering challenge. But he sees no technical obstacles to completing the project. He points out that the Mac OS already runs on top of three Unix variants, as well as on the Amiga platform and on Quix's port to Next.

"I have no doubt that the Quix product is the real thing," says Glen Miranker, vice president for hardware engineering at FirePower Systems and a member of the CHRP definition committee. He has had a detailed look at the Quix product. "I can't imagine that there is any real compatibility risk for a professional or corporate user," he says. "Maybe someone with some very old and weird applications might have some trouble." Miranker is so optimistic about Quix that Fire-Power would help underwrite quality-assurance testing.

Miranker and Rick Oehler, director of system software and system development at IBM, concur that the Mac OS services yet to be ported to PReP—including support for PCI, timing, networking, peripheral devices, and sound—will require considerable effort, but in most cases straightforward solutions can be found. Ethernet, for example, should be relatively easy to port because add-on cards are readily available for this industry-standard network protocol.

A Few Sloppy Programs According to Oehler, the biggest compatibility problems



Andy Grawehr, Quix president

may arise in the small percentage of applications that are coded directly to Apple's application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs) rather than to the operating system, which is supposed to mediate between the ASICs and the application software. But it's better to clean up those relatively few applications—"sloppy coding" that doesn't adhere to Apple guidelines—than to build the OS to handle this problem, he adds.

Oehler notes that when the Mac OS went from 24 bits to 32 bits, and when the Mac went from 680X0-series CPUs to PowerPC, Apple created opportunities for software developers to remove such hardware dependencies from their code, and most did so. "Any [developer] that is worried about the portability of their code would get this right—certainly all the major players would." Maccontinues



Whiz Kid Brain Trust

Quix engineers from left to right: Christoph Villiger, Christian Caduff, Stefan Müller, Oliver Strässle, Adrian Bucher, Simon Schubiger, Andy Grawehr.

SPECIAL REPORT



Quix's Mac Port Measures Up to Apple's Macs

To test this prototype port of the Mac OS to IBM's PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP) system design, we concentrated on two key questions: Can the system handle a wide range of essential Macintosh applications smoothly and reliably? If so, is the performance of those applications fast enough to compete with equivalent Power Macs from Apple?

In each case, the answer was a resounding yes. We noticed a few irregularities with software testing, but bear in mind that the Quix software

was running on early prototype hardware, and that some operating-system functions were not fully implemented in the version tested. Final software and hardware should eliminate those few bugs we detected, as well as improve performance. Even so, the PReP-based machines (shown in bold) running on the Quix software performed at or near the level of an Apple Mac with equivalent cache, CPU speed, and hard drive.

As Fast as Apple Hardware

Boldface Indicates PReP/Quix

Shows typical performance in a

mixed-use environment, such as a

Shows performance for most business and personal tasks.

Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are in decreasing order of overall performance.

Shows performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.

Shows performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.

= Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

company or school. Power Mac 9500/132 Power Mac 8500/120 A Power Mac 9500/120 A 4.4 4.3 FirePower 100MHz 604 A.B 3.8 FirePower 100MHz 604 A.C. 36 Power Mac 7500/100 A 3.5 Power Mac 8100/110 Power Mac 8100/100 3.2 Motorola 66MHz 603 A.D.

3.6 3.2 3.0 1.9

62 6.4 5.5 53 5.5 49 23

27 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.9 1.9 1.6

^A Prerelease unit. ^B Using 1GB Seagate ST32430 drive from Power Mac 9500, ^C Using 500MB Seagate STN5660N drive. ^D No cache. Power Mac 9500 and 8500 models have 512K cache; all other units include 256K cache.

BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key programs plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the areas faced by most users: basic processing (the CPU-Intensive score), math processing ability for specialized applications like modeling and data analysis (the FPU-Intensive score), and hard drive performance (the Disk-Intensive score)

We then averaged the results (giving the CPU-intensive score 60 percent of the weight) to derive the overall performance, which gives an accurate measure for most business users of their Mac's performance. Due to rounding, some insignificant differences in various results are not reflected

in the overall scores. These results may be compared to the benchmarks of Mac systems and upgrades in the January 1995 and later issues. We tested native PowerPC versions of all software, which included System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.01, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.2.2. All systems tested had at least 24MB of RAM and were run with 8-bit color on 17-inch monitors.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow, Danny Lee, and Tim Warner

Excellent Software Compatibility

Software found to be compatible with prototype Quix software running on prototype PReP hardware

Adobe Illustrator 5.5 Adobe PageMaker 5.0a Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 Adobe Premiere 4.0 Adobe Type Manager 3.8.1 Aladdin Systems Stuffit Deluxe 3.0.6 AppleScript (basic functions)

Apple Macintosh PC Exchange 2.0 Apple QuickTime 2.0 CE Software Quickeys 3.0 Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1v3 Claris MacWrite Pro 3.0 Data Description DataDesk 3.0 Deneba Canvas 3.0

Disinfectant 3.6 (shareware) Fractal Design Painter 2.0 Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 1.0, 2.0 B Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 Microsoft Excel 5.0 Microsoft FoxPro 2.6 Microsoft Word 6.0.1

Microsoft Works 3.0 A Novell WordPerfect 3.1 QuarkXPress 3.2.1 C SCSI Probe 3.8 (shareware) Specular International Infini-D 2.6 Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 D Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.2.2

^Calendar function crashes, probably due to unimplemented time services in Quix software. ^BBeta version 2.0 experiences screen redraw problems, possibly due to unimplemented time services in Quix software. ^CFroze once, but problem could not be reproduced. ^DNorton SpeedDisk and Disk Doctor.

Features yet to be implemented

- · ADB input
- AppleTalk and serial peripheral support
- Floppy drive Network services
- · PCI
- · Sound
- Timing services Video adapters

Known bugs

- · Timing services: Errors in date and time stamps, screen redraws, or anything else that
- accesses the clock; will be corrected when timing services are implemented Moving the mouse on a restart (while screen is black) causes a freeze or crash.
- Key-code assignments not all properly mapped.

BEHIND OUR TESTS Macworld Lab conducted hundreds of common operations with 28 software applications running on prototype Quix Mac OS software and prototype PReP-based computers from FirePower Systems and Motorola. We found no significant problems, except hardware incompatibilities derived from OS functions that Quix had not yet implemented in the prerelease software tested. Quix expects no technical difficulties in solving those problems. -Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow, Danny Lee, and Tim Warner

world Lab testing validates this observation for all applications tested (including many of the most popular programs on the Mac), none of which show evidence of hardware dependencies.

No Different than Today's Clones Plus, clone makers like Power Computing and Radius, who may use nonApple ASICs in their systems, are similarly susceptible to incompatibilities with such sloppily-coded applications. "Any software coded to the metal [ASICs] won't run on CHRP either," Miranker points out. "The real issue is that unless you build a literal clone [a copy of the current Mac hardware design, like those from Radius and Power Computing, using Apple-designed chips], the applications have to operate largely or exclusively on system services, or they won't run. It's only incidentally a Quix issue."

And, of course, compatibility is never absolute, even in Apple products. The story "System 7.5.2 Fixes," elsewhere in this issue's News section, details some 17 bugs, incompatibilities, and other anomalies within or caused by the latest release of Apple's system software. It's more of a business and marketing question-is 99 percent or 98 percent compatibility sufficient?

Which Clone Strategy?

If Apple, Quix, and IBM can successfully move through a technical review, the future of the Quix product will rest on whether Apple sees it as a good business opportunity. And that seems to be the key issue at Apple—how best to open the Mac market to cloning and OS licenses. Apple refuses to share its business assessment of Quix, but the risks and opportunities seem apparent.

What Apple Risks Apple harbors several legitimate fears, noted in Gable's letter to Grawehr. The most significant of these may be that a port to PReP could delay or distract attention from the transition to CHRP, in part because the team moving the Mac OS to CHRP is the most qualified group to work with Quix on the port to PReP. Apple is sufficiently concerned about the need to move to CHRP quickly that it now plans to move System 7.5 as well as Copland to CHRP. (Initially Apple had planned to move only Copland to CHRP.) Apple's Gable says that both systems are on similar schedules, and may be shipping in CHRP boxes by the end of 1996, though Copland development is widely assumed to be behind schedule. The decision to port System 7.5 Apple's should improve chances of meeting its prediction that CHRP-based Macs will be available by the end of 1996. Analyst Hartsook believes that Apple may actually release System 7.5 on CHRP as early as mid-1996.

Outside Apple, however, none of those interviewed for this story express concern that the Quix project would obviate or significantly delay a move to CHRP. (Grawehr says that he would need relatively little support from Apple; but to embrace the Quix project, Apple might insist on full-scale involvement of its engineering team.)

Apple may also fear cannibalization of its market share from PReP machines, though it would face the same competitive challenges when CHRP computers become available. If Apple is serious about building a Macclone market that can grow the Mac OS portion of the PC market, it must face the prospect of seeing some of its own market share eroded by the clone makers, at least temporarily.

Perhaps a bigger concern than cannibalization is loss of control over the Mac hardware platform. PReP is IBM's current hardware standard. Apple refused to sign on to PReP, and instead talked IBM into modifying PReP into CHRP and giving Apple part ownership of the joint platform.

What Apple Could Gain Still, a successful port to PReP offers three appealing advantages for Apple.

· Bigger Mac market. Most important, several key vendors, led by IBM, could jump into the Mac-clone market. In addition to IBM and FirePower, current PReP developers include Motorola, Toshiba, Canon, and a large and powerful consortium of Taiwanese computer makers. In short order, such vendors could offer a key advantage: the ability to run more than one OS on a single, relatively inexpensive machine. The PReP machines would offer Windows NT in addition to the Mac OS (and when it ships, OS/2 Warp). IBM and others have long coveted this flexibility to make PowerPC-based systems a bigger force in the business market. It's also a major reason for building the CHRP design.

More varied Mac market.
 Along these lines, a PReP-based Mac clone could provide a bridge to CHRP-based Macs by allowing Mac OS licensees to do something they can only dream of now—differentiate their products from Apple's on a hardware level, rather than merely on the basis of pricing and feature mix. PReP could support a genuine Mac-compat-

ible market—machines functionally equivalent to Apple's but with a wide range of hardware options—as distinguished from today's clone market, which offers only modest adaptations of Apple's machines. This would allow Apple to concentrate on being a technology leader and competing where it can win, while creating broader opportunities for clone makers to go after mar-

kets where Apple has historically been weak, thereby growing the overall Mac OS market share.

"The way that Apple certifies [licensees]," says Rick Schrameck, executive vice president of Radius, "you can be nothing but a clone. You can only build what Apple builds, period." The only options are building systems cheaper or marketing them where Apple has failed, he adds.

Apple has not devoted the resources that would be needed to support licensees' efforts to differentiate their products from Apple's designs (see "Is Apple Serious about Clones?" Macworld, August 1995). The Apple source indicated that PReP-based Mac compatibles might be easier for Apple to support than the current Mac clones, although not as easy as CHRP-based machines.

"We believe that differentiation is truly the only way to spread the Mac OS," says Schrameck. "It's the compatibles versus the clones. A compatible strategy leads to market expansion, and a clone strategy leads to market-share infighting." The Mac OS will never proliferate on price competition alone, he concludes.

New weapon in the OS wars.
 To analyst Hartsook, the biggest advantage of Quix for Apple lies in its timing—at the onset of a critical period of

competition for the Mac OS against Windows 95 and Windows NT. "The total market for [PReP machines running the Mac OS] would be small, [but] if Apple can use this [Quix] engineering team to get System 7.5 running on PReP and CHRP earlier than they would have otherwise, then they should do it—unless they feel their own efforts are so close that it could just compli-



Believe it: Mac OS on an IBM.

cate things," Hartsook says.
"The advantage here is an acceleration of Apple's own effort. I don't see [the Quix effort] showing up as a separate branded product." Instead, customers would just see new companies selling Mac-compatible systems running Apple's System 7.5.

Hartsook says the Quix project could prove to be significant in the battle against Windows 95 and especially Windows NT-which Hartsook calls "the real threat"-in large businesses. Microsoft has yet to execute plans to endow NT with a Windows 95-like interface, access to Microsoft Network, or the ability to run Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 applications. Today, "Apple can say they have 1000 native apps for the Mac, and Windows NT only has Microsoft Office"but not for long, he adds, so Apple must move quickly.

continues



IBM Holds Off on Mac OS

FUTURE SYSTEMS WILL OFFER MAC OS AS OPTION

BM has no plans to license Apple Computer's current Macintosh hardware design and operating system, according to an IBM executive. While standing by its commitment to offer a future version of the Mac OS, code-named Copland, that will run on its PowerPC-based computers using the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) being developed with Apple, IBM officials say that the company will not license the current System 7.5 OS on today's Mac hardware.

The marketing and saleschannel efforts would be too great to justify building an IBMlabeled Mac clone before the release of CHRP and Copland, which are both due in late 1996 or early 1997, says Gary Griffiths, director of business development for IBM's Power Personal Systems division.

"This year, no, IBM is not building a Mac clone," confirms a spokesperson with the IBM division, which has responsibility for developing IBM's PowerPC-based PCs and workstations. "The focus of our concentration right now is on the common hardware platform that will also run the Mac OS." Apple declined to comment on the IBM statement.

IBM maintains that—contrary to recent press reports in



MacWeek, the New York Times, and other publications—its licensing strategy has not changed since the company first announced the CHRP development effort with Apple in November 1994. IBM's original and current mission remains offering the Mac OS as an option, rather than becoming a Mac-clone maker. IBM's focus for its CHRP systems will be OS/2, with the Mac OS, AIX (a

Unix variant), and Windows NT as options. (OS/2 for PowerPC is expected to ship this fall, after several delays; AIX has been shipping for PowerPC for more than a year; and Windows NT for PowerPC shipped in late June.)

At the launch of IBM's PowerPC-based computers at the PC Expo show in mid-June, the company said that it was negotiating with Apple to license the Mac OS. "We're willing to do it," said Rick Thoman, group executive of the Power Personal Systems division. "We're talking with Apple about how to go to market." These comments were misinterpreted to mean that IBM would license today's Mac hardware architecture and OS, IBM officials say.—CHARLES PILLER WITH CARA A. CUNNINGHAM

Appeal for PReP Makers

Companies other than Apple have two incentives for using the Quix port of the Mac OS to PReP. One is higher sales of PReP systems, and the other is a better transition to CHRP.

Possibly High Sales How fast could a Mac-on-PReP market emerge? IBM's Griffiths would not estimate IBM's sales for Mac-on-PReP computers, but he views the opportunity as promising for IBM's corporate, small-office, and consumer sales alike.

"The market would develop overnight," FirePower's Miranker predicts. In the first year after the products become available, he estimates, combined sales from all vendors could reach more than a half million, several times the expected sales of today's Mac clone makers.

"I would be more than happy to go into the marketplace with a product about which I can say, 'OK, we've tested it with the following 200 applications,'" says Miranker, whose company sells complete PReP systems to other companies that relabel the machines for resale. "We would guarantee that within 90 days we would make other apps work as well."

Hartsook sees PReP-on-Mac sales as much smaller, per-haps in the range of 50,000 units in 1996, but views the port to PReP as a short-term, yet potentially critical, bridge to CHRP for large businesses. "[The Quix project] would allow companies to start evaluating a non-Apple platform for the Mac OS. I don't believe there would be a big deployment of PReP machines, because [large businesses] know CHRP is coming," he says.

Aid to CHRP Transition
"But much more important, it
[would] mean faster adoption
of Mac clones, because companies that are not interested in
an Apple Mac—but might be
interested in an industry-standard platform with the Mac
OS—would have six to nine
additional months for their
evaluation," Hartsook says.
This could dramatically speed
up the adoption curve for

CHRP-based Macs, he adds.

"I view this as something that Apple should be pushing us to do, without fear of its jeopardizing CHRP. I'd characterize it as a CHRP bridge, and by no means a CHRP replacement," says Griffiths. "Even if the Quix project doesn't succeed, it would teach us a lot about what we need to do with CHRP."

The Apple source, though extremely skeptical of the Quix product, acknowledges that PReP-based Macs could help the CHRP transition. If everything worked out as planned, the source said, "it would set things up nicely for the CHRP environment."

"Something like the Quix project will not only give people like us a quick entry into the Mac market with strategically different boxes," says Miranker, "it's also an insurance policy for CHRP in the event that there are any problems or incompatibilities in the early stages."

Poison the Ants

Apple's concerns about Quix are far from trivial, but at this juncture can Apple afford, once again, to act conservative-ly? Do the risks of the Quix project—cannibalization of Apple's market, some licensee-support burdens, possibly some loss of control over its hardware platform, and the prospect of distracting key engineers at a crucial moment—warrant a decision to pass up a potentially strategic opportunity to increase the Macintosh OS market share?

"The Quix effort may pose problems to work through," says Miranker. "The question is, if you're trying to get rid of ants, do you poison the ants or do you burn down your house? I would poison the ants. Let's not lose sight of who the real competition is. The real competition is Intel, not the other PowerPC developers." m

Senior editor CHARLES PILLER covers Macintosh OS licensing and the clone Industry. Additional reporting by senior editor HOWARD BALDWIN.

Quix can be contacted via the World Wide Web at http://www.quix.ch.

Introducin printer for ose w ave ideas Saggested U.S. list price, "Larger model lists at 89,586, Pantone, Inc.'s check standard trademark for color erthar

The HP DesignJet 650C/PS printer: Large-format at a small price.

\$8,595



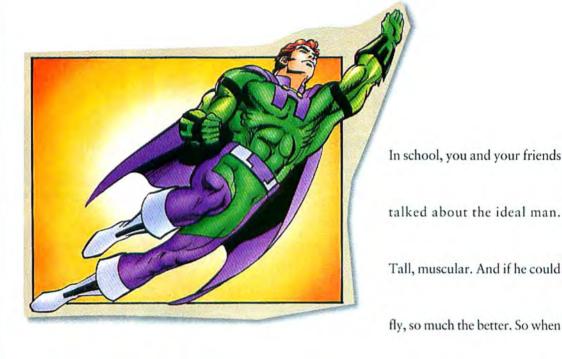
Go on. Give yourself room to think. With the HP DesignJet 650C/PS, you can now print in sizes up to 2' by 9' (up to 3' by 9' with our larger model**). Right in your office. Right away. No tiling. No hang-ups. No problem. Just clean, inkjet output with PANTONE*'-licensed colors. Adobe'* PostScript'* Level 2 language and a built-in RIP are included. For an output sample, call:

1-800-354-7622, Ext. 9064.



Circle 11 on reader service card

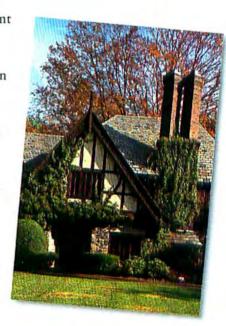
AGFA COLOR SCANNERS



you put together the reunion invitation on your computer, you know just the picture to use.

To make sure their hearts go pitter-pat, you scan it in with your Agfa scanner. After all,

you want the colors to be perfect. And you don't want to lose the lovely details. Exactly why you use it to scan in the photos for sell sheets at your real estate office. Maybe you're not a superhero. But with such greatlooking sales tools, you can sure move houses.



StudioScan Ilsi.



HANK OSUR

Power Mac News

Optimizing for the 604

A LITTLE EXTRA
WORK RESULTS IN
A HANDSOME SPEEDUP

s a PowerPC 604-based Power Mac going to be twice as fast as a 601-based Power Mac at the same clock speed? That depends on the software, according to compiler writers, application developers, and CPU designers at Motorola, which codeveloped the 604 with IBM and Apple. If the software's code is optimized for the 604, you can expect better performance than on a 601 even at the same megahertz rating. Thus, you should get faster calculations on a 100MHz 604-based system like the new Power Mac 8500/100 than you would on the discontinued 100MHz 601-based Power Mac 8100/100.

There are two issues related to 604 optimization that call for some code rework: data alignment and instruction scheduling.

Originally, some developers, for example, simply recompiled their existing 680X0 applications with a Power-PC compiler to get a native PowerPC product to market quickly. This meant that the program code typically contained many data structures that weren't optimized for PowerPC CPUs, which prefer to see all data in 4-byte chunks. (A 680X0 CPU, on the other hand, prefers data in 2-byte chunks.) On a 601, performance suffers for such programs with misaligned data, and the 604 is even less forgiving of "wrong-size" data.

To optimize performance for a 604, app developers must purge code thoroughly of leftover 680X0style data structures.

The second issue concerns parallelism. The 601 can issue two instructions per clock cycle—one to an integer-execution unit

and one to a floating-point unit. The 604 can issue five independent instructions per cycle: two simple integer, one special integer for multiply/ divide operations, one load/ store, and one floating-point. The catch, of course, is that the code actually has to tell the 604 to do this. While the 604 has a built-in method for looking ahead in the instruction stream to find independent code branches to execute (so it can have as many as five operations running simultaneously), the right decisions in the application design and in compiler strategy help the look-ahead process greatly.

Apple, having staked its future on the PowerPC chip series, held a special compiler designers' conference in April to make sure that application developers would have the tools to make 604-optimized programs show big speed improvements over their 601 versions. John McEnerney of the compiler company Metrowerks reports that its Code-Warrior 7 compiler, for example, will have an option to optimize for 604.

Apple itself is 604-optimizing low-level code, such as QuickDraw, to improve system-dependent performance. Tim Olson, an Apple engi-



neer who is on assignment at Motorola's chip-design facility in Austin, Texas, predicts that as developers and compiler vendors become more familiar with the tricks of instruction-scheduling parallelism, and learn how to cooperate better with the 604's internal scheduler, users will see application performance on 604-based Power Macs improve steadily.

On balance, developers are enthusiastic about their beta versions of programs running on the 604-based Power Mac 9500 and 8500 systems. Adobe Systems reports that Photoshop 3.04 runs at the expected theoretical speed improvement (about 90 percent), developers at Strata claim that a minimal recoding of Studio Pro 1.75 for the 604 has doubled its speed, and engineers at Cambridge Scientific Computing say that the performance of a 604 version of their ChemOffice Chem 3D 3.1.2 molecular-modeling software is impressive compared with its performance on scientific workstations. All developers contacted told Macworld that by the time 604-based systems are shipping in quantity, the current versions of their applications will be 604-optimized. Make sure you look for upgrades for your powerhungry software.

Of course, there's a catch: software optimized for the 604 is not actually optimal for the 601. Programs that are rewritten for the 604 could be as much as 20 percent slower on a 601 compared with the pre-604 versions; most programs, however, won't show that much slowdown, because developers claim they will compile separate installations for 601 and 604 Macs, at least for the next year or so.

-CHARLES SEITER

Power Watch

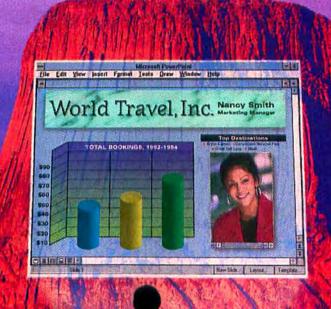
THE LATEST ON PRODUCTS FOR THE POWER MAC

or those who want to practice no-hands computing, IBVA Technologies (212/754-4282) has released its mind-oriented development system and electroencephalograph for the Power Mac. The Interactive Brainwave Visual Analyzer (\$1295 to \$2295 depending on configuration) uses brain waves to control software and peripherals.

• Olduvai's Read-It OCR goes native with version 5.5. It lists for \$395, but through October 31 it costs \$199 direct from Olduvai (305/670-1112). Upgrades from 3.0, 4.0, or other OCR packages cost \$59.

• XLR-8 (817/772-0286) is shipping a clock-crystal accelerator for the Power Mac 9500. The Warp Factor 150MHz CPU booster costs \$249, claims speed boosts of up to 25 percent, and comes with a lifetime warranty.

-SUZANNE COURTEAU



LITTLE MULTIMEDIA PROJECTOR IN THE WORLD.

THE EPSON ELP-3000: SMALLEST, LIGHTEST, BRIGHTEST.

Can something so little really help you look so big? It can if it's EPSON's smart, new ELP-3000 data/video projection system. The ELP-3000 is light enough to take anywhere you want to present full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics with stereo sound.

Weighs under 17 pounds.



But you don't need to be a technician to make it work. In fact, it takes just minutes to connect the ELP-3000 to a laptop, VCR, camcorder, or laserdisc. So call our tell-free number for all the details. Because EPSON has a brilliant little solution for all your big ideas.

EPSON

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

The state of the second of the

1.BOO.BUY.EPSON EXT.3623

Macworld Online

by Macworld Online Staff

Grazing the World Wide Web is no longer a pastime reserved for the techno-elite. With Internet providers beating paths to nearly every door in America, and the major commercial online services boasting Web-browsing capabilities, anyone with a modicum of spare cash and time can enter the Web wilds as a cybertourist (for help from the experienced guides at Macworld, check out "Make the Right Connection" and "Pick the Best Browser," in this issue). But what about those adventurers who would like to pitch camp, even a small one, amidst the digital jungle?

Building Your Web Page

Launching a home page needn't be daunting. If you simply want to post a Web page or three, many Internet providers allow subscribers to become Web publishers at little or no cost beyond the monthly Internet-access fee. For instance, the San Francisco Bay Area-based WELL (415/332-4335; http://www.well .com) invites subscribers to post personal Web pages on the service's server, charging \$5 a month beyond the monthly \$15 access fee (includes 5 free hours of online access) for home-page files up to 2MB in size. On the East Coast, Calyx Internet Access (212/475-5051; http://www .calyx.net) allows SLIP and PPP subscribers to post Web pages as part of the service's \$25 monthly fee (includes the first 20 hours).

To consult a Web-based listing of providers in your area, see http://www.yahoo.com/Business/Corporations/Internet_Access_Providers/. By

the time you read this, most of the commercial online services should be allowing subscribers to post their own home pages.

Deciding how to construct your page is the next hurdle. Whether contemplating a charming vanity site, replete with candid photos and diary entries, or designing a commercial venture that promotes a service you believe will be of interest to fellow Websters, you must submit to the constraints of HTML (HyperText Markup Language), the page-layout language of the Web.

Working in any text editor, you embed HTML codes to give your text the proper appearance. For instance, if you want to display a word in boldface type, you must type the codes and before and after the word, respectively. Because the HTML syntax is fairly limited, it isn't that difficult to learn. In addition, there are free and shareware applications such as HTML Editor, AutoWeb, and Arachnid that help to automate the process. And you can always peek at how other authors constructed their pages by viewing source code from within your browser while online.

Once you've built your page, you can send it off to your service provider and wait for the kudos to roll in. But don't rest on your laurels. The Web is a dynamic medium, and change is more than the rule, it is the unrelenting

taskmaster. If you are to attract a faithful audience that returns regularly to your site, remember the real estate agent's Web advice: update, update, update.

Web Design Tips

The most important fact to remember when constructing a Web page is that each viewer will almost certainly see a somewhat different page. Not only do the various browsers display HTML tags differenly, but users are free to define their own fonts and sizes for body type and headlines. Users can also decide how wide to set the page. Don't count on set word wraps.

As inviting as multiple graphics may look in the mock-up on your desktop, don't forget that each one takes precious time to download. To mitigate this, offer viewers a thumbnail of the image, which grows to fill the screen if the viewer clicks on it. Limiting the color palette for the image is another trick that elicits dramatic file-size reductions.

Web patrons are a notoriously fickle lot, bouncing from one site to another on a whim. One way to win longer-term affections is to ensure that your visitors never feel lost. Provide coherent links between pages and never underestimate the value of a well-designed navigation bar. **m**

LIVE-EVENTS CALENDAR

Plug into Macworld Live for our weekly real-time events that feature some of the brightest stars in the Macintosh universe. In addition to our troubleshooting clinics, we bring editors and writers, artists and visionaries directly to your desktop. It's a great place to spend an hour learning about your Mac. AOL events are on Thursdays, and eWorld events are on Wednesdays. All events are 6 p.m. Pacific time.

Ask Cary Lu September 6, eWorld

Cary Lu is Macworld's digital nomad, reporting on mobile- and remote-computing issues in his PowerBook Notes column. Once a month, Cary checks in to answer your questions on these topics and more.

The Art of Macworld September 7, AOL

Associate art director Kent Tayenaka demystifies the process and philosophy behind Macworld's awardwinning illustrations and designs. Come for a peek behind the scenes at the Macworld art department.

The Musical Macintosh September 14, AOL Well-known for its ability to implement technology like MIDI and QuickTime, the Macintosh is often the musician's tool of choice for bridging the gap between music and machines. Dominic Milano, editorial director of Interactivity magazine and one of Keyboard magazine's founding editors, talks about the Mac's musical proclivity.

Costa's Clinic September 20, eWorld September 21, AOL

Are you a new Macintosh owner or a power user in training? Join Macworld Online's technology guru Steve Costa for these monthly virtual Mac clinics. Steve will help you tune up your computer, outfit it with great shareware, and give you the scoop on all things Macintosh. Come armed with questions and comments.

Jim Heid Q&A September 28, AOL

Contributing editor Jim Heid's Complete Mac Handbook is a fantastic compendium of Macintosh lore that no Mac owner should be without. At this monthly event, Jim will be ready to answer just about any Mac question you can throw at him.

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online and eWorld Keyword is Macworld World Wide Web URL is

http://www.macworld.com

Are you backing ng nowhere?

You have good intentions. You drag your important files



To save time and space, we back up only what's new and different.

to a disk or server. But just imagine you need to restore everything right now. Ouch! Reassembling your hard disk would be like trying to put together the VCR

your five-year old took apart.

Dragging makes backing up a real pain. There's just too much to remember. Which files did you change? What's new? When did you back up last?



Ever try to restore an important file that's been dragged to a mountain of floppies? Good luck.

Retrospect is the better way. It always knows when to back up and what's changed. And it's fast, automated, and painless. You can

find a file in seconds. Or

restore an entire hard disk in minutes - same as it ever was.

Backing up the right way is actually faster and easier. Retrospect gives you complete backup that saves time and backup media. Not to mention frustration.

It's not a matter of if disaster strikes. It's when. It'll happen to half of you this year. Fires, five-year olds, disk failures, a slip of a finger. Retrospect is simply your best insurance policy. Don't wait until it's after the fact to discover that the other guys' recovery tools won't bring

Retrospect teams up with tape or artridges. It's no

back what's gone.

wonder Retrospect's bundled with just about every Macintosh tape drive sold. It's no slouch with

> SyQuest, MO, or Zip drives either – put them together with Retrospect and you've got a powerful backup machine.

Nothing's as faithful as Retrospect. We even back up your preferences. So if disaster strikes you won't roll over and play dead.

All backup software's not the same. Retrospect's the most trusted and

recommended backup software in the business. It has the awards. The reviews. The customers. Plus



Get Retrospect free with the best backup drives. Look for this mark of quality.

key features those other programs don't have - compression, encryption, comprehensive scheduling, and support for practically every SCSI drive in the universe.

You want more proof? Give us a call: 800-95-BACKUP. We'll fax back 10 more reasons Retrospect's the best way to save your data.

Your work is worth it.

NEW RETROSPECT 3.0









(antz To go forward, you must backup.

©1995. Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

by Jim Feeley and Joanna Pearlstein

THIS SECTION COVERS MACINTOSH PRODUCTS FORMALLY ANNOUNCED BUT NOT YET EVALUATED BY MACWORLD, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL PRICES ARE SUGGESTED RETAIL AND THE MINIMUM REQUIRE. MENTS FOR OPERATION ARE A MAC PLUS WITH 1MR OF RAM, RUNNING SYSTEM 6. A O SIGNIFIES THAT A NATIVE POWER MAC VERSION OF THE PRODUCT IS AVAILABLE. ALL INFORMATION AND PERFORMANCE CLAIMS ARE SUPPLIED BY THE PRODUCT VENDOR AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDE-PENDENTLY VERIFIED BY MACWORLD. PLEASE CALL VENDORS FOR INFORMATION ON AVAILABILITY.

HARDWARE

2.5 Data Storage Kit

So you've upgraded the storage in your PowerBook—now what do you do with the old hard drive? This external hard drive case holds your old internal 2.5-inch drive, letting you create a portable storage system. The case has a SCSI switch and a DB 25 pass-through SCSI connector. The kit includes an HDI-30-pin-to-25-pin SCSI adapter, an ADB power connector, an AC power supply, and a soft carrying case. \$99.95. International Datawares, 408/262-6660, 800/222-6032.



2.5 Data Storage Kit

AlphaScan 17mx

The 17mx monitor's flat-square Hitachi CRT delivers a 16-inch-diagonal viewing area. This general-use business monitor offers digital controls, Energy Star and MPR II compliance, a 0.28mm dot pitch, and a maximum Macintosh resolution of 1152 by 882 pixels at 75Hz. \$699. Sampo Technology, 404/449-6220; fax 404/447-1109.

CD Tower

Procom's CD-ROM towers provide simultaneous network access to multiple CD-ROMs. In addition to the previously supported 2X and 4X drives, the towers are now available with 6X CD-ROM drives that support a transfer rate of 900 KBps. Support for SCSI LUN (Logical Unit Number) permits the towers' 7 CD-ROM drives to share a single SCSI ID. Towers and rack-mount systems are available for 7, 14, and 21 drives. 7-bay 6X CD Tower S7015. Procom, 714/852-1000, 800/800-8600; fax 714/261-7380.

Diamond Scan 17HX

This 17-inch flat-square monitor is designed to meet the needs of desktop publishers and cost-conscious CAD users. The Invar shadow-mask monitor has a 15.7-inch-diagonal viewing area, a 0.26mm dot pitch, and a maximum Macintosh resolution of 1280 by 1024 pixels at 80Hz. The 17HX meets Energy Star, MPR II, and Nutek standards. \$879. Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, 800/843-2515; fax 714/229-3854.



ImagerPlus 18xf

ImagerPlus 12xf and ImagerPlus 18xf

NewGen's two new ledger-size monochrome printers are designed to produce final proofs and camera-ready art. The first laser printer to use the new TEC A-659 engine, the ImagerPlus 18xf provides output of up to 1800-by-900-dpi resolution with 200 gray levels. The ImagerPlus 12xf uses the TEC A-655 engine, which provides up to 1200-by-1200-dpi output. The 18xf comes with 48MB of RAM and built-in Ethernet. The 12xf includes 40MB of RAM, with Ethernet available as a \$399 option. Both printers support paper up to 11.9 by 19.5 inches, include SCSI ports, and come with 60 built-in PostScript fonts. 12xf \$6195; 18xf \$7995. NewGen Systems, 714/641-8600; fax 714/641-2800.

Presenter 580/5200

This video adapter enables Apple's all-inone education-market computers, the Power Mac 5200/75 and LC 580, to drive external monitors, LCD panels, and other presentation devices. The adapter installs in ten minutes and doesn't require drilling or soldering. Maximum resolution on the 5200/75 is 832 by 624 pixels at 75Hz. On the LC 580, the adapter supports 640 by 480 pixels and 800 by 600 pixels at 72Hz. The company also makes adapters for earlier all-in-one Macintoshes. \$79. PowerR, 206/547-8000, 800/729-6970; fax 206/285-0260.

SCSI Isolating Regenerator

If you need to run SCSI cables beyond SCSI's 18-foot length limit (25-foot for differential SCSI), installing a Regenerator box lets you double the limit. A Regenerator also isolates your SCSI chain, allowing you to remove or replace SCSI devices without shutting down your system or affecting other peripherals on the bus. Available in several models including narrow, Fast, Wide, and differential SCSI, with prices from \$150 to \$695. Paralan, 619/560-7266; fax 619/560-8929.

Smart Label Printer EZ30

Designed for one-at-a-time label printing, the SLP EZ30 sports an easier-to-use design, newer software, and a lower price than the SLP Plus it replaces. The printer is roughly the size and shape of a rotary card-file and prints a variety of labels, including those for envelopes, file folders, VHS tapes, disks, name badges, and bar codes. \$199. Seiko Instruments USA, 408/922-5840; fax 408/922-5800.

SoftBoard model 205

Geared toward small conference areas and individual workstations, this electronic whiteboard uses a laser-scanning technology to track dry-erase markers across the writing surface. The board



SoftBoard model 205

translates whatever you write or draw into digital data that a Macintosh or Windows computer can display, print, save, or (with optional software) transmit to remote computers. The board is 39 inches high and 40½ inches wide, with a writing area of 25½ by 34 inches. SoftBoard can be mounted on walls, hung in cubicles, or placed on tabletops. \$2795. Microfield Graphics, \$503/626-9393; fax \$503/641-9333.



SpectraStar Model 240

SpectraStar Model 240 and Model 280

General Parametrics recently introduced two new color thermal printers. The budget-price Model 240 comes with 6MB of RAM (expandable to 24MB), 52 fonts, a 25MHz RISC processor, and expansion slots. An additional 4MB of RAM enables it to print at 600 by 300 dpi. The speedy Model 280 prints 600by-300-dpi images with its included 10MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), 33MHz RISC processor, and expansion slots. According to the company, a proprietary technology allows these printers to produce images equal in quality to those created with a 105-lpi lithography screen. Both printers use the same Sharp printer engine as comparable Tektronix printers, but the SpectraStars print over 50 percent faster on plain paper. 240, \$2995; 280, \$3995. Optional 120MB hard drive \$895; Ethernet interface \$795. General Parametrics, 501/524-3950, 800/223-0999; fax 510/524-9954.

Stampede Removable Storage

OK, we've all heard about the enormous storage needs of digital-video and prepress professionals. MountainGate thinks supporting 400GB of data on a single SCSI bus should satisfy just about everyone . . . for now. The company's Stampede removable hard drive systems are hot swappable, allowing users to switch drives without first shutting down the system. The Stampede uses dual-continues

Unequaled Protection

From the best in Macintosh security software. ultraSECURE™and ultraSHIELD™





In the fast moving Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Macintosh clone and "Moccasin" world, compatibility is ever more important. Finding the most compatible security for tomorrow. What should you software for today,



To learn more about "Compatibility" and other "Key Elements of of Computer Security," contact the leader in computer and data protection, usrEZ Software, Inc., to receive your easy-to-read COMPUTER DATA SECURITY, A PRIMER.

Includes easy-to-use, comprehensive check sheets to help determine your computer protection needs. Check sheets also enable you to objectively compare security software product

and determine how well each meets your specific needs.



The Continuing Excellence Corporation. 1-800-482-4MAC (4622) or 714-756-5140

O 1915 unEZ Subsare, Inc. unEZ, straSECURE and ultraSHEED are trademarks of unEZ Seitware, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or seglatered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 36 on reader service card

New Products

redundant power supplies and fans. A variety of docking stations and drive modules are available. Eight-bay rackmount docking station \$1750. MountainGate, 702/851-9393, 800/556-0222; fax 702/851-5533.

SOFTWARE

O Claris Emailer

Do you wake from nightmares in a sweat, having dreamt of drowning in E-mail? Claris Emailer aims to help you manage your E-mail. The product creates a single in-box that collects all your AOL, CompuServe, eWorld, RadioMail, and Internet mail. You can define mail actions to automatically forward, file, or reply to messages. The product includes an address book and supports common Net compression methods including BINHEX, uuencode, and MIME. \$89. Claris, 408/727-8227, 800/325-2747; claris.cr@applelink.apple.com.

Ergoware

You thought only humans nag? Wait till your computer starts bugging you to take regular breaks to prevent repetitive strain injuries (RSIs). Applied Software's Ergoware prompts users to take breaks and leads them through stretches designed to prevent carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis, and other RSIs. Ergoware also provides information about workstation ergonomics. \$69.95; site licenses available. Applied Software Unlimited, 408/364-0484; fax 408/364-0345; asuinc@aol.com.



Flickz

This new plug-in for Adobe PageMaker 5.0 lets you place movie stills in your newsletter or other documents. Flickz converts QuickTime movies to clip-art images, which you can then place individually by frame or as a group. You can even create flip books by printing a group of placed frames. \$59. ShadeTree Marketing, 602/279-1874, 800/678-8848; fax 602/279-1874; 74640.3466@ compuserve.com.

The Fondler

Think of it as a virus checker for your fonts. Rascal Software's The Fondler diagnoses font problems: it checks font integrity, identifies and corrects font-ID conflicts, flags missing screen or printer fonts, and checks for corrupt fonts. Plus, it can identify approximately 90 other problems. (Yes, Macworld wondered about the name too. Rascal Software assures us it's derived from the term Fond, for Font family Descriptors.) \$69.95 company's estimated price. Rascal Software, 805/255-6823; fax 805/255-9691; 71604.3123@compuserve.com.

GrabNet 1.0

Sure, the World Wide Web is a great place for collecting information, but what do you do about that common side effect of Web cruising—a cluttered hard drive? ForeFront Group's GrabNet is a Web browser companion tool that enables you to store information gathered from the Web in custom folders on the desktop. It helps users snip pieces of information-such as text, images, and URLs (Uniform Resource Locators)-so that they're easier to reuse, navigate, and organize. \$19.95. ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, 800/ 961-1101; fax 713/961-1149; http:// www.ffg.com.



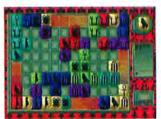
Here & Now

Here & Now

Nowadays Macintoshes come with PC Exchange, a control panel that lets you easily access DOS and Windows files. Here & Now returns the favor for DOS and Windows users, giving them access to your Mac files. The file-interchange utility lets Windows and DOS users read and write Macintosh files from a PC. If Mac files have predetermined "extensions" tacked on, Here & Now can automatically link them to the appropriate DOS or Windows file extensions. It can preserve 31-character Macintosh file names for reference, and it supports optical media and hard disks. \$89.95. Software Architects, 206/487-0122, 800/405-0002; fax 206/487-0467; softarch@applelink.apple.com.

Ishido

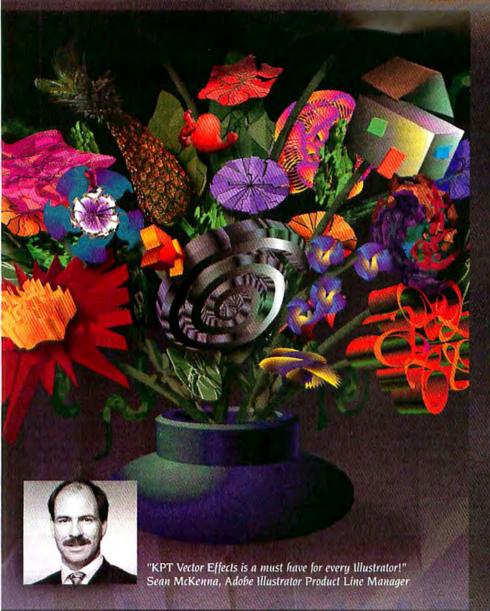
MacPlay's new solitaire tile game requires players to use strategy and concentration to match 72 tiles or stones on a 96-square board. The goal is to line up stones by color or symbol until the pouch of stones is empty. Tiles come in Asian, Maya, Native American, and Russian designs; a built-in paint program lets you customize the tiles. \$30 company's estimated price. MacPlay, 714/553-3530, 800/736-5738; fax 714/252-2820; http://www.interplay.com.



Ishida

NoteView

Call it Acrobat for music files. NoteView lets users view and play musical scores created with TAP (Temporal Acuity Products) Music Systems' notation software, Nightingale, via the Internet. Users can download, read, and play scores continues





Create startling 3D effects such as extrusions, bevels and lighting highlights—and never leave your favorite drawing application!



Add subtle, soft shadows, halo effects and spiraling zoom shadows in a single move instead of dozens of tedious steps.



"Envelope distortions" skew, scale, flip and shape your artwork without adding too many hard to image, unwieldy points!

Adobe and Macromedia agree:

"Don't use our products without KPT Vector Effects!"

PT Vector Effects* makes your day-to-day Adobe Illustrator 5.5 or Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 jobs quicker, easier and better looking!

Eye-catching effects such as distortion, warping and 3D extrusion—once too

© 1995 HSC Software Curp. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. HSC is a registered trademark and KPT Vector Effects is a trademark of HSC Software Curp. Macintodi

is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

difficult or simply impossible
—take only seconds, thanks
to KPT Vector Effects'
powerful plug-ins.

In fact, they're "the ultimate addition to FreeHand," says James Von Ehr, Macromedia Vice President and General Manager.

Besides what's shown above, you can apply bevel embossing, perspective distortion, color tweaking, shattering, neonizing and other cool effects to text or objects. You would have to buy multiple plug-in packages just to duplicate a fraction of what KPT Vector Effects does for you!

Best of all, KPT Vector Effects' easyto-use interface and previews let you work intuitively in real time, without ever leaving your bread-and-butter drawing program.

Imagine how much more productive you'll be with KPT Vector Effects.

To find out more, call us today:

Mention Dept. VM00



805.566.6220 FAX: 805.566.6385 WEB site: http://www.hsc.com

MacWEEK

MacUser

MACWORLD SWEDEN

See us at Seybold San Francisco, Sept. 27-29, Booth #1625 (South Hall) & COMDEX Las Vegas, Nov.13-17, Booth #SM638 (Sands).

Used under keense. All other product nomes are trademarks of their respective owners, image treated entirely using KPT Vector Effects, illustrator, Freehland and Photoshop.

Circle 5 on render service card

Fax On Demand 1-800-234-0455 ext. 662

New Products

even if they don't have Nightingale, allowing musicians to publish their work on the Internet and sample the work of others. Available free from online services and from the Internet at http://www.jwpepper.com. TAP Music Systems, 206/462-1007, 800/ 426-2673; fax 206/462-1057; tapmusic @aol.com.

Quick 'N' Easy 1.0

Like utilities but hate the hassle of configuring them? This prêt-à-porter utility package contains the three simplest components of Now Software's Now Utilities. Now Super Boomerang finds recently used files and folders and lists them in applications' Open and Save dialog boxes. Now FolderMenus aids hard drive navigation by letting users see a folder's contents when they drag an item onto it. Now WYSIWYG Menus displays fonts in their own typefaces in font menus. \$24.95 company's estimated price. Now Software, 503/274-2800, 800/722-5963; fax 503/274-0670; Info @nowsoft.com.

Quotez 2.0

Impress your colleagues with apt quotations from obscure philosophers in your business reports. Leverage Technologies' Quotez lets you search its database of over 25,000 quotations by specifying author, topic, word, phrase, or combinations of those criteria. Retrieved quotes can be printed directly or exported to a word processor. \$44.95. Leverage Technologies, 216/838-1203; fax 216/838-1203; daveream@aol.com.

Ready, Set, Go GX 7.0

The latest version of this page-layout software adds support for QuickDraw GX. The Line Layout Manager gives users access to new GX typography features and to QuickDraw GX's enhanced printing interface, which includes pageby-page formatting and portable digital documents. RSG GX also supports drag and drop, curve drawing, and both spot and process colors. Manhattan Graphics ships the program with five bonus GX fonts from International Typeface. \$395. Manhattan Graphics, 914/725-2048, 800/572-6533; fax 914/725-2450; rsg @applelink.apple.com.



Ready, Set, Go GX 7.0

Schawk Roundup 2.0

This preflighting software aimed at the electronic prepress industry checks graphics files for composition and links. Designed to replace Quark's Collect for Output function, Schawk Roundup evaluates a file and generates a list of components so production specialists, service bureau technicians, and other users can determine whether any fonts or placed files are missing. The software works with recent versions of Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Aldus FreeHand, Macromedia FreeHand, QuarkXPress, and PostScript files. \$99. Total Integration, 708/776-2377; fax 708/776-2378; 71214.20@compuserve.com.

Swoop

Dust off your quick-twitch reflexes: Ambrosia has another productivity killer. Swoop pits you, in your lone Starfighter, against relentless hordes of invading aliens. Fans of the arcade classic Galaga will recognize the action, right down to the squadron attacks and Challenge Waves. Ambrosia has also added some new twists, including powerups that give you shields and extra firing capacity. Registration fee \$15. Ambrosia Software, 716/427-2577, 800/231-1816; fax 716/475-9289; ambrosiasw@aol.com.

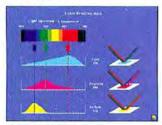
TickerWatcher 8.0

TickerWatcher helps serious investors record, chart, and analyze live market data throughout the trading day. Depending on the configuration of the program in use, users can display stock quotes immediately, 15 minutes after posting, or at the end of the trading day. The product also includes features for portfolio management, charting, and technical analysis. An optional link for Microsoft Excel helps users calculate stock values. \$395 to \$695 depending on the frequency of data transmission. Linn Software, 404/929-8802, 800/546-6842; fax 404/929-8875; linnsoft@aol.com.

CD-ROMS

Applied Color Technology

Vision Publications' new CD-ROM aims to demystify electronic imaging and color printing. Applied Color Technology employs narration and animation to explain color theory, including color principles, the conventional color process, scanners, and color management. Information is technology-specific, not product-specific. On-screen tutor buttons provide access to five levels of information on each topic. \$99.50. Vision Publications, 610/255-0798; fax 215/255-5819; egsvp@aol.com.



Applied Color Technology

Your Uncle Bob will never live down that embarrassing moment at Thanksgiving if you've preserved it in Delrina's new multimedia family album. With Echo Lake, users record stories with text, video, photos, voice, and sound clips. Stories can be printed in a book format or saved as a stand-alone file you can continues

FOR MACINTOSH A

Double

your RAM with just

one click

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler" is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications - instantly. May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



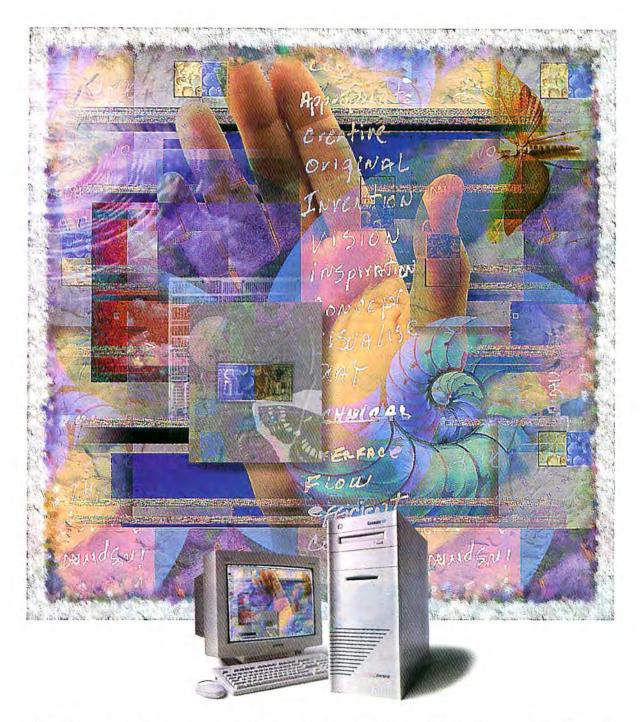






Connectix

© 1995 Connectiv Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 820-839-3629 • 415-571-5120 • FAX: 415-571-5195 EMAIL: info@connectiv.com • RAM Doubler as a trademark of Connectiv Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their re-



THE VISION TO CHANGE TOMORROW TODAY

Until now, realizing your creative vision was limited by technology. Now, DayStar is ready to release the creative force in you with the most powerful, transparent graphics technology ever created.

Introducing Genesis MP: for unimaginable speed and performance. A Mac OS based media-station that beats the publishing power of a Silicon Graphics workstation at a significantly lower price. And Genesis MP has the application base and ease-of-use of a Mac desktop publishing system.

Experience the Genesis MP from DayStar. The first totally expandable, totally upgradable, media-station with four PowerPC 604 processors working together — a new multiprocessing system developed in partnership with Apple.

To get the specs on Genesis MP, call: 800-895-2132 today.

Genesis MP: The Media-Publishing Tool for the Next Century.



New Products

distribute to friends, family-even Uncle Bob's coworkers. Echo Lake is available in CD-ROM and disk-based versions; the CD includes historical photos, clip art, sound bites, and video clips. \$49.95 for disk-based product; \$59.95 for CD-ROM. Delrina, 408/363-2345, 800/ 734-2330; fax 800/879-8050; echolake @delrina.com



Explorers Of The New World

Explorers Of The New World

Risk death by exploring unknown territories-or navigate more safely via CD-ROM. Explorers Of The New World lets users share the experiences of more than 60 adventurers, including Hernán Cortés, Christopher Columbus, and Ferdinand Magellan. The product provides animations, interactive maps, educational role playing, and hundreds of hours of video. \$49.95. Future Vision Multimedia, 914/426-0400; fax 914/426-2605; 75201.1100@ compuserve.com.

Passage to Vietnam

From Alice to Ocean creator Rick Smolan's latest work is a journey to Vietnam. This CD-ROM provides a rare glimpse into a modern nation and its ancient culture. The disc includes photos taken by more than 70 photojournalists, plus an hour of full-motion video. It covers topics ranging from Vietnamese cultural heritage, to street life, to the legacy of Vietnam's wars with France and the United States. Users can participate in an interactive photo-editing session that shows how the photographs were selected. \$39.95 company's estimated price. Brøderbund Software (published by Against All Odds/Interval Research). 415/331-6300, 800/558-3388; fax 415/331-9400; aaopr@aol.com.

Phototone Alphabets

Cutting up newspapers to compose ransom notes and the like is tedious work. Letraset's Phototone Alphabets makes quick work of creating these and other distinctive documents. This CD-ROM contains images of letters photographed from a wide variety of objects-typewriter keys, stone carvings, neon signs, old books, movie marquees, price tags, and graffiti, among others. The CD



Phototone Alphabets

includes 550 letters scanned at both 75 dpi and 300 dpi. A thumbnail browser lets you search for letters that meet your specifications. \$199. Letraset USA, 201/ 845-6100, 800/343-8973; fax 800/ 656-6853

The Way Things Work and My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary

If you're running out of answers to those "but Mommy, why?" questions, these two CD-ROMs from DK Multimedia, a division of Dorling Kindersley, can help. They teach children how things work and what words mean. The Way Things Work uses illustrations, animations, and sounds to help users explore inventions and great discoveries. Biographies of scientists and inventors are included. Kids can hear words spoken and defined in My First Dictionary, which offers more than 1000 illustrations and includes 17,000 words. The Way Things Work \$79.95; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary \$39.95. DK Multimedia, 212/213-4800, 800/ 356-6575; fax 212/213-5240; dkmm@ phantom.com.

Understanding Breast Cancer

Produced in cooperation with oncologists and reconstructive surgeons, Understanding Breast Cancer includes live video, animation, and narration to discuss causes, diagnosis, and prevention of breast cancer, in addition to its treatment via surgery, radiation, and drugs. The CD-ROM also contains contact information for cancer centers and support groups nationwide. \$69.95. ISM, 410/560-0973; fax 410/560-1306.

ACCESSORIES

Lumolabels

Do you ever find yourself with floppy disks that are stuck with so many labels that they barely fit into the drive? Erasable labels may be your solution. With Lumolabels, your writing is permanent unless you erase it with rubbing alcohol or a Staedtler Mars plastic eraser. Staedtler also makes Lumolabels for videocassettes and audiocassettes. A box of 18 Lumolables, one fine-point black Lumocolor pen, and one Mars plastic eraser \$4.98. Staedtler, 818/882-6000; fax 818/882-3767.

Polka-disc

No, it isn't the new CD-ROM from Lawrence Welk. Polka-disc is another approach to solving the limited writing area of floppy disk labels. Polka-disc labels have a polka-dot pattern of adhesive that eases removal of disk labels. Rather than slap yet another label on your floppy, you peel the old label off and put a new one on. Packet of ten labels \$1 (quantity discounts available). Polka Dot Product, 612/824-1760; fax 612/824-1760.

Surge Safe and Surge Safe Pro

These six-outlet surge protectors are designed to protect electronic equipment from power-line disturbances such continues

Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler". It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0

spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler, And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



Connectix Just click to accelerate your Mac

© 1995 Connectist Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Matos, CA 94603 USA + 820-839-3629 + 415-521-5100 + FAX: 415-571-5195 + EMAIL: info@connectis.com Speed Boalder and RAM Doublet are trademarks of Connectis Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective helders.

Fax On Demand 1-800-234-0455 ext. 671

Circle 193 on reader service card

Phonebook on CD-ROM

Find anyone, anywhere, anyway you want!

Look up 95 million phonebook listings right from your desktop!

Ever tried to find someone from your past? Without the right tools, it's nearly impossible. Now imagine having the power of a directory assistance mainframe parked on your desktop. You'll be like a kid in a silicon sandbox. This is the amazing power of Select Phone. Like most common mortals, the first thing you'll do is take a trip into the past and begin a breathless search for your oldest friends. Rumbling through 95 million listings in search of important relationships

from your past can be quite

Why waste money on directory assistance when you can find listings in Select Phone in seconds? You can even use it to find the matching name and address for mystery numbers on your phone bill.

We've had war veterans find buddies from the same foxhole after fifty years. And tearful adults adopted at birth - find their biological parents for the first time. Alumni groups are pulling out their yearbooks and tracking down old school colleagues for 10th anniversary class reunions. Families are using Select Phone to track down distant relatives and fill in their family tree.

It's amazing!

Then there's the whole business thing.

Finding friends and family is just one reason Select Phone is the bestselling Phonebook on CD-ROM. There are also dozens of incredible ways you can splice and dice these 95 million listings to help in your business. Like looking up listings by business heading, by zip code or street address. You can even work

backwards from a raw phone number! Then, once you've completed

Looking for all the realtors in Reno? How about all the auto dealers in Albany? They re all inside Select Phone - with 7 different ways to look them up. Now who do you want

your search, you can export one or one million of these names and addresses to your word processor or database for follow up. Looking for someone? Get the latest Select Phone and put 95 million listings at your fingertips.



To find out more about Select Phone or for the location of a Select Phone dealer near you call: 1-800-99-CD-ROM



to target?







million listings. (Many other Phonebooks limit you to a mere 5,000 records.)



Circle 217 on reader service card

New Products



Surge Safe and Surge Safe Pro

as surges and spikes. Surge Safe has a 3-foot power cable; Surge Safe Pro adds EMI/RFI noise filtering, a power switch, and a 4-foot cable. Surge Safe \$12.95; Surge Safe Pro \$19.95. Newpoint, 619/ 677-5700, 800/639-7646; fax 619/

Waterbed For Your Wrists

This gel-filled wrist rest conforms to the shape of your wrist and palms and, according to the company, lessens the physical stress associated with computing. The machine-washable fabric covers are available in many colors. Waveco plans to release Waterbed For Your Notebook and Waterbed For Your Mouse soon. Waveco, 813/723-2229; fax 813/722-5307.

BOOKS

Desktop Video Studio

Andrew Soderberg and Tom Hudson provide detailed yet digestible information

and tutorials on selecting, setting up, and using digital-video products for both Macintosh and Windows platforms. In addition to covering file formats and cross-platform and compression issues, the authors explain the different requirements and challenges of producing video for multimedia, tape, and broadcast. The included CD-ROM contains demo and locked versions of leading multimedia applications from Apple Computer, Macromedia, and Adobe Systems, in addition to clip media and interactive material derived from the book. 432 pages. \$40. Random House Electronic Publishing, 410/848-1900, ext. 3000, 800/793-2665; fax 410/386-7013.

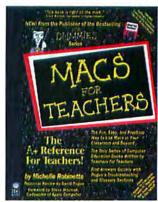
Everything You Need to Know (But Were Afraid to Ask Kids) **About the Information Highway**

"If you have a really tough problem with online connections, you may want to consult a fifth grader," advises Merle Marsh, author of this book designed to introduce parents to using telecommunications technology with their children. In nontechnical language, the book describes equipment and online services that will appeal to children. Funded by Apple Computer, the book includes activities organized by age group, information on child safety online, and an introduction to the Internet. 102 pages. \$5.95 (bulk discounts available). Computer Learning Foundation, 415/327-3347; fax 415/327-3349

Macs for Teachers

Michelle Robinette shows teachers how to harness the power of the Macintosh

for themselves and their students. Her goal is to help teachers use computers to make their lives easier. She provides hands-on information on software, CD-ROMs, and the Internet. She also covers larger issues such as running a



Macs for Teachers

school Mac lab on a limited budget and even suggests ways to build a successful program around a single Macintosh. The disk that is included with the book contains ClarisWorks templates, two fonts, and some clip art. 348 pages. \$19.95. IDG Books Worldwide, 415/ 655-3000, 800/762-2974; fax 415/ 655-3299

Outrageous Macintosh Filters

David Busch teaches readers to understand and use myriad standard and third-party Photoshop-filter options. For

example, he teaches readers how to use Photoshop 3.0's Filter Factory and explains the difference between Blur and Gaussian Blur. Sample images show the effects of various common filters on images. A CD-ROM includes seamless textures, TIFF images, shareware, and demo versions of commercial filter programs. 400 pages. \$39.95. MIS:Press, 212/886-9200, 800/488-5233; fax 212/633-0748.

Photoshop Artistry: A Master Class for Photographers and Artists

This self-paced tutorial addresses the specific needs of photographers and artists. Authors Barry Haynes and Wendy Crumpler devised a series of 25 exercises that lead readers through a comprehensive course of artistic techniques to manipulate photographs. The book includes a CD-ROM that contains before-and-after images designed to assist readers with the lessons. 420 pages. \$44.99. Sybex, 510/ 523-8233, 800/227-2346; fax 510/ 523-2373. m

> To have your product considered for inclusion in New Products, send an announcement with product name, description, minimum memory, peripherals required, pricing, company name, and phone number to New Products Editor, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Macworld reserves the right to edit all product announcements.



tave A

QuickCam" includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime* training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons - all for around \$100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks*. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.

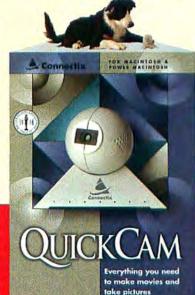






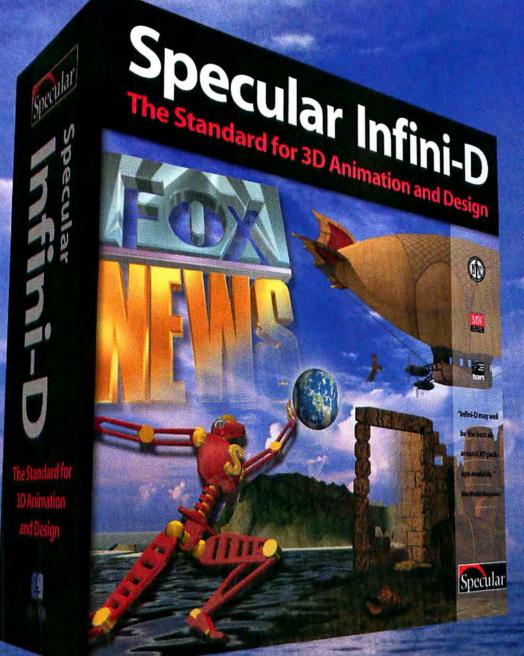






© 1995 Connectis Corporation. 2655 Compus Drave, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 820-839-3628 + 415-571-5100 + FAX: 415-571-5195 + EMAIL: infe@connectis.com. Quick.Carn is a trademark of Connectis. Corporation. Quick.Time and PowerFlook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

The Best in 3D Just Got Better



Way Better!

Specular Infini-D 3.0 is here! And there's never been a better time for you to get the most popular 3D program on the Mac. Infini-D 3.0 sets a new standard for creating the world's hottest images and animations.

Infini-D's combination of powerful features, professional output and ease-of-use blow away the competition. Check out the allnew Infini-D 3.0 today!

NEW IN VERSION 3.0

- Powerful Spline-Based Modeler (design anything!)
- Animated Spline Morphing (your models can rock'n roll)
- Enhanced Lighting Controls (falloff, masks, gels, and more)
- Spline-Based Motion Pathsl
- Velocity Graph Controls!
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh (and 604 savvy!)
- And Much, Much Morel And Coming Soon:
- QuickDraw 3D Acceleration!

Our Guarantee: If for any reason Infini-D 3.0 fails to meet your expectations, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund.

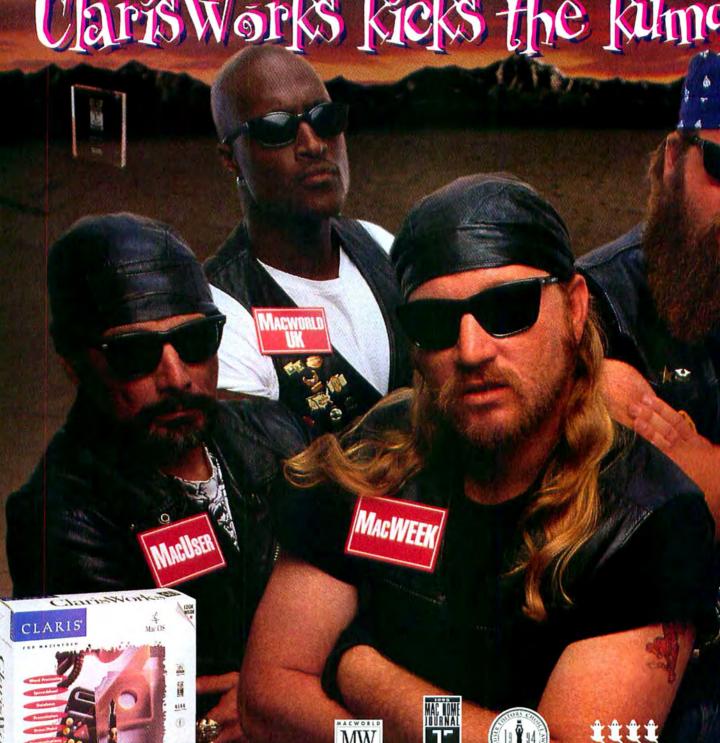
Plug into Specular's hot new web page! http://www. specular.com

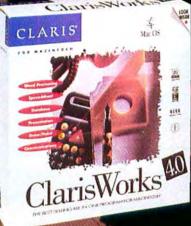


For more information, competitive upgrades, and educational pricing call 1-800-433-7732

ComputerWare 1-800-326-0092 MacMail 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800

Toos moth











MacUser, 1995

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C30

* MacWorld (4/95), MacUser (3/95 & 4/95), Muthome Journal (2/95), MacWeek (11/28/94), MacWorld UK—World Class Award 1994. ** Based on total purchased units (licensed capies) worldwide of integrated ("Works") software applications for the Macintash. © 1995, Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and Claris Works are registered trademarks and ReadyArt and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective awares.



CLARISWORKS THE INTEGRATED SOFTWARE PACKAGE BY MAJOR MACINTOSH PUBLICATIONS:

From MacWorld and MacUser, to Mac Home Journal, the editors unanimously agreed: ClarisWorks beats Microsoft, hands down. And now the best-rated, best-selling** works program just got better. Introducing ClarisWorks 4.0.

In addition to full-featured word-processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting, and presentations capabilities, ClarisWorks 4.0 now offers

over 100 new features. Features that customers requested most—Assistants for home finances and mailing labels, time-saving features such as stylesheets, ReadyArt™ Libraries with 500 images, database List View, and plenty of



others. Best of all, ClarisWorks 4.0 isn't a pig of a program, hogging up megs of memory and disk space—it's still compact and speedy. No wonder it's the works package of choice for home, office and education.

So pick up the latest version of the works package that the choosy

mothers chose—ClarisWorks 4.0. For more information, educational pricing, or upgrade details, visit your nearest reseller, or call 1-800-293-6617, ext. 673.



Top: Use the drag-and-drop ReadyArt Libraries to add clip art to any document. Bottom: Answer a few simple questions and in seconds you'll have perfect labels.

MCWORLD

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software."

OCTOBER

1 9 9 5

Reviews

Power Macintosh 9500/132

System

PROS: Six PCI slots; fastest Mac yet; supports up to 768MB of RAM; improved SCSI Manager allows faster disk transfers; improved 680X0 emulator. CONS: No built-in video or video card; must remove cards, disconnect cables, and remove motherboard to install RAM. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$5799.

MW ***



IF YOU NEED SPEED, EXPANsion, and a massive amount of memory, the new Power Macintosh 9500/132 is for you. With no built-in vid-

eo, the limited availability of PCI cards, a street price near \$5000, and RAM slots that are difficult to reach without disassembling the computer, the 9500 is a poor choice for general use. However, Apple is aiming the 9500 directly at customers who are willing to pay top dollar for top productivity.

With its 132MHz PowerPC 604 processor, built-in 512K cache, 2GB hard drive, and RAM expandable to 768MB, the 9500 is faster by far than the 8100/110. The 9500/120 offers a 120MHz 604, a 1GB hard drive, and a bundled ATI Xclaim GA PCI video card, for \$800 less than the 132MHz 9500. Both systems include 16MB of RAM and a quad-speed CD-ROM player.

Tools for the Adventurous

The most significant new technology offered by the 9500 is PCI—a faster peripherals bus than the NuBus it replaces. The 9500 supports up to six PCI boards in two groups of three slots. Each group has its own PCI bridge chips, which handle synchronization and arbitration issues between peripherals (or



external buses) and the computer's main system bus. One of the bridge chips handles direct memory access (DMA), relieving the CPU of some of the burden of moving data around.

However, as this review was written (three weeks after the 9500 shipped), not many PCI cards were available. Our experiences so far with PCI have been mixed. (Macworld Lab was unable to obtain shipping versions of many announced PCI cards—we were able to test the 9500 only with late beta cards and the shipping ATI Xclaim GA card.) A prototype video card from Radius would not work in the upper three PCI slots on the 9500. Radius claims that the problem is with the DMA bridge chips on the upper bank of slots. Both Apple and Radius are looking into the problem. Unfortunately, only after more tests of shipping PCI cards will we know

whether a PCI card's slot placement in the 9500 makes any difference in its performance or compatibility.

Among prototype cards Macworld Lab tested, performance gains depended on the type of task. For example, video results with a late beta version of Radius's ThunderColor 30/1600 for PCI were only 9 seconds faster than results with a Thunder IV NuBus video card in an 8100/110. As for PCI's potential, we were able to transfer 160MB of data in only 14 seconds using dual FWB PCI Jack-Hammer prototypes with an 8GB RAID Level 0 array on an 8500/120 (see the feature "Power Mac: The Next Generation," in this issue).

According to some vendors, limitations in the Mac OS allow a maximum transfer rate of 45MB per second, far below the theoretical limit of 132 MBps, until Copland arrives.

The 9500 marks the shift to 70ns, 168-pin Dual In-line Memory Modules (DIMMs) for system RAM. DIMMs enable 64-bit transfers across the 9500's 64-bit data bus and CPU. The 9500 lets you install DIMMs one at a time, but if you install two identical DIMMs, the memory controller automatically interleaves the memory across these chips for a 10 to 15 percent performance increase. Macworld Lab found that performance increased only incrementally if some memory is interleaved but additional memory is not. (DIMM prices are competitive with current prices for SIMMs.)

Plug In Speed

More radically, Apple put the processor on a slotted card that can be easily removed and replaced. When faster 604 chips become available later this year, Apple plans to introduce an upgrade card that will accelerate the 120MHz or 132MHz system. Other manufacturers are also expected to introduce processor-replacement cards, and because Apple's design supports multiple processors, some accelerators will speed processing with two or more 604 chips.

The 9500 includes two SCSI buses: an internal SCSI-2 Fast bus capable of 10-MBps data transfers, and an external 5-MBps bus (with an additional internal connector). The 9500 also has a 10BaseT Ethernet connector (in addition to an AAUI connector) so you can more easily attach to Ethernet networks.

The 9500 has two striking omissions: no built-in video or built-in motion-video capture and playback capability. Apple anticipates that customers will buy accelerated video cards and high-performance video-capture cards from third parties. By the time you read this, several vendors will be shipping PCI cards in quantity.

Blazing Trails

We expected great performance from the 604-based machines, and the 9500 delivers. In Macworld Lab's system performance tests, the 9500/132 showed an average improvement of 47 percent over

the 8100/110. For instance, when compressing a 28MB Adobe Premiere movie, the 9500/132 took 16.5 minutes—a savings of 6.5 minutes over the 8100. Rendering an Infini-D model took 133 seconds on the 9500, 55 seconds less time than on the 8100. And more significant, duplicating a 15MB file in the Finder took 6.2 seconds compared with the 8100's 16.3 seconds—both using internal drives.

The new Mac OS 7.5.2, required on the 9500, incorporates a native version of the SCSI Manager that helps make transfers faster. The new system software allows 2-terabyte disk partitions, although files can still occupy only 2GB maximum, and small files still consume a disproportionately large amount of disk space because of allocation block limitations. Unfortunately, Mac OS 7.5.2 still has an emulated File Manager, so high-performance features such as multithreading and command queuing are not available. These limitations should be removed when Copland arrives.

The new operating system also incorporates a faster emulator called the Dynamic Recompilation Emulator (DRE). Unlike the earlier emulator, which translated 690X0 instructions one at a time, the DRE translates and recompiles commands in chunks, and caches them for later reuse. Macworld Lab tests show the DRE makes the 9500 faster than 68040 machines such as the Quadra 800 for all tasks except those that require heavy floating-point calculations.

Apple is further paving the way for Copland by including Open Transport—its new networking architecture—with Mac OS 7.5.2. While most people won't have much use for it now, in the future Open Transport should simplify switching among network protocols and make centralized network administration easier. When developers take advantage of several other changes to the operating system, we should see better performance, but the real potential lies in the 604 chip's unused power. Once software is optimized to exploit the chip's parallelism, the 604 is capable of performance

8 to 10 times greater than the 30 percent improvement seen with current software.

Dastardly Design

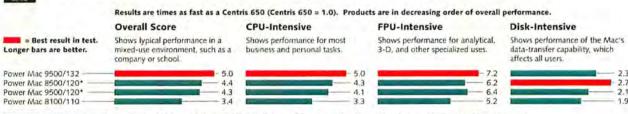
My biggest complaint is the design of the 9500/132 case. It is slightly taller than the Power Mac 8100/110 case: the external design is the same, and inside both models use the same molded-plastic, snaptogether chassis to support the drives and power supply. As with the 8100, Quadra 800, and 840AV, you must remove the motherboard to install more RAM. The 9500/132 requires removing at least eight internal cables, all of the installed PCI cards, the processor daughtercard, every external cable except the power cable, a plastic power button (replacing the reset button of earlier models), and one screw before pulling the motherboard out. And PCI cards are harder to install and remove than NuBus cards: the new case has plastic tabs you must spread apart before inserting a PCI board, and then must tug into place so the boards stay put. The tabs get in the way at every step, and ultimately don't seem secure.

Like the 8100/110, the 9500 has two additional storage bays for half-height 3.5-inch drives—and poor access to the cables behind the drives.

The Last Word

Without question, the power of the 9500 is an enticing taste of what's to come from Apple in the next two years. However, should you buy a Power Macintosh 9500 now? If your expansion needs are modest and you want 604 speeds, I recommend you check out the recently announced Power Macintosh 8500/120. If you have the expandable Mac IIfx or Quadra 950, the 9500 is a natural choice. Before you buy, however, check on the availability and compatibility of PCI cards. The full potential of the 9500 will not be realized until third-party hardware and software developers learn the ins and outs of both the PCI cards and the 9500. Ultimately, the only compelling reason to buy a 9500/132 is how much work it lets you do today.-TIM WARNER

Power Mac 9500/132: It Tops Them All



BEHIND OUR TESTS Power Mac 9500 models include 512K built-in Level 2 cache. Other Power Macs include 256K cache. *Prerelease unit.

ClarisWorks 4.0

Integrated Productivity Software

PROS: Fast and well designed; low RAM requirements; fast word processor with new stylesheet feature; beefed-up database mode; dozens of other thoughtful improvements. CONS: Doesn't support System 7.5 drag and drop; still no Zmodem file-transfer option. COMPANY: Claris (408/727-8227). LIST PRICE: \$129.

 $MW \star \star \star \star$



IT MUST HAVE BEEN DIFFIcult to design an upgrade of ClarisWorks, the best-selling all-in-one program with word processing, spread-

sheet, database, painting, drawing, and modem communications features. After all, the program is famous for its clean design. How do you add features without cluttering it up and losing its simplicity, speed, and low hardware requirements?

Very carefully. As with previous upgrades, Claris has created ClarisWorks 4.0 by making dozens of delicate nips and tucks, not dramatic overhauls. Yet after only a few minutes, you become aware of the thought and intelligence behind the new features. For example, since most people spend a lot of time word processing, the best of 4.0 is in the word processor. You can divide your document into sections, each with its own page-numbering scheme, headers and footers, and footnote numbering. You can create an outline in the middle of a document (instead of turning the entire document into an outline). The word-count feature can now tally the words in just a selected patch of text.

To top it off, ClarisWorks 4.0 offers the planet's best style-sheet feature. A style, of course, is a predefined set of text attributes (bold 18-point Palatino, for example); by assigning styles to certain paragraphs of your manuscript, you ensure consistency-and convenience of redesign, since changing a style changes all the text in that style. But in Claris-Works, styles can apply to every kind of data, not just text. For example, you can create a spreadsheet style that applies a color scheme to selected cells; a graphic style that applies, say, color and linethickness settings to a selected object; an outline style that governs the numbering pattern; and so on. All this handiness is easily accessible from the slim, floating Stylesheet window.

ClarisWorks 4.0 offers more Assistants (automated online guides for cre-

ating standard documents-for instance, envelopes, certificates, newsletters, and mailing labels) than previous versions did. You answer a few questions-how many pages in the newsletter, for example-and the program generates a corresponding template document. Just replace the dummy headlines and import text into the boxes, and your design's complete. (Claris-Works smoothly opens and saves 22 word processing file formats, including Microsoft Word 4 and 5, WordPerfect, and HTML [for designing World Wide Web pages].) Assistants are generally a joy, although you access them, confusingly, from two different menus.



Claris at Work The ClarisWorks 4.0 floating palettes: from top, the Library, Shortcuts (one-click access to common commands), and Stylesheet. Because they display English words, these palettes are far easier to understand than a tool bar full of cryptic icons, as you'd get in other programs. Still, a big monitor helps.

Together with the rich set of features from previous incarnations of the program-such as the thesaurus, spelling checker, zoom-in and zoom-out buttons, and automatic hyphenation-the new enhancements put ClarisWorks, suddenly, in a league with midrange dedicated word processors like WriteNow and MacWrite Pro. In that light, the omission of System 7.5 drag-and-drop features is surprising—and disappointing.

Other Enhancements

Virtually every annoyance has been removed from the database module: now you can view your data in a spreadsheetlike list view, as you do in Microsoft Works. When creating mailing labels, you can (at last) preview the printout on screen. You can preserve your frequently used search and sort requests, making it easy to call up with one click, say, all your outstanding invoices. Best of all, the ClarisWorks database has inherited from its sibling, FileMaker, several data-input

options: check boxes, radio buttons, and pop-up menus, for example. These flexible controls make almost any database layout more functional-and they even show up in the list view.

The drawing and painting modes benefit enormously from another new feature: the Library, a floating palette of thumbnail representations of artwork. Not only does the Library provide a convenient WYSIWYG serving tray for the hundreds of clip-art images included with ClarisWorks, but it's also a perfect place for storing your own logo, letterhead, signature, and so on. One click in the Library inserts the selected item into your document. It gets better: in a typical burst of innovation, Claris designed the Library to hold text passages and chunks of spreadsheet cells, too, turning it into a

> kind of all-media glossary. You can create as many Library files as you want, and it's simple to rename, sort, delete, duplicate, cut, and paste Library elements.

> The telecom module of ClarisWorks has been left essentially untouched. Unfortunately, that means you still can't send or receive files using the quick, intelligent Zmodem method.

> The most impressive feature of ClarisWorks 4.0, however, isn't a change at all: it's that there's no change in what counts-speed and low hardware requirements. Claris-Works feels nimble and powerful, whether on a Power

Mac (it's native) or on a 68020-based Mac (the minimum required). Such responsive software is all too rare in today's world of behemoth applications. Better yet, Claris-Works still needs only 1400K of RAM. And with its copious, well-illustrated online help and self-explanatory design, you spend your time doing things, not figuring out how to do them.

The Last Word

ClarisWorks is clearly the best integrated program available. Version 4.0's word processor and database components can even stand up to the stand-alone programs of the same type. The program's clean, good-looking interface helps you combine elements on a single page: adding your logo to a spreadsheet printout, dressing up a letter with a table and border, and so on. Macros and new AppleScript features should make Claris-Works interesting even to power users. And at \$129 list, it would be hard to imagine a better software value.—DAVID POGUE

Poser 1.0

3-D-Illustration Power Tool

PROS: Easy to learn and use; many figure types; extendable libraries of poses, bodies, lights, and cameras; speedy performance; multiple file-export formats. CONS: Limited control of joints; hands limited to five set positions; cannot render selectively. COMPANY: Fractal Design (408/668-5300). LIST PRICE: \$199.



oser is a graphic artist's tool with one function: to generate precisely scaled, three-dimensional human figures—a perennial stumbling block for many graphic artists. In some ways Poser represents a departure for Fractal Design, a company known for its "natural media" digital art programs Painter, Sketcher, and Dabbler. On the other hand, in combining powerful graphics capabilities with an appealing interface that's simple enough for casual users but expands to provide additional controls for professionals, Poser is right in step with Fractal's other products.

Although Poser is a stand-alone application, it's really a highly specialized power tool, intended as a companion to other graphics programs. Like any modeler, it includes lighting and camera controls and several basic rendering styles, but its powers are tuned entirely for creating human figures. The lighting and surface-rendering functions are mainly visualization aids. Most professional users will export Poser models in PICT to 2-D image-editors, or in RIB or DXF format to CAD or scene modelers for more-elaborate 3-D rendering.

For a professional tool, Poser makes very modest RAM and processing-power demands; it requires either a Power Mac or a Macintosh with a math coprocessor, and 6MB of RAM. Any graphics product capable of producing complex 3-D effects performs noticeably better the more RAM you give it; but Poser's ability to perform well with only 6MB means a digital artist might easily use it alongside an image-editing application such as Fractal Design Painter or Adobe Photoshop, or a modeling animation program such as Ray Dream Designer, Strata Vision 3d, or Specular International Infini-D. In fact, Poser's manual devotes an eightpage appendix to recommended techniques for using Poser with other programs. The program is reasonably list priced at \$199.

Positions, Everybody

You begin by selecting your model's sex and style (body, stick figure, or mannequin) and the type of display you want to work with—from a simple silhouette or outline to the more detailed wire-frame or flat-shaded display—from the Display menu. You are presented with an upright figure with its feet together and arms outstretched. You can work with more than one model in the space, selectively hiding and showing each one. But whatever rendering option you choose applies to all figures; you can't render individual models or parts differently.

The main Tools palette gives you access to camera and lighting controls, as well as your choice of Body or Pose mode. Four camera views show you the figure from different perspectives. (Your preferences for the work environment dictate such things as whether horizon and perspective lines appear, and what the colors of your work space and model are.)

The Body mode lets you position the figure in space—moving, twisting, and rotating the whole model without affecting the relative positions of the individual body parts.

Pose mode gives you tools for raising, lowering, and rotating parts of the body. You simply click on the part you want to move, or choose it from a pop-up menu. Several tools work to translate motion naturally: extend the model's hand, and

if you could simply grab a model's elbow to raise its arm, and have the rest of the arm behave as if controlled by gravity and real muscles, but this kind of realistic motion would demand lots of processing power (and probably cost a lot more).

Poser comes with an extendable library of poses, so, for example, you could base the pose of a female figure on a model of Rodin's *The Thinker* or Michelangelo's *David*.

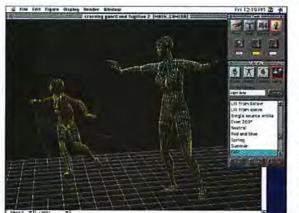
Something in an Extra-Large, Perhaps?

The male and female figures are well proportioned—both as adults and in the various stages of infancy, childhood, and youth. The extendable Bodies library lets you slim a model down or give it more heft—all the way from 20 pounds under average weight to 50 pounds over.

These are well and good as long as you want to make realistic people. What about Batman and Catwoman? Or Barbie and Ken? Or some distorted phantasm from your dreams? Not a problem. You can select model or heroic proportions for either sex, or use scaling tools or parameter dials to make body parts as bizarre as you want. You cannot, however, manipulate or add points to a figure's surface mesh for finer deformations of the shape.

Having shaped the figure, you can select a smooth or muscled rendering style and apply a surface texture. The pro-

gram supports imported texture maps and bump maps, but you're likely to do most of your finishing work using an image editor or a more powerful modeler. You can adjust camera views and color, and position three variable light sources, or choose preset options from the Light and Camera libraries.



Safe Crossing These two wire-frame figures—one adult female, one male adolescent—are set in the same work space, with horizon and perspective lines to help define relative scale. The running child was modified from the Fugitive figure in the Poses library, and the lighting simulates autumn daylight.

the shoulders shift and the waist twists. A palette of parameter controls lets you fine-tune each of the model's 17 movable parts (the head, neck, chest, abdomen, and hips, plus a separate control for each foot, shin, thigh, hand, forearm, and shoulder), but it's still tricky to achieve a really natural position. It would be nice

The Last Word

While Poser lacks fine detail for shaping hands (beyond five supplied poses) and facial features, it takes care of some of the most difficult aspects of figure drawing—proportion, perspective, and shad-

ing. In short, Poser makes it easy for professionals to create lifelike figures quickly—and without forking out a model's fee. With its reasonable price, relatively modest requirements, well-designed interface, and entertaining tutorial, even weekend artists will be drawn to Poser.—MARJORIE BAER



Internet Server Solution for WWW

Web Server

PROS: Ideally suited for small-business sites; Mac's ease of use simplifies Internet publishing. CONS: Processor-intensive Internet functions or in-depth searches can slow server significantly; skimpy paper documentation.

COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010).
COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$2909.



frustrating world of Unix, the first publishers on the Web had to become network technicians, learning to speak a foreign language of TCP/IP, data packets, and CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripting. Enter the Apple Internet Server Solution for the World Wide Web, a hardware-and-software bundle that's meant to be an all-in-one package. While it's not an ideal solution for all types of Internet publishing, it's a starting place for people who want to be publishers, not technicians.

The Software Bundle

The core applications in the software bundle are mostly third-party products, including StarNine's WebStar (formerly MacHTTP), for serving Web HTML files over the Internet; Netscape Communications' Netscape Navigator 1.1, for browsing those files; and Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, for writing them. Apple includes AppleSearch 1.5, AppleScript, and Apple RAID software. Also bundled are Adobe Acrobat Pro and a few CGI tools for integrating Web pages with resources such as E-mail, databases, and search engines. You can get most of this software separately, but it would cost more.

I evaluated the software using Apple's Workgroup Server 6150/66. Apple also offers the Internet Server Solution in two other Power Mac Workgroup Server configurations: the 110MHz 8150 and the 120MHz 9150.

Setting Up the Server

The WebStar software needs only 1MB to 2.5MB of the 16MB of RAM that ships with the Apple Workgroup Server, leaving you enough RAM for search engines, databases, or other Web tools. After you've launched WebStar, your Mac is able to serve text-based HTML files, as well as graphics, sound, and QuickTime.

If you've ever administered a basic Mac network server, you'll feel comfortable with the WebStar software. I used the default settings for most of my WebStar configuration and made changes using an AppleShare-like interface, simple dialog boxes, and check boxes. If you're new to Mac networks or servers, you'll need to spend a little time with the documentation. Unfortunately, it's mostly digital, in HTML format—only the Apple software includes paper documentation. Still, most of the software is easy to use, and you shouldn't need to spend much time clicking through the files.

The package stands out in cost and ease of use. The Internet Server Solution starts at about half the price of most low-cost Unix servers. And on a Unix server, you can spend as much time placing and organizing your Web files as you do creating the content. WebStar provides a simpler way to manage your Web site's organization, security, and administra-



tion, especially if you already have a Macbased publishing system. I created a test site of simple Web pages, set up Apple-Search indexes of those files and other WAIS databases, and created an interface to search them, all in one afternoon.

WebStar's security features are similar to AppleShare's, allowing access only to files and directories that you designate. Access can also be configured by group, IP address, and/or single user names. I created public and private areas for a test Web site that used password authentication and IP-address filtering to keep private files private.

For secure transactions, WebStar supports Netscape Communications' security solution, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL). The Mac OS has fewer security holes than Unix does, but you should still consider isolating a Web server if your LAN contains sensitive files.

Most of the software in the bundle is Power Mac native, with the important exception of AppleScript. AppleScript provides a crucial link between WebStar and some of the interactive aspects, such as searches and forms. On a Power Mac those scripts run in emulation, meaning a slowdown for your server. The preferred method involves CGIs that will run in native Power Mac code. Currently, only a handful of these applications are available for the Mac.

The Web has traditionally relied on Unix servers for their ability to intelligently shuffle time on the machine's CPU, or across multiple CPUs, to serve multiple user requests—a process called multitasking. The current Mac OS lacks true multitasking, and WebStar makes do with a less efficient substitute called the Threads Manager. Processor-intensive activities, such as AppleScripts, may slow down the server during heavy usage, resulting in a busy signal for other users.

Connecting to the Internet

I put the server onto the Internet via a complicated network without much fuss. Although the security precautions entailed some work, in essence all I needed to do was configure the MacTCP control panel with a spare IP (Internet Protocol) address from my Internet service provider. If you aren't already connected to the Internet, you'll need to arrange a dedicated connection with your own local provider. You'll also need the service provider to handle your Domain Name Service; this makes your site visible to the world as yourserver.com and not just as the numeric IP address.

The Last Word

The Mac's current inability to perform true multitasking-and the fact that AppleScript is not Power Mac nativelimits my recommending the Apple Internet Server Solution as a Web server for complex Internet sites. If you need intricate scripting, expect heavy database searching, or intend to provide some of the multimedia capabilities that the Web will offer in the next year, a Unix server might be a better choice. But small businesses establishing a modest site offering product info and simple interactive forms will find the Mac to be more costeffective than a Unix machine. You could even run two or three Macs in tandem to spread the work load around.

Above all, the WebStar software and the Mac's ease of use make the Apple Internet Server Solution a good solution until the Mac hardware offers true multitasking, native scripting, and processing power that matches the speed of current Unix workstations.—MAITHEW HAWN

MapInfo 3.0

Mapping Software

PROS: Advanced geographic-analysis and geocoding tools; excellent presentation tools. CONS: Expensive; editing layered maps is tedious. COMPANY: MapInfo Corporation (518/285-6000), LIST PRICE: \$1295.





EXTRACTING INFORMAtion from large computer databases usually leaves you staring at rows and columns of data in a spreadsheet

program, but databases often contain geographic information (like customer addresses) screaming to be liberated from these confines. MapInfo 3.0 provides the tools for displaying and manipulating data in the form of digital maps. Unlike CD-ROM atlases that merely present a street map, MapInfo allows you to edit maps, layer several maps, conduct spatial analyses, and geocode (assign x and y coordinates to) the geographical data in your database so it appears on your map.

MapInfo is Power Mac native with a minimum RAM requirement of 6.5MB, and while the MapInfo application occupies a scant 4.1MB on your hard diskplus another 7MB if you load the included sample data that allows you to begin experimenting immediately-you'll need to allocate more disk space for the data packages, which you must purchase separately. For instance, MapInfo Corporation produces StreetInfo packages, which contain digital street maps (complete with addresses and landmarks) at the county level (\$225), state level (\$995), regional level (\$2995), and national level (\$5000). Several third-party vendors produce data packages in the MapInfo format, including maps coded with demographic data.

Editing and Geocoding

Even though MapInfo allows you to trace paper maps on a digitizing tablet, this feature is useful for creating only the most basic of maps since it lacks the splines, smoothing, assisted node entry, and so on, of good CAD programs. It's best to begin a MapInfo project by opening a base map that's already coded with information. For instance, you can purchase a data package containing a map with street names, address ranges, and major landmarks.

You can use the tools on MapInfo's two floating tool palettes to edit and query maps. For instance, you can use the line tool to add a new street or to add a dashed line representing a proposed highway. Using the polygon tool, you can draw blocks that represent a city's voting precincts or zip code areas, or that delineate marketing areas for a business. The Info tool allows you to click on a map object to display data, so that clicking on an intersection displays the street names, or clicking on a street segment shows the range of addresses for that block.

You can layer maps to create morecomplex depictions of an area. Unfortunately, to change the colors, symbols, and stacking order of layered maps, you must open the Layer Control dialog box each time you make a change in the map-display window; another floating palette containing layer-control commands would be more efficient.

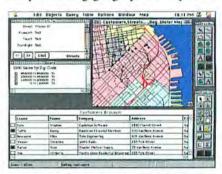
Once you have tailored an appropriate base map, you can use MapInfo to make your own data appear on the map by a process known as geocoding. Each record in the database that you want to geocode must contain some type of geographic reference-such as a street address or a pair of latitude and longitude coordinates-that allows MapInfo to identify the appropriate location on the map, marking the spot with a symbol of your choice. For instance, MapInfo could read each address in a database of customers (or read a partial list depending on criteria you set), scan your base map for the appropriate street names and address ranges, and place a house symbol on the map to mark each customer's location. The program also features a useful interactive-geocoding mode that alerts you when it can't find a data record's location on the map-useful if a record includes a typo, or if a city has two streets of the same name.

Working with Maps

Once you have geocoded all your data, you could create what MapInfo calls thematic maps, which illustrate the distribution of one or more variables (see "A Place on the Map"). For instance, a thematic map could simultaneously display average income level and infant-mortality rates. Or if your customer database contains purchasing-history information, MapInfo allows you to build complex expressions that would, for example, highlight on a map all customers in a particular state who spent more than \$5000 on goods in 1995.

MapInfo also features a number of tools for performing spatial analysis, such as identifying a set of locations that lie within (or beyond) a certain distance from another set of locations. For instance, to determine which of your customers live within a 2-mile radius of one of your retail stores, you could define a buffer—a sort of graphic halo—that circumscribes each customer address and each store location, then you could inspect where the buffers overlap on your map.

MapInfo 3.0's extensive set of tools for performing geographic analysis on



A Place on the Map MapInfo 3.0 can turn a drab customer database into a resource for powerful analysis and colorful presentation.

polygons place it ahead of the pack. One useful option is the aggregation of small polygons into larger ones on the basis of a common field; for example, you could patch zip codes together to form larger sales or marketing areas for a business. You can also use a polygon from one map layer as a cookie cutter on another map layer, splitting or erasing target features along the boundary of the cookie cutter. This is particularly useful when you need to divide established areas, such as counties, into smaller units. Unfortunately, this technique works best when the cookie cutter is a single polygon; otherwise, MapInfo can get bogged down processing the request.

MapInfo truly shines in its ability to create attractive presentation maps that include data tables, graphs, and legends. A few small features are still lacking—for example, the ability to include common cartographic features like scale bars and north arrows.

The Last Word

While advanced users will find an admirable array of sophisticated analytical tools in the package, MapInfo 3.0 is particularly strong on features that beginning desktop mappers are likely to use most: geocoding data, creating thematic maps, and producing presentation graphics. MapInfo takes desktop mapping out of the research lab and brings it into the business office.—KARL GOLDSTEIN

Introducing Windows 95.

It lets you drop files anywhere you want on the desktop.

Imagine that.



AppWare 1.2

Application-Development System

PROS: Allows speedy application development; easy-to-use graphical programming method; good Mac/Windows cross-platform capabilities.

CONS: Compiled apps are large; interface requires too much scrolling. COMPANY: Novell (801/429-7000). LIST PRICE: \$495.



HE TYPICAL GRAPHICAL USER interface requires pages and pages of code; a simple desk accessory such as Note Pad printed out in C-language code would be the size of a small book. Since Macintosh programs tend to have many similar parts (there's always a Copy command under the Edit menu, for example), programmers have sought to use libraries of prepared code to simplify and speed up programming. Although class libraries, in the hands of experienced programmers, approach this goal, they aren't conducive to rapid prototyping, nor do they offer an easy introduction to programming for beginners.

Novell's AppWare 1.2 offers professional and novice programmers an efficient, graphical method of application development. AppWare is predicated on AppWare Loadable Modules (ALMs)—prefabricated objects and functions that are presented as icons on the Object & Function palette. Each ALM consists of the programming code necessary to create an interface object or execute a function, so as you arrange and link ALM icons you're actually connecting blocks of code that AppWare later compiles into an application.

Serius Developer (the predecessor to AppWare, acquired by Novell) and Pictorius's Prograph CPX produced a graphical approach to programming before, but AppWare is easier to use.

AppBuilding

AppWare presents you with a Project window in which to assemble an application. You organize a project into Subjects—sets of objects and functions—for each facet of your application. For instance, you can create a Subject (containing interface and code) for each of the pull-down command menus you want in the application. (Subjects can also contain collections of menus; a single Subject could, for example, contain the interface and code for typical File and Edit command menus.)

You build a Subject by first dragging Object icons from the Object & Function palette into the Subject window and then defining what each object does using the function icons (see "Objective and Functional"). To generate a typical Edit menu, for example, you drag one Menu icon and four MenuItem icons from the Object portion of the palette, then you name the MenuItem icons Cut, Copy, and so forth, and link them to appropriate functions that you select from the Function area.

Application development in App-Ware, however, extends much further than designing command menus. For instance, you can use the Database ALM as a building block for quickly creating

not only a complete flat-file database, but also a relational database.

The breadth of ALMs that AppWare supplies is impressive, providing much latitude in the types of applications that you can build: multimedia modules for developing movie and sound applications, Oracle objects for designing custom user interfaces for Oracle databases, Apple-event objects for linking your custom applications with other programs. If none of the 600 ALMs that ship with App-Ware fulfill your needs, you can use ALM Builder (which is included in the package) to build your own ALMs, although this process requires

The AppWare package includes Macintosh and Windows versions of the program, and most of the ALMs come in both flavors, which facilitates porting applications across platforms. However, you will need to tweak the interface of a Macintosh application ported to Windows (for instance, they call it Exit, we call it Quit).

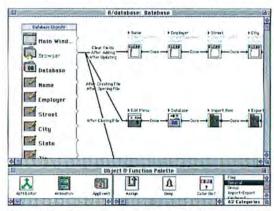
the use of traditional program coding.

The authors of Revelar Software's ConstructionMac 3.0 testify to the ease and speed that AppWare brings to programming, claiming that the program reduced their coding time by 75 percent. A number of Fortune 500 companies also use AppWare, mainly for building database-query and executive-information systems. (It is noteworthy that these companies use AppWare rather than the many possible front-end tools that are available from database vendors.)

The Trade-Off

Traditionally, icon-based programming systems have produced applications that are too big and too slow to be practical. AppWare applications are fairly large for their level of functionality—a modest communications-terminal application takes up nearly 400K—but at least they're fast. As a rule of thumb, a compiled AppWare application is about twice as large as the equivalent program written in C++, but the AppWare version takes less than half the time to write—in many circumstances, this is quite an acceptable trade-off.

To access AppWare's ALMs, you have to scroll through a list of categories, then objects, and then functions—and each of these lists can be lengthy. Novell should integrate keyboard shortcuts to simplify navigating the numerous ALMs, so that, for instance, pressing the H key



Objective and Functional To make an AppWare application, you drag object icons from the left-hand portion of the Object & Function palette to the Subject window. Then you define the operation of objects by dragging icons from the right-hand, or Function, portion of the palette. When you're done, AppWare compiles the Subjects into an application.

on your keyboard would take you to the first item beginning with that letter.

As often happens in icon-heavy programs, some of the icons are far from self-explanatory. AppWare's user guide is helpful but too brief; a more annoying problem is that screen shots in the manual occasionally don't correspond with version 1.2.

The Last Word

AppWare is great for developing both commercial stand-alone applications and in-house custom applications. Though it can't match the efficiency of traditional programming languages (just as these are less efficient than assembly languages), AppWare does deliver excellent ease of use without much code compromise. It's worth a look, whether you're a novice programmer or a hard-bitten old C dog.—CHARLES SEITER

Introducing Windows 95.

It has a trash can you can open and take things back out of again.

Imagine that.



JAM 6

Client-Server Development Tools

PROS: Rapid development of robust client applications; excellent documentation and support; automatic cross-platform application generation.

CONS: Slow interactions with repository; follows many Unix conventions. COMPANY: JYACC. (212/267-7722). LIST PRICE: \$2000.



RIGINALLY, RELATIONAL DATAbases were designed to run on mainframes. Users communicated directly with the mainframe through a "dumb" character-based terminal. Since the first desktop PCs had negligible computing power compared with a mainframe, this style of computing dominated most large database applications until three years ago. Then, as PCs zoomed ahead in power, developers realized that they could transfer much of the database workload from mainframe or minicomputer servers to client desktop computers. In the database world, client-server systems now seem to be universally accepted as the future of computing.

With a little ingenuity and the right tools, it's possible to optimize system throughput by a judicious partitioning of tasks between the big system that acts as a central data-storage facility and the smaller but still powerful desktop systems. From a hardware standpoint, this redistribution of database chores makes sense—a Power Mac 8100/100 is as powerful as the mainframe servers of previous decades, so it should do something besides merely sending characters down a wire to a central computer.

Mac Tools, at Last

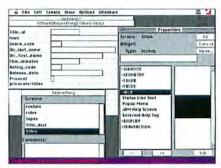
There are a few traditional Mac-based client-server development tools, notably Omnis 3 and 4th Dimension. In the rest of the world, however, the big vendor names in this area are PowerSoft, Oracle, Gupta, Forté, Uniface, and JYACC. All these companies are currently working on Macintosh tools, but the first into the Macintosh market with a complete development system (comparable to what's offered on other platforms) is JYACC, a pioneering client-server company whose customers include the United Nations, Interleaf, and AT&T.

JYACC's JAM 6 package (JAM stands for JYACC Application Manager) includes an application tool kit, a relational database (called JDB) for creating pro-

totypes, and a report writer. In real life, JAM users are likely to develop front ends to databases from Oracle, Sybase, Computer Associates (Ingres), IBM (DB2), or Informix; JDB is provided as a prototyping database so you can develop and test applications using just a Mac and a specification for the relational server database (modeling the server database on the Mac). The application tool kit includes a graphical screen editor, a menu-bar editor, a styles editor for screen elements, and facilities for generating the SQL (structured query language) queries that all the major relational databases use for data manipulation.

Objects on the Table

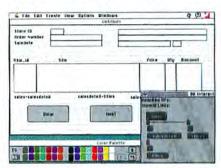
To use JAM, you first look at the fields and the table structure of the database. You then create a repository of screen objects. These objects are usually labels and widgets (data elements) corresponding to the components of the database. You then use the objects in the repository-along with palettes of screen elements (buttons, toggles, check boxes, lists, pop-ups)-to build the screens that constitute the user interface of a JAM client application (see "Objects Reposing"). Screen objects inherit the properties of their parent objects in the repository, making it easy to propagate style and data-linkage changes across a whole set of screens. It's possible to call up an



Objects Reposing All object properties are easily modified in JAM with menu choices in the Properties window.

explicit relational linkage map for the underlying data for each screen, and you can change links graphically if necessary (see "Public Relations"). It's also possible to define actions for buttons, corresponding to complex SQL SELECT, INSERT, or UPDATE commands, just by making selections in dialog boxes in JAM's SQL generator. Similarly, to develop transaction processing you select data objects on the screen and then make simple choices from the JAM Transaction menu that show how the information in these objects should be updated during transactions.

This may sound like codeless programming, and it is—almost. But to get individual screens in an application communicating with each other, you must typically write little two- or three-line patches in JPL (JYACC Procedural Language). Coding in JPL or C also lets you take advantage of other special JAM features for interaction with server databases. This much programming won't dis-



Public Relations The little window, lower right, shows the relational links between the data elements in this sales form. You can also change the links in this window.

courage the database professionals who are JAM's target market, and in any case JYACC includes great documentation; truly helpful support; and a consulting service that gets frequent use on big, Fortune 500–level jobs.

The only drawbacks of JAM as a Macintosh product are the relatively large application size (the performance of the finished app is good, though), annoyingly slow modification of repository objects in development, and the assumption that you're familiar with many Unix and Windows conventions. The latter, however, is probably a reasonable assumption if you're trying to produce client-server applications for the big world beyond the Mac. It's assumed that that's your intent in using JAM—code that has been developed on the Macintosh can be used immediately in a JAM environment in OS/2, Motif, and different types of Windows. JAM handles the screen conventions automatically, producing gray Windows 3-D buttons on the Windows side and traditional black-and-white rectangle buttons on the Mac side.

The Last Word

The release of JAM 6 for the Macintosh is an important event, making the Mac a viable platform for development of large-scale corporate client-server database applications. JAM is easy to use, well supported, and admirably complete. Soon JAM will have competitors from other vendors, but right now JYACC has the high-end Mac client-server market to itself.—CHARLES SEITER

Introducing Windows 95.
It lets you use more than eight characters to name your files.
Imagine that.



KPT Vector Effects 1.0

Object-Oriented Filter Collection

PROS: Supremely flexible interface; distortion options move points and modify control handles to ensure smooth paths; point-positioning and color-correction filters excellent for Illustrator use.

CONS: Preview functions could use some work; requires an FPU. COMPANY: HSC Software (805/566-6200). LIST PRICE: \$199.

MW ***

PT VECTOR EFFECTS IS A COLlection of plug-in modules that work with both Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, versions 5.0 and later. Originally developed under the name Sree's Cool Tools, the 13 Vector Effects filters go well beyond the largely uninspired and underpowered plug-ins that Adobe distributes with Illustrator 5.5. Few Illustrator users will want to miss out on this imaginative and thoughtful collection of object-oriented plug-in tools, and though FreeHand folks derive slightly less benefit—one Vector Effects filter (Shatter-Box) is incompatible with FreeHand and a couple others duplicate functions already found in the venerable draw program-KPT Vector Effects is still a worthwhile purchase.

Interface of Your Dreams

The Vector Effects interface is easily the most thoughtful I've come across in any new program this year. I'm not talking about screen fluff-like the animated buttons-but rather the extraordinary care that's been taken to anticipate your needs and address a wide range of working habits. Each filter dialog box contains a wire-frame preview of the selected object, which you can zoom and scroll. Like Illustrator and FreeHand, Vector Effects offers multiple levels of undo and redo, going so far as to implement the keyboard equivalents native to the host program. As with KPT Convolver, you can adjust numerical values by dragging from buttons that serve as invisible slider bars. But the values are absolute, not relative, giving them real meaning and providing you with a point of reference. Better still, you can edit the values from the keyboard by tabbing from one option to the next, and you can display all numerical values at once by pressing option-tab.

But that's just the beginning. As with Kai's Power Tools, you can select from predefined settings inside many filters and save your own settings for later use. Unlike any previous filter collection, however, Vector Effects lets you preview predefined effects in a graphical pop-up menu. You can even preview the effect of the settings on selected objects by pressing the # key. And for those folks who appreciate built-in help, Vector Effects provides balloon help right inside the dialog box (though, alas, there is no keyboard equivalent). The balloons even point you to specific pages in the documentation.

The Filter Lineup

The filters themselves are varied and generous, taking up where your illustration application's native capabilities leave off. The Warp Frame filter, for example, allows you to bow selected objects inward and outward, an effect sometimes known as enveloping. The Vector Distort filter lets you apply multiple distortion effects, including twirling, spherizing, and zigzags. You can even integrate saved effects created with the Warp Frame filter. Both Warp Frame and Vector Distort work their magic without adding a single point to your paths. Rather, they distort the segments by intelligently modifying the positions of Bézier control handles. This is object manipulation at its best.

Other Vector Effects filters offer 3-D rotating, perspective, and beveling effects, as well as automatic shadows, flares, and calligraphic outlines. But Illustrator users will probably most appreciate the pointpositioning and color-correction filters. Using the Point Editor plug-in, you can specify the precise coordinate location of any point in any path. You can even reposition control handles. The Color-Tweak filter brings Photoshop-like colormodification controls to the world of objects. You can change hue, saturation, and brightness, and even convert a color illustration to gray scale. You'll never have to redraw a blend again. (For the record, FreeHand 5 provides all the coordinate-point-positioning options you need, as well as a fairly robust collection of color-correction commands.)

If you find any fault with Vector Effects, it will likely be in the areas of previewing, gradients, and grouping. Vector Effects' preview capabilities are good but leave room for improvement. Only a couple of dialog boxes permit you to view effects in the context of deselected artwork. Most filters are limited to wireframe previews, and the ShatterBox filter doesn't even go that far. Some folks may also be disappointed by the fact that the filters ignore gradient fills. For example,

you won't be happy with shadows created against gradient backgrounds, and you can't edit gradient fills with the Color-Tweak filter. The filters don't always group objects as you'd expect. For example, if you apply the ShadowLand filter to grouped objects, the shadows become part of the group. I'd prefer the shadows to be a separate group—perhaps within a larger group that includes the original objects—so you could transform the original objects and the shadows indepen-



Object Lessons After converting a word to an editable path, I tested five of KPT Vector Effects' filters. I applied, from top to bottom, ShatterBox, 3D Transform, Sketch, and Vector Distort and ShadowLand filters. If you look closely, you can see that the 3D Transform filter inaccurately splayed the beveling in the cusps of the b and n. And the ShadowLand filter can't quite account for the gradient background, resulting in halos around some of the letter shadows. But these are minor irregularities.

dently. Another filter, Sketch, would save steps if it grouped interior shapes separately from traced outlines so you could easily manipulate the colors of each later on. And finally, like Illustrator's Pathfinder filters, KPT Vector Effects requires that your Mac be equipped with an FPU. But these are minor flaws you can anticipate and work around.

The Last Word

Blessed with an inspired interface and a wealth of helpful and well-executed capabilities, KPT Vector Effects brings a new level of functionality to the drawing experience. It lets you edit objects with the same degree of flexibility that you previously may have associated strictly with pixel-based images. I find these filters more useful than any other filter collection I've seen. Adding Vector Effects to your favorite draw program brings as many new features as a whole-number upgrade, and that's saying a lot.

-DEKE McCLELLAND

Imagine this.

For people who don't use a Macintosh*
computer, the most significant
development in years has finally
arrived. It's very big news. It's
called Windows 95.

Yes, Windows 95 makes it easier for people to use their computers. It's a little

more graphical. A little more intuitive. It even has a trash can.

In short, it makes a PC more like a Macintosh — you know, the Macintosh we built back in 1984. But compare a PC running Windows 95 to the Macintosh of 1995, and you'll discover a decade of difference.

A new kind of power.

In a recent independent study, for example, the RISCbased Power Macintosh 9500 outperformed a 120 MHz Pentium-processor-based PC running Windows by 63% on average. When running scientific and technical applications,

the Power Macintosh advantage climbed to 80%. While for power-hungry graphics applications, the Power Mac^{*} was more than twice as fast.*

Why does the average person need this kind of power on his or her desktop? Because—as both Microsoft and Intel are quick to point out—graphics, multimedia and interactive media will play a huge role in the future of personal computing. What they don't point out, of course, is that Power Macintosh delivers the power you need for these advanced, processing-intensive applications, today.

A computer you can use.

Of course, all the raw power in the world is worthless if you can't use it. That's why every Macintosh is so easy to set up and use. That's why every new Mac includes an innovative help system that doesn't just answer your questions, but shows you what to do, where to click and what to type to get things done. And why we make it so easy to create Internet connections, install multimedia software and set up entire new networks from scratch.

The way beyond multimedia.

For many of the companies that design and manufacture PCs (or write operating systems for them), the biggest challenge of all is simply getting multimedia to work.

Meanwhile, ordinary people who turn

on a Power Mac can do a lot more than run snappy new multimedia titles. They can create 3-D graphics, use voice recognition, videoconference across continents, even get started with virtual reality — all at the touch of a few keys and a click of a mouse. Because you can get these

so-called "future" technologies in a Power Macintosh, today.** A new choice.

The next time you hear the skeptics say, "But a Macintosh won't run the software we need," tell them this: There's now a Macintosh—the Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible, to be specific—that runs everything a Macintosh can run, *plus* thousands of programs for Windows and DOS. Then, if they ask you about hardware compatibility, tell them how the PCI slots built into the new Power Mac accept standard PCI cards.

If they want to know more than that, tell them to look it up on the World Wide Web, at http://www.apple.com. Who knows, they just might get a peek at what Windows will look like in another decade or so. Imagine that.





Circle 74 on reader service card

GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit

Telecommunications

PROS: Unlocks the software modem built into 680X0 AV and Power Macs; provides voice, data, and fax services. CONS: Poor OCR quality of fax software; OCR function works erratically on low-memory Macs; full version of MegaPhone telephony software costs extra. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$129.95.

MW ***

F YOU OWN A 680X0 AV MAC OR A Power Mac, you have a secret modem concealed inside your computer; Apple calls it GeoPort. Unfortunately, you haven't had good access to this modem until Apple's recent release of the GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit, which includes the hardware and software necessary to use all GeoPort's features. The kit bundles the GeoPort Telecom Adapter unit with Apple's Fax Terminal

and Fax Sender software, Aladdin Systems' SITcomm SE/GTA terminal-emulation and BBS-access software, and Cypress Research's Mega-Phone telephony software. (Those who already own the GeoPort Telecom Adapter can download this software from the major online services and Apple's Internet site—http://www.info.apple.com.)

The bundled software allows you to use your computer not only as a fax machine, but also as a telephone

and as an answering machine; however, throughput-thirsty individuals won't be happy traveling at GeoPort's slow 14.4-Kbps connection rate.

Geo-What?

GeoPort isn't a separate port on your computer; it's a sort of software modem provided by a Power Mac's CPU (and by a separate digital signal processor in 680X0 AV Macs) that's controlled by Apple's Telecom 2.0 software.

To access this modem, you need the GeoPort Telecom Adapter unit, which connects your computer's high-speed modem port and a telephone jack, converting the computer's digital data into the analog noise transmitted over telephone lines. The adapter has two standard RJ-11 jacks—one for the phone line and one for your handset—so your phone

and modem can share a single telephone line. The adapter, however, lacks any indicators that reflect connection or transmission status—a frustration when you lose a connection.

GeoPort's main advantage over most standard modems today is that it can process not only fax and data, but voice information as well. And since GeoPort is tied to the CPU, throughput should increase when you upgrade to a faster Mac. GeoPort also integrates well with PowerTalk and QuickDraw GX environments, since Telecom 2.0 software includes gateways for processing fax and voice messages from multiple users.

Mac Answering Machine

The MegaPhone software turns your Mac into a giant telephone and answering machine. Using a PlainTalk microphone as a mouthpiece and a pair of headphones as a receiver, you can use your computer to place and receive telephone calls; a quick-dial directory stores the telephone



numbers of people you call most often.

The quality of the audio, however, doesn't compare with that of a standard telephone. When I tested the telephony software, some callers commented that I sounded distant, and since you can't increase the gain on the PlainTalk microphone, I was forced to lean forward and speak louder—a source of irritation and amusement for my coworkers.

MegaPhone's voice-mail feature converts your computer into an answering machine by saving phone messages to your hard drive. You can also route calls through PowerTalk and forward voice-mail messages to other computers.

Unfortunately, the full version of MegaPhone that ships with the GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit expires after 30 days; after that you're limited to placing and receiving calls manually. To retain the quick-dial directory and voice-mail features, you need to send \$49.95 to Cypress Research (510/732-3830) for a full-featured version of MegaPhone.

Faxing and Data

Apple's fax software is easy to use, and it capably transmits and receives faxes. You can also use the fax software with Quick-Draw GX to convert your workstation into a fax server for your LAN.

Unfortunately, the fax software's OCR capability is poor. When I faxed a clean document (using standard resolution) from a fax machine to my computer, the OCR function vielded text containing numerous misses and errors. Also, my Power Mac 7100 (with 8MB of RAM) crashed repeatedly when I attempted to use the OCR function to convert a fivepage fax into a text document. I had to select smaller portions of the document and use the OCR function on one chunk of text at a time. The fax software also lacks importing ability, preventing you from easily adding an existing list of fax numbers to the fax phone book.

To test GeoPort's data transmission, I downloaded several large files from America Online and used my computer as an ARA Personal Server; both operations worked successfully. I also used GeoPort over a PPP connection with a local service provider to test Internet access and Web browsing (using Netscape Communications' Navigator); the browsing speed was comparable to that of a 14.4-Kbps modem.

At press time, Apple said that it is working on faster implementations of GeoPort. (Since GeoPort uses the highspeed serial port of Power Macs and 680X0 AV Macs, it is capable, theoretically, of 2MB-per-second transmission speed.) But if you purchase GeoPort today, it's unclear if you'll have to buy new GeoPort Telecom Adapter hardware in the future, or if a simple software upgrade will suffice.

The Last Word

The GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit allows you to integrate fax, data, and telephone services within your computer. Though the kit's price is competitive enough with those of 14.4-Kbps fax modems to attract users who don't require superfast connection rates, it should be lower, because the kit merely unlocks technology that you've already purchased with your Power Mac or 680X0 AV Mac.—MATT CLARK

AGFA COLOR SCANNERS



It faithfully took you to the mall, the drive-in and the office. But now it's

with a picture file on the Internet. To make sure everyone can see how beautiful your

the detail impeccably. Which is why you also use it to scan in the map that's going to make your international sales report look

like gangbusters. Who knows? It could

help you get one of those executive

parking spaces for your new baby.





Recause every scan is important.
Comes complete with Adulte.
Photoshop." LL. OmniPage Direct.
OCR Software and Agra FotoFlavor."
and color management software in
CD-ROM. For the dealer mares.

MATA and the Agric Monados are organisms: managements of Agric Conjune (A). Committing there is a synthesis synthesis of Carrie Committees.



HP ScanJet 3c

Desktop Scanner

PROS: Economical; broad tonal range and accurate colors; DeskScan II software automates scanning; rich software bundle. CONS: Setting custom resolution is time-consuming. COMPANY: Hewlett-Packard (208/323-2551). LIST PRICE: \$1179; transparency adapter \$759.

MW ***

HE HEWLETT-PACKARD SCANJET 3C color scanner, while retaining the \$1179 list price of the ScanJet IIcx it replaces, raises the resolution ante to 600 dpi and gains a broader dynamic range through 30-bit (rather than 24-bit) scanning, which pulls details out of inky shadows without losing picture information in brighter areas.

HP bundles Caere's WordScan OCR software, Adobe Photoshop LE (actually Photoshop 2.5), and an HP ScanJet Copy utility that converts your scanner-and-printer combination to a photocopier. The package also includes the DeskScan II double-duty stand-alone scan utility and TWAIN plug-in, for Photoshop and other TWAIN-compatible software.

Of course, because the ScanJet 3c has 600-by-600-dpi optical resolution—it can simulate up to 2250 dpi by interpolation—its files are humongous. You'll find this 8.5-by-14-inch scanner's high-res capabilities most useful for capturing finely detailed line art, such as on postage stamps, and 35mm or larger transparencies. The optional \$759 transparency adapter—basically a replacement top cover with a built-in, traveling light bar—gave our test machine a chance to flex its high-res capabilities and extended dynamic range.

While the 3c proved no faster than the IIcx (taking about 38 seconds to scan a 4-by-5-inch color test print at 200 dpi, and 2 minutes to scan a 1-by-1.5-inch 35mm slide at 600 dpi), it pulled out details of some very dark color transparencies visible only when the slide was held up to a strong light (these slides stymied other scanners). The unit was also good at handling high-contrast originals with details in the shadows and highlights. Most 24-bit scanners let you have the shadow detail, or the highlight detail, but not both.

While 24-bit scanners theoretically capture 8 bits of information (256 hues) for each of the red, green, and blue color channels, some information is always lost when the image is digitized. The Scan-

Jet grabs 10 bits of information per channel (more than a billion colors), from which it builds an optimized palette of up to 16.7 million colors. Gray-scale images are scanned using 1024 tones, mapped internally to the traditional 256 levels of gray. This oversampling technique gives the ScanJet a broad dynamic range—the ability to reproduce the wider range of colors and tones.

DeskScan II helps scanning neophytes get good scans on their first try. Just click on the Preview button, and the utility scans the entire 8.5-by-14-inch platen; puts a selection marquee around the (best-guess) subject area; and decides whether you're capturing line art, a color or gray-scale photo, or a transparency. DeskScan can also automatically adjust brightness and contrast, and correct the color in your image.

Routines are included to calibrate your monitor as well as the "print path," which is actually any destination, from display screen to fax, imagesetter, or color/monochrome printer. Customizable print-path controls include color and tonal balancing parameters, as well as resolution settings for both horizontal and vertical directions.

There are no slider controls to adjust resolution, so if you want 175 dpi, you must use the Custom:Print Path dialog



box and type the values in manually. I learned to save frequently used resolutions as custom print paths so they'd be available from DeskScan II's convenient Path drop-down list.

The transparency adapter adds an inch and a half to the ScanJet's 4.5-inch thickness, but adds nothing to the 11-by-14.5-inch footprint. You can leave the adapter on all the time: flipping its separate power switch automatically toggles DeskScan into and out of transparency mode.

The Last Word

Equally adept at OCR scanning with WordScan or image editing with Photoshop, HP's ScanJet 3c takes 30-bit, 600-dpi capabilities to new lows in price—and new highs in ease of use.—DAVID D. BUSCH

Nightingale 2.0

Music-Notation Software

PROS: Easy to learn; very fast; powerful editing tools; includes music-scanning utility; very competitive price. CONS: Incomplete tutorial; manual full of typos. COMPANY: TAP Music Systems (206/462-1007). LIST PRICE: \$495.



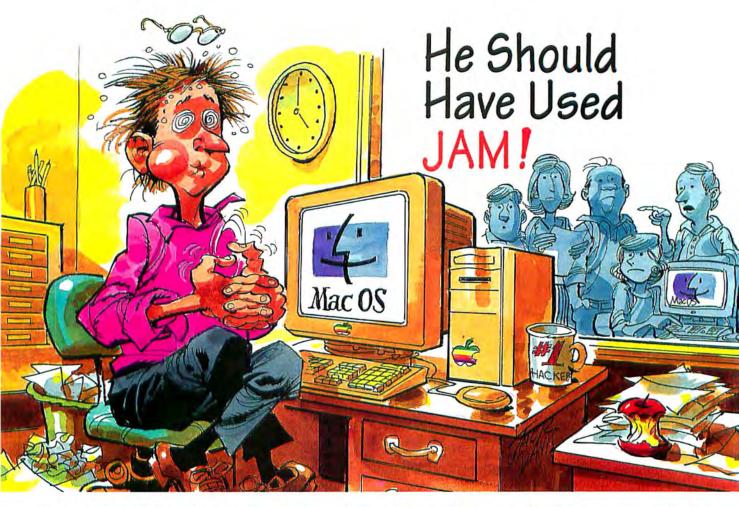
ightingale is Lightning fast and includes an arsenal of tools—one for nearly every musical symbol. The program's mnemonic approach to music notation lets you get under way with only a basic knowledge of the tools (important since the tutorial is incomplete and the user manual is rife with typos).

Unfortunately, Nightingale 2.0 uses Apple's MIDI Manager, but the company plans to replace this error-prone relic with its own internal MIDI driver in the next release, which is scheduled to include a native Power Mac version and should be shipping by the time you read this.

Using my Mac IIsi with 4MB of RAM and Connectix's RAM Doubler, I compared Nightingale with Coda Music's Finale. I imported the same MIDI score into each program, and extracting parts (transposed with multibar rests) took about 3 minutes in Nightingale and 20 minutes in Finale. Nightingale's screen redraw was about twice as fast, and zooming was three times as fast.

Nightingale offers all the standard options for notation input: MIDI file importation, simple mouse-click note entry, step-time entry using a MIDI instrument and the Mac keyboard, and full-fledged live-performance recording. Included is a note-entry method not offered by any other music-notation product: OCR scanning. (As always, don't use this technology on copyrighted material without permission.) While music OCR is a technology in its infancy and one should not expect perfection, Note-Scan is accurate enough at getting printed music into a Nightingale file format, recognizing only notes, rests, and barlines. Once you've digitized your score, you can use Nightingale's powerful editing features to clean it up and edit it. Nightingale's Sonata TrueType font (PostScript printer font not included) imparts a beautiful printed look to scores and parts, but is less graceful than Finale's Petrucci.

For step-time entry, Nightingale takes a mnemonic approach to setting the duration of a pitch or chord played on a continues



Why Hold Your Breath Waiting for a Client/Server Development Tool?

- Get JAM* for the Macintosh Today!



Finally...an industrial strength client/server development tool is available for the Macintosh! JAM allows you to build client/server applications on the Macintosh and deploy them on more than 100 platforms and operating environments including Macintosh, 05/2, Motif, Windows, DOS, VAXVMS, and virtually every implementation of UNIX. And unlike the competition's runtime-only Mac ports, JAM for Macintosh provides a full application development environment with true Mac look-and-feel. So don't hold your breath any longer - get JAM for the Mac - and get the job done!

JAM gets your Macintosh applications up and running with:

- Native Mode on Both 68K and Power Macintosh
- ✓ Graphical Screen Editor
- ✓ True Mac Look-and-Feel
- ✓ Full Development Environment -- not just Runtime
- Portability to 05/2, Motif, Windows, and Character-mode
- ✓ Native DBMS Support
- ✓ Automatic SQL Generation
- ✓ Flexibility to Add 3GL or 4GL Routines
- ✓ No Runtime Charges

Call 1-800-458-3313

or E-mail: jamminmac@jyacc.com for a free demonstration kit.

For international inquiries call:
1-212-267-7722 or FAX 1-212-608-6753



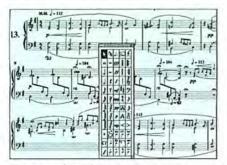


Reviews

musical keyboard or other MIDI instrument; you press the Q key on the computer keyboard to specify a quarter note, press E for eighth notes, W for whole notes, and so on. Once you've entered a note, pressing the spacebar doubles its duration. In a finished recording, you can use the mouse to stretch or shrink notes to increase or decrease their duration.

Performance recording is logical and accurate, allowing the user to set the sensitivity (quantization) of the MIDI data to compensate for human timing errors. Nightingale's performance recording lets you "punch in" during the playback of a score, rerecording over existing tracks.

Nightingale has unique editing features. The Threader tool selects a series of discontinuous notes and rests to create a musical line that can be manipulated or analyzed. You can apply nearly any editing function to a thread—changing note heads, dropping the notes an octave, switching stem direction. Similarly, the



The Arsenal Nightingale's tool palette appears too complete at first, but doesn't get in the way.

QuickChange feature allows you to make wholesale changes to particular categories of symbols. For instance, to put an accent (velocity=120 in MIDI-speak) on each note in a selected section of your score, you navigate the QuickChange dialog box to select notes/rests as the category, velocity as the action, and 120 as the value.

Nightingale highlights any measures with too many or too few beats—so no more embarrassing 4/4 bars with an extra beat. The program also lets you select a section of music for localized playback—useful when you need to hear only part of a score. One of Nightingale's most useful features is arguably its simplest—mouse shaking. A flick of the wrist switches any tool to the solid selection arrow.

The Last Word

Nightingale is a complete compositional and music-notation program. Fast, easy to use, feature laden, and moderately priced, it can go round for round with any music-notation product on the market, and it throws in musical OCR scanning as well—what a bargain.—RICHARD FENNO

Managing Your Money 7.0

Personal Financial Software

PROS: Detailed investment features; improved data entry features; useful financial advice on CD-ROM version. CONS: CD-ROM articles are poorly organized. COMPANY: MECA Software (203/255-1441). LIST PRICE: Floppy disk version \$79.95; CD-ROM version \$99.95.



ANAGING YOUR MONEY 7.0 (MYM) features a new interface to make computerized financial management more accessible than in previous versions of the program. Though MYM still offers the old flowchartlike Navigator interface found in version 6.0 (see Reviews, June 1994), the default interface now uses the metaphor of a home office. You access MYM's various financial functions by clicking on the appropriate objects in the study; clicking on the open checkbook atop the SmartDesk accesses your check register, while SmartDesk drawers access your accounts, budgets, tax information, and so on.

Some new MYM features are integrated tightly with CompuServe. For instance, the new ChargeLink feature, when combined with a CompuServe Visa card, allows you to download your credit card balance and transaction data from CompuServe into your MYM file. Another CompuServe-affiliated feature, Quote-Link, releases you from tediously entering loads of investment data by allowing you to download securities prices into your file (though you have to call a 900 number at \$1 per minute if you're not a CompuServe member).

MYM's excellent investment features still eclipse the competition's. For instance, MYM can track and store high, low, volume, and closing prices for securities, whereas Quicken tracks only current quotes or closing prices. MECA has also added a historical price graph to help you



The Money Room The SmartDesk is the entree to Managing Your Money, with each object leading to a different feature. Clicking on the scales, for example, brings up the Reconciliation window.

visually track the life of your investments.

MYM produces useful projections for mortgage payments, college and retirement planning, and insurance purchases, as well as reports and graphs for summarizing and visualizing your financial data. MYM's interaction with CheckFree, the national electronic bill-paying service, has been improved, since you can exchange E-mail inquiries with CheckFree and schedule recurring payments for variable, rather than fixed, amounts. MYM 7.0 also provides extensive built-in help.

Though the core interface of MYM remains a bit more difficult to use than Intuit's Quicken (MYM requires you to use the mouse more often to switch between accounts, and MYM's on-screen forms aren't as easy to read as Quicken's), MYM 7.0 has improved data entry features. For instance, a SmartFill feature streamlines check writing: as you type in payee information, MYM searches your list for matches, automatically filling in data such as name, address, and amount. (The SmartFill feature, however, doesn't equal Quicken's automatic fill feature.)

The CD-ROM version of MYM 7.0 contains advice from financial author Andrew Tobias. His low-key, sometimes humorous advice is divided into eight categories: Computerizing Finances, Mortgages and Debt, Saving, How to Invest, Where to Invest, Retirement, Taxes, and Insurance. Each category is subdivided into several topics; for instance, the Mortgages and Debt category offers advice concerning Pre-paying Your Mortgage, Mortgage Twists, Credit Cards, Car Loans, and Loans to Friends.

The CD-ROM also contains 153 financial articles (from Information Access Company's Personal Finance Database Plus) covering a wide range of subjects, from selecting the right mortgage to "Ask Dr. Tightwad." The articles provide useful information, but are poorly organized; all the titles are presented in a long scrolling list, and there's no index or search mechanism.

The Last Word

Managing Your Money 7.0 can handle complicated financial situations easily, and its advanced investment features make it the best choice for sophisticated investors. Though the program still isn't as easy to use as Quicken, MYM's new interface, coupled with the useful financial advice available on the CD-ROM, make the CD-ROM version a good choice for people new to computerized money management.—TOM NEGRINO



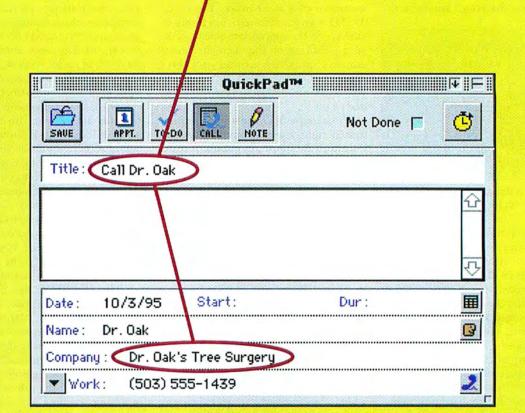
"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh, sorry to leave

a message like this, but, ahhh...I did everything

I could to save her.

If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me

right away."



As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2602** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh. Now Software. Making every second count.



PhotoFusion 2.0.3

Photoshop Compositing Plug-In

PROS: Handles fine detail and full-range opacity using sophisticated color-differencing algorithms. CONS: Interface is neither interactive nor intuitive; no zoom controls; operates in a modal window; poor documentation. COMPANY: Ultimatte (818/993-8007). LIST PRICE: \$695.





PHOTOFUSION 2.0 EXISTS for one reason only: to allow Adobe Photoshop users to composite a still image shot in front of a

blue or green background screen into a different background scene. Photo-Fusion 2.0 was designed to make elegant compositing straightforward and to offer more-powerful image control to advanced users. But while it is reasonably powerful, it's poorly designed.

The difference between a subtle, beautiful mask (or matte) and a crude one is akin to the difference between jagged and antialiased type; the edges of a good mask contain many gradations from opaque to transparent, even allowing for such subtleties as wisps of hair and shadows. Ugly masks, like type before the dawn of scalable fonts, are essentially binary. They are made up of completely transparent or completely opaque pixels, and they have a hard, crude look.

If you've been careful about your shot, making sure the background was clean and well lit, PhotoFusion enables you to composite shadows and reflections and even semiopaque items, such as a glass of water. But in the real world of grimy stage sets and uneven lighting, using PhotoFusion is a lot tougher.

PhotoFusion 2.0 shows the signs of a program developed for another platform and then ported to the Macintosh with little adaptation. The controls are for film and video production and will seem counterintuitive to anyone accustomed to the laws of 24-bit RGB color. For example, level controls are expressed as a percentage, with 80 as the default, and lowering the black values actually raises the black level. Color-correction controls are based on a set of standards that Ultimatte established long before there was such a thing as computer graphics.

The program runs in a modal window under the Acquire command in Photoshop, which means that when the window is open you can't get to the desktop without canceling back to Photoshop. In an ideal scenario, you import your foreground and background images, set the background color, and the software composites your images. You make little or no adjustment to the factory preset controls. However, if you need to make a series of changes, the preview window isn't live; you must make your best guess at adjustments, then press the preview button.

Once you have done this, you get your one and only chance to undo. If you want to zoom in and look at the composite up close, you must exit to Photoshop. You cannot reposition the foreground element, and you cannot composite multiple layers on one pass. For all of these reasons, Adobe After Effects with its Keying Effects Pack, even at three times the price, is a far better choice for Macintosh users who need compositing.

Incredibly, the version I used (2.0.3) accepts only documents saved in Photoshop 2.0 format, but a call to technical



The Subtle Art of Compositing Unlike cruder binary keyers, which operate like Photoshop's magic-wand tool and allow a pixel only to be fully opaque or fully transparent, PhotoFusion produces a mask with 256 levels of opacity, for subtle and realistic-looking composites from a blue or green screen.

support (whose number is not included in the manual) revealed that there is a 2.0.4 update that imports Photoshop 3.0 images as well; PhotoFusion recognizes no other file formats. On the bright side, performance on a Power Mac 8100/100 is extremely fast.

The Last Word

The last sentence of the 25-page manual (which has no index and makes no mention of the more technically descriptive online help) effectively sums up the software's shortcomings: "In general, you will realize your best results if you use Photo-Fusion near or at its default settings and use Photoshop to refine the critical Mask image." Indeed, PhotoFusion does a nice job on perfectly shot footage, but in my experience, most footage needs a lot of tweaking. Unfortunately, PhotoFusion's design makes tweaking very frustrating.

—MARK CHRISTIANSEN

TurboTalk 1.0

Network File-Transfer Utility

PROS: Speeds up file transfers when used with some network configurations; simple, transparent operation. CONS: Unimpressive performance on 68030 Macs and on LocalTalk networks; buggy; weak documentation. COMPANY: Information Presentation Technologies (805/541-3000). LIST PRICE: Peer-to-peer two-user license \$190; TurboTalk for AppleShare server \$395; TurboTalk for uShare Unix server \$495; TurboTalk Client two-user license \$160.



F YOU'RE RUNNING A MAC NETWORK, Turbo Talk's appeal is obvious. Here's a product that promises to turbocharge any network—speeding up file transfers, reducing the time it takes to open and save files, and making network applications launch faster. But Turbo Talk isn't for everyone. The acceleration varies dramatically according to the network you're running and the Macs attached to it. In some cases, Turbo Talk's speed improvements are minimal.

Turbo Talk consists of two extensions and a control panel. Using Turbo Talk is a breeze, but installing it is laborious. With a 2-user or 5-user package, you must type in a 37-character key code for *each* installation. You can install 10-, 20-, and 50-user versions without typing in the codes, but the documentation doesn't include instructions.

Once TurboTalk is installed, though, there's virtually nothing to set up. The software automatically detects whether any other Macs on the network are running TurboTalk, and it employs its protocols only when communicating with continues



Set It and Forget It The TurboTalk Setup control panel lets you turn TurboTalk's extensions on and off during a work session. The Options buttons provide access to features that customize TurboTalk for unusually large network configurations.

Puzzled by how to speed up your network?



Put it all together with Farallon Fast Ethernet!

Fast Ethernet gives you 10 times the bandwidth of 10Mb Ethernet, to support the higher volumes of traffic on your network today. It's what you need for high-bandwidth applications like multimedia, prepress, graphic arts, computer-aided design, and imaging. Farallon's Fast Ethernet cards and hub are based on top-rated technologies from 3Com and Grand Junction, for unsurpassed 100Base-T performance.

It fits perfectly into your network, today and into the future.

Fast EtherTX-10/100™ cards for PCI and NuBus are dual-speed 10/100 adapters which can be installed on 10Base-T or 100Base-T networks. This flexibility lets you prepare for your migration to 100Base-T, so when you upgrade, your Macs will just plug and play. Ready to upgrade now? Pick up Farallon's Fast Starlet 100TX/81M. This affordable 100Mb 8-port workgroup hub has a unique built-in slot for Farallon's optional 10/100 bridge, so connecting to your 10Base-T network is a snap. This high-performance hub is the only solution that protects your network investment by integrating 10Mb and

Putting it together is easier than you think.

Farallon Fast Ethernet gives you true plug-and-play installation in moments.

Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards offer built-in drivers, so no software installation is needed. Just plug the NuBus or PCI card into your Macintosh, connect it to your hub, and you're networked! Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards support the Open Firmware and Open Transport standards for compatibility with standard Apple software. And the Fast Starlet 100TX/8 can connect easily to your existing 10Base-T or 100Base-T network, With hardware and software solutions for every network, Farallon puts it all together for you—the right way.

Farallon gives you everything you need to create a Fast Ethernet workgroup that easily integrates with your 10Mb LAN.

Product	Part No.	Estimated Street Price	Available
Fast EtherTX-10/100 PCI	PN994	\$249	NOW!
Fast EtherTX-10/100 NuBus	PN990	\$329	NOW!
Fast Starlet 100TX/8	PN915/8-1	CALL	Nov.
with built-in 10/100 Bridge	PN925/8-1	CALL	Nov.
Fast 10/100 Bridge	PN925	CALL	Nov.

For more information—call today!

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Fast Ethernet white paper.

1-800-803-8212
Farallon®
http://www.farallon.com









America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

other TurboTalk-equipped Macs.

Turbo Talk improves network performance in two ways. First, when you copy a file Turbo Talk handles the reading and writing of data. On this level, the program works much like Symantec's CopyDoubler or Aladdin's SpeedBoost. (The file-copying enhancements also work in conjunction with other applications, modestly improving the speed of open and save functions over a network.)

TurboTalk is also supposed to improve the AppleTalk networking protocol to allow more efficient use of available bandwidth. In reality, these protocol enhancements don't amount to much. When I disabled TurboTalk's file-copying features and used only the protocol enhancements, I saw virtually no improvement in network file transfers. A call to technical support confirmed that the enhancements are relatively minor.

TurboTalk works over all types of networks, including LocalTalk, Ethernet, FDDI, and 10BaseT. Not every configuration yields optimal performance, however. For example, when using the peerto-peer version for sharing files over Ethernet, my file-copying speed improved by about 30 percent. While that's noteworthy, it's not the 200 to 500 percent improvement promised by IPT.

How much Turbo Talk improves your network performance depends on the specific configuration of your hardware. For example, you see larger speed gains on Power Macs than on 680X0 Macs. Using Turbo Talk along with CopyDoubler on a Local Talk network won't provide any speed gain over using CopyDoubler by itself. Ironically, users of slower Local Talk networks—who are the most likely to want to speed up data transfers—will benefit the least from Turbo-Talk's enhancements.

Finally, it appears that some of TurboTalk's kinks are being worked out. The version I tested (1.0) was not compatible with DiskDoubler. I experienced several lockups before learning from tech support of an acknowledged bug that causes problems on LocalTalk networks. (The glitch has been fixed in 1.0.1.)

The Last Word

TurboTalk will probably speed up your network file operations to some degree—but with many configurations the improvements simply aren't worth it. Forget TurboTalk if your network consists of a series of 68030-based Macs linked via LocalTalk. And even with faster equipment and Ethernet, TurboTalk doesn't work any magic—it speeds up only functions that involve file transfers.

-JOSEPH SCHORR

Newton Spreadsheets

Business Tools

Equate 1.0

PROS: Convenient Excel compatibility; special spreadsheet-oriented keyboard. CONS: Slow load, save, and recalc. COMPANY:
Holosoft (408/748-9648). LIST PRICE: \$99.



QuickFigure Pro 2.1

PROS: Fast; includes charting and linear equation solving. CONS: File import requires workarounds. COMPANY: PelicanWare (503/221-1148), LIST PRICE: \$49.95.



HE QUESTION ABOUT THE NEWton MessagePad, two years after its introduction, is still, what exactly do you do with it? Is it mainly a mobile platform that allows you to take bits of desktop applications on the road? Or is it a real, albeit tiny, computer in its own right? Equate and QuickFigure Pro face off squarely in this debate.

Equate

Holosoft takes the view that you are likely to develop spreadsheets in Microsoft Excel and use your Newton as a way to print or fax invoices, expense reports, and such, in the field. Although Equate's spreadsheet keyboard is handy, you'd have to be very patient to want to set up business worksheets in Equate itself.

Holosoft has made the flawless import of Excel

files Equate's main virtue. If, for example, you have a standard set of Excel files, you can download these to your Newton in a batch operation, and then, when you're on the road, tinker with the numbers using the numeric keypad. The version I tested requires worksheets saved in Excel 4 format. Within that format, though, Equate preserves all aspects of formatting on import, including column widths, type styles, and worksheet names. Through clever memory management, it can handle very large sheets. Holosoft claims Equate can import a 16,384-by-255 (columns by rows) sheet-I imported a 2000-by-100 sheet (gigantic by Newton standards) and opened it with no problems. For viewing such big worksheets, Equate provides a handy viewing window you can drag to any zone.

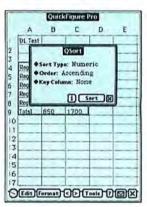
Equate's main drawback is that it's big for a Newton program (almost 300K) and thus relatively slow at both file handling and recalculation. There are settings for adjusting memory use for faster recalc, but with the preferences set to "full speed ahead" it still just dawdles.

QuickFigure Pro

QuickFigure Pro, in contrast, is designed for quickly developing spreadsheets on the Newton itself. It can import Excel files saved as tabbed text with formulas showing, but it doesn't preserve columnwidth information or absolute references correctly. Worksheet names are also lost.

It's not as qualified as Equate to act as a portable Excel file server, but Quick-Figure is definitely the software to have if you're figuring out a little financial puzzle at 27,000 feet. It's fast, it's delightful to use, and it has a respectable set of functions (including lookup tables), as well as a utility for solving linear equations and a simple charting function. QuickFigure





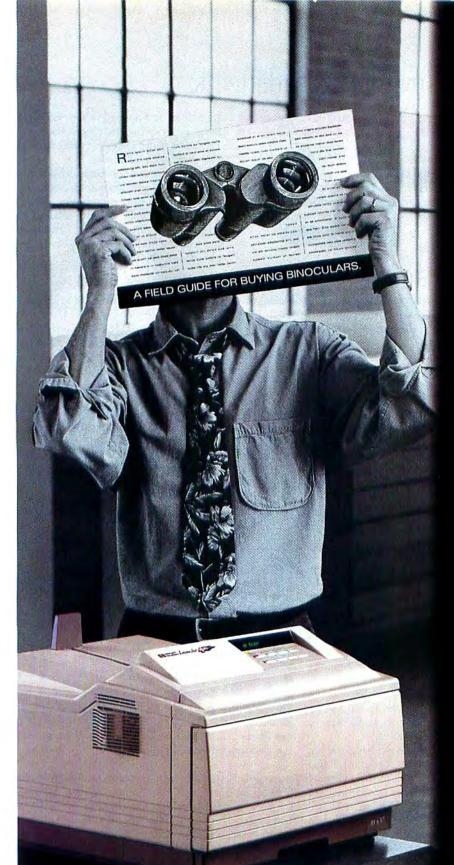
Cell Mates Equate (left) and QuickFigure Pro look similar, but they serve remarkably different purposes.

spreadsheets are small by desktop standards (50 rows by 26 columns), but realistically this is about as large a spreadsheet as you'll want to tap in with your little Newton pen. (A simpler version called QuickFigure Lite is available for download from America Online and eWorld.)

The Last Word

Equate is the best Newton companion for Excel, and QuickFigure is the best Newton stand-alone spreadsheet. These products deal with the limitations of the Newton in almost opposite ways, but they both do good jobs in their respective domains.

—CHARLES SEITER



Size it up.

Tabloid-size output for under \$3,000* with the HP LaserJet 4MV.

Now you can see your designs in all their glory. The LaserJet 4MV printer not only delivers oversize output, it gives you a full-bleed at 11" x 17" after trimming. And, if you're going to have it big, you might as well have it fast. So this LaserJet handles a variety of paper sizes with a 16-ppm engine. Tabloid-size prints at 9 ppm. In addition to superior 600 x 600-dpi print quality, your complex graphics benefit from HP's Resolution Enhancement technology, 12 MB of standard memory and more than 120 levels of gray in Adobe" PostScript" language or enhanced HP PCL 5. Of course the LaserJet 4MV is totally Mac compatible. LocalTalk and Ethernet mean it's network ready - for any environment. But the best part is that it'll cost you less than \$3,000. Call for more information and print samples. And get the big picture.

HP LaserJet Printers



*Average U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12518 †Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 9177. In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 9177.

PowerCADD 2.0

CAD Program

PROS: Exceptional speed; extensive collection of drafting tools. CONS: Many floating palettes make a large monitor advisable.

COMPANY: Engineered Software (910/299-4843). LIST PRICE: \$795.





POWERCADD IS THE POWer Mac version of Power-Draw, one of the oldest, and traditionally one of the best, 2-D drafting packages

for the Mac. Currently, Engineered Software is shipping PowerDraw 6.0 for 680X0 Macs and PowerCADD 2.0 as separate products (same price) with essentially identical feature sets.

Naturally, PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed, but Engineered Software has added many new features to the mix since we last looked at PowerDraw.

Fast CAD

PowerDraw was always fast, but it didn't have the hardware resources that PowerCADD has at its disposal. The performance increase, resulting from the combination of efficient software and agile hardware, is dramatic—speed experienced only with workstation-class machines. On a Power Mac 7100/80, drawing response is virtually instantaneous, and screen redraws are almost as fast, even with fairly complex drawings. Power-CADD does the best job of harnessing the Power Mac's capabilities I've seen.

PowerCADD also incorporates interface enhancements that make drafting tasks less cumbersome. The Window Manager, for example, is a floating popup menu that automatically stacks or tiles multiple drawing windows. Additionally, it lets you save window arrangements, along with currently active tool attributes, so you can recall specific configurations for particular projects.

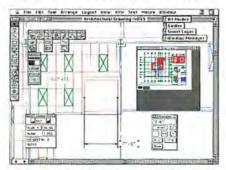
PowerCADD also includes a floating Status palette that provides handy buttons for zooming and that displays the current level of magnification—a big improvement over the old #-key-driven zoom function. And Status lets you change the working scale of the drawing and adjust the distance by which the arrow keys nudge objects, all on the fly.

Another palette makes controls for adding and editing dimensions more accessible. The Dimension palette allows you to alter the position of dimensional text, leader lines, and arrowheads to improve the visibility of drawing details or the legibility of a dimension. Plus this palette lets you change the units of measurement governing the dimension, the degree of accuracy for the measurement, and even the range of tolerance, all without grappling with dialog boxes—nice.

Lastly, the Overview window displays a miniature of the document, facilitating navigation around large drawings. As you zoom in on details or pan over the drawing, the Overview window shows the big picture. Overview is an interactive window, so when necessary you can relocate objects inside it. Move the cursor to Overview and press the option key, and a rectangle appears, denoting the section of the drawing currently displayed in the document window. Best of all, when you select something in Overview, the document window automatically zooms (when you hold down the option key) or pans (with option-#) to that location. Overview is a wonderful navigation tool.

External Power

These palettes, windows, and menus are all externals—modules similar to the plug-in tools of graphics programs. PowerCADD relies on externals for everything from additional drawing tools to file-translation functions to plotter drivers. Drawing-tool externals are accessed



Powerful Palettes PowerCADD's floating palettes facilitate drafting chores by placing such operations as dimensioning right at hand.

via pop-up menus on the main tool palette or as individual floating icons; you access other functions as menu commands.

New externals include a Select Special command that lets you make global selections according to the type of object and its attributes, such as color, fill pattern, and so on. Another, the Export Data command, produces a file with information on object attributes and coordinates, which you can in turn import into a spreadsheet to serve as the basis for recording a bill of materials. The Objects on Path command automatically distributes objects along user-defined paths.

PowerCADD's external architecture and its built-in macro language give the program exceptional versatility. Of course, building macros is programming, so it's not for everyone. However, PowerCADD comes with a large assortment of useful macros. Additional collections of external tools, macros, and file translators are available separately (at various prices) from Engineered Software and third-party developers. Also available are collections of symbols, both general and profession-specific, for use with Power-CADD's competent library function.

PowerCADD is chock-full of useful drafting tools. For example, the program can build parametric symbols with editable associative dimensioning. And it offers Sheets, a great layer-management tool similar to the styles of word processors, which lets you change from one layer configuration to another with a single command. The program also has an Edit Group command that allows you to edit individual objects within a group without disturbing the group's relationship. PowerCADD's features list goes on and on. It defies enumeration.

Modest Requirements

Of course, PowerCADD demands a Power Mac, but otherwise its needs are modest. The program requires only 4MB of available RAM. You can actually do real work in such a minimal partition, but naturally more memory is recommended.

PowerCADD comes with so many external tools that when all the palettes, drawing-tool icons, and pop-up menus are deployed, screen clutter becomes an issue. Yes, all floaters can be toggled off and needless tools removed from the program's Externals folder. Still, to get full functionality from PowerCADD's many floaters, a large monitor is advisable.

Essentially a tool and feature reference, PowerCADD's manual seems quaint by today's glitzier standards. But it's straightforward and to the point. Everything you need is there, including documentation of the program's Pascalbased macro language.

The Last Word

PowerCADD is suitable for general 2-D drafting tasks and customizable for the demands of professions such as architecture and mechanical engineering. Continual improvement and a middle-of-theroad price make it an excellent value. But best of all, PowerCADD is outstandingly fast.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ



THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY



Wild Board Games

The fun way to learn popular board games \$29.98*



Wild Cards **

The fun way to learn popular card games \$29.98*



Blue Tortoise

Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity \$29.98*





Corel Professional Photos¹¹ on CD-ROM

The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection Individual titles: \$18.98* each



Volume Sets

2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set \$139.98* each



Corel Stock Photo Library 1 and 2

20,000 royalty free highresolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

\$699.98* each



Nikolai's Trains

An interactive storybook on CD-ROM \$29.98*



All-Movie Guide

The ultimate guide to the movies \$48.98*



Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn

A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe \$48.98*



1-800-248-0800

*US\$ plus applicable taxes.



Point Pad

Pointing Device

PROS: Compact; can be used with a stylus or fingernail. CONS: Not suitable for left-handed users; awkward for dragging; no way to finetune cursor response. COMPANY: Hagiwara Sys-Com (619/546-9989). LIST PRICE: S99.

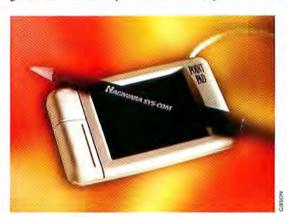


THE POINT PAD IS A COMPACT touchpad similar to MicroQue's Que-Point and Alps Electric's GlidePoint (see Reviews, Macworld, May and July 1995). Unlike those products, which sense the interaction between your skin and a weak electrical field, the Point Pad responds to pressure. It even comes with a plastic stylus; pens and other sharp instruments are verboten, however, since they might damage the pad's coating. The Point Pad carries a one-year limited warranty.

The Point Pad connects to the Mac's ADB port with a 3-foot cable. (Unfortunately, there is no pass-through connector to let you keep your mouse or trackball hooked up as a backup.) The pad's two buttons are located on the left side, an arrangement that makes the Point Pad a poor

choice for southpaws. You can't reorient it. The larger button, on the bottom, functions like a standard mouse button, while the smaller one, on top, locks for dragging. Both buttons provide adequate auditory and tactile feedback when pressed, and the lower button has a ridge that lets you distinguish it by touch.

The Point Pad also lets you click by tapping lightly on the pad, and you drag the cursor by sliding your finger along the pad's surface. Although Hagiwara touts the Point Pad's pressure sensitivity as an advantage, I found it frustrating, even after a few weeks' practice. While dragging the cursor down long menus, I sometimes launched programs unintentionally when I relaxed my



finger ever so slightly. (I even made the wrong selection in a few dialog boxes this way.) Eventually, I overcompensated, pressing harder, which made my finger ache.

The pad's small size presented another problem, since my finger sometimes hit the edge of the active area before the cursor reached its destination on the monitor. (This is a problem with other compact touchpads, too.) I would have liked to finetune the pad's cursor response with control panel software; alas, Hagiwara doesn't provide any, relying instead on Apple's standard mouse driver.

The Last Word Overall, I was happiest using the Point Pad's supplied stylus, but that meant hunting and reaching for it

every time I wanted to move the cursor. If you're going to go through the trouble of using a stylus, and you can afford to pay the extra cost, you may as well invest in a more capable drawing tablet such as Wacom's Art-Pad (see Reviews, April 1995). For users who are really short on space and have their hearts set on a touchpad, though, I would recommend the Glide-Point over the Point Pad: the GlidePoint is easier to use, and it works facing in any direction.-FRANKLIN TESSLER

File Genie Pro 1.1

Disk- and File-Management Utility

PROS: Fast, convenient cataloging and searching of offline storage; small RAM and disk space requirements. CONS: Limited search and sort criteria; no disk labeling; requires System 7.

COMPANY: Duet Development (408/559-3838). LIST PRICE: S89.



HE STORAGE NEEDS OF TODAY'S Macintosh users routinely exceed the limited capacity and mobility of even the largest hard disks. There's no shortage of alternative storage solutions, but how do you keep track of files scattered across SyQuest, Bernoulli, and magneto-optical cartridges; floppy disks; and CD-ROMs? Enter File Genie Pro.

File Genie Pro is an application-andextension combination. Whenever you eject a disk, the File Genie Pro Extension builds a catalog file of that disk's directory. The File Genie Pro application can then search the catalog as if it were a mounted volume. If you choose to access a file found in an offline volume's catalog, you get a standard "Please insert the disk: volume name" alert. Catalog building is fast and transparent. In the Preferences dialog box, you have three options—Never, Always, and Ask First—for cartridges, CD-ROMs, and floppy disks. Unless you choose Ask First, File Genie Pro automatically catalogs up to 1000 volumes. Just be sure you have room on your hard disk for all the catalogs, which can range in size from three to several hundred kilobytes each.

There are compelling reasons to configure File Genie Pro to replace Find File in the Finder's File menu. File Genie Pro not only provides offline searching, it also makes searches and sorts faster. File Genie Pro allows you to search any combination of listed local, shared, CD-ROM, and cataloged volumes, individually or by type.

File Genie Pro searches for invisible files. It can sort found files by location and by the standard Find File criteria, view any data file as text, move files to the Trash, find the original of an alias, and find any document's creator application. File Genie Pro also displays the icon, kind, creation date, label, and version of any selected item.

You shouldn't throw Find File away yet, though. Along with its advanced features, File Genie Pro comes with some disappointing limitations. Worst is the skimpy set of search criteria. For each search, you can choose only one of six basic criteria. That's just a fraction of what Find File offers. You can't change the list font from 10-point Geneva, and though items appear in the color of their label, you can't sort or search by label.

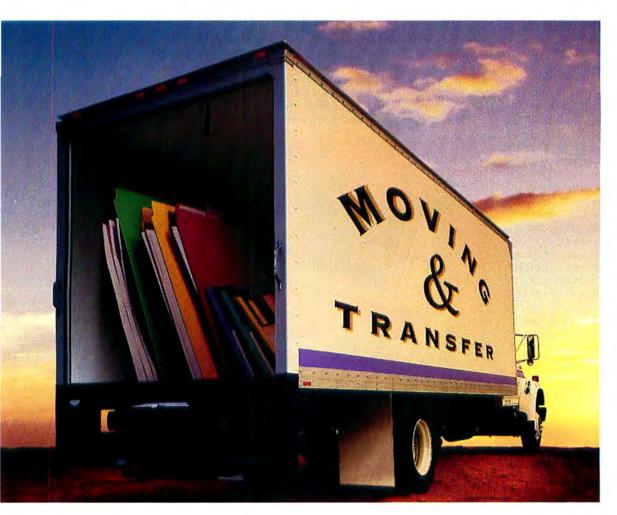
File Genie Pro has another surprising deficiency. It can't print disk names and contents to labels; it can't even export names to text files.

The Last Word For a "pro" diskmanagement utility, File Genie Pro is a bit short on pro features. However, its transparency and speed make it worth considering if you don't need disk-labeling and advanced search functions.—PETER M STOLLER



File Genie Pro's Search A shortage of search criteria hobbles the program.

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.

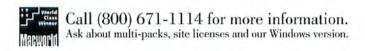




MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus*, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.





Adobe TextureMaker 1.0

Texture Generator

PROS: Wide range of customization options for composite images; PICT images can be imported and added to textures. CONS: Manual could use some tutorials. COMPANY: Adobe Systems (415/961-4400), LIST PRICE: \$199.



AKE ABOUT 100 BACKGROUND TEXtures, some lighting controls, a few painting effects, some Photoshop filters, and a handful of QuickTime-movie special effects; add them together; and you've got Adobe TextureMaker. This versatile program lets you add layer upon layer of effects to a basic texture to create custom artwork.

Let's say, for example, that you want to create a 3-D Start button. You could begin with a rectangle with beveled edges, apply a marble pattern (or perhaps fish scales or zebra skin), import a PICT image of the word Start, emboss the letters, and adjust the lighting controls to enhance the 3-D effect. Each of these elements is in a separate layer, and each element has its own set of customization options.

The program's gallery of textures in-

cludes marble, granite, metals, liquids, animal skins, wood, gemstones, fabrics, and other patterns. You can also import your own PICT image into a layer and incorporate it into a custom texture. TextureMaker offers several filters, including lighten, darken, blur, brushstrokes, and watercolor; you can add other Photoshop-compatible plug-in filters as well. Once you've combined a number of layers, you preview the results, then render the image as a TIFF file for printed output or a PICT image for onscreen display. You can even save a texture as a short QuickTime movie, using one of TextureMaker's animated effects.

I was impressed with TextureMaker's range of graphics effects. The program lets you make a simple two- or three-layer background, or stack up to ten layers for more complex effects. In one of my experiments, I imported a PICT file, applied a sepia-tone overlay and a watercolor effect, then rendered the image as a QuickTime movie with a spotlight sweeping back and forth across the image.

In general, TextureMaker's effects are easy to apply and customize, although I would have appreciated more detail, and perhaps some tutorials, in the documentation. Although you could apply many of



Effective Textures Adobe TextureMaker lets you apply effects such as filters, embossing, and lighting to make run-of-the-mill textures into custom creations.

TextureMaker's effects using Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop doesn't offer the gallery of initial textures and the automated approach of TextureMaker-and Photoshop costs too much to use simply for creating custom textures. Of course, with a suggested retail price of \$199, Texture-Maker isn't incredibly cheap itself.

The Last Word If you're tired of seeing the same old digitized-marble backgrounds, Adobe TextureMaker gives you the tools to do something about it. For those who want to create attractive, original backgrounds for multimedia presentations or printed materials, this program offers a wealth of options.-ERFERT FENTON

Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem

Fax Modem

PROS: Easy to set up; excellent high-speed connections. CONS: Mediocre fax/telecommunications software; doesn't support V.Fast connections. COMPANY: Motorola (205/430-8000). LIST PRICE: \$395.



HERE'S A DIZZYING ARRAY OF FAX modems for the Mac using the new V.34 standard, all trumpeting 28.8-Kbps connection speeds (for more on V.34 modems, see "Blazing Modems," Macworld, May 1995). But 28.8 Kbps is the maximum transmission rate; most modems rarely achieve sustained throughput at this rate (owing largely to the quality of analog telephone lines). Motorola enters the crowded field of high-speed fax modems by offering superior connection capability with its new V.34 fax modem, the Power 28.8. When I tested the SupraFaxModem 288 and Global Village TelePort Platinum (see Reviews, August 1994 and 1995, respectively) both yielded connection speeds between 21.6 Kbps and 24 Kbps, but the Power 28.8 consistently provided connection speeds between 26.4 Kbps and 28.8 Kbps and suffered fewer disconnections.

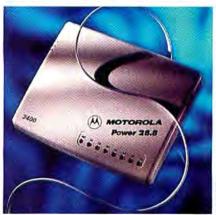
The Power 28.8 has flash memory, so you can upgrade the modem code with a simple software program to fix bugs and enhance performance. The modem also provides caller ID and a distinctive-ring feature that distinguishes an incoming call as voice, data, or fax. (If you're willing to give up the flash ROM and distinctive-ring features, you can opt for the Motorola LifeStyle Series 28.8 modem, which uses the same basic circuit design as the Power 28.8 but lists for \$86 less.)

Understandably, Motorola uses its own chip set to drive the Power 28.8 rather than the Rockwell chip set supported by a number of other manufacturers; consequently, the Power 28.8 doesn't support the V.Fast connection standard. (Before the V.34 standard was final, Rockwell developed the V.Fast scheme based on an early draft of V.34.) If you have a V.34 modem with a Rockwell chip set, you can connect to a V.Fast modem at the maximum possible speed (up to 28.8 Kbps). However, with the Power 28.8 I could only achieve 14.4-Kbps connections with V.Fast modems.

The Power 28.8 is packaged with Smith Micro's unimpressive and sluggish fax and

telecommunications program MacCom Center 1.1. The software capably handles routine connection and faxing tasks, but the program doesn't let you create scripts automatically, as you can in Software Ventures' MicroPhone II and MicroPhone Pro or Freesoft's White Knight, nor does it support grav-scale faxes.

The Last Word The Motorola Power 28.8 modem is a first-class product hampered by mediocre fax and telecommunications software. The Power 28.8 is significantly more expensive than the TelePort Platinum (\$279) or the SupraFaxModem 288 (\$249.95), but it does offer superior connection quality.-GENE STEINBERG



HOT POINTS.

Your fingers, after all, are the ultimate pointing device. So instead of rolling around a mouse or trackball, now you can just glide your finger over the new Alps Desktop GlidePoint* for perfect cursor control.

Like the smaller Portable GlidePoint, all you do is tap the Desktop GlidePoint lightly to "click," or press one of the three programmable buttons. But the hot new Desktop GlidePoint is designed specifically for Macintosh* or PC desktop use, with more surface area and larger buttons for easier control.

And with all the moving parts in your fingers, there's nothing to get gunked up or need constant cleaning.



The Desktop GlidePoint works on or off its base. The base is weighted to stay put, and adjusts to exactly the height and angle you like best. Fine tune it for a perfect fit by pivoting to one of four positions. Or use it flat on the desktop. Either way, the Desktop GlidePoint conserves desktop space and never strays like a mouse.

For more information about the new Alps Desktop GlidePoint, Alps Portable GlidePoint, and Alps' full line of GlidePoint and other peripheral products, or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577).

ALPS GLIDEPOINT

PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder

CD-ROM Telephone Directory

PROS: Fast; multiple search criteria. CONS: Information isn't always current; interface nonstandard in some places. COMPANY: Digital Directory Assistance (617/639-2900). LIST PRICE: 5249.

MW ***

HONEDISC 95 POWERFINDER IS A CD-ROM database of business and residential telephone listings in the United States. (Business-only and residential-only databases are also available as separate PhoneDisc packages.) Most of PhoneDisc's functions are so straightforward that you can get by without reading the printed manual or consulting the online help. The license agreement warns that users must not exploit PhoneDisc data commercially; however, according to the vendor, this agreement only prevents you from selling the database to someone else.

PhoneDisc's window is divided into two parts: a small section at the top features buttons that let you select your search criteria (last name, address, phone number, business type) and access PhoneDisc's other functions (printing, dialing, exporting, counting records); the lower section presents a scrolling window displaying the search results (see "Looking It Up"). Searching by name is the most fun; as you enter characters into a text box, PhoneDisc instantly scrolls the directory listing to the name that matches what you've typed so far. (If no name matches precisely, PhoneDisc displays the closest entries in the current database.) PhoneDisc also includes crossreferences for common similar names, like Segal and Segel. When it finds a name with more than one spelling, PhoneDisc automatically displays a list showing all the alternatives. If you know a specific address but

Diat: @ 1-718-555-7442 Diat	State State	
O 718-555-7442 Cancel		303-565-5277 905-903-0466 585-730-5462 535-930-641
Local Area Code: Speaker		500-500-1915 500-500-1462 500-500-2411 500-500-4461
Long Distance Prefix: 5 Long Distance Suffix:	d. U.	200-200-2740 200-200-2722 200-200-7710 203-200-7710
Save Local Profile: Note: Hild sovie the obtain bey when cheering diel, hi ski		953-555-2142 953-555-7170 953-555-7170
	Spricular #/	505-505-725 505-505-725 505-505-6051
	Colors, Mi F., Iff Surrection, Mr.	100-100-2413 100-510-610 100-101-6104 100-101-6104

Looking It Up PhoneDisc lets you dial, print, or export listings in its database.

don't know the name, you can scan for a city, street name, number, or apartment.

PhoneDisc's business index is based on a system called the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), which uses numerical codes and text descriptions to specify business types. When you search by business, PhoneDisc displays a scrolling list of SIC categories for you to choose from (such as Video Tape Rental or Lawn and Garden Services). Unfortunately, you can only search for one category at a time, and the SIC listings might not include the precise type of business you're interested in.

PhoneDisc's Limit function lets you refine searches by entering additional lookup criteria into a dialog box, but the interface suffers from a few annoying quirks. For example, a field at the bottom that looks like it should accept text actually displays the name of the currently selected entry in the directory listing. Also, pressing shift-tab doesn't jump you to the previous field as in most programs.

The Last Word PhoneDisc's listings are only as current as the phone directories from which they're compiled. Yearly subscriptions with quarterly updates are available, and the basic cost includes one free update. Despite a few limitations, searching with PhoneDisc is more convenient than slogging through printed phone books.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

StoryBoard Artist 1.5

Storyboard Software

PROS: Libraries of images speed storyboard creation; can create custom libraries by importing PICT files. CONS: Only imports graphics files in PICT format; can't draw links between frames in Link Overview mode; expensive. COMPANY: PowerProduction Software (310/937-4411). LIST PRICE: \$499.

MW ***

TORYBOARD ARTIST 1.5 IS A USEFUL tool for visualizing ideas for a production, whether for yourself or to convey them to a team of colleagues. Storyboard creation is made fast and easy with library palettes of stock characters, props, and backgrounds you can layer in your storyboard's individual frames. You can also create custom libraries by importing PICT files; this means you can take pictures of your actors and locations, or draw your own characters and props, and have easy access to them in StoryBoard. (However, importing large files will require you to increase the program's RAM allocation from the minimum 4MB.)

StoryBoard's interface is composed primarily of the Frame window, where you

build a scene by selecting backgrounds, characters, and props from the floating library palettes. For instance, a character pull-down menu presents a grid from which you choose the direction a character faces (face view, various degrees of profile, back view) and its body posture (standing, walking, sitting) by selecting one of the grid's cells. Once you've placed an object in the Frame window, you can drag it into position, resize it by dragging the image's handles, and rotate it. A tool bar along the top of the screen displays standard navigational and frame-editing tools. For instance, the cropping tool cuts any part of an object so you can fit overlapping props or characters into one shot, and the camera tool allows you to rotate all objects in a frame simultaneously, simulating a camera pan.

Using the Thumbnail view, you can quickly reorder the sequence of frames by dragging them into new positions. Story-Board also lets you link frames regardless of their sequential order—useful for multimedia developers who create nonlinear, interactive productions that require branching. The Link Overview command provides a useful, bird's-eye view of links, but you can't draw links in this mode, which would be much simpler than the current method

of navigating dialog boxes to link frames.

When you've completed your storyboard, you can print it (complete with frame numbers and captions), export it as a Quick-Time file, distribute it with PowerProduction's royalty-free PowerPlayer program, or use the slide-show feature to play back all the frames at up to 10 frames per second (depending on your computer's speed and the size of your graphics).

The Last Word While StoryBoard Artist 1.5 is useful for creating quick, sketchy mockups or complex, full-color storyboards, the \$499 list price is too high. Nevertheless, if you have to convey production ideas to a team of producers or multimedia developers, StoryBoard can help bring the pictures in your head to the rest of the world.—CRAIG McGILLIVRAY



Action! You can quickly create storyboards by placing objects from StoryBoard's library palettes.

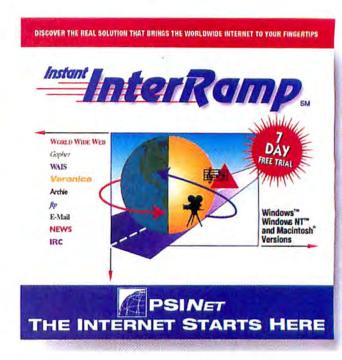
PUT THE REST TO THE TEST.



Have you been looking for a fast, commercial-quality connection to the World Wide Web, E-Mail, NEWS, ftp, Gopher and all the other cool Internet applications? Now, you don't have to go through any sluggish, expensive on-line service to make it simple. All you need is a computer, a modem and a few minutes to load our software.

Oh - and a phone to call PSINET®.

THEN TRY THE BEST. FREE.



We'll send you the Instant InterRampSM software, absolutely free, and give you a 7-day free trial with no obligation to buy.* And all these applications come ready to use. It couldn't be easier. If you've already tried some of the competition's products, you'll notice how much faster and more reliable InterRamp is right away. If you haven't, you'll never need to. Because PSINET didn't just get into the business yesterday. We have years of experience providing Internet connections. That's why we do it better than anyone else.

So stop looking and start surfing. Make the call.

1-800-774-0852



Internet E-Mail: instantramp-info@psi.com • World Wide Web: http://www.psi.net/ interramp • Download the software from FTP: ftp.psi.com/instantramp • PSI*NET* faxserver: 1-800-329-7741: Document #750

PSINET® offers InterFrame® and InterMAN® dedicated leased line services from 56Kbps to T3, ISDN and analog dial-up LAN On-Demand® services from 14.4 to 64Kbps, UUPSI® mail/news service, individual dial-up modem and ISDN service via InterRamp®. And 24-hour interactive presence on the global Internet with PSIWeb®. (NASDAQ-PSIX)

The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain

CD-ROM o' Brainteasers

PROS: Excellent word and logic puzzles; three levels of difficulty; general laugh riot.

CONS: Cheesy introductory and ending animation. COMPANY: Sierra On-Line (206/649-9800). LIST PRICE: \$44.95.



HE LOST MIND OF DR. BRAIN, A CD-ROM brimming with highly imaginative and thoroughly amusing brainteasers, provides ten sections of puzzles. Not a single one could be accurately written down, played with a deck of cards, or otherwise manufactured without the interactive give-and-take provided by a computer. This is solitaire like you've never seen it.

The pretense behind solving the puzzles is to restore Dr. Brain's mind, which he has accidentally transferred to his lab rat, Rathbone. Solve 100 percent of each of the ten puzzle areas, and brain and Brain are reunited. The plot is largely unnecessary, and the animated sequence that introduces the story is sufficiently silly to have inspired at least one *Macworld* editor to initially dismiss the CD. But once you get to the puz-

zles, the sophistication of the animation and humor jumps dramatically.

Your companions throughout the puzzles are Dr. Brain's neurosurgeon niece, Dr. Elaina, and that shrew of shrewd, Rathbone. Dr. Elaina is ready to offer tips and encouragement at a moment's notice. Rathbone is more inclined to harass, especially when you're trying hardest to concentrate.

The puzzles range from word games to three-dimensional mazes, from memorization tests to simple computer programming. In the Music Region, you have to unscramble a familiar classical ditty by moving and flipping measures. You can select from three levels of difficulty—Novice, Expert, and Genius. Each level affects the current puzzle only; you can easily move up or down a level at any time.

The Last Word Based on my experience, it takes 25 to 30 hours of play to make Dr. Brain a productive member of society again, but you can continue to explore additional variations on the ten basic puzzles long after that. And while this CD is ultimately a collection of brainteasers, most of the puzzles have an arcade quality that inspires an exhilarating, sometimes comical sense of urgency. Even computer game haters—like my wife—will find much



Don't Even Think "Iridium," You Stupid Rat In my favorite section, Pentode, you have to place matching symbols next to one another. Rathbone (seated, with fuzzy slippers) lets you know which symbol will appear next by chanting its name. Iridium (Ir) is boxed in at the moment, so if Rathbone utters this particular chemical element—as he undoubtedly will, the cruel rodent—I'm sunk.

to like about this CD, and older kids can become just as proficient at solving the puzzles as adults. (The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain is recommended for ages 12 and up.)

But most important, there's no downtime on this disc, no periods when you get hopelessly stuck or have to wander back and forth over increasingly familiar landscapes to locate some obscure clue. This is one of the very few games that I've found absolutely captivating from one hilarious puzzle to the next.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

Nile: Passage to Egypt

CD-ROM

PROS: Appealing to all ages; built-in journal feature aids in writing school reports.

CONS: Needs better navigation tools: tech support available only during business hours.

COMPANY: Discovery Channel Multimedia (301/986-1999). LIST PRICE: \$49.95.



TRIP DOWN THE NILE VIA THE Egyptian sailing craft known as a felucca can set you back \$1000 for a five-day trip, and savvy travelers recommend you pack plenty of Pepto-Bismol. Discovery Channel's Nile: Passage to Egypt CD-ROM, on the other hand, costs considerably less and won't upset your stomach.

Nile: Passage to Egypt, based on a Discovery Channel documentary, tackles a big job. It not only takes the user via felucca the 4000 miles from the Blue Nile and the White Nile to the Mediterranean, but it also tries to span the 5000 years between the glory of ancient Egypt and its modern-day culture. Even more challenging, the CD-ROM tries to appeal to kids (with five built-in games), teens, and

adults. That's quite a lot of water to cover.

Fortunately, like its subject, the CD-ROM has a lot of depth. It's marred only by lapses in its navigational tools and a few other glitches. For instance, as you begin, your tour guide, Samia, sits in the felucca and explains the tools at your disposal. There's everything an adventurous traveler needs, such as a journal, compass, and map. You can interrupt Samia—but there's no rewind; if you want to hear a section again, you must start over.

The journal lets you record your impressions, a handy feature for kids doing reports. A camera lets you snap pictures and



Traveling Tools The navigation tools sit on the prow of your felucca. The high-tech media player launches audio and video descriptions of what you see on the riverbank.

save them in your journal (stored on your hard drive). Unfortunately, the pictures won't print because Discovery Channel acquired limited rights to the photos.

The compass tells you which direction you're heading. You can spin a full 360 degrees, viewing landmarks on the riverbanks. Hot spots in each screen sparkle; clicking on a hot spot plays a short description of the landmark. If you want more info, click on the media player. It displays pictures (lots of these) or videos (not enough of these) that go into more depth on a specific topic. In this regard, the CD-ROM is nicely layered, helping you delve into information as your interest dictates.

The map lets you navigate along the river, picking your destinations. This is a nice tool (stops include Aswân, Luxor, and Lake Tana), but it reveals another navigational drawback. Every time you start the CD-ROM, you're back where you started. There are no bookmarks, so you can't return to exactly where you left off. Similarly, you can't quit without backing up through layers of information and clicking the Quit icon on the felucca's prow.

The Last Word Navigational and licensing nitpicks aside, Nile: Passage to Egypt is a nicely rendered trip down an ancient river, suitable for armchair travelers, history buffs, and students alike.

—HOWARD BALDWIN

VEXP D-ROM EXP

Your One Stop for the Hottest Tools and Technologies in Digital Video and CD-ROM!

Resenting DV Expo and CD-ROM Expo 1995! Scheduled November 28-30 at the New York Hilton and Towers, this mustattend event will showcase the latest in Digital Video technology and CD-ROM publishing. Hear from leading experts on the hottest digital video tools for multimedia development, production and delivery. Find solutions to your toughest questions on CD-ROM design and production. Learn how to deliver high-impact content that dazzles! DV Expo and CD-ROM Expo each offer unique conference programs to keep you ahead of the competition, while sharing an exhibit floor packed with cutting edge multimedia tools and technologies.

DIGITAL VIDEO EXPO & CONFERENCE

The DV Expo Conference Program will give you the tools, technologies, and techniques you need to compete in this exciting market. Whether you're wrestling with HTML for your Web page on the Internet or creating a new sales presentation, DV Expo will help you understand the range of new tools on the market, the skills you need to use them, and the new apportunities you can create by mastering these new tools and techniques. The DV Expo Conference Program will give you the latest in producing digital video, CD-ROMs, animation, computer games, online services, training videos and presentations. DV Expo surveys wide and deep the digital media landscape and looks out over the horizon to new markets and technologies.

Here's a quick look at the DV Expo conference program:

Getting Started Broadcast Digital Video Digital Video in Multimedia **Animation and Special Effects** Sound and Audio **Game Development Authoring for CD-ROMs** Online Presentations **Business and Education Industry Nuts and Bolts** What's New? My Favorite Tool and Why

Digital Video Expo & Conference is sponsored by DV Magazine Conference Director: United Digital Artists

> See our home page on the WWW: http://www.mha.com/dvexpo/

CD-ROM EXPO & CONFERENCE

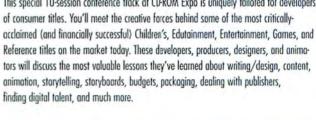
The CD-ROM Expo conference program is destined to become your business-to-business guide to CD-ROM and CD-R production. Whether you're just getting started, or are an experienced producer looking for updates and innovations, you'll find the answers and the information at the CD-ROM Expo conference program. You'll not only benefit from the lessons learned by early adopters of CD-ROM and CD-R but you'll also receive practical, workable guidelines for the successful completion of a CD-ROM. And get the answers to all your questions about CD-R, the latest desktop revolution.

Here's a quick look at the CD-ROM conference program:

Executive Summary Corporate Applications Industry Outlook Management Issues **Design/Production Solutions Multimedia Essentials** CD-R in One Day Selling CD-ROMs **Technical Primer Tools Tutorials**



This special 10-session conference track at CD-ROM Expo is uniquely tailored for developers



Call 800-945-3313 for a complete brochure

EXHIBITS: NOVEMBER 29-30, 1995 CONFERENCES: NOVEMBER 28-30, 1995

NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL & TOWERS NEW YORK, NEW YORK

REGISTER NOW FOR SUPER SAVINGS

If you simply want additional information, fill out the information below and mail to the address on the right.

To register, fill out the information below and include your payment and demographic information. Your conference fee includes entrance to the exhibits.

 Once completed, please mail this card with your Check, MasterCard, VISA or American Express information to:

DV/CD-ROM Conference & Expo P.O. Box 4010, Dedham, MA 02027

 OR: If you're paying with MasterCard, VISA or American Express, you can fax this registration form to: 617-361-5923.

PACKAGES (Please pick one)

- ☐ Exhibits-Only Ticket
- ☐ DV Expo & Conference
- ☐ CD-ROM Expo & Conference
- ☐ Please send more information

REGISTRATION FEES

EXHIBITS-

\$10 until October 31

ONLY

After October 31, you must register on-site for \$25

CONFERENCE Pre-Registration Rate of \$695, Deadline is October 31

After October 31, you must register on-site for \$795

Please call 800-945-3313 for Government and Educational Institution rates.

Don't pay twice for this conference! If you fax in your registration please do not mail it as well. You could be double billed!

PAYMENT METHOD

☐ Check enclosed	☐ Master Card	☐ Visa	American l	Express	Amount \$ _		
	the DV Expo & Confere the CD-ROM Expo & Co						
Account Number	1_1_1_1			1_1_			 J
Exp. Date (include all	numbers)/	/_/_	_/				
Card Holder Signature	(Signature necessary to	be valid) _					
If card holder is other	than registrant, please	arint card hold	ler's name: First	Name		1_1_	 1_1_1
M.I/ Last Nam	ne//_	/_/_/					
CUSTO	MER INFOR	MATIO	N				
Please check one:	Home Address	Company Ado	dress				

House Click one. 13 House Mauross
First Name////// M.I/ Lost Name/////
Street Address/////
City/_ // State/ Zip Code/_/_///
Country (Other than U.S.)/// Telephone///_//
If mailing to company address: (If mailing to your home address, leave the next two lines blank).
Title

BUSINESS OR PROFESSION?

- (Check one)
- □ 1. Advertising Agency
- ☐ 2. Banking/Financial
- ☐ 3. Computer Service Bureau
- □ 4. Computer/Video Hardware
 □ 5. Consultant
- ☐ 6. Design House ☐ 7. Education
- 8. Engineering
- 9. Entertainment
- 10. Government
- ☐ 11. Law

- ☐ 12. Library
 ☐ 13. Manufacturing
 ☐ 14. Medicine/Health Services
- ☐ 15. Production Services 16. Public Utility 17 Publisher
- ☐ 18. Reference Publications ☐ 19. Retailing
- ☐ 20. Science/Research ☐ 21. Software Supplier
- ☐ 22. Telecom Carrier
- □ 23. Transportation
 □ 24. Wholesaling/Distribution/Dealer ☐ 25. Other
- ☐ 26. Does not apply
- **JOB TITLE OR FUNCTION?**
- (Check one)

 ☐ 27. Animation/Graphic Designer

- ☐ 28. Consultant ☐ 29. Databasa Manage ☐ 30. Educator ☐ 31. Engineer
 - ☐ 32. Financial Analyst
 - □ 33. General Management
 □ 34. Information Systems Manager 35. In-house Publishing
 - 36. Librarian ☐ 37. Market Research ☐ 38. Marketing/Advertising
 - ☐ 39. Media Producer ☐ 40. Programmer ☐ 41. Production Specialist
 - ☐ 42. Records Manager ☐ 43. Scientist

- ☐ 44. Treasurer/Controller
- ☐ 45. Training/Personnel Specialist ☐ 46. Video/Film Editor
- ☐ 47. Videographer
- ☐ 48. Other
- 1 49. Does not cooly

SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?

- (Check one) 50. Under 100
- □ 51. 100 499
- □ 52.500 999
- ☐ 53. 1,000 4,999 ☐ 54. Over 4,000
- ☐ 55. Does Not Apply
- MW









Four fast, affordable Power Macs shine with hot new multimedia features

The first of the second-generation Power Macs—the PCI-based Power Mac 9500—offers sheer speed and expansion (see "First of a New Breed," Macworld, August 1995). But the real excitement and innovation come with the follow-on PCI Power Macs recently introduced at the Macworld Expo in Boston: the 7200, 7500, and 8500. Particularly innovative is the incorporation of better AV and telephony technology. And all three new Power Macs use the same revised Power Mac architecture as the 9500, including fast PCI expansion slots and enhanced

that debuted in the 9500: a faster 680X0 emulator, 10BaseT Ethernet connectors, more native Mac OS code, and a fast memory architecture that uses Dual Inline Memory Modules (DIMMs) instead of the Single In-line Memory Modules (SIMMs) that Macs have used until now. Prices, which were still being finalized at press time, range from \$1600 for the basic Power Mac 7200 to \$4000 for the basic Power Mac 8500.

All three new models offer a first for desktop Macs: a variety of energy-saving, PowerBook-like sleep modes. A new

POWER MAG

system software. Plus, the 7500 and 8500 have an upgradable CPU, like the 9500.

First, there's the Power Mac 8500, with its upgradable 120MHz PowerPC 604 CPU—the same as in the 9500/120—and the best built-in multimedia features you'll find on any personal computer. Then there's the 7500, with its foolproof expansion design. And at the low end, there is the 7200, which boasts price/performance ratios that may depress owners of the Power Mac 8100/80.

These new machines are the mainstream second-generation Power Macs the ones most of us will want on our desks. (You can also expect PCI Macs from Power Computing in September.) While the Power Mac 9500 is specdier than the newer models, it's a specialized system designed primarily with high-end expansion in mind.

Each new Power Mac includes three PCI slots, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive, and 8MB or 16MB of RAM. (The table "What the New Power Macs Offer" describes the differences among the PCI Power Macs.) The three newest machines also incorporate the key enhancements

Energy Saver control panel lets you power down the monitor, spin down the hard drive, and put the CPU and/or the entire machine to sleep. The Mac springs back to life when you hit a key, move the mouse, or receive an incoming call. A sleeping 7200 uses less than 30 watts of electricity, making it meet the U.S. government's Energy Star power-saving requirements. The other models reduce their power consumption when asleep, but not to as little as 30w.

These features will make the computers more convenient in homes and small offices and help businesses cut energy costs. The sleep modes also make some telephony applications more practical—it's wasteful to leave a desktop computer on all the time just to answer phone calls or receive faxes, but a new Power Mac can stay asleep until a call actually comes in.

To make room for the new Power Macs, Apple has discontinued several of its older models: the Quadra 950, Quadra 630, Power Mac 8100, Power Mac 7100, and Power Mac 6100. (For at least the rest of 1995, the Performa and LC 640 and 630 remain available, as does

by Jim Heid



the Performa 6100 DOS Compatible.)

The names for Apple's new Macs may seem a bit confusing-why, for example, is the 7500 faster than the 8100, when a bigger number in a model name usually means "better"? In Apple's naming scheme, the first digit represents the series. In that scheme, a 9 means a big tower (like the Quadra 950, Power Mac 9500, or Workgroup Server 9150), an 8 means a minitower (like the 8100 and 8500), a 7 means a traditional desktop case (like the Power Mac 7100 or 7200), a 6 means a flatter desktop case (like the Power Mac 6100; earlier 6 models, like the Quadra 630 and Centris 650, are now part of the 7 series), and a 5 means an allin-one design (like the Performa 5200).

Within a series, the larger the model's number, the more features it has; a number following the model number, after a slash, indicates the CPU speed. And the AV moniker has gone away-you just have to know which models include AV.

Built for Speed

The Power Mac 8500 is the connoisseur's second-generation Power Macintosh. It shares the 9500's PowerPC 604 CPU, although the 8500's is available only at 120MHz, not 132MHz. As in the 9500, the CPU resides on a plug-in expansion card. The 9500, 8500, and 7500 have identical CPU-upgrade slots, which will make trickle-down upgrades possible: for example, a 9500/120 or 8500/120 owner who purchases a 132MHz (or faster) CPU card will be able to pass the 120MHz CPU card along to someone who has a 7500. And as in the 9500, the 8500's internal bus speeds bump up when you install a faster CPU card, boosting video and SCSI performance.

Memory to Spare The 8500's motherboard-a two-sided design crammed with components, including 12 new, Apple-designed integrated circuits-contains eight DIMM memory sockets, which can accommodate up to 512MB of RAM using 64MB DIMMs, and a full 1GB using 128MB DIMMs. There's also 256K of cache memory. Like the Power Mac 9500, the 8500 provides an internal SCSI-2 Fast bus that can transfer up to 10MB per second. The 8500 will be available with a 1GB internal hard drive or with a 2GB drive; both configurations will include 16MB of RAM.

Upgrades from Other Towers The Power Mac 8500 uses the same minitower case as the Power Mac 8100, Quadra 840AV, and Quadra 800. On the downside, this means that upgrading RAM requires yanking out the motherboard. On the plus side, if you already own a minitower Macintosh, you'll be able to get a motherboard upgrade to turn it into an 8500. Apple estimates the upgrade will cost less than \$2000 and will be available this fall. But keep in mind that your old SIMMs and NuBus cards won't work in the 8500, so factor in funds for RAM or specialized hardware.



How Fast Are the Latest PCI Power Macs?

Overall Score

= Best result in test. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Longer bars are better. Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance. Discontinued Macs

Apple's latest PCI Power Macs are plenty fast—the multimedia powerhouse 8500/120 is 1.3 times as fast as the speed demon of six months ago, the much costlier 8100/110. Note that having a cache makes a Power Mac

faster (a cache is standard on all models tested except for the 7200 and 7500), but a bigger cache (512K versus 256K) offers no significant advantage.

Disk-Intensive

FPU-Intensive

	Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.	Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.	Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.	Indicates performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.
Power Mac 9500/132	5.0	- 5.0	7,2	2.3
Power Mac 8500/120	- 4.4	— 4.3	— 6.2	- 2.7
Power Mac 9500/120	4.3	— 4.1	— 6.4	2.1
Power Mac 7500/100 w/ 512K cache	3.5	3.2	- 5.8	1.9
Power Mac 7500/100 w/ 256K cache	3.5	3.2	5.5	1.9
Power Mac 8100/110	3.4	3.3	5.2	1.9
Power Mac 8100/100	3.2	3.0	4.9	1.6
Power Mac 7500/100	3.1	2.9	4.8	1.8
Power Mac 7200/90 w/ 256K cache -	3.1	2.9	4.9	1.8
Power Mac 7200/90 ————	2.6	2.4	3.7	1.5
Power Mac 7100/80	2.4	2.3	3.4	1.3
Power Mac 6100/66	2.3	2.2	3.5	1.3
Power Mac 7200/75 —	2.2	2.1	2.8	1.4
Power Mac 5200/75	1.8	1.9	2.4	0.9
Quadra 840AV	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.0
Quadra 800	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1
Quadra 630 —	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Quadra 950	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1

CPU-Intensive

BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users: the CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then averaged the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each.

These results are comparable with Macworld benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We tested native versions of software on the Power Macs and 680X0 versions on the 040 Macs. The software included System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs had 24MB of RAM, while 680X0 Macs had 16MB. All systems were run with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.-Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Tim Warner

8500: AV Made EZ

The Power Mac 8500's video-display, video-input, and video-output features are dramatic improvements over those of the earlier AV Power Macs and the pioneering Centris/Quadra 660AV and Quadra 840AV. The result is an ideal machine for multimedia production and an excellent foundation for high-end video work. And note that there is no non-AV 8500; the following features are standard equipment.

Sizzling Video Display Unlike the 9500, the 8500 includes on-board video circuitry-and how. A new, 64-bit video memory (VRAM) scheme makes for fast window redraws and sizzling scrolling. The machine includes 2MB of VRAM, expandable to 4MB using two 1MB VRAM SIMMs. Equipped with 4MB of VRAM, the 8500 can display millions of colors (24-bit video) on monitors with resolutions of up to 1152 by 870 pixels (the standard for a 21-inch monitor), and thousands of colors (16-bit video) at a resolution of 1280 by 1024 pixels-a resolution used for professional image retouching that no Mac's on-board video has provided until now.

All this video horsepower terminates in a high-density monitor connector—the same kind of connector found on first-generation Power Macs. It also provides pass-through wires for the Apple Desktop Bus and for audio input and output, eliminating the spaghetti of cables when used with a monitor such as Apple's new AudioVision 17.

That high-density connector is the only monitor port that you will find: unlike first-generation Power Macs, none

| Seed Frage | Seed Street | S

Full Control The new Power Macs introduce a new Sound & Displays control panel, which integrates the previously separate control panels that manage sound in/out, monitor, and video in/out settings. A graphical mode, or Map View, lets you see iconically what kinds of devices are connected (such as video cameras, microphones, and monitors).

of the second-generation machines come equipped to drive two monitors. That saves Apple some cost by eliminating a feature that most users don't need. Equipped with 4MB of VRAM, however, the 8500 can simultaneously drive a monitor and a video device such as a TV monitor or camcorder.

Video Connections For getting video into the 8500, there are S-Video and composite-video input jacks (see the photograph "Multimedia Options").

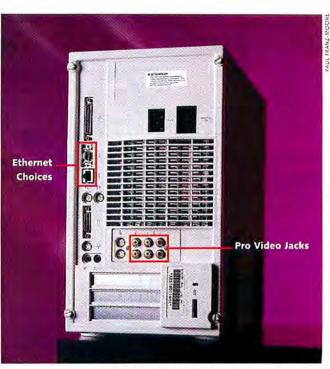
AV Power Macs, by comparison, lack composite inputs and rely on an easyto-lose adapter cable to connect with composite gear.

The 8500's motherboard has a Digital Audio Video (DAV) connector that lets third-party cards tap directly into the machine's digitizer. Existing DAV cards such as Radius's SpigotPower AV won't work—the 8500's DAV slot isn't compatible with those of earlier AV Macs. Radius and RasterOps' Truevision subsidiary plan to be prompt in shipping PCI-based digitizing boards.

The 8500's video-output capabilities

are also dramatically better than those of previous Power Macs. The same basics apply: you can connect a video device -camcorder, VCR, TV monitor-and tape or display QuickTime movies, screen activity, or presentations. Beyond that, everything is new and improved. The 8500 can display 24-bit video on a video device; pre-

vious AV models were limited to 16-bit video, which caused color banding. At least as important, when you upgrade the 8500's VRAM to a full 4MB, you don't have to shut down the computer's monitor to send the screen image to a video



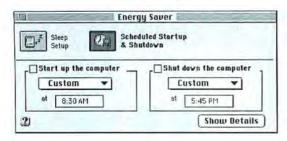
Multimedia Options The Power Mac 8500 adds to the usual bevy of Macintosh ports two significant sets of connectors. One set is Ethernet, for which there is one standard AAUI port (which requires a transceiver) and a 10BaseT port (for which the transceiver is built-in). The other set is video in/out, providing input and output connections for 5-Video and composite-video devices.

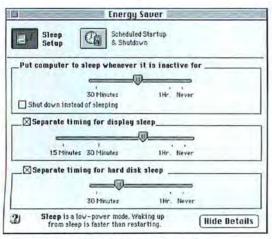
device: instead, you can set up the 8500 to mirror its screen on both the monitor and the video device, or to treat the video device as a second monitor. With the stock 2MB of VRAM, the 8500 works similarly to previous AV Macs—when video-out is active, the monitor goes dark.

The 8500 also supports a hardware zoom feature that lets you fill the screen with a QuickTime movie whose actual dimensions are 320 by 240 pixels (quarter-screen resolution). QuickTime 2.0 supports a software-only full-screen playback mode, but it uses pixel doubling—it simply duplicates each horizontal and vertical pixel. The 8500's hardware zooming, by comparison, actually creates new pixels based on the movie's existing ones, a process called interpolation.

Fuller-Motion Video Like earlier AV Macs, the 8500 can display full-screen, 30-frames-per-second (fps) video using the included Apple Video Player program, which is similar to that supplied with the Quadra and Performa 630. You can also use Apple Video Player to digitize video, or use a program such as Adobe Premiere or Avid VideoShop—in fact, the full version of VideoShop 3.0.2 is bundled with the 8500.

At a press briefing for Macworld editors, Apple showed a stock 8500 captur-





Save Energy, Save Money The Energy Saver control panel (collapsed at top and open to the Sleep Setup panel at bottom) in the new Power Macs lets you regulate your Mac's power usage, keeping energy costs down. Based on the software introduced with the PowerBooks, the Energy Saver control panel adds scheduled start-up and shut-down capabilities to the more familiar sleep controls.

ing 30 fps at a quarter-screen movie size (320 by 240 pixels, a standard size for CD-ROM-based QuickTime movies). Previous AV Macs could muster only between 8 and 15 fps (see "Advanced AV Options," *Macworld*, August 1995). According to Apple, the movie quality is better, too.

Capture capabilities like these would seem to make the 8500 a natural for CD-ROM production. However, quality-obsessed CD producers sometimes capture movies at full-screen sizes and then use Adobe After Effects software to scale down to a quarter-screen size, since this tends to provide better image quality. These folks—as well as video producers who need full-screen, 60-fields-per-second captures—will need to add third-party hardware. Such hardware can cost as little as \$1500.

Better Audio, Too In developing the 8500, Apple didn't neglect the A half of the AV equation, either. The 8500 sports audio line-input and -output jacks—the same kind of RCA phono jacks used in stereo equipment and on VCRs. This means that audiophiles need not use those cheesy 1/8-inch stereo miniplugs (although they are still provided on the 8500). There is a genuine audio-quality benefit to not using miniplugs: they are prone to

cross talk (one channel's signal leaking into the other channel) and noise. Apple also says it fine-tuned the audio circuitry to provide cleaner sound than previous Macs offer.

Studio Software For controlling this audiovisual studio-in-a-box, there's a new control panel, named Sound & Displays (see the screen shot "Full Control"). Sound & Displays provides a graphical view of the machine's sound and video capabilities and simplifies the process of configuring monitors. It also improves on the Monitors control panel that it replaces; for example, you don't have to restart after dragging the menu bar from one monitor to another, and you can activate display mirroring by simply dragging one display's icon over another's. You can also control any video device that's

attached to the Macintosh.

One more software enhancement is a desktop version of the Control Strip that debuted on last year's PowerBook 500 series, with new modules that let you switch monitor settings without using the Sound & Displays control panel. The Control Strip is also included on the new Power Mac 7500.

Talk to Me Apple has bundled Cypress Research's MegaPhone software so you can set up the Mac to send and receive faxes and to receive voice mail—if you have a GeoPort Telecom Adapter. Often called a pod, this paperback-size device is not a modem, but an interface between the Mac and analog phone lines (it won't work with PBX phone systems). The GeoPort and Express Modem software essentially turn a Mac into a 14.4-Kbps modem. (Apple expects to ship a software upgrade that lets the new Power

Macs' GeoPorts run at the speed of a 28.8-Kbps modem later this year.)

7500: The Expandable Middle Class

The Power Mac 7500 represents the midrange in the lineup, providing many of the most innovative features of the second generation at a reasonable price of \$2800 for the basic unit.

As mentioned earlier, the 7500's 100MHz PowerPC 601 chip resides on the same type of upgradable CPU card used by the 8500 and 9500. (Indeed, the 7500 is built to accommodate up to a 150MHz PowerPC 604.) The eight DIMM slots house up to 512MB of RAM. Another slot can accommodate a cache card, which is not included. Cache cards generally increase performance by 10 to 20 percent. Note that the new Macs' cache card is not compatible with the Power Mac 6100, 7100, or 8100.

The 7500's on-board video subsystem is identical to that of the 8500: the motherboard's 2MB of VRAM is expandable to 4MB, and monitor support and resolutions are the same. Apple offers a choice of 500MB and 1GB hard drives.

Easy Upgrading Adding memory upgrades to the 7500 is a cinch. Flick two plastic latches to remove the top of the case—no screws. Inside, the storage devices and power supply are mounted on a hinged chassis that swings up to allow complete access to the motherboard beneath (see the photo "Built for Upgrades"). The case also has an additional bay that accommodates a 3½-inch device, such as a second internal hard drive. Another nice touch is an easily removed baffle over the expansion slots that protects any PCI cards while you're upgrading other components.

Apple designed the new case not only to simplify upgrading, but because the 7100-style case—which originally housed 1992's Mac IIvx and IIvi—was not able to adequately absorb the radio interference

What the New Power Macs Offer

System	Apple's Estimated Price *	CPU	CPU-Upgrade Slot	Cache Card	PCI Slots
Power Mac 9500/132	\$5800	132MHz 604	yes	512K included	6
Power Mac 9500/120	\$5000	120MHz 604	yes	512K included	6
Power Mac 8500/120	\$4000	120MHz 604	yes	256K included	3
Power Mac 7500/100	\$2800	100MHz 601	yes	optional	3
Power Mac 7200/90	\$2100	90MHz 601	no	optional	3
Power Mac 7200/75	\$1600	75MHz 601	no	optional	3

^{*} For base models. * Requires third-party video card. 54MB of VRAM supports 24-bit color at 1152-by-870-pixel resolution 832-by-624-pixel resolution.

PCI Macs Push Multimedia Performance

Two key performance areas for multimedia power users are disk access and video, since these can slow down an otherwise fast system by preventing the CPU and the system's Direct Memory Access (DMA) RAM from getting the data they need. Because so much data is processed in multimedia creation and presentation, the effects quickly become noticeable as lost video frames, dropped sound, and slow screen refresh. The new Power Macs' improved multimedia performance is the result of a better motherboard architecture, Mac OS improvements, and the PCI bus.

Disk The benefits of PCI show up best with storage performance on a Level O RAID array, which many multimedia producers use for their tremendous storage needs. When we coupled the Power Mac 8500/120 with a prototype dual-card SCSI accelerator card (FWB's JackHammer for PCI) and two of FWB's SledgeHammer 4000FMF arrays of SCSI-2 Wide drives, our tests showed a 96-second improvement over even the fastest SCSI Level O RAID system we found on a Power Mac 8100/80 (a dual Atto SiliconExpress IV SCSI card with Seagate drives). That's 46 percent faster. Thanks to the improvements in its SCSI architecture, even the 8500's internal 2GB drive finishes 25 seconds faster (12 percent) than the 8100/80 with an array. What you gain from the PCI technology are uncompressed full-motion video and multiple video streams.

Video Improvements in video performance with PCI are less dramatic, but still evident. A suite of scrolls at 24-bit color depth took 22 seconds, less time (20 percent) on the 8500/120 equipped with a prototype Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 than on the 8500's internal video. However, at 8-bit color depth, the difference is nearly a wash. Surprisingly, the Radius Thunder IV on an 8100/110 is faster by 11 seconds (13 percent) than even a PCI card, but tests of a prototype ThunderColor board in a 9500 suggest that the ThunderColor will take only 73 seconds when combined with an 8500, besting the fastest 8100 system we tested by 3 seconds.



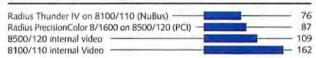
Where PCI Cards Push Past NuBus

In order of overall performance from fastest to slowest. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds and are the totals for all tests in each category.

Disk Access: PCI's Big Effect

Dual FWB JackHammer array on 8500/120 (PCI) -114 8500/120 internal drive 185 Dual Atto SiliconExpress array on 8100/80 (NuBus) -210 8100/80 with internal drive (Seagate ST32550) 411

Video: A Noticeable Difference



BEHIND OUR TESTS

For disk performance, Macworld Lab measured the total time to transfer 20MB, 40MB, 80MB, and 160MB files; open and save a 40MB Adobe Photoshop file; and duplicate a 40MB file in the Finder. For video performance, Macworld Lab measured total time needed to scroll horizontally and vertically in several programs. We used the Power Macs' internal video circuitry (with 4MB of video RAM for the 8500) and a Lab testing supervised by Tim Warner

prototype Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 video card. We tested on a 17-inch monitor, although monitor size does not affect relative performance among cards and video circuitry.

We measured total times because differences in processor performance between the 8500 and earlier Power Macs make direct comparisons of NuBus and PCI misleading.-Macworld

generated by the fast CPUs the new models use. The downside is that no upgrade to the 7500 will be available for the Power Mac 7100 or earlier Macs using the same case (the IIvi, IIvx, Centris 650, and Quadra 650). The move is understandable, but Apple can still expect some complaints from customers who recently bought 7100's and now find themselves

unable to upgrade to the second generation. After all, Apple had indicated for several years that it would ensure basic case designs wouldn't change enough to prevent future upgrades.

Power Mac 6100 owners are also likely to squawk, since their Mac has been discontinued and there is no similarly designed new Mac to upgrade to. Apple has released the Power Mac 6200 but it does not support PCI.

Videoconferencing, Not Video Editing The 7500 lacks the 8500's video-out ports and print-to-video features, but it does provide identical video-input features: S-Video and composite-video input jacks; full-screen, full-motion video playthrough; and QuickTime movie captures (30 fps at quarter-screen sizes, according to Apple). It also provides the RCA jacks for audio in and out, and a DAV slot on the motherboard.

Why leave out the video-out? Because Apple is positioning the 7500 as a business-oriented Mac whose video features are ideal for videoconferencingthe 7500 includes Apple's QuickTime Conferencing software. This sensible strategy reduces the machine's cost without gutting its multimedia capabilities. (CD-ROM producers and QuickTime tinkerers generally don't need video-out features, and if they do, third-party videoout hardware is relatively inexpensive.) And if videoconferencing ever does take

Slots	(Base/Maximum)	AV Features	Telephony Features
12	none/none b	16-bit stereo in/out	GeoPort
12	2MB/4MB", c	16-bit stereo in/out	GeoPort
8	2MB/4MBC	16-bit stereo in/out. RCA jacks.	GeoPort, fax/modem/voice mail software.
		24-bit video in/out [©] , DAV slot	QuickTime Conferencing
8	2MB/4MB ^C	16-bit stereo in/out, RCA jacks,	GeoPort, fax/modem/voice mail software.
		24-bit video in D. DAV slot	QuickTime Conferencing
4	1MB/4MB ¹	16-bit stereo in/out	GeoPort, fax/modem/voice mail software
4	1MB/2MB*	16-bit stereo in/out	GeoPort, fax/modem/voice mail software

and 16-bit color at 1280-by-1024-pixel resolution. GS-Video and composite video. J 2MB of VRAM supports 24-bit color at

off, the 7500 is ready for it—once you buy a video camera.

In the meantime, Macworld Lab's speed tests indicate that the 7500 can handle just about anything else.

7200: Not-So-Low End

Redefining the low end of the Power Mac line is the Power Mac 7200, available in 75MHz and 90MHz speeds. Yes, the new low-end Power Mac has CPU speeds that approach or exceed those of the original high-end Power Mac, the 8100/80.

The 7200 uses the 7500's new case design and will be upgradable to a 7500 via motherboard swaps that Apple expects to make available in mid to late 1996. There's no CPU-upgrade slot, so a motherboard swap is the only way to increase the 7200's speed. With its three PCI slots, the 7200 provides a degree of expandability that previous entry-level business Macs—the Power Mac 6100 and Quadra 630, now discontinued—never could.

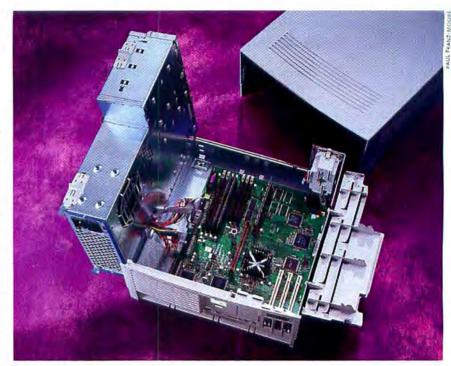
To arrive at the 7200's price of \$1600 (75MHz) and \$2100 (90MHz), Apple had to omit some features that the 7500 and costlier Macs provide. First to go was the CPU upgrade slot. Other omissions include the high-density AV connector (the low-end machines have a standard DB-15 monitor connector); RCA audio ins and outs (the low-end machines still have miniplugs); and the microphone that comes with the 8500 and 7500.

The 7200 accepts less RAM than the 7500 or 8500: its four DIMM slots allow for up to 256MB of RAM with 64MB DIMMs. The cache and RAM buses are 64 bits wide, as opposed to the faster 128-bit buses in the 7500, 8500, and 9500. As with the 7500, no cache is included, although you can add one.

The two 7200 models have similar on-board video features, although the 7200/90 goes a bit further than the 7200/75. Both include 1MB of video RAM; the 7200/75 can be upgraded to 2MB (allowing for 24-bit color on 16-inch monitors), while the 7200/90 supports up to 4MB. In their stock configurations, the machines use a 32-bit-wide graphics bus; when upgraded, the VRAM DIMMs interleave to 64 bits wide. Hard drive options are the same as for the 7500: 500MB and 1GB.

Early Adopters' Dilemma

Whatever PCI Power Mac is right for you, be aware that PCI is a new technology for the Mac, and it may be a while before PCI options have all their kinks worked out or are fully available. It's typical that new technologies have flaws that appear only when they're shipping, since companies can't test for every possible combination of hardware, software, and



Built for Upgrades The new case design for the Power Mac 7200 and 7500 lets you swing out the power supply and slot-bay covers so you can easily add memory and cards.

setup. For example, the version of the Mac OS that comes with the PCI Power Macs, System 7.5.2, has several software and hardware incompatibilities that you may have to contend with (see "System 7.5.2 Fixes," News, in this issue).

Many companies have announced PCI cards since the Power Mac 9500 shipped on June 19. ("First Add-on Cards for the New PCI Macs," in September 1995 News, plus ongoing coverage in Macworld's news and New Products sections, offer information on PCI cards.) But Macworld Lab has been unable to get any company to send a shipping version of its PCI cards, even six weeks after the first cards were slated to ship. Companies were even loathe to send prerelease versions.

That's worrisome; companies usually make sure leading magazines get a first look at new products, and such a shortage can indicate that products really aren't ready. While no one would admit that the PCI announcements were premature, Macworld editors sense that's what's going on. Why should you care? Because it indicates that you may need to be cautious about adopting the first set of PCI cards; wait until you're sure the initial kinks have been worked out. Look to reviews of PCI products in future issues of Macworld to gauge when it's safe to adopt them.

The Last Word

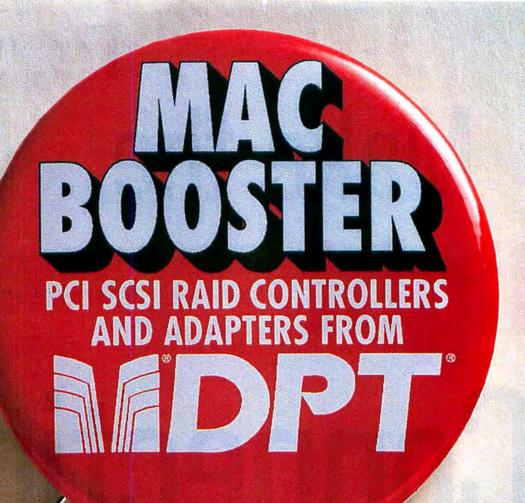
The latest Power Macs take the basic architectural advances developed for the

9500 and combine them with features aimed at typical users' needs. The 8500 is clearly the choice for color publishers, multimedia producers, and engineers—the 9500 may be faster, but it requires you to add several third-party cards to get what the 8500 has built in. The 7500 is clearly the power user's desktop Mac, with enough audiovisual and telephony technology to let you dabble in videoconferencing, voice mail, and motion-video capture. The 7200 is the Mac that most of us will buy, since it provides great performance without all the bells and whistles that inflate the 7500's price.

But keep in mind that with slower memory architecture and no upgradable processor, the 7200 also offers less room to grow than the 7500. If you anticipate needing more speed in the near future (and who doesn't?) or wanting to dabble with digital video, you might consider spending the extra money for the 7500.

With the 7200, 7500, and 8500, the Power Mac line is no longer hamstrung by circa-1987 limitations such as SIMMs and NuBus slots. Better still, Apple has crafted a product line whose members have not only strong common denominators—three PCI slots and great performance—but also have important differences that address the needs of specific types of users. And best of all, the leading-edge technology they offer is surprisingly affordable. **m**

Contributing editor JIM HEID wishes he'd had a Power Mac 8500 when producing the CD-ROM for his Macworld Complete Mac Handbook, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).



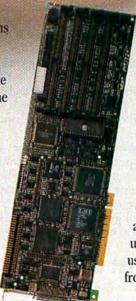
Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI At DPT, we've always been real fans of the innovative Macintosh® products from Apple®. Now, we're pleased to announce that after being a Mac booster from afar, we

are now ready to *directly* boost the performance of the new line of Macintosh computers with PCI.

SmartRAID Controllers

For the fastest RAID-ready performance, SmartRAID is the right choice. These standard and Wide-SCSI controllers come with caching and support for hardware-based RAID 0, 1 and 5 already built-in. They provide the fastest on-board processors to handle demanding workloads with ease.

Upgradable SmartCache SCSI Host AdaptersDPT provides the only SCSI Host Adapter that gives



a logical upgrade path for adding more power and features as your needs change. Start with the powerful standard or Wide-SCSI adapter. Then, if you need faster performance, simply add the optional caching module and up to 64MB of hardware-based cache memory. Snap on the optional RAID module to turn your SCSI Adapter into a powerful RAID controller. Nothing could be simpler — or faster.

Call us today for your free Mac Booster Kit and find out for yourself how DPT SCSI products can boost your performance when you're using the new Macintosh computers with PCI from Apple.



1-800-322-4378

140 Candace Drive, • Maitland, FL 32751

Circle 122 on reader service card



Make the

Right

You know the Internet is the place to be. Macworld shows you how to get there.

Connection

Vast, dense, and somewhat mysterious, the Internet looms and beckons like an untamed jungle. To the uninitiated, it may appear impenetrable, yet the lure is undeniable. While Internet travel is rewarding, negotiating your way there can make you feel a bit like Stanley hacking through the lush undergrowth to find the missing Livingstone. We explored the two main routes to the

Internet: establishing a direct connection and using a commercial online service (the route you pick depends partly on whether you're a hardened explorer or a sedan-chair tourist). Here's what we found on our journey, along with guidance to help you find your way.

Direct Connections

To connect directly to the Internet, you need a 14.4-Kbps or faster modem; Mac-TCP software, the Macintosh version of TCP/IP (a transport protocol that carries data on the Internet); an account with an Internet service provider (ISP); a dialer, which is software for connecting to an ISP; and client software to go to all the places you've heard you *must* check out on the Net.

MacTCP comes with System 7.5, Apple sells MacTCP for \$59 (408/996-1010), and some ISPs provide it; don't use a version earlier than 2.0.6. MacTCP provides a control panel for typing in and configuring your IP (Internet Protocol) address, which lets other machines on the Internet locate you. An inexpensive way to get MacTCP is to buy a copy of *The Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh*, third edition, by Adam Engst (\$29.95; Hayden Books, 1995; 317/581-3500). It's a useful book that comes with several indispensable pieces of Internet software.

You get an IP address when you set up an account with an ISP. Those accounts use either PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) or SLIP (Serial-Line Internet Protocol) to connect you remotely to the provider's Internet connection. While either protocol will do the job, PPP is generally a better choice. More and more ISPs are selling PPP accounts—partly because the PPP software is more reliable than the SLIP software.



The catch-22: the software you need to get hooked up to the Internet is on the Internet. To address this problem, many ISPs provide Internet software by postal mail or through electronic bulletin board systems that you access by modem. Online services and user groups also often offer the software to members. If you have access to a Net-savvy online service or a friend's Internet account, you can get the software directly from the Internet using the appropriate address, called a URL (Uniform Resource Locator), or at Macworld's new World Wide Web site, http:// www.macworld.com. (See the sidebar, "URLs: Deciphering the Signposts," for an explanation of Internet addressing.)

To obtain a dialer, try out Merit Network's MacPPP 2.0.1, a free PPP dialer, available from ftp://ftp.merit.edu/ internet.tools/ppp, or InterCon Systems' InterSLIP, free from ftp://ftp.intercon.com.

Choosing a Service Provider

Setting up an account with an ISP can be a chore or a breeze, depending on many variables, mostly your choice of ISP. For instance, an ISP can make setup significantly easier by providing software that installs preconfigured versions of Mac-TCP and a SLIP or PPP dialer.

How do you choose an ISP?

- Consult your local user group and computer magazines. If you can use a friend's account to access the Web, visit http://www.yahoo.com/Business/ Corporations/Internet_Access_Providers/, which has hot links to a host of ISPs (these links allow you to jump directly to an ISP's own Web site).
- · Call the providers you're considering. Pay attention to details: did someone answer the phone promptly? Examine the pricing information. Does the ISP charge by the hour, or does it have a flat rate? Estimate your usage and do the math. If you're a frequent user, flat rates of less than S40 that include unlimited hours may be cheaper than hourly rates. However, if you access the Internet only for a few hours on the weekend, an hourly fee may be better. Also, don't pick an ISP

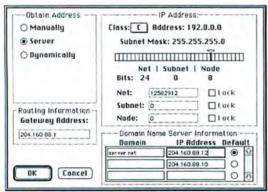
by **Cameron Crotty** and Joanna Pearlstein solely on price: A new company that offers dirt-cheap rates may not be able to handle the accompanying rapid growth.

- Find out what speed modems the ISP is running and what your maximum connection speed will be. The provider should have modems with speeds of at least 14.4 Kbps; 28.8 Kbps is better. Since the lowest common speed prevails in modem connections, your 28.8-Kbps modem will seem to crawl if the provider's modems are limited to 9.6 Kbps. Do you connect to the company via a local or an 800 number? An 800 number may sound cheaper, but surcharges can make that type of connection more expensive. If you're interested in Web publishing, ask if the ISP lets subscribers post Web pages and how many megabytes of files users can post (look for the feature "Build Your Own Home Page" in the November issue of Macworld).
- Try to determine if the provider is Mac-savvy. The MacTCP interface can be intimidating if you're unfamiliar with TCP/IP (see the screen shot "Get the Numbers Down"). Make sure a support staffer has not only heard of MacTCP, but will also spend time helping you configure it and MacPPP or InterSLIP.

Tip: In *The Internet for Macs for Dummies* (\$19.95; IDG Books Worldwide, 1994; 415/655-3000), author and *Macworld* contributing editor Charles Seiter suggests that you fax a copy of the MacTCP setup screen to the ISP's technical-support staff and have them fill in the appropriate information and fax it back.

A common problem in PPP and SLIP connections is an incorrect modem string; without the right string, your modem won't connect to the ISP's modem. Ask the ISP or the modem maker for an initialization string for your modem.

Make sure you know both the log-on name and the user name for your account; you may use one name with your dialer



Get the Numbers Down MacTCP will help you get to the Internet, but you need to decipher it first. Tip: Fax a copy of this screen to your ISP's tech-support staff; ask them to fill in the numbers and send it back to you.

URLs: Deciphering the Signposts

A URL (Uniform Resource Locator) is an address used to access a file or site on the Internet. For example, here is where you find NCSA Telnet, a free Telnet client:

ftp://ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu/Telnet/Mac/

- A URL identifies the type of protocol being used: most often, ftp or gopher for retrieving files, news for accessing Usenet newsgroups, and http for accessing the World Wide Web.
- 2. It gives the address of the server where the file is located. Often server names indicate the type of server; FTP server names frequently begin with ftp, and World Wide Web server names, with www.
- 3. The URL specifies the directory information for the file's location, allowing you to go directly to the correct nested folder. Without this information, you would have to navigate each level of a folder—delimited by a slash in the URL—to find the designated file. Sometimes accessing a URL can produce an error message saying that a file was not found. This usually means the file has been deleted or moved. If this happens, remove the directory information and try to find the file by navigating the folders.

and a different name as your E-mail address. You also need the names and IP addresses of your ISP's mail and news servers to access E-mail and newsgroups.

While setting up an account with an ISP can be difficult and time-consuming, don't let that make you feel wedded to a provider. ISPs can go from polite and serviceable to rude and unreachable in a matter of months. When you have trouble connecting and find that no one answers the phone, much less your pleas for help, consider switching providers. However, if you switch, you'll have to reconfigure your software and resubscribe to mailing lists with your new user name.

Accessing the Net

Once you've set up your Internet connection, you need client software to access the different parts of the Internet. Either you can cobble together the different

tools, which gives you flexibility and can save you money, or you can buy a commercial all-in-one package, which offers the convenience of preconfigured TCP/IP and client software with a SLIP or PPP account.

To access the World Wide Web, the most graphically rich part of the Internet, you need a Web browser; the feature "Pick the Best Browser" in this issue reviews these programs in depth.

If you choose to gather your own software, the product of choice for accessing E-mail is Eudora Light (free; Qualcomm; 619/587-1121, ftp://ftp.qualcomm.com), a slimmed-down version of Oualcomm's \$65 Eudora Pro.

You'll find a wealth of shareware, utilities, and text files on FTP (File Transfer Protocol) and Gopher servers (with Gopher you can read files before downloading them; with FTP you can't). To retrieve files from FTP sites, first check out Peter Lewis's Anarchie 1.4.0 (\$10; ftp://ftp.nig.ac.jp:pub/pub/mac/PeterLewis), a client that lets you search Archie servers, which contain the directories of FTP services. Dartmouth College's Fetch 2.1.2 (free for educational and nonprofit groups, \$25 for other users; ftp://ftp .dartmouth.edu) and the University of Minnesota's TurboGopher 2.0 (free; Gopher://boombox.micro.umn.edu:70/11 /Gopher/M) work well for retrieving files from FTP and Gopher servers. For an AppleScript-able FTP client with more features, try Software Ventures' Snatcher 1.0 (\$49.95; 510/644-3232).

Telnet lets you access Internet sites or accounts remotely. Telnet is sometimes used to check mail on other Internet accounts (for example, to check your work account from home) or to access catalogs or databases not available via FTP or Gopher. A reliable Telnet client is NCSA Telnet 2.6 (free; ftp://ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu/Telnet/Mac/). NewsWatcher 2.0 (free; ftp://ftp.acns.nwu.edu/pub/newswatcher/), by John Norstad of Disinfectant fame, is a well-designed, easy-to-understand newsgroup reader.

You can also read news and retrieve files through a Web browser, although stand-alone applications for those func-

tions provide more features.

Another Option: All-in-One Products

While commercial all-in-one packages the alternative to the do-it-yourself patchwork approach—simplify setup, we found that they're not problem-free.

Performance Systems International (PSI; 703/904-4100), which recently acquired InterCon and Software Ventures, bundles a PPP account with either InterCon's TCP/Connect II Remote (see the feature "Pick the Best Browser") or Software Ventures' MicroPhone LT; the package, called Interramp, costs \$50 for an activation fee, plus \$9 per month for 9 hours of access, or \$29 per month for 29 hours of access. Two other products are Software Ventures' Internet Valet 1.01 (\$49.95; 510/644-3232) and InterCon Systems' soon-to-be-released NetShark (\$99.95; 703/709-5500).

Both versions of Interramp combine mail, news, Gopher, FTP, and Web access. A major disadvantage of TCP/Connect II is that other Internet clients—such as Netscape Communications' Web browser, Netscape Navigator, don't work with it. Accessing mail, news, and the Web was fairly straightforward—when we could make TCP/Connect II work. We experienced a system crash, software problems, and modem difficulties.

We also had problems with Micro-Phone LT. You can't configure Micro-Phone LT to dial 9 to access an outside line, an inexcusable inflexibility. Once we got past that barrier (by using a home phone), MicroPhone worked quite well. Unlike TCP/Connect II, MicroPhone lets you use any Internet client—thankfully, since we weren't crazy about the MicroPhone mail and news clients.

Software Ventures' Internet Valet includes tried-and-true software products: MacTCP, MacPPP, Eudora, NewsWatcher, Fetch, TurboGopher, Enhanced Mosaic, and MicroPhone Telnet, all of which can be opened from the product's launcher palette (based on Binary Software's Square One technology; see the screen shot "Valet Service"). It includes a free two-week Interramp account. You can also use your own service provider. Internet Valet's advantages are its inclusion of MacTCP, its ease of use, and its comprehensive but index-deficient manual.

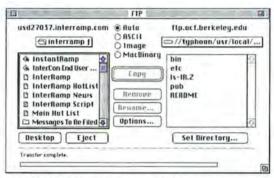
The mostly easy setup of an all-inone package doesn't come cheap. In contrast, some ISPs charge around \$30 for unlimited hours of use. Plus, some ISPs offer nearly equivalent bundles, only without the name and nice packaging.

If you want to get a taste of the Internet before going through the work of finding an ISP and setting up a direct connection, or you want to explore another route to the Internet, look into yet another option: online services.

Online Services

You'd think that the traditional commercial online services—America Online, CompuServe, Delphi, eWorld, GEnie, and Prodigy—would be leading the pack in bringing the Internet to the general public. Guess again.

With any of the online services, you can begin some rudimentary Internet explorations, guided by knowledgeable members of your online community, without the extra hassle of setting up a SLIP or PPP connection. But what you get isn't pretty. All of the services are working on new software, but at the time



Get Me That File TCP/Connect II's FTP client lets you switch among directories of FTP servers and choose which files to display.



Valet Service Internet Valet offers access to major Internet applications in one place, but you pay for the convenience.

this article was written, online services were generally providing Internet access through tacked-on gateways that made a hash of the Mac interface guidelines and occasionally didn't even resemble the services' own interfaces.

We tested America Online, eWorld, CompuServe, Prodigy, GEnie, and Delphi for their E-mail, Usenet newsgroups, FTP, Gopher, and World Wide Web access. We looked for comprehensive access to those Internet functions; consistent, easy-to-understand interfaces; and pointers to relevant sites.

America Online and eWorld: Best Available

The arrival of America Online subscribers on the Internet—and their subsequent violations of good taste and netiquette is the stuff of legend. But when it comes to online-assisted Internet access for Mac surfers, AOL is head and shoulders above the rest of the online services. eWorld, Apple's online service, shares that distinction, since it licenses AOL's software.

AOL's Internet interface is extremely easy to operate, largely because it uses the service's Mac-friendly native interface. The Usenet newsgroups area resembles AOL's own forum messaging system: lists of topics or articles in movable, resizable windows, which you navigate through labeled buttons or direct double-clicking. You can subscribe to newsgroups by browsing the Usenet hierarchy or, if you know the name of a specific group, by typing that name.

Similarly, the Gopher and FTP interfaces appear simply as extensions of the AOL environment (or you can access Gopher and FTP sites through the AOL

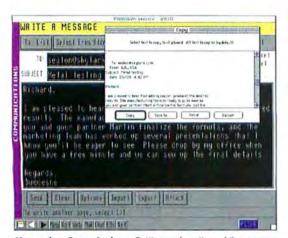
> Web browser). Like the graphical FTP and Gopher utilities, AOL handles the petty details of logging on to an FTP or Gopher server-all you do is double-click on an interesting-looking title. The service presents an impressive list of Gopher and FTP sites, and you can search for sites by topic or name. For the pièce de résistance, America Online maintains mirrors (FTP sites that replicate the contents of popular servers) for several FTP sites, and shunts mem-

bers to those mirrors, easing the burden on beleaguered Internet hot spots. eWorld's list of FTP sites is brief and odd, although you can search for sites. eWorld relies on its Web browser to provide Gopher access.

Browsing the Web through AOL requires you to concurrently run a browser licensed from InterCon Systems. According to America Online, the AOL software combined with the Web browser will chew up roughly 4.5MB of RAM, which could make life difficult on an 8MB machine with a fat System file (translation: running System 7.5). Some users have reported difficulties installing and using the AOL 2.6 software/browser package-make sure that you have enough RAM and follow AOL's installation instructions carefully. If you encounter problems, try trashing the AOL preference files and checking AOL's help forums for other tips. AOL's Web implementation is not the smoothest-it was appreciably slower than a direct PPP connection. Also, the browser we tested had occasional problems with pages that had forms, and it didn't recognize some of the more advanced Netscape page-design commands (see the screen shots "Ade-

quate, Not Amazing"). The latter problem is no surprise, as Netscape constantly adds new commands and waits for the rest of the Web world to catch up, but pages designed using the latest commands won't look quite right to AOL surfers. One nice feature of AOL's browser is that users can maintain multiple bot lists (address books of Internet sites that you want to revisit). You have to first add an address to the main list; then you can drag and drop or cut and paste it to another hot list. For those with a more creative bent, America Online will offer 2MB of space per user for personal Web pages. eWorld's Web implementation is nearly identical to AOL's, except that eWorld doesn't offer free home pages.

On America Online, you can send and receive as much E-mail as you want, the



Messaging Gone Amiss Cutting and pasting while composing E-mail on Prodigy is a chore that requires the use of an irritating intermediary window.

message size limits are generous, and E-mail doesn't cost extra. eWorld adds primitive but useful rules-based mail processing to the basic AOL package. One big complaint: none of the commercial services, America Online and eWorld included, support attaching files to electronic messages going over the Internet. So from America Online, you can only send an attached file to another AOL member, but not to your mom if she uses CompuServe. (For tips on software that will help you get around this and other online-service problems, see The Desktop Critic, this issue.) In general, America Online's E-mail package is solid but not spectacular.

In fact, "solid but not spectacular" describes America Online's total Internet presentation. The service is useful but

doesn't break new ground. It's only compared with the poor offerings from the other online services that AOL stands out. Costwise, AOL is representative of online-service pricing: for light use, it's only slightly more expensive than a direct connection. But once you start piling on the hours, you can end up paying two or even three times as much for your time online (see the table, "How Much Do Online Services Charge for Internet Access?"). America Online, like most services, offers a free trial period. Take advantage of these deals while investigating your other options.

CompuServe and Prodigy: Rough Riding

CompuServe and Prodigy are both relatively inexpensive services, but when it comes to their interfaces, you get what you pay for.

CompuServe's graphic Usenet news reader is functional at best, and the rigidity of the interface offsets the benefits of the few advanced features. (The news reader requires CompuServe Information Manager [CIM] 2.4.2, the service's frontend application.) You can easily subscribe to newsgroups by browsing or by providing the name, but once in a Usenet area, you can't resize or switch between windows. For instance, while crafting a message, you can't open other newsgroup posts (called articles) to refer to. On an etiquette note, the Usenet posting window makes cross-posting to multiple newsgroups (regarded in most cases as rude behavior) as easy as clicking on a few check boxes.

Prodigy's Usenet implementation is as bad or worse. As with CompuServe, you can't resize any of the windows; and many functions, such as copy and paste, are only occasionally available, and then only by clicking on a button, not by pulling down a menu. The one nice touch with Prodigy is that when you enter a newsgroup thread (a series of messages related to a single topic), the software opens a window with two scrollable text boxes, one above the other. The top box displays a list of messages in the thread, while the lower box contains the current article's text.

CompuServe has modified its for-

How Much Do Online Services Charge for Internet Access?

The costs of using an online service to get to the Internet can add up quickly. While individual usage patterns vary, we picked three hypothetical scenarios (light, moderate, and heavy use) to give you an idea of the cost.

Based on a 9.6-Kbps connection during off-peak hours, *light use* estimates usage at 10 hours per month with 10 E-mail messages. Also based on a 9.6-Kbps connection, *moderate use* includes 25 hours (15 off-peak and 10 peak) and 50 messages. *Heavy use* is based on connecting at 14.4 Kbps for 50 hours (30 off-

peak and 20 peak) with 100 E-mail messages. (We assumed that messages were no longer than 7500 characters.)

Estimate what your usage will be and figure out the cost based on each service's pricing structure. Keep in mind that if you're serious about using the Internet, a direct connection through an Internet service provider will most likely be a more cost-effective option than an online service. However, an online service may offer other advantages, such as an easy-to-use interface.

Company	Phone	Web Site Address	Monthly Fee/ Hours Included ^	Cost per Extra Hour	Light Use Monthly Cost	Moderate Use Monthly Cost	Heavy Use Monthly Cost
America Online	703/448-8700; 800/827-6364	http://www.blue.aol.com	\$9.95/5	\$2.95	\$24.70	\$68.95	\$142.70
CompuServe	614/457-8600; 800/524-3388	http://www.compuserve.com	\$9.95/5	\$2.95	\$24.70	\$68.95	\$142.70
		1275 (1275)	\$24.95/20	\$1.95	\$24.95	\$34.70	\$84.45
Delphi	617/491-3342; 800/695-4005	http://www.delphi.com	\$10/4 8	\$4.00 8	\$34.00	\$184.00	\$374,00
			\$30/30 3	\$1.80 E	\$30.00	\$120.00	\$246.00
eWorld	408/974-1236; 800/775-4556	http://www.eworld.com	\$8.95/4	\$2.95	\$26.65	\$70.90	\$144.65
GEnie	301/340-5216; 800/638-9636	http://www.genie.com	\$8.95/4 c	\$3.00	\$26.95	\$91.95	\$186,95
Prodigy	914/448-8000; 800/776-3449	http://www.prodlgy.com	\$9.95/5	\$2,95	\$24.70	\$68.95	\$142.70
	nr.		\$29.95/30	\$2.95	\$29.95	\$29.95	\$88,95

[^] Prices for contiguous continental United States. At peak hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays) there's an additional \$9-per-hour charge for connecting to Sprintnet and Tymnet. Monthly fee includes four nonpeak hours (a \$12 credit). At peak hours (8 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays) there's an additional \$2-per-hour charge.

merly medieval attitude toward E-mail: it no longer charges by the character for messages. The service's mail-creation software is competent but unremarkable.

Composing
E-mail on Prodigy,
on the other hand,
is a nightmare: instead of using a text
box with a scroll
bar, you must construct a message in
single-screen increments. You cannot cut and paste
text directly in the
message-construction screen; when
you select Copy,

the software copies your entire message to an intermediary window, where you select the text that you want to copy to a clipboard (see the screen shot "Messaging Gone Amiss").

CompuServe's implementation of FTP is clunky. Like eWorld, the service offers some sites to start with, but the list is short. The software automates the login process to a degree, but it's nowhere near as seamless as on AOL or eWorld. Once you're logged in to a site, you navigate a Windows-style file menu, with directories and subdirectories on the left and file lists on the right. CompuServe is one of the few services to support Telnet, with which you can log in to remote servers over the Internet.

CompuServe's supposed Web solution requires a PPP connection and TCP/IP software, as if CompuServe were an ordinary ISP. You have to get MacTCP, download MacPPP and any applications you want to use, and then cobble the whole mess together. CompuServe says that it will have a configuration utility by the end of this summer.

CompuServe has announced that Mac CIM 3.0, due at the end of 1995, will have an improved interface and an integrated Web browser. CompuServe says it will introduce an entry-level consumer service in 1996 that will have more limited services, but be easier to use.

Prodigy relies on its Web browser to provide Gopher, FTP, and Web access, and it's done a nice job on the Windows side. The company says it will release a new Mac client, complete with a Web browser, in late 1995. Also, Prodigy gives each member 200K to create a Web page.



Adequate, Not Amazing America Online's browser is on the slow side and occasionally has trouble with pages using more



advanced HTML formatting (left)—compare the same page viewed on Netscape Navigator (right).

GEnie and Delphi: Text Ahoy

When this article was written, there wasn't much point in a Macintosh owner's trying to wring Internet functions out of either of these text-based services. Both GEnie and Delphi support Email, Usenet newsgroups, FTP, and Gopher. Delphi gives users access to the Web through a Unix text-based interpreter called Lynx, but surfing the Web with Lynx is like reading the screenplay for Star Wars-you get the idea, but something important is missing. One plus: these services are easy to automate with scriptable terminal-emulation software, and there are several front-end applications that can log on during offpeak hours and download newsgroup articles and E-mail. GEnie, which has been working on a graphical Mac client for at least a year, says it will release one late this year. Delphi, which has offered Internet connectivity for some time, says that it will relaunch in the fall as a graphically oriented service based on Internet protocols, and that a Mac client will be available by the end of 1995.

The Last Word

Getting to the Internet involves establishing a direct connection through an Internet service provider, using an online service, or combining these methods in a way that makes sense for you.

With a commercial online service, you pay for professionals to do most of the work for you; while this route is more convenient, it's less flexible, and most services still don't have their Mac act together. However, we recommend this strategy as a good starting point, with one

caveat: use America Online and take advantage of its free trial period.

More serious users should invest in a SLIP or, preferably, a PPP account. While launching and sustaining this kind of direct connection involves hacking through an underbrush of cryptic networking terms and complex addressing schemes, you get more options and the satisfaction of independent exploration. If you go this route, in addition to getting Adam Engst's Internet book, we recommend checking out the newsgroup comp.sys.mac.comm. The FAQ (frequently asked questions) file for this group is available at ftp://ftp.sunet.se./pub/mac /umich/misc/documentation/. You'll find other resources at http://www.charm .net/pip.html and http://www.brandonu.ca /~ennsnr/Resources/Welcome.html.

Connecting to the Internet can be a fairly smooth journey or terribly treacherous, but it will be a rewarding trek. Whether you strike out on your own or hire guides to take you there, your hard work will pay off when you're connected and begin to discover the informational riches of the Net—when you, like Stanley, step into the clearing and greet your elusive target with an ice-cool, martinidry, "Dr. Livingstone, I presume." m

Next month: Macworld's "Internet Essentials" special report shows you how to build your own home page and protect your E-mail.

Macworld associate editor CAMERON CROTTY has been telecommunicating since the 300-bps modem was gee-whiz technology. Assistant editor JOANNA PEARLSTEIN learned to use the Internet on a VAX system and doesn't miss Unix one bit.

INTERNET

Pick the Pick the Pick the Best Macworld tests the tools for exploring the World Wide Web Browser

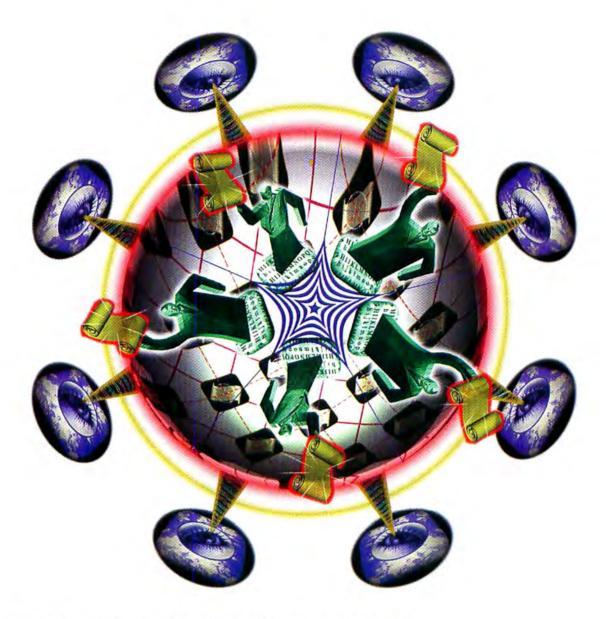
The World Wide Web, the graphical, hypertext section of the Internet, has become the electronic equivalent of a Turkish bazaar: there's so much to explore in this fast-paced, colorful, exhilarating new marketplace, you hardly know where to turn next. That's why you need an efficient, feature-rich, easy-to-use Web browser. You can access information on the Web without

one, but only a browser will let you see the full range of images and colors available on the Web. A browser interprets HTML (HyperText Markup Language) code, the Web's standard formatting language, to display a Web document (often called a page) on your screen. A browser supports many different network protocols and services, such as HTTP (HyperText Transfer Protocol), FTP (File Transfer Protocol), Telnet, Gopher, SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), and NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol), and massages them into what looks like a single, seamless whole.

There are now five Web browsers for the Mac: Mosaic, from NCSA (National Center for Supercomputing Applications); Enhanced Mosaic, from Spyglass; Netscape Navigator, from Netscape Communications; MacWeb, from Enterprise Integration Network (EINet); and TCP/Connect II, from InterCon Systems. All perform the basic task of displaying HTML-formatted documents. Beyond that, browsers vary in form and function. Some act as a complete interface to the Internet; others offer little beyond graphical access to Web sites.

I evaluated the five browsers to see which one combines the best array of tools with top performance and flexibility. (Many leading Mac communications programs include some Internet tools but not Web browsers. I've reviewed only those communications programs that support HTTP, the Web protocol.)

I tested each browser's support for network protocols and services by setting up my own page with links to a variety of test servers—FTP, NNTP, E-mail, terminal emulation, and Gopher. (You can test that page yourself; the address is http://www.opus1.com/www/demo.html.) In addition, I considered how each browser handles GIF (Graphics Interchange



Format) and JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) files, the most common graphics formats on the Web. For instance, I checked to see if a browser can display stand-alone GIF and JPEG files without leaning on a helper application (a Mac program or utility, such as the QuickTime Movie Player, that a browser uses to handle formats it doesn't have built in). Finally, I took into account each browser's firewall configuration, how customizable the interface is, the speed at which graphics are downloaded and displayed, and how often the browser crashed. I performed my tests on a Macintosh Quadra 800 on an Ethernet network with a T1 (approximately 1.5-Mbits-per-second) connection to the Internet and Web servers.

NCSA Mosaic

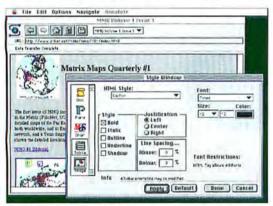
The Web was launched in Geneva, Switzerland, in November 1990, at the European Particle Physics Laboratory (also known as the CERN). The idea was to create a massive "web" of research papers and data, all interlinked via hypertext. On the Web, a researcher could obtain archival documents that included hypertext links to other researchers' work.

NCSA created the first successful Web browser. NCSA Mosaic brought the Web and its embedded graphics to Macs, PCs, and workstations in a way that caught the fancy of the entire Internet community. One reason that the browser took off was cost-NCSA Mosaic is available for free-and before you knew it, Mosaic was everywhere (see "Taming the Internet," Macworld, December 1994). Although the officially released version of NCSA Mosaic is 1.0.3, beta test versions of Mosaic 2.0 have been available for over a year. I evaluated NCSA Mosaic 2.0.09 beta (beta version 9, and the latest version of Mosaic for the Mac), but a newer, and possibly final, version will probably be out by the time you read this. (Mosaic can be downloaded for free from the FTP site ftp://ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu/ Mosaic/Mac/.) CompuServe Internet Division (206/443-0300; formerly Spry)

by Joel Snyder plans to release its own version, called Mosaic In A Box, late this year.

Perhaps because it's been around longer than other browsers, NCSA Mosaic is in some ways more advanced than its competitors. For example, it allows you to annotate any HTML page with text or audio. If you're using the Web as it was intended-for research-these annotations can reflect your notes and comments on documents. NCSA Mosaic also fully supports both types of standard firewall systems (proxy servers and secure sockets gateways), which lets you operate a browser with optimal security. There's also a kiosk mode, which gives Mosaic the same kind of look and feel as an interactive information kiosk, the kind you find in airports and shopping malls. NCSA Mosaic has the most detailed configuration system as well, giving the user a lot of control over fonts and sizes when displaying documents (see the screen shot "Mosaic Styles").

NCSA Mosaic's on-disk cache keeps recently used documents available, a great way to reduce needless network traffic. If you visit a home page that has already



Mosaic Styles NCSA's Mosaic browser lets you easily tailor a home page's font styles (switching from roman to boldface, left-to right-justification, and so on) for your monitor.



Enhanced Mosaic: Paradise Lost Unlike Mosaic, the many versions of Enhanced Mosaic offer no navigational icons or tool bars beyond the left and right arrow controls (top left of the screen).

Browser Tools Web browsers typically offer icons that help you quickly perform a variety of tasks. InterCon's TCP/Connect II menu bar has the largest array of icons—20 in all, including a variety of Internet-related icons: begin a new online session, transfer a file, start a news session (via the newspaper icon), begin a Gopher session, launch the Web browser (the icon that looks like a spiderweb), check for E-mail, subscribe to or unsubscribe from newsgroups, and open your Web hot list.

been loaded into the cache, for instance, Mosaic simply reads it from your hard drive instead of transmitting it all over again. Mosaic makes the network seem faster by displaying parts of pages as they are transmitted, rather than waiting for the whole page to arrive before showing anything. Mosaic also lets you skip an incoming page before it has been completely drawn on screen; that way, if a page doesn't interest you, you can just move on to the next one.

Because the latest version of Mosaic is still considered beta software, I expected some glitches—and found them. NCSA Mosaic crashed more than any other browser. Some crashes, such as those I

encountered with my news server tests, were consistent—every attempt to read news with Mosaic left me reaching for the Mac's restart button. Mosaic couldn't communicate with my test FTP server either, insisting that there were no files to be found on it. Also, NCSA Mosaic has no formal tech support; if you need commercial-quality software, NCSA points you to Spyglass's Enhanced Mosaic (more on that later).

Requiring a helper application for audio files is one thing, but NCSA Mosaic relies on a helper application to display the stand-alone GIF and IPEG files that are simply linked to the page (NCSA Mosaic can display GIF and JPEG files that are part of the page's design). Stand-alone GIF and IPEG files are so common that NCSA Mosaic's inability to display them is irksome. NCSA offers several good freeware and shareware helper applications for viewing GIF and JPEG files, but you lose some of the seamlessness of the Web when you have to switch between applications. Helper applications can also consume memory at a prodigious rate.

Mosaic was once the top browser, but the current version has more bugs than the Florida Everglades and just doesn't offer a competitive suite of features. True, it's free, but in Mosaic's case, it's not worth the money.

Enhanced Mosaic

NCSA made an agreement with Spyglass, in which Spyglass would create a commercial version of the browser, called Enhanced Mosaic. Spyglass doesn't sell directly-unless you want to buy 10,000 copies or more. Instead, it packages customized versions of Mosaic and licenses them to other Web-browser developers. To date, more than 27 companies have licensed Enhanced Mosaic from Spyglass. Rather than review them all, I looked at a representative sampling from licensees Ventana Media (919/942-0220; http:// www.vmedia.com/); Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC, 508/493-5111; http: //www.digital.com/); and O'Reilly & Associates (707/829-0515; http://gnn.com).

Although Spyglass modifies Mosaic's interface for each licensee, the product (based on version 1 of NCSA Mosaic) is essentially identical in functionality no matter whom you get it from. But Enhanced Mosaic is always sold as part of a bundle or package, and so pricing varies. O'Reilly, for example, charges \$29.95 for its book The Mosaic Handbook for Macintosh, which includes Enhanced Mosaic. Ventana bundles its version with the \$29.95 book Internet Roadside Attractions. But another Ventana book, The Internet Membership Kit, which includes Enhanced Mosaic along with other software tools, retails for \$69.95. And DEC's LAN operating system bundle, Pathworks for Macintosh, costs \$371 (for one user license and other costs) and includes Mosaic.

Spyglass has significantly helped establish the stability of Enhanced Mosaic. Although NCSA Mosaic crashed when I tried connecting to the news server, Enhanced Mosaic handled the connection without fault. In fact, Enhanced Mosaic crashed only once, as it attempted to display a hypertext document with several dozen embedded color graphics.

But Web browsers cannot survive on stability alone, and Enhanced Mosaic falls short on features. The interface is exceedingly spartan; there are only 2 icons—left and right arrow controls—for handling navigation or tools, compared with NCSA Mosaic's 5 and TCP/Connect II's 20. Enhanced Mosaic can't display

embedded JPEG graphics and depends on helper applications to download and display stand-alone GIF and JPEG files. It can't send E-mail, and the versions I looked at couldn't connect to my test FTP server or configure the set of helper applications. What's more, Enhanced Mosaic has no on-disk cache, and you have to wait for an entire hypertext document to be transmitted before you can view any part of it.

I'm disappointed in the lack of progress Spyglass has made since the original release of NCSA Mosaic. Spyglass may be making Mosaic crash-free, but it has done little to expand or improve the product's original features.

MacWeb

EINer's MacWeb 1.00A3.2 is by far the fastest of the Web browsers I evaluated. Its news reader is blindingly fast compared with Netscape Navigator's, and its file transfers were also snappy. For example, Netscape took 41 seconds to load a list of newsgroup titles that MacWeb handled in 7 seconds. (MacWeb is available for downloading, at no cost, at ttp://ftp.einet.net/einet/mac/macweb/macweb.latest.sea.hqx.)

A couple of years ago, MacWeb was the most advanced browser for the Mac. Since then, MacWeb has been under permanent construction and has lagged far behind the other browsers. It has no ondisk cache, it doesn't support embedded JPEG graphics, there's no firewall support, you can't send E-mail, and it couldn't talk to my FTP server.

EINet has developed other Web products but hasn't done much in the browser area. The company's recent acquisition by SunRiver could rekindle EINet's interest in browsers.

TCP/Connect II

InterCon's TCP/Connect II 2.1.2 is a full-featured communications package for the Mac. Since TCP/Connect II already includes terminal emulation, electronic mail, news readers, Gopher clients, FTP clients, and other Internet client software, it made sense for the InterCon developers to build a Web browser that could be tightly integrated into the company's existing offerings.

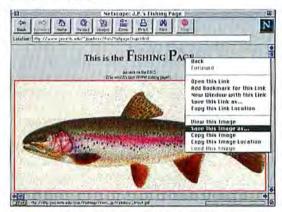
You can download an evaluation version of TCP/Connect II at http://www.intercon.com/download.html. InterConsells the full version of TCP/Connect II for a suggested retail price of \$495; a remote version offering only dial-up modem access over SLIP or PPP networks retails for \$195. By the time you read this, InterCon (713/709-5500) should be selling its Web browser as a

stand-alone product for \$29,95. (The company was recently acquired by Performance Systems International but will operate as a wholly owned subsidiary and maintain its own corporate identity.)

While the other browsers depend on helper applications to perform some functions, TCP/Connect II does it all in a single application. In some ways, this is an ideal strategy. For example, a single application saves a lot of memory: TCP/Connect II can operate within about 4MB of RAM, while the other browsers, combined with their helper applications, can bloat to 8MB or more. In addition, TCP/Connect has a built-in Multipurpose



MacWeb Lite With just four icons, MacWeb's interface is sparse. But anyone with a small monitor will appreciate MacWeb's scaled-down page display.



Hooked on Navigator One of Netscape Navigator's many ease-of-use features lets you hold down the mouse button for shortcut, pop-up menus.

Internet Mail Extensions (MIME)—compliant E-mail system; MIME makes it easy to send binary attachments, such as word processor documents and spreadsheets, across the Internet without having them scrambled in the process. And TCP/Connect's mail features give you options far beyond those of any other browser. For one thing, you can read and send mail in the same place. Most browsers include a mail sender as an afterthought, a quick way to let someone else know about a nifty document you've discovered on the Web.

Similarly, TCP/Connect's sophisticated clients for FTP, Gopher, news, and terminal emulation (both ANSI/VT100 and IBM 327X mode) do a better job than most of the helper applications or builtin software in other browsers. For example, with TCP/Connect's FTP client, you can easily download whole directories of files. TCP/Connect II also includes other useful tools: a spelling checker, an FTP server, a Finger client and server, name lookup using the Ph protocol (for looking people up in directories), DNS (Domain Name System) and Whois clients (people, networks, and organizations on the Internet NIC directory), plus

a TCP/IP Ping program.

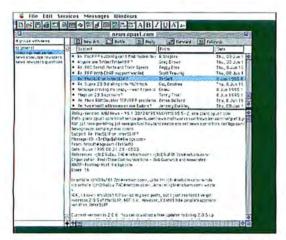
But in other ways, it might be a good idea for TCP/Connect to rely on shareware helper applications. The program's audio file player sounds awful, distorting the samples I downloaded, and it has no options for manipulating or changing the way sounds are played. More important, TCP/Connect II can't be configured to call other helper applications. As a result, TCP/ Connect users will have to be in constant communication with InterCon to obtain the latest versions of helper applications. A better long-term strategy would let TCP/Connect jump to helper applications when necessary. TCP/ Connect could also be greatly enhanced by an on-disk cache.

TCP/Connect II has some rough spots. The link from Web documents to InterCon's built-in news reader is incomplete, so you can't automatically jump between them. TCP/Connect lost changes to my configuration on several occasions and had other minor, transient bugs. It also managed to crash my Mac once while reading news.

TCP/Connect II has a lot of promise. If InterCon can get the bugs worked out, improve the transition between the browser and other parts of the program, and keep up with the competition in new features, TCP/Connect would be the TCP/IP desktop application of choice.

Netscape Navigator

The original Mosaic developers were quick to perceive the Web's commercial potential; they left NCSA to form Netscape Communications and release a browser of their own. Netscape's pro-



News Worthy TCP/Connect II's news reader (left) places all you need to know on one screen, a real time-saver. But Netscape Navigator's news reader (right) is visually more attractive, and the linking of a news article to previous articles (notice the hot-linked References tool, toward the top of the screen) is a handy feature.

grammers were shameless in constructing Navigator, blending the best features of every other browser they could find into a single product. The result: Netscape Navigator is almost everything you want an Internet browser to be. (Navigator costs \$39; contact Netscape Communications at 415/528-2555 or http://home.netscape.com/.)

Navigator was the only browser to pass all my tests without crashing. Its news reader isn't sophisticated but provides a simple interface for integrating news with other Internet browsing. Navigator also reliably seeks and hot-links URLs (Uniform Resource Locators) embedded in news articles-a useful touch that the other browsers either ignore or do poorly. (Hot-linked URLs are links built into documents, which when selected allow you to jump to another document or perform a function immediately.) Navigator handled my test documents well, displaying both JPEG and GIF files without the help of outside applications.

Navigator was one of only two browsers (TCP/Connect II was the other) that could handle the test FTP server, and Navigator supports both proxy server and secure sockets firewall systems. Navigator also has a number of small interface features that make it easy to use. For example, you don't need to memorize arcane keyboard commands for such tasks as saving a copy of an image to disk—simply hold down the mouse button for a few seconds to get a menu of options.

Netscape has used the enormous success of Navigator to push its own extensions to the HTML standard. Enthusiastic Web-page authors now call their creations "Netscape-enhanced" as they build nonstandard HTML documents



with animations, backgrounds, and the blinking characters that Navigator is known for. This practice has begun to fragment the Web; increasingly, documents are designed to be fully accessible through Navigator but are barely intelligible with other browsers. This means you'll probably need Navigator no matter what, if only to make sure you can browse all the documents you come across. That's the bad news; the good news is that Navigator is, overall, the best browser available.

The Last Word

Most Internauts will be happy with Netscape Navigator. Although a number of Web browsers are available at no cost, Navigator costs only \$39 (free for educational and nonprofit users) and is well worth the price.

Overall, Navigator is a stable browser with an excellent set of features and a well-designed interface. Mac users will have no problem learning Navigator and becoming comfortable with it. Navigator can also be combined with inexpensive or free software, such as Qualcomm's Eudora Light mail application and the NCSA Telnet terminal emulator, to build a well-rounded suite of Internet utilities.

If you do a lot of TCP/IP networking, including terminal emulation and electronic mail, you should consider Inter-Con's TCP/Connect II as an alternative to Navigator. The price is significantly higher, but you get a lot more features for the money. Because TCP/Connect II combines full-featured client packages with a Web browser, one program can handle all your needs; so rather than making you constantly switch between applications, TCP/Connect keeps it all at your fingertips. If InterCon smooths out the

bumps in TCP/Connect II, it could be the best all-in-one package for TCP/IP network users.

Netscape Navigator is also a good choice for mixed-platform environments, as its interface is nearly identical on Macintoshes, Windows PCs, and X-Windows workstations. InterCon markets a Windows version of TCP/Connect II, but the Windows interface is com-

pletely different from the Mac product's.

Because Netscape is a Web-focused company, you can expect it to constantly improve its product. However, there are lots of folks on the Web who want to make sure that Netscape doesn't turn into the Microsoft of the Internet. The rivalry between Netscape and other Internet application developers has resulted in the fast-paced introduction of some exciting products. Let's hope they keep it up. **m**

Next month: Macworld's "Internet Essentials" special report shows you how to build your own home page and protect your E-mail.

JOEL SNYDER (jms@opus1.com) is a senior partner with Opus One, specializing in telecommunications and information technology.

At press time, International Data Group, Macworld's parent corporation, purchased a \$2 million stake in Netscape Communications.

Web Browsers



Macworld evaluated five World Wide Web browsers on the basis

of support for network protocols and services, ability to handle common graphics files, firewall configuration, interface, speed, and stability.

Netscape Navigator The only browser to pass all the tests without crashing, Navigator is inexpensive, it's easy to use, and it offers full firewall security and a host of other features. Company: Netscape Communications. List price: \$39.

New 23.0 Poston 75 rest rest.

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



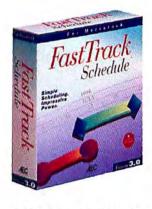
"If you're looking
for a quick and easy
way to create
Gantt charts, this
program might be
just the one for you."

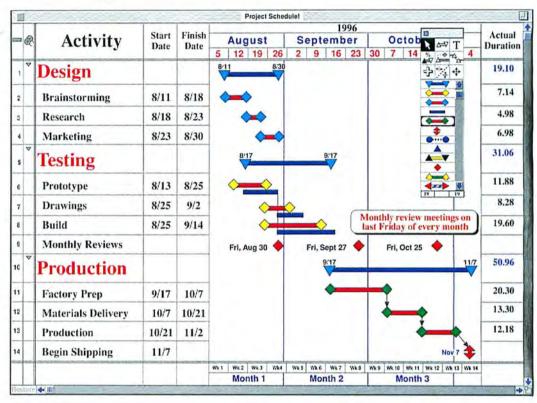


"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK







FastTrack Schedule™

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

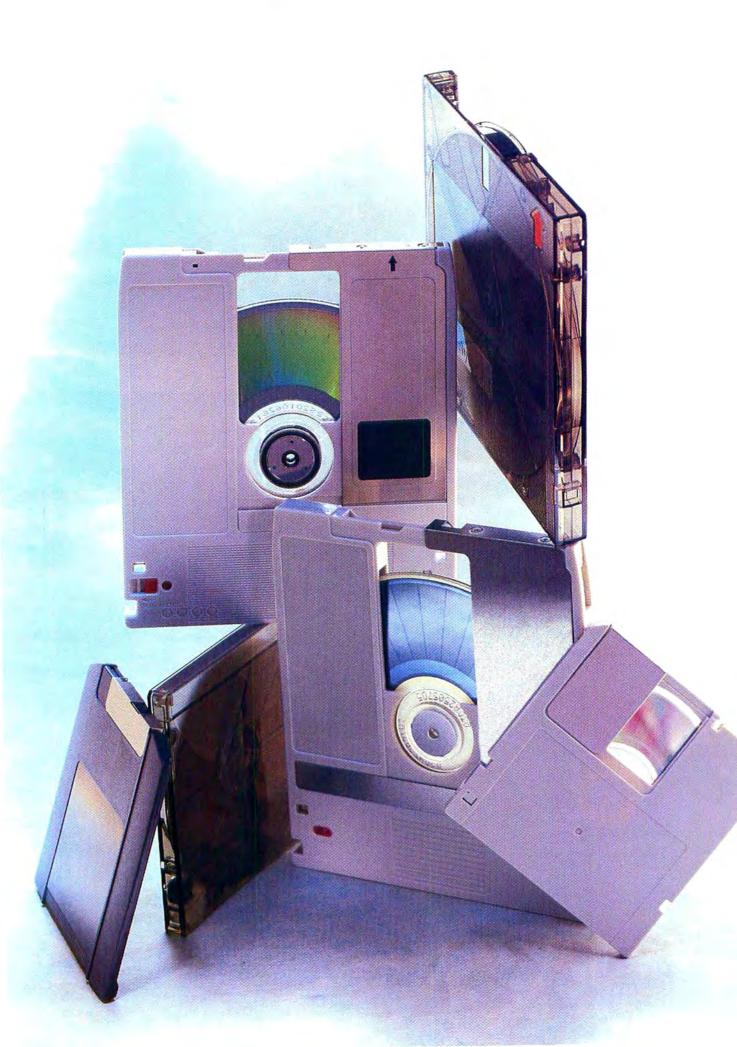
Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on Windows, Macintosh—and is accelerated for Power Macintosh—files built on one platform can be opened on the other.

To order, for more information or for a demo-Call Today!

1.800.450.1982



Circle 203 on reader service card



BY MATTHEW LEEDS

FLEXIBLE

MACWORLD LAB SORTS THROUGH

STORAGE

REMOVABLE-

For many of us, moving lots of data from place to place has become a way of life. If you've got a large DTP job for publication, or a multimedia presentation to be pressed into a CD-ROM, you need some way to transport your masterpiece from your computer to the service bureau's. Or perhaps you telecommute, and move large files between your office and home twice a week, or you want the same start-up volume at both sites. Maybe you're a consultant who needs to bring a full set of digital tools, such as custom software applications, to each client's job site. Almost anything beyond the tiniest data-transport needs generates more information than

Not to worry; a quick count shows upwards of 15 different portable storage formats and options from dozens of vendors (see the table "Portable-Storage Spectrum"), with more on the way. But which product in this ponderous range of choices fits your needs? Macworld Lab looked at removable disks and drives with an eye toward cost, ease of portability, suitability to task, compatibility, and performance. Our findings should help you solve the portable-storage dilemma.

will fit on a floppy. You need portable storage.

Portable storage includes traditional removable media such as SyQuest, Bernoulli, optical disks, and removable Winchester hard drives, as well as up-and-coming devices such as Iomega's inexpensive new Zip drives and transportable docking hard drives like the La Cie Joule and MicroNet DataDock systems. (We restricted our analysis to random-access, rewritable media; we didn't include any tape drives or write-once formats such as WORM and CD-Recordable [CD-R], although both of these technologies work well for archiving, and CD-R makes an excellent data-distribution medium. For an overview of backup to tape, see the feature "Successful Workgroup Backup," Macworld, May 1995.)

The Hard Drive Edge

As a point of reference for evaluating the various portable-storage formats, first consider traditional hard drive technology. Hard drives use one or more rigid platters with read-write heads on both sides of each platter. Data-transfer rates typically run 2.5MB to 4MB per second, with average

MEDIA OPTIONS

TO FIND THE BEST



access times (the time it takes the readwrite head to move across one-third of the platter's surface, stop, and start reading data) hovering around 15 milliseconds. Each drive is an airtight unit.

A complete hard drive—which is typically reliable and durable and guarantees compatibility with any Mac—is your best shot of ensuring that you can retrieve your data, wherever you go. Small, transportable hard drives are readily available—some are as small as a paperback book. While not quite shirt-pocketable, these drives easily fit in a standard briefcase. You may need to bring two different SCSI cables (and an HD-30 adapter, if you need to connect to a PowerBook) and a power cord, but barring the rare disaster, your data will always be usable.

A removable hard drive system such as the MegaDrive Mercury, tested for this article, mounts a standard hard drive in a special case that inserts into a docking bay. The case includes shock absorption for added security on the go, and special connectors make it *bot pluggable*—allowing removal from the docking bay without powering down the computer.

MicroNet's DataDock and La Cie's Joule transportable hard drive systems also mount drives in special bays, but are not hot pluggable, lowering the cost of the bay. Such systems make sense if you need top capacity and performance, with a reasonably portable system. Telecommuters who move their total computing environment between work and home would find a system of this type appealing. And where all the data is highly confidential, these drives can be removed and locked in a safe conveniently.

The Joule and DataDock systems also support stacking a variety of storage devices, such as tape, magneto-optical (MO), CD-ROM, and SyQuest drives; if your portability needs are particularly complex, these two systems minimize the cabling, power-supply, and SCSI-chain complications of stand-alone systems.

Since docking systems use mechanisms identical to those in standard hard drives, they deliver hard drive performance. For editing online video or large Adobe Photoshop files, a docking system (removable or transportable) is the best choice. Bear in mind, however, that removable hard drive systems are relatively costly, and for most people, less expensive cartridge-based systems offer similar benefits (see the chart "Cost versus Capacity: Finding the Sweet Spot").

SyQuest Speeds Along

SyQuest drives, available from a wide range of vendors, come in 88MB, 105MB, 200MB, and 270MB capacities. The 105MB and 270MB drives use 3.5-inch disks; the others use a 5.25-inch format. SyQuest technology consists of rigid platters (nearly identical to those in a hard drive) installed in cartridges.

Owing to these similarities with standard hard drives, SyQuest drives deliver performance similar to that of hard drives in the same capacity range. Bear in mind that this performance level is still a far cry from that of larger hard drives. But SyQuest drives combine respectable performance—in a pinch, good enough for off-line video editing—with the advantages of removable media (see the benchmark "Comparing Portable Performance"). The larger-capacity SyQuest formats are also a good choice for desktop publishing; they offer both adequate performance and sufficient size for most jobs.

SyQuest can lower the cost of storage, depending on your overall capacity needs and whether you can comfortably fit your typical files on a single cartridge. We surveyed service bureaus and found that almost all support SyQuest cartridges.

Portable-Storage Spectrum

DynaTek Automation Systems Fujitsu FWB Hewlett-Packard lomega La Cle Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	816/483-6100 416/636-3000 408/432-6333 415/325-4392 801/778-1000 503/520-9000 0 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006 0 714/453-6100
Fujitsu FWB Hewlett-Packard Iomega La Cie Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	416/636-3000 408/432-6333 415/325-4392 801/778-1000 503/520-9000 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
FWB Hewlett-Packard Iomega La Cie Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mitror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	408/432-6333 415/325-4392 0 801/778-1000 503/520-9000 0 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
Fujitsu FWB Hewlett-Packard Iomega La Cie Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International Optima Technology	415/325-4392 801/778-1000 503/520-9000 0 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
Hewlett-Packard lomega La Cie Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mitror Technologies Misubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	0 801/778-1000 503/520-9000 0 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
lomega La Cie Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mitror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	801/778-1000 503/520-9000 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
La Cie Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Misubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	503/520-9000 512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
Liberty Systems MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
MacProducts MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	512/892-4070 619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
MaxConcept Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	619/530-9062 408/954-9700 310/247-0006
Maxoptix MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	408/954-9700 310/247-0006
MegaDrive Systems MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	310/247-0006
MegaHaus MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	0
MicroNet Technology Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	
Microtech International Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	714/453-6100
Mirror Technologies Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	
Mitsubishi Chemical America Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	203/468-6223
Ocean Microsystems Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	612/830-1549
Olympus Image Systems Optical Access International	408/954-8484
Optical Access International	714/898-1340
	10
Optima Technology	617/937-3910
	714/476-0515
Pinnacle Micro	714/789-3000
Plasmon Data Systems	408/956-9400
PLI	510/657-2211
Procom Technologies	714/852-1000
ProMax Technology	714/727-3977
Sony Electronics	408/432-0190
Spin Peripherals	508/787-1200

■ = yes; □ = no, none. * Capacity availability varies by vendor.

Optical—Slow but Stable

MO drives combine magnetic and optical hardware and require at least two passes for each write to the glass-based disk. The first pass erases the area about to be used, and the second writes new data. An optional third pass verifies the data. These additional passes, combined with the added mass of optical components in the

Power switch

How to Build Cost-Effective Cartridge Drives

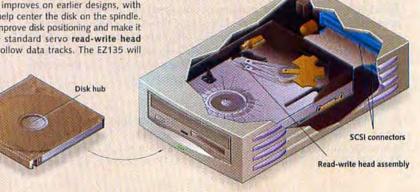
lomega's Zip drive and SyQuest's EZ135 take very different routes to achieve the same goal: removable mass storage at rock-bottom prices.

SyQuest EZ135

Hard media

SyQuest shrinks and refines its traditional technology in the new EZ135. Unlike those of earlier SyQuest units, the EZ135's drive housing is sealed (except for the disk bay and the control buttons). To further reduce contamination by dust, the disk-bay cover opens only when users insert or remove cartridges. The disk hub improves on earlier designs, with notches that help center the disk on the spindle. The notches improve disk positioning and make it easier for the standard servo read-write head assembly to follow data tracks. The EZ135 will

not accept an incompatible disk, should you accidentally insert one, and the EZ135 improves on the Zip with full-size SCSI connectors and a power switch. SyQuest kept costs down by using single-sided disks.



	MECHANI	SM TYPE						
Toll-Free Phone	SyQuest *	Bernoulli	Optical *	Removable Hard Drive	Zip	Included Software * *	Warranty (in years)	Toll-Free Technical Support
800/235-2753		0	•	0	0	APS Powertools	230MB MO 2; others 1	•
800/572-4305	•	0	•	0	0	Anubis	1	•
800/267-6007	•	0	•	•	0	Compass Pro	5	•
800/626-4686	0	0	•	0	C	0	1	•
0	•	0	•	0	0	Hard Disk ToolKit	SyQuest 2; MO 1	0
800/826-4111	0	0	•	0	0	DiskMaster Plus	1	0
800/777-6654	0	•	0	0		Zip Tools	Bernoulli 5; Zip 1	•
800/999-0143	•	0	•	•	0	La Cie Utilities	1	• •
800/774-5044	N •	•	•	•	0	Hard Drive Toolkit, PowerMerge	2	0
800/347-8739	•	0	•	O	0	o will be a second	230MB optical 1; others 2	•
0	•	0	•	•	0	Lido 7, Surf Guard	1-5, based on type	0
800/546-6695	0	0	•	0	C	0	1	•
800/404-6342	0	0	•	•	0	0	2	0
800/786-1184	•	0	•	•	0	SuperSpot	varies based on type	0
800/800-3475	•	0	•	0	0	0	230MB optical 2; others 1	0
800/626-4267	•	0	•	•	0	DiskForce	2	
800/654-5294	•	0	•	O	О	0	2	
800/347-5724	0	0	•	0	0	Retrospect	1	• 118.101
800/944-6232	0	0	•	0	C	0	1	•
800/347-4027	0	0	•	0	C	0	2	• 1000
800/433-5133	0	0	•	0	0	SuperCache	1	•
0	.0	0	•	0	0	0	1	0
800/553-7070	O	0	•	0	0	0.51411	1	
800/445-9400	0	0	•	0	0	0	1	•
800/288-8754	•	0	•	•	0	SCSI Control	2	•
800/800-8600	•	0	•	0	0	Retrospect (with MO drives)	2	•
800/977-6629	0	0	0	•		Lido 7	2	•
800/352-7669	0	0	•	0 11 11	0	varies	1	• Comment at a
800/215-9200	•	• 1111111	•	0	O	Q	optical 2; others 5	•
800/352-3415	•	•	•	•	•	0	•••	0

· All drives include formatting software. · · · Not provided by company.

read-write head, slow MO performance to half that of today's hard drives (or less).

A second type of optical technology, called phase change, eliminates the erase pass and the magnets required by MO drives. In phase-change drives (not tested) a high-power laser writes data by altering the reflective qualities of the media, while a weaker laser reads data by deciphering

the variations in reflectivity. Despite elimination of the erase pass and the ability to pack about 15 percent more data on a cartridge, phase-change drives have historically tested out as slightly slower than most MO drives and have captured a much smaller market share.

MO drives come in 128MB, 230MB (each based on 3.5-inch disks), and in

650MB and 1.3GB (5.25-inch disks) capacities. As this article went to press, 5.25-inch, 2.6GB drives were just coming to market. The 230MB drives can be more cost-effective than the SyQuest drives if you need to store more than about 3GB of data. At that point the lower cost of MO media offsets the larger storage capacity of the SyQuest 270MB. A similar shift occurs for the larger 1.3GB MO drives against most other media at around 10GB of data.

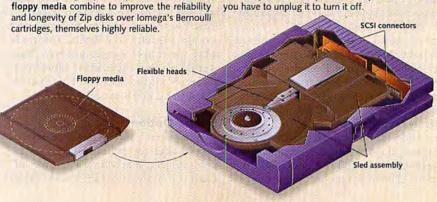
While it may be slightly cheaper to keep 10GB of data on Zip or 230MB MO media, it's much easier to keep track of 8 of the 1.3GB MO cartridges than 44 of the 230MB MO cartridges or 100 of the Zip cartridges. The 1.3GB cartridges are particularly useful in video editing, where you must quickly back up and restore huge files as you move active projects off expensive, fast hard drives or RAID systems.

Another advantage of optical drives is longevity. Optical industry simulations suggest that in the typical office environment, MO media will survive for more than 150 years with no data loss. Whether that data will be of any use in the next cen-

Iomega Zip

Unlike other removable-cartridge devices, the Zip drive uses a sled assembly to house the read-write head and hold the disk in position. This setup allows lomega to use an inexpensive, lightweight, plastic drive case. Iomega says the Zip's flexible heads and floppy media combine to improve the reliability and longevity of Zip disks over lomega's Bernoulli cartridges, themselves highly reliable.

But the Zip drive also trades away conveniences to reduce costs. It uses a 25-pin SCSI connector that would normally require an extra 25-to-50-pin connector to attach the drive in the middle of a SCSI daisy chain. The Zip also lacks a power switch; you have to unplug it to turn it off.

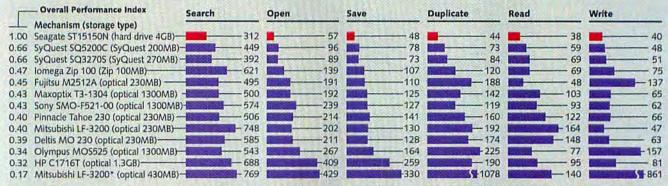


Comparing Portable Performance

In order of overall performance from fastest to slowest. Times are in seconds, Shorter bars are better. = Best result in test.

Although the least portable, removable hard drives (such as between. Slow access time hinders the Zip drive's performance the fastest. Tasks, such as database lookups, that rely heavily optical drives, while SyQuest and lomega's Zip drives fit in mance than any of the other cartridge-based technologies.

the Seagate-based MegaDrive unit, shown below) are by far for tasks such as database searches and would make it painfully slow for multimedia tasks, but the Zip fares well in simple on access and small transfers are particularly difficult for transfers. SyQuest offers substantially better overall perfor-



Mitsubishi MCA230 Plus with Stacker 2.0 compression

BEHIND OUR TESTS

business and graphics applications. To show the effect of fast access, we ran an unindexed search of a 96.775-record ACI 4th Dimension database. For an indication of data throughput, we opened and saved a 20MB Adobe Photoshop file, with the scratch disk set to the mechanism tested. The

Macworld Lab tested the portable drives using standard remaining tests indicate general performance when reading and writing files in the Finder. Mechanisms were tested on a Macintosh Centris 650 with 16MB of RAM running Mac OS version 7.5.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Danny Lee and Tim Warner

tury, or whether there will be any drives still around that can read the cartridges (much less computers that understand the file system and data formatting) is doubtful in the extreme-but this kind of durability makes optical the logical choice for medium- to long-term archiving.

Low-Cost Leader

The Zip drive, a high-density floppy in a hard cartridge, enjoys strong popularity because it's so inexpensive-less than \$200 for the drive, and about \$19 per 100MB disk. The higher data density and faster rotation speed move its performance well beyond its floppy heritage, putting it on a par with the 80MB hard drives found in many older Macs. Zip drives support 3.5-inch media in 20MB and 100MB capacities, but currently only 100MB cartridges are available (and at press time Iomega was scrambling, without success, to meet the demand for both drives and media).

Zip's low cost turns consumers' heads, but its relatively small storage capacity rapidly multiplies the number of cartridges required for graphic design, video production, or a host of other jobs. The Zip's performance also leaves something to be desired-it's substantially slower than SyQuest in all tests. So Zip drives make sense if you have a small amount of data to transport or back up, and if performance is strictly secondary.

SyQuest recently announced a new format that will compete head to head with Zip-the EZ135 drive, based on 135MB, 3.5-inch cartridges. The new SyQuest (which should be available when you read this), with its rigid platters rather than floppy media, should be faster than the Zip drive. At a \$239 list price for the drive with one disk (with an estimated street price of \$199), plus about \$19 per additional disk, the EZ135 should certainly capture many customers who have modest storage needs-particularly if Iomega's difficulty meeting demand continues. Unfortunately, the new SyQuest is not compatible with the older 105MB and 270MB 3.5-inch SyQuest drives.

Compatibility Questions

Without adequate compatibility between drives, portable storage can be a nightmare. Fortunately, within each technology-and-format combination, compatibility between your media and anyone's drive is nearly assured as long as you use an industry-standard formatter-which most vendors include. Even the problems with many optical formats (frustrating enough to tempt many a user to throw expensive hardware out the window) have largely been eliminated.

And within each media type and physical size, the drive makers often support backward compatibility. For example, the newer 270MB SyQuest drives are capable of reading the 105MB, 3.5-inch Sy-Quest cartridges. The 230MB MO drives can read the older 128MB MO cartridges, and the newer 1.3GB MO drives can read the older 650MB MO cartridges.

But cross-compatibility is far from universal, even among like drives. Docking systems (such as La Cie's Joule and MicroNet's DataDock) are completely incompatible-with no change in sight. With cartridge-based storage, problems most often occur when a vendor deviates from the standards to differentiate its product. Ocean Microsystems, for example, sells a 3.5-inch MO format that squeezes more data on a disk (up to a total of 348MB), but other 3.5-inch MO drives cannot read this Ocean format.

Mitsubishi Chemical was able to get around this problem with its MCA230 Plus MO drive. That drive reads and writes to standard 230MB MO cartridges and uses software-based compression (Stac Electronics' Stacker) that can boost storage capacity to 430MB. You trade away speed in this case, however. Macworld Lab tests indicate far slower performance for the MCA230 Plus than for a standard 230MB optical drive.

Future Options

Looking ahead, several new formats that should offer compelling advantages are just hitting the market or will be soon. PC Card (formerly called PCMCIA) drives the size of a deck of cards recently became an attractive alternative. Since all they require in many devices, such as digital cameras and PowerBooks, is a compatible slot, they offer easy data transfer between locations or devices. The drives are available in sizes ranging from 40MB to over 500MB from Microtech International and La Cie, among others. While PC Card readers are fairly rare today in the Mac market, expect to see them in plenty of future laptop and desktop Macs.

Several other new optical formats have been announced but aren't yet available. Sony's MiniDisc (a 140MB, 2-inch MO disk based on an audio format) should perform on a par with single-speed CD-ROM drives—far slower than other removable formats. Given its small storage capacity and inherently slow performance, the MiniDisc will probably be useful only in laptops or personal digital assistants, where small size and low power consumption increase its appeal.

Meanwhile, Compaq, 3M, and Matsushita have joined forces in an effort to produce a laser-based drive that will use 120MB floppies and will support backward compatibility with today's 1.4MB floppies. The drive will come to market this fall but will initially be available exclusively on Compaq computers (see News, elsewhere in this issue).

As for larger-capacity developments, several other optical formats should come to market soon, all using 3.5-inch media: Sony's SSD is a 650MB MO drive, Toshiba is working on a 650MB phase-change drive with two-sided disks that yield a total capacity of 1.3GB, and a group of manufacturers is working on an MO drive with 640MB of storage that can read and write to 230MB MO cartridges and read 128MB MO cartridges. Unfortunately, none of these will be compatible with the others (see "Optical Chaos," News, Macworld, May 1995). When this appears Pinnacle Micro will have announced its Apex optical drive, which will use 4.6GB cartridges-making it the largest-capacity cartridge-based unit on the market, Pinnacle expects the unit to achieve hard drive speeds, but no prototype was available at press time to verify the claim.

Phase-change dual (PD) drives should also be available by the time this article appears. These drives combine the functions of a 650MB optical drive with a quad-speed CD-ROM player. Future CD-ROM drives may be able to read PD disks. PD drives will sell for around \$800, and media will cost about \$50.

Iomega says by the end of 1995 it will ship a new drive that uses 1GB or 540MB cartridges. It should sell for around \$500, with 1GB cartridges going for about \$100 and 540MB cartridges for \$70. SyQuest recently demonstrated a 1.3GB, two-platter, four-head cartridge drive, with a projected ship date in the first half of 1996. The company has also hinted at other formats and capacities in development.

The Last Word

Selecting from this many choices seems daunting. But once you define your primary storage tasks (backup, data delivery to a service bureau, archiving, or telecommuting), calculate the file sizes you normally need to store, and set a budget, you can narrow the field considerably.

If you rely on a service bureau for output, CD-ROM one-offs, or other services, you should make a few calls before buying, to find out what portable-storage devices your local provider supports. We conducted a survey of several desktoppublishing and digital-image service bureaus, and the results were encouraging. Most support all of the 5.25 SyQuest formats and 128MB MO. Many had just purchased or were about to purchase Zip drives. Some supported 650MB MO drives, and many supported Bernoulli 150MB drives. They all mentioned that they would consider supporting any device format for a regular customer who brings in enough work.

Right now the Zip drive has captured the sweet spot on the low end, while for massive data files the 1.3GB MO drives make the most sense-but don't buy either of these before considering the SyQuest EZ135 and 2.6GB MO drives, which should be readily available when this article appears. If you regularly do online video editing, you should probably stick with the speed and reliability of a dockable hard drive system, and if you are looking for the last word in data archiving you'll use an MO drive scaled to your data requirements. But if you delay your selection by even a couple of months, take a look around before you choose. Portable technologies are proliferating so fast that better solutions are nearly always within reach. m

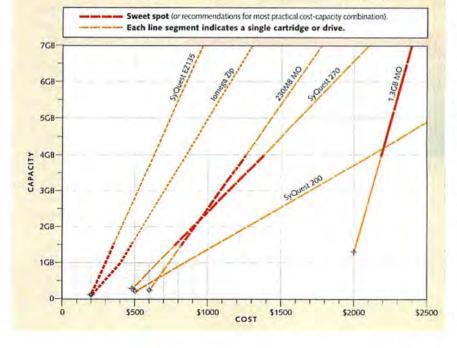
MATTHEW LEEDS is technical-services manager for a major software developer.

Cost versus Capacity: Finding the Sweet Spot

What removable-media device best suits your needs? The answer depends on your data-capacity requirements and budget. This chart plots average street prices of cartridge-based devices against capacity. Each line begins with the cost of a single drive and one disk. The more vertical the line, the more rapidly the cost per gigabyte decreases.

The Zip and SyQuest EZ135 units, based respectively on 100MB and 135MB disks, are the least-expensive devices—but for high capacities they require an impractical number

of disks. In contrast, the 1.3GB MO drives are relatively costly at lower capacities, but as your storage needs grow (to 10GB and up), eventually the 1.3GB MO becomes the least-expensive storage method. Suggestions for the best cost-capacity combination, or sweet spot, are indicated by the red sections in the lines. We do not offer a sweet spot for the SyQuest 200 because, except where backward compatibility is critical, it can't compete with the SyQuest 270.



No matter how fast can't outrun a power

New Back-UPS: reliable power for your Mac

Just don't have the time for power problems on your Mac? Don't worry. They'll make time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every Mac plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than escaping power problems. One study found a typical computer is hit 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, drive damage, or worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to leave your Mac (which is at far greater risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.



Source: Contingency Planning



Source: Bell Laboratories

Power problems are the leading cause of computer data loss, while the most frequent type of power problems are undervoltages and blackouts, which surge suppressors alone are poweriess to protect against.

WHY A \$119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A \$9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a Mac alone has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without protection is as good as under-spending on one of the most important computer decisions you'll make.

And since sags and blackouts represent more

than 90% of power problems likely to hit your Mac, even quality, highperformance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect your Mac from data loss.



That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six times the protection of a high-end surge protector for little more than twice the price. And \$119 is much less expensive than false peace of mind.

Add APC's PowerChute* and you also get the security of graceful, unattended safe shutdown. Whether your running System 7.5 on your PowerMac, Quadra, IICI or on any other Mac system, PowerChute will shutdown your system and your applications in the event of an extended power failure.

APC UPSs carry up to a



\$25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability



Modern Press President Stephen Hopkins explains, "I protect my Mac Performa with a Back-UPS 400 and the unit works great. The Mac handles all bookkeeping, administrative and estimating functions for the company. It is a critical piece of my business. Unfortunately, we are located in an industrial park... a nice way of saying that our power fluctuates a great deal. After five years of reliable performance from my Back-UPS, power problems are no longer my concern. I can focus my energy on my business instead."



At Cellophane Square, Scattle's best known independent and alternative rock record store, Steve Marcus, Product Buyer, counts on APC to keep his Mac II SI and POS terminals running reliably. "The building where we started out was ancient and full of power problems. I lost lots of purchasing and product related information... until we invested in APC. I chose APC because they offer the most reliable product. I haven't been proven wrong yet. Problems continued in the building, but they were no longer a problem for us."



"We have over 30 APC units on our Macs," says Tim Grivin, principal of Tim Girvin, Design, Seattle, WA. "Why do we protect every computer in the firm with an APC! As design consultants working on projects throughout the United States and Asia, 100% productivity is critical to project management. We cannot afford lost files due to power outages because of the complexity of many of the design programs we manage. Lost projects due to unprotected files is simply irresponsible. With APC in place, power problems are not even an issue, we are protected."

your Mac is, it problem

starting at \$119

connected equipment, and can suit any application, from servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PCs with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSs. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. Starting at \$119, an APC UPS is serious protection no Mac user should be without.

Macweek "Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS...
UPS power protection has never been cheaper or



"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."



Back-UPS FEATURES

- Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal
- ► \$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit.

Application	Sugg. List
	\$119
Desktop systems	\$139
MultiMedia	\$199
Ouadra	\$254
PowerMacs	\$359
Longer runtime	\$529
Multiple systems	\$689
	Quadra PowerMacs Longer runtime applications





APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined



Visit APC's PowerPage on the Internet http://www.apcc.com



Call 800-800-4APC

132 Fairgrounds Rd. W. Kingston, RI 02893

Tel: (401)789-5735

Fax: (401)789-3710

Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT

Internet: apctech@apcc.com



MACWORLD LAB RATES

TWENTY 17-INCH MONITORS

THAT COST LESS THAN \$1100



by Peter M Stoller Spreadsheets that don't spread. Single-page documents you have to page through to read. Graphics obscured by floating palettes. Desktops that remain cluttered even after you clear off nonessentials . . .

> If you own a small monitor, this probably sounds familiar. If you're buying a new system, it's a situation you want to avoid. Either way, a larger monitor can make you more productive and your work more enjoyable. But how large a monitor should you get? Going all the way up to 21 inches might take you to the point of diminishing returns. Two-page monitors offer more real estate than most users need, at considerable expense in both dollars and desk space. With 17-inch monitors, however, you get a nice compromise-there's nearly 70 percent more screenscape than with 14-inch to 15-inch monitors, and on average they cost about \$1000 less than 19-inch or 21-inch monitors. (For another alternative, working with multiple monitors, see Working Smart, elsewhere in this issue.)

> With this target in mind, we brought in 20 monitors to test for both performance and value. We had a few basic requirements for the roundup. The monitors had to be multisynchronous—that is, able to handle multiple resolutions. They had to have a stan-

dard 832-by-624-pixel resolution with a minimum refresh rate of 72Hz, for a flicker-free image. They had to have a dot pitch of 0.28mm or less (or for Trinitronbased models, a stripe pitch of 0.26mm or less), for a suitably sharp image. Finally, they had to sell for under \$1100. (As it turned out, the street prices of all but one are under \$1000.) In addition, we tested 2 high-end 17-inch monitors from Sony and NEC so we could discern what you give up by economizing. (What we discovered will delight your accountantalthough the more expensive 17-inch monitors offer a higher resolution and bundle more utilities, they didn't perform any better than the others.)

All told, we subjected 22 monitors to a battery of objective and subjective tests. We examined every monitor for sharpness and brightness, contrast and color, glare and distortion. We also paid special

attention to the controls manufacturers have added to make adjustments to the screen image easier (see the sidebar "A Question of Control: Buttons, Dials, and Menus Compete"). While we've singled out our favorites, the monitors were remarkable for their consistency. With few exceptions, the picture quality was impressive. Macworld Lab's objective test results show nearly every monitor well within the tight specs necessary to produce a good image. As recently as a few years ago, we rarely saw this level of quality, let alone at these prices-half of these models sell on the street for under \$800. In short, there's never been a better time to buy a 17-inch monitor.

Looking Good

What's the top priority when you're buying a monitor? A top-notch image. If the picture isn't bright, sharp, and free from distortion, you'll find working with the monitor fatiguing at best and damaging to your eyesight at worst.

We measured all relevant aspects of image quality in the lab (see the benchmark "17-Inch Monitors: Compare and Contrast"). While no monitor stood out in all four categories, measurements aren't the whole story. Our panel of experts examined every monitor and discovered that what looks good in specs doesn't always look good on screen.

Two of the most critical factors in image quality are sharpness and focus. If a picture isn't sharp, it means the electron beams that produce the monitor's red, green, and blue phosphor dots (or stripes) aren't perfectly aligned on the inside of the CRT. Technically, it's called misconvergence, and you'll see a general blurring or shadows of color around text or images. Only the Princeton Graphic



17-Inch Monitors: Compare and Contrast

The bars below tell an unusual tale: the monitor that's best in brightness is not necessarily the one that's king of contrast. The same goes for convergence and distortion. You want to adjust brightness based on working conditions. None of the monitors fell below 20 footlamberts (considered dull), but the higher numbers mean greater flexibility. The numbers for contrast indicate the ratio between the luminance of white and black squares throughout the screen. Our judges preferred at least a 1-to-9 ratio. The best results for convergence are those closest to 0—that's where the image is the sharpest and the colors the truest. Finally, in distortion, all our monitors shone with scores far less than the 3.5mm guideline for maximum distortion. Use these specific results in conjunction with other factors-price, warranty, your own working conditions-to make a buying decision.

9.25

Brightness

Measures maximum brightness at the center of the screen.

Indicates the level of detail in

both light and dark areas of an

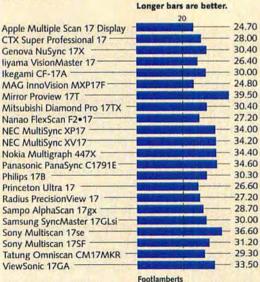
Convergence

Indicates how closely a monitor's red, green, and blue electron beams hit the same pixel on screen.

Distortion

Tests the difference between a screen's minimum (left side) and maximum (right side) distortion.

Products are listed in alphabetical order.



Longer bars are better.

Contrast





BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab tested 17-inch multiple-resolution monitors by measuring several aspects of visual quality. We measured brightness and contrast-key determinants of overall quality-with a Minolta luminance meter on a standard black-and-white target screen. We measured distortion, which determines how accurately shapes are displayed, with a black-and-white target that put 1-inch squares in the corners, along the edges, and in the center of the display. Then, using an antiparallax ruler, we compared the size of the outer squares to the size of the center square. Finally, we measured convergence by using a Klein convergence meter, again at the center and in each comer.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Mark Hurlow

A QUESTION OF CONTROL: BUTTONS, DIALS, AND MENUS COMPETE

The news in the mature landscape of monitors is the controls manufacturers are offering. If only monitors looked perfect at every resolution, adjusting to changes over time to maintain the best picture. But they don't. So monitors have controls for adjusting the screen image. On the monitors we tested, these controls range from no-frills to full-featured, from intuitive to intricate.

On-Screen Controls

The latest trend is on-screen controls, but don't bother upgrading your monitor just to try these. These graphical, menu-oriented digital controls let manufacturers provide easy access to a wealth of features using only a few buttons. But are they more convenient for the user? In most instances, we didn't think so. They weren't necessarily worse than old-fashioned dedicated knobs, but they didn't offer a clear advantage.

We did like the on-screen controls offered by both NEC MultiSync monitors, the Philips 17B, and the Samsung Sync-Master 17GLsi monitors. NEC's On-Screen Manager is more attractive, more illustrative, and easier to use than the average on-screen controls. This utility also provides the most complete



Peaceful Easy Feeling The buttons on the Samsung Sync-Master 17GLsi reside in a suave recessed drawer. They're easy to see and have a firm response.



Please Review Your Ergonomics You have to stretch your arm around the Genova NuSync 17Xe to adjust the screen geometry, so you can't see what you're doing.

set of controls; it's hard to imagine anything that could drift out of alignment on an NEC monitor that these controls couldn't rein in. But we did appreciate having brightness and contrast knobs as well, so we didn't have to use On-Screen Manager for everyday adjustments.

Philips took a simpler approach with the 17B monitor, using fewer choices to control fewer parameters. But all the essential color and geometry controls are there, and the company was also smart enough to stick with front-panel knobs for brightness and contrast.

Samsung lets its clearly labeled buttons do more of the work, giving you direct access to several categories of parameters, instead of forcing you to go through several menus to change anything. The buttons are easy to see and have a firm tactile response. They're stored in a suave recessed drawer, making these controls feel positively luxurious. However, Samsung's color controls could be more intuitive and flexible, and its onscreen menu aesthetics can't touch NEC's.

Buttons Alone

Of the monitors without on-screen controls, we liked those from Apple, Mirror, Radius, and Sony. The MAG InnoVision's buttons are simply too hard to see, and they include a gimmicky LCD. The liyama uses an LCD far more effectively—it's not as showy as an on-screen display, but it's very functional. Tatung also uses an LCD, but its monitor lacks adjustments for all but the most basic geometry features.

Worst of all are the Genova controls: not only are most parameters lacking, but the buttons are stored in a hidden panel on the right-hand side of the monitor. Try adjusting screen



A Good Sign The liyama Vision-Master 17's LCD isn't as showy as an on-screen display, but it's very functional when it comes to monitor adjustments.



On-Screen Honors It's hard to imagine anything that could drift out of alignment on an NEC monitor that these complete controls couldn't rein in.

geometry with your arm stretched around the monitor—you can't see what you're doing, even if you manage to memorize the buttons by feel. And what if you're a lefty? The team behind these controls needs a refresher course in human engineering.

The most important thing is to be sure you're comfortable with the controls. The main functions—brightness, contrast, image size, and positioning—should be easily accessible. You probably won't be using other controls regularly, so don't be too concerned with them, but check to see what's there. Don't get "featuritis"; more features do not add up to a better monitor.

Systems' Ultra 17 had noticeable misconvergence. The others ranged from very good to the outstanding Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX and NEC's low-end MultiSync XV17.

To test focus, we relied on extremely sensitive instruments: our eyes. We examined a full spreadsheet for clear characters across the entire display area. Only the Genova NuSync 17Xe and the Tatung Omniscan CM17MKR monitors had serious focus problems. We couldn't get a satisfyingly crisp image on the Genova,

and the Tatung was so bad as to render small text nearly unreadable.

Then we looked at brightness and contrast. We measured brightness (or luminance) in footlamberts (ftl)—a measurement of 20ftl is a generally acceptable level of brightness, although some environments may require a higher level for truly comfortable viewing. Too dim an image will result in eyestrain.

At a maximum brightness of just under 25ftl, the Apple Multiple Scan 17 and the MAG InnoVision MXP17F looked fine. However, you may want to be able to adjust the brightness to greater levels than we were able to get, whether to compensate for very bright lighting in your work space or the inevitable dimming of the monitor over time. Most of the other monitors measured near or above 30ftl—plenty of brightness for the life of the monitor in any lighting environment. The Mirror Technologies Proview 17T, registering nearly 40ftl, was outstanding. But the high-end NEC MultiSync XP17 got a thumbs-down from the

The Big Picture

Company	Monitor	Phone	Toll-Free Phone	List Price	Company's Estimated Street Price	Cable/Adapter	Maximum Resolution
Apple Computer	Multiple Scan 17 Display	408/996-1010	800/776-2333	\$1069	\$970	included	1024 × 768
CTX International	Super Professional 17	909/598-8094	800/888-2012	\$999	\$749	included	1152 × 870
Genova	NuSync 17Xe	310/538-4102	none	\$749	\$699	included	1024 × 768
liyama North America	VisionMaster 17	215/957-6543	800/594-7480	\$899	\$790	\$20	1152 × 870
Ikegami Electronics USA	CF-17A	201/368-9171	none	\$899	\$799	free on request	1024 × 768
MAG InnoVision	MXP17F	714/751-2008	800/827-3998	\$1299	\$950	\$20	1152 × 870
Mirror Technologies	Proview 17T	612/830-1549	800/654-5294	\$799	\$799	included	1024 × 768
Mitsubishi Electronics America	Diamond Pro 17TX	714/236-5000	800/843-2515	\$1199	\$1080*	included	1152 × 870
Nanao USA	FlexScan F2•17	310/325-5202	800/800-5202	\$1049	\$934	included	1152 × 870
NEC Technologies	MultiSync XP17	508/264-8000	800/632-4636	NP	\$1099	included	1152 × 870
	MultiSync XV17			NP	\$799	free on request	1024 × 768
Nokia Display Products	Multigraph 447X	415/331-6622	800/296-6542	\$1199	\$999	included	1152 × 870
Panasonic Communications & Systems	PanaSync C1791E	201/348-7000	800/742-8086	\$999	\$699	free on request	1024 × 768
Philips Consumer Electronics	17B	none	800/835-3506	\$899	\$790*	included	1024 × 768
Princeton Graphic Systems	Ultra 17	714/751-8405	800/747-6249	\$659	\$659	\$20	1152 × 870
Radius	PrecisionView 17	408/541-5700	800/227-2795	\$1099	\$949	included	1152 × 870
Sampo Technology	AlphaScan 17gx	404/449-6220	none	\$799	\$725	\$14.95	1152 × 870
Samsung Electronics America	SyncMaster 17GLsi	201/691-6200	800/726-7864	\$999	\$929	included	1152 × 870
Sony Computer	Multiscan 17se	408/432-0190	800/352-7669	\$1400	\$1020*	included	1152 × 870
	Multiscan 17sf			\$999	\$890*	free on request	1024 × 768
Tatung Company of America	Omniscan CM17MKR	310/637-2105	800/829-2850	\$850	\$799	\$20	1152 × 870
ViewSonic	17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor	909/869-7976	800/888-8583	\$995	\$895	included	1152 × 870

NP = not provided by company. Technical-support ratings are based on a series of calls made to each company by Macworld staffers (posing as customers) to gauge the accessibility, helpfulness, uses a point system, including bonuses and demerits, to derive the final rating. Ratings are for companies, not individual products, and we call only those companies whose products Macworld determined by phone survey of Los Angeles retailers in June 1995.

panel, despite its maximum brightness of 34ftl. Why? Because we couldn't turn the brightness down to a comfortable level.

Equally important is contrast, the ratio of white luminance (1.0) to solid black. After the lab tests, we examined a gray-scale photo with lots of highlights and shadow detail, and found that a ratio of 9:1 was enough to make us happy. The high-end NEC MultiSync XP17 has more than twice that, but then, so does the less expensive Nanao FlexScan F2•17.

We didn't forget that these are color monitors. We also examined them carefully for rich, vibrant, and realistic colors, and we came away impressed. With the exception of the Genova, Princeton, and Tatung monitors, all the reviewed monitors offer some facility for adjusting the color balance (or temperature), and most allow you to store at least one custom setting in addition to one or more preset adjustments. Mitsubishi and Nanao go a step beyond that by bundling Sonnetech's Colorific color-calibration software.

Making Your Resolution

We ran our tests at the standard resolution for 17-inch Macintosh monitors, 832 by 624 pixels. However, being multisynchronous, all the monitors are capable of displaying resolutions of 640 by 480 pix-

els and 1024 by 768 pixels. More than half of the monitors we tested displayed at 1152 by 870 pixels as well.

Why go for a multisynchronous monitor? The lower 640 by 480 resolution uses fewer, bigger pixels to show an enlarged image. While impractical for typical everyday use, the lower resolution is great for giving presentations, and it can make all work easier for some vision-impaired users. At resolutions higher than 832 by 624, you can view more of a larger file, such as a graphic or spreadsheet, than you can see at once at a lower resolution. Image details such as text are smaller, but they're still readable with good eyes and a sharp monitor.

Until recently, you had to restart the Mac to change display resolutions unless your monitor or video card came with special software. Now, Apple's Display Manager software—part of System 7.5—puts on-the-fly resolution switching in the Monitors control panel. Display Manager works with the internal video on all currently shipping Macs, some earlier 040-based models, and even some video cards—your vendor can tell you if your particular card is compatible.

You also need a cable or a cable with an adapter that's properly configured for multiple resolutions on a Mac. Only the Apple and Genova monitors come with Macintosh-specific cables. To make them cross-platform, the NEC and MAG InnoVision monitors have multiple video ports on the back; that way, you can use the cable provided without an adapter. (The MAG InnoVision monitor worked only at a resolution of 640 by 480, however; we needed an adapter for it to work at higher resolutions.)

The remaining monitors require a Mac adapter, because their cables are designed to plug into PC rather than Mac video ports. Half the monitors include a Mac adapter, while for the rest, adapters are available on request for anywhere from \$0 to \$20. Not all of these are multisynchronous adapters, however. CTX, Philips, and ViewSonic gave us singleresolution adapters, while the Princeton manual listed only single-resolution adapters as available options. Fortunately, third-party adapters are widely available for about \$20. They do require you to fiddle with unintuitive DIP switches, but you only have to do it once.

All these monitors worked fine with the multisynchronous adapters, with the exception of the Tatung. The only way we could get it to sync was with a singleresolution adapter—a poor solution for a multisynchronous monitor.

	Dot/Stripe Pitch (in mm)	Years of Warranty (Parts/ CRT/Labor)	Technical Support
	0.26	1/1/1	very good
	0.26	2/2/2	unacceptable
	0.28	2/2/2	excellent
	0.26	3/3/3	very good
	0.28	2/1/2	unacceptable
	0.26	3/2/1	excellent
	0.25	1/1/1	very good
	0.25	3/3/3	excellent
	0.28	3/3/3	acceptable
	0.28	3/3/3	very good
	0.28	3/3/3	
	0.25	3/2/3	excellent
	0.27	1/1/1	excellent
	0.28	2/2/2	acceptable
	0.28	3/2/1	very good
	0.25	1/1/1	very good
	0.26	2/2/1	poor
_	0.26	3/3/3	acceptable
	0.25	3/2/3	unacceptable
	0.25	3/2/3	
	0.26	1/1/1	very good
	0.27	3/3/1	excellent

and accuracy of the company's support technicans. Macworld Lab tests. * Company does not provide street prices; estimate

Warranty and Support

After checking the technical details, compare support policies. Some companies offer blanket warranties; others set separate intervals for parts, CRT, and labor. The longest warranties—three years, all-inclusive—are from Iiyama, Mitsubishi, Nanao, NEC, and Samsung. Iiyama will immediately ship a replacement at its expense, provided it has one in stock, if your monitor dies in the first 30 days.

The shortest warranty period is one year across the board from Apple, Mirror, Panasonic, Radius, and Tatung. Since Mirror sells direct, it also offers a 30-day money-back guarantee. Radius bundles a special warranty program called Premium Advanced Exchange: the company will ship a replacement in advance of receiving the defective unit, and at the user's request, a Radius technician will unpack the replacement on-site and remove the old monitor. It's clearly the best warranty program of the bunch (we just wish it weren't so short).

To gauge the quality of technical support, we called each company three separate times, requesting help for problems with solutions ranging from minor adjustments to factory service. For each call, we judged the tech-support crews for their accuracy, accessibility, and helpfulness. The technicians ran the gamut from surly and ignorant to service heroes.

Fortunately, most companies rated at least very good in our test. The top-rated companies for support didn't match the favorite monitors in our viewing tests, but ViewSonic and MAG InnoVision got a boost in their scores for their tech support. At the low end of the service spectrum were CTX, Ikegami, Sampo, and Sony, whose technicians were either unable or unwilling (or both) to help.

Buying Tips

Now that you know what to look for, it's time to head out and visit those wide open spaces. Just as you would when shopping for printers, get up close and personal with monitors. Mail order is cheap and convenient, but it's our last choice for monitors. It's worth spending a little more time and money to keep your eyes happy and healthy.

Here's our advice for a smooth trip. Call ahead to make sure the store has the models you want in stock, on display, and attached to a Mac. (The different video standards for PCs make viewing monitors running Windows a poor way to evaluate Mac performance.) Since few stores carry lines from all manufacturers, you may have to make more than one stop.

Bring applications you know, and view them on the monitor. A PowerBook with external video is ideal, as stores usually have limited software on their hard drives and restrict customer access. If you don't have a PowerBook, ask in advance what programs the dealer has installed to save yourself the trouble of bringing them on disks. As for documents, use a spreadsheet or text file to check for crisp characters all across the display. A gray-scale photo with highlights and shadows is ideal for checking contrast, while a color photo should have deep reds, greens, and blues, as well as flesh tones and some secondary and subtler shades. If you work with graphics, assess the color controls.

Ask about the store's return policy. A good return policy is important because image quality varies from unit to unit; a good display unit doesn't mean the one in the box is perfect. Your work environment can also make a difference; what you love under mild incandescent lights may disappoint you under bright fluorescents or vice versa.

The Last Word

The bottom-line question is, does more money buy you more monitor? Not in this bunch. The high-end Sony Multiscan 17se looked good, but no better than several less expensive monitors; and we preferred NEC's low-end MultiSync XV17

to the pricier XP17. We saw no reason to pay extra for the top-of-the-line models.

Choosing the best of the 17-inch monitors, though, wasn't easy. We carefully weighed the test results, pricing, and tech-support ratings before bestowing upon the Philips 17B our Editors' Choice designation. It was the big winner in our subjective tests, even before we looked at its price tag; although Philips doesn't provide street prices, our survey of retailers indicates it'll set you back about \$800. Its bright, clear, richly colored picture is complemented by simple, well-designed controls—a beautiful monitor at a very sensible price. Our only caveats stem from its average technical support.

If you're willing to pay more, the Apple, Radius, and Samsung monitors were particularly impressive in their \$900 to \$1000 street-price range. We'd skip the cheapest monitors; great performance has not slipped below \$700 yet. We wish we could recommend the Sampo AlphaScan 17gx, a leader in price and performance, but its poor tech support scared us away.

We found several contenders at a street price closer to \$800: the NEC MultiSync XV17 and Mirror Proview 17T are fine monitors, while the Iiyama monitor was a particular favorite in this range.

The Philips 17B was certainly our favorite, but it wasn't a runaway contest. You may need a longer warranty, more features, or a higher resolution. Use our ratings and shopping tips to help you pick the monitor that's best for you and your work space. When it comes to 17-inch monitors, this is the time to step back and look at the big picture. **m**

PETER M STOLLER is a Los Angeles-based Macintosh consultant who delights in solving arcane Mac problems in America Online's Macintosh Operating Systems forum.

17-INCH MONITORS



Objective and subjective test results, along with cost and

technical-support results, all figured into our final analysis of the best 17-inch monitors.

178 Its bright, clear, richly colored picture is complemented by simple, well-designed controls. It was the big winner in our subjective tests, even before we looked at its \$800 street price. If only the technical support were stronger. Company: Philips Consumer Electronics. List price: \$899.

OPTIMA DESIGN AWARDS

CONTEST RULES

- 1. All contest fees are non-refundable. Entries not accompanied by payment will be disqualified. Make checks payable to Optima Design. Contest fee is \$20 for all entries, third entry is free. All student entries are \$5 and must be accompanied by proof of student status at time the design was created.
- Entries must have been created after January 1, 1994.
- 3. Please do not send original artwork. Entries, whether printed or on disk, cannot be returned. For acknowledgement of receipt, send a stamped self-addressed envelope. No other acknowledgements will be made. Optima Design cannot be held responsible for lost or damaged entries.
- 4. Your entry serves as permission for Optima Design to use your submissions for exhibition and publication in connection with the competition. All entrants grant the right for Optima Design to exhibit their work at the 1996 Macworld Expo held in Boston, MA. Optima assumes that all entries are original and are property of the entrant with all rights granted herein. Optima is not liable for copyright infringement on the part of the entrant.
- 5. Judging will be based upon effectiveness of communicating client's intended message to a target audience (taking into account originality of concept and design). Optima reserves the right to recategorize entries or to delete categories from the contest if no entry in a category warrants winning an award. All judging will be done by a preselected and independent panel of judges whose decisions are final. All entries are displayed by number and no names or identities of the participants are released to the judges.
- 6. Seminar winners must redeem tickets within 12 months of receipt.
- Winners will be notified in January, 1996.

IT'S EASY!

- 1. Fill out one (1) form and tape it to the back of each entry. Photocopy as needed.
- 2. Enclose a check for the total number of entries submitted payable to Optima Design and return to: 1977 North Olden Avenue, Suite 330, Trenton, NJ 08618 For a full brochure or for more information call 1-800-588-7772.
- DEADLINE: Must be postmarked by October 20, 1995.

CATEGORIES

- 1 Annual Report
- 2 Brochure
- 3 Catalog
- 4 Covers (CD, Book)
- 5 Direct Mail
- 6 Illustration, published
- 7 Illustration, unpublished
- 8 Invitation, announcement or card
- 9 Logo Application
- 10 Magazine (cover, spread or pub.)
- 11 Newsletter
- 12 Newspaper (cover, spread or pub.)
- 13 Package Design
- 14 Photograph, published
- 15 Photograph, unpublished

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

Files must be Mac or PC format, compressed files must be self-extracting, multimedia files must be self running, supplied on CD-Rom, Floppy, Video or SyQuest. Photographs or slides are preferred for large print entries.

- 16 Posters
- 17 Point-of-Purchase
- 18 Print Ad
- 19 Pro Bono/Public Service
- 20 Self-Promotion
- 21 Student (include copy of student ID)
- 22 Wearables (tee-shirts, hats, etc.)
- 23 Miscellaneous
- 24 Before and After (send sample of each and mark which is "after" entry.)
- 25 Animation/Special Effects
- 26 Internet Home Page/On-line Graphics

95 Macworld/GTG

- 27 Multimedia
- 28 3-D Renderings

DEADLINE: October 20, 1995 CALL 1-800-588-7772

CONTACT INFORMATIO	N:		
Submitter's name	C	ompany	
ype of firm	Address		
City	StateZip	Phone	W /
ax	Signature		Date
		The Aller	

LIST PROGRAMS USED TELL US ABOUT THE CI 1. Purpose/Problem to be		ed space provided)	
LIST PROGRAMS USED TELL US ABOUT THE Cl 1. Purpose/Problem to be 2. Audience:	: HALLENGE (do not exce : solved: ied to this project:	ed space provided)	

WINNERS SHOWCASED AT THE 1996 MACWORLD EXPO

CALL FOR

Recognizing
& rewarding
outstanding
CREATIVE
achievement

ENTRIES

"I want to commend The Optima Design Awards for offering all its participants an opportunity to expand the vision that Graphic Design is not only a display a creative talent, it is an opportunity to add value to what we view and read everyday."

-Anthony Robbins Robbins Research International

"This is the premier design contest of it's kind. I heartily endorse it."

- Scott DeGarmo Success Magazine Sponsored by:

Macworld

SyQuest

UMAX

PHOTODISC*

\$32,000 IN PRIZES

- UMAX VISTA-S6 SCANNER PHOTODISC SIGNATURE SERIES CD-ROM PACKAGES TICKETS TO:
- Success Magazine's Fabulous 2-day Entrepreneur Conference
- Unleash the Power Within Weekend w/Anthony Robbins, the Nation's Coach



GRAPHIGN #

ART& DESIGN NEWS

EDITED BY CATHY ABES

THE LATEST IN DESIGN, PUBLISHING, AND PREPRESS

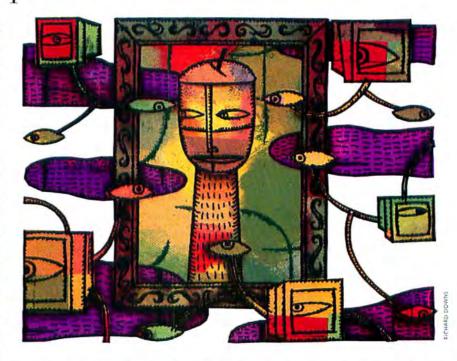
A Road Map to Graphics Web Sites

FROM CLIP-ART COLLECTIONS TO fine-art exhibitions, from tips and tricks to technical support, there's an ever-increasing wealth of resources available to graphic artists and desktop publishers on the World Wide Web. Here's a sampling of some new and useful Web sites for graphics professionals.

Publishing and Prepress

 The DTP Internet Jump List (http://www.cs.purdue.edu/homes/gwp/dtp /dtp.html) is a convenient place to start exploring the Web. Here, you'll find pointers to font and clip-art databases, desktop publishing discussion groups, and prepress resources.

- · PrePress Solutions, which sells and supports hardware and software for the prepress industry, recently launched its Web site, PrePress Main Street (http: //www2.prepress.pps.com/). The site features a How To & Tips section, where you can download free font-management utilities; read illustrated tutorials on scanning, imagesetter resolution, and software RIPs; and click on pointers to other graphics Web sites with howto sections. PrePress Main Street also offers a QuarkXPress demo center, from which you can download demos of some 60 QuarkXPress XTensions; a classified-ad section, for posting or searching for jobs and used equipment; original news coverage of DRUPA, Seybold Seminars, Macworld Expo, Siggraph, and other industry events; as well as other services.
- Digital Exchange (d/x), a service bureau and Web-site developer in New York, has unveiled Graphics Web http: //dx.com/gweb/graweb.htm), its Web home page. Graphics Web's servicebureau area includes, among other resources, a database of output providers affiliated with the Professional Prepress



Alliance; you can search for information on service bureaus by state. In addition, Graphics Web will offer the ability to browse and buy fonts and clip art online by year's end. Later this year, d/x plans to launch Printing Web, a similar Web site for the prepress community, and Photo Web, a site for photographers.

- · If you're looking for the perfect typeface, try the Internet Font Directory (http://jasper.ora.com:80/comp.fonts/ Internet-Font-Archive/index.html). The directory is a database containing hundreds of PostScript Type 1 fonts from Bitstream, Monotype, Wayzata, and other vendors, including font history, descriptions, and thumbnail views. Some fonts are even in the public domain, and those can be downloaded for free.
- For quick access to hundreds of low-resolution images available royalty-

free for downloading, visit the Digital Picture Archive (http://olt.et.tudelft.nl/fun /pictures/pictures.html).

· QuarkXPress users might find a trip to The XPresso Bar worthwhile (http: //www.halcyon.com/bobgale/xpresso.html). Created by a newspaper editor, this lively Web site includes QuarkXPress tips; a guide to hidden features; and reports on new XTensions, bug-fixes, and other Quark news.

Graphics Tips and Tools

 Adobe Photoshop guru Kai Krause's Web site (http://the-tech.mit .edu/KPT) features Krause's Photoshop tips (along with illustrations), a Photoshop Techniques newsletter (in Adobe Acrobat format), and downloadable image backgrounds, among other resources. continues on page 136

Canvas Goes Beyond Drawing

ENEBA SOFTWARE'S Canvas, always known for its multitude of features, has strengthened its text-handling and design functions, enhanced its drawing capabilities, and even added image editing to its arsenal of tools in version 5. And no, you didn't miss Canvas 4. Deneba (305/596-5644) decided an upgrade this significant justified a leap from 3.5 directly to 5.0.

Furthering the trend of blurring the distinctions between the different types of

graphics programs, Canvas 5 provides a wide range of features, including tools for creating and manipulating pixel-based images. You can set such brush attributes as size, color, opacity, pressure sensitivity, and antialiasing. Adjustment controls include color balance, hue/saturation, brightness/contrast, curves, and posterization and threshold levels. Variableselection lassos and marquees let you create complex masks. And in addition to its built-in filters, such as Motion, Emboss, and Gaussian Blur, Canvas 5 can accept Photoshop plug-ins. Plus, new colorcorrection tools let you preview CMYK and adjust out-of-gamut colors.

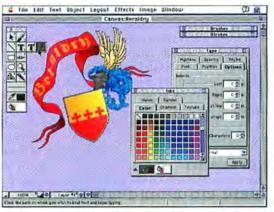
Typography and layout improvements include applying separate paragraph and character styles in the same layout, hyphenation, word and line spacing,

and margin controls.

Canvas's enhanced drawing tools include unlimited undos and an enlarged drawing area (38.5 feet square). You can dynamically apply object blends and multicolor gradients and edit objects without ungrouping them. And the new Freeform command lets you scale, rotate, distort, and skew objects interactively.

Finally, Deneba has taken to heart users' complaints about Canvas's overwhelming interface. Replacing the myriad dialog boxes that 3.5 forced you to wade through are Configuration Managers (one for each palette) that display customization options. Palettes can be torn off and rolled up to minimize clutter.

For \$595 (upgrades from 3.5 are \$149.95; free if 3.5 was purchased after July 1), you also get two CD-ROMs containing over 2000 TrueType and Post-Script Type 1 fonts and over 20,000 object-based drawings. A competitive upgrade (\$149.95) is also available for owners of other graphics and layout applications. Canvas 5 is expected to ship by the end of 1995.—C.A.



Canvas 5.0 lets you type and position text on an open or closed path, and the text is always editable—even after you've applied special effects.

Macromedia Solidifies 3-D



IN AN ATTEMPT TO LURE new users into the 3-D arena by offering a complete and easy-to-use package, Macromedia (415/

252-2000) is consolidating its diverse 3-D product line into a single product that does it all. Extreme 3D—a modeling, rendering, and animation program that replaces MacroModel, Three-D, and Swivel 3D Professional (Electric Cafe, 415/675-7484, now supports ModelShop)—will target graphics and multimedia creators who previously avoided 3-D programs because of their complexity.

With an interface similar to that of Mac drawing programs, Extreme 3D's spline-based modeler still offers numerical drawing control to 15 decimal places. Users can rotate spline paths in three dimensions, a feature the developer says is unique among both Mac and Silicon

Graphics 3-D programs.

Macromedia says Extreme 3D's shader-based Phong renderer keeps rendering times on a Power Mac 7100/80 to under five minutes per frame. High-end rendering features include volumetric lights and support for 8000-by-8000-pixel resolution. The program supports both batch processing and cross-platform (Mac and Windows) distributed rendering.

A separate included program, Extreme FX, lets you composite and process 3-D and other media files into finished stills and clips for use in applications such as Adobe Photoshop and Premiere.

IN BRIEF

High-Resolution Display
Radius (408/541-6100) is shipping
its top-of-the-line PrecisionView
21, a 21-inch monitor for graphics
professionals that supports multiple
resolutions up to 1600 by 1200
pixels on a 19.7-inch viewable
area. The \$2749 PrecisionView 21
offers on-screen display of digital
controls, multiple white-point settings, and cross-platform compatibility for Mac and Windows.

Belnfinite (800/554-6624), maker of Infinite FX, a set of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, has released a new freeware filter designed by Mac graphic artist Bert Monroy. By providing an easy way to remove geometrically redundant points, Smart Remove Points reduces processing and printing time and allows for faster screen redraws. You can download the filter for free from most major online services or order it on disk from Belnfinite for \$5.

Macromedia says in future versions Extreme 3D will offer its own plug-in format, along with support for drop-in renderers, Renderman, and OuickDraw 3D.

Due in October, Extreme 3D will ship simultaneously for Macintosh and Windows versions 3.1, NT, and 95, at a list price between \$595 and \$795. Minimum requirements for the Mac version are a 68040 processor and 16MB of RAM (PowerPC and 24MB preferred).

Upgrades to Extreme 3D from any of Macromedia's discontinued 3-D applications will be under \$200. Competitive upgrades for owners of other 3-D programs are also planned.—JIM FEELEY



You can change all parameters—including colors, shapes, motion paths, lights, and key frames—over time within Extreme 3D's Score window.

Photoshop users can also look to Adobe's home page (http://www.adobe.com/Tips/TT.html) for shortcuts and image-editing inspiration from Russell Brown, the senior art director for Adobe. You can download program updates and free plug-ins for Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and other Adobe applications; you can also post technical-support questions there.

• Several graphic arts magazines, such as *MacArt* (http://the-tech.mit.edu/KPT/MacArt) and *Online Design* (http://www.cea.edu/online.design/), have online editions that include tips and tricks for print and Web-page design, as well as in-depth interviews, case studies, and lots of art samples. These online publications make it easy to search past issues and communicate with other readers, and

these magazines typically offer hot links to related sites.

 Several graphic design firms have Web sites. While most are self-promotional, these sites can be a useful way to stimulate design ideas and keep up on the competition. One of the best is Clement Mok Design's Web site (http://www.cmdesigns.com), with lots of samples of the firm's product-packaging, corporateidentity, and other designs.

Web Galleries

There are countless online galleries for exploring both computer-generated and traditional art. Most offer a look at many different artists' works; for instance, Pixel Pushers (http://www.wimsey.com/Pixel_Pushers/) showcases thumbnail reproductions of digital works by Diane Fen-

ster, Louis Fishauf, Kai Krause, Buffy Sainte-Marie, and other artists. At the Electric Gallery (http://www.egallery.com/egallery/homepage.html), you can wander from one gallery to another, each with a different theme. And Art on the Net (http://www.art.net) is an international cybershowcase for some 65 artists, photographers, poets, sculptors, performance and video artists, and musicians. The individual artists curate and maintain their own online galleries, and some of them also provide downloadable audio clips in which they give brief introductions to their work.

Other galleries focus entirely on a single artist. Los Angeles designer Bonnie Carasso's Web site (http://www.carasso.com/design/art.html) displays samples of her multimedia and logo designs, along with downloadable audio clips in which Carasso explains her work.

Finally, there are several Web sites where you can post samples of your work. Design Online (http://www.dol.com), for instance, has an area for artists' résumés and portfolios. Kaleidospace (http://www.kpsace.com/km/kspace.sys/pages/kspace.html) is a commercial service that showcases artists' works in a variety of media (for a monthly fee).

Expect to see two new artists' agencies on the Web soon. In early August, United Digital Artists (UDA), a newmedia agency that represents some 400 artists working in digital and interactive media, plans to launch its digital "artists' quarter" online (http://www.uda.com). UDA's Web site, designed with handdrawn icons and black-and-white photography, will feature a gallery of members' works, as well as a listing of workshops, links to design and art magazines online, a tips and tricks area, and a café (an online chat forum).

By early 1996, Artists On-line should have a fully functional Web site up and running (http://www.online.com/), as well as a private, subscription-based, dial-up network available for an as yet undetermined monthly fee (call 214/255-6861 for more information). Although most of the subscription services will also be accessible via the Web site, the subscription network is expected to offer faster access and searches. Artists On-line will enable publishers, art buyers, and others to use extensive keyword searching to find the artwork that suits their needs, whether it's a sculpture, line drawing, or Photoshop collage. Among the searching criteria are artistic style, media, physical dimension, geographic location of the artist, artist's name, and color.-JAMES A. MARTIN

After Effects Targets Graphic Artists

tems (415/961-4400) is targeting its first new release of the high-end video-processing and animation program (formerly owned by CoSA and then Aldus) to Photoshop users and other graphic artists who want to move into multimedia production, as well as to film and video pro-

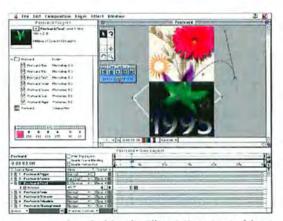
fessionals. After Effects, which lets Macs perform high-resolution compositing, 2-D animation, and special effects for television, film, and multimedia-tasks that were once restricted to SGI machines or dedicated hardware-will offer enhanced controls for time, motion, properties, and key frames. And-like Page-Maker, another recently acquired Adobe product-After Effects will be tightly integrated with Photoshop and Illustrator, all for \$995.

The ability to import Adobe Photoshop 3.0 directly means that Photoshop files maintain their layers, clipping groups, transfer modes, and transparency settings. Likewise, imported Illustrator files can be scaled, rotated, and manipulated in a resolution-independent vector mode until final rendering.

Graphic artists and multimedia designers will also appreciate such features as multiple effects on a single layer, real-time alpha-outline previews, visual control paths, and Bézier masking, while film and video users will find support for D-1 aspect ratio pixels, 3:2 pulldown for film-

to-video transfer, improved video source deinterlacing, and batch rendering especially useful.

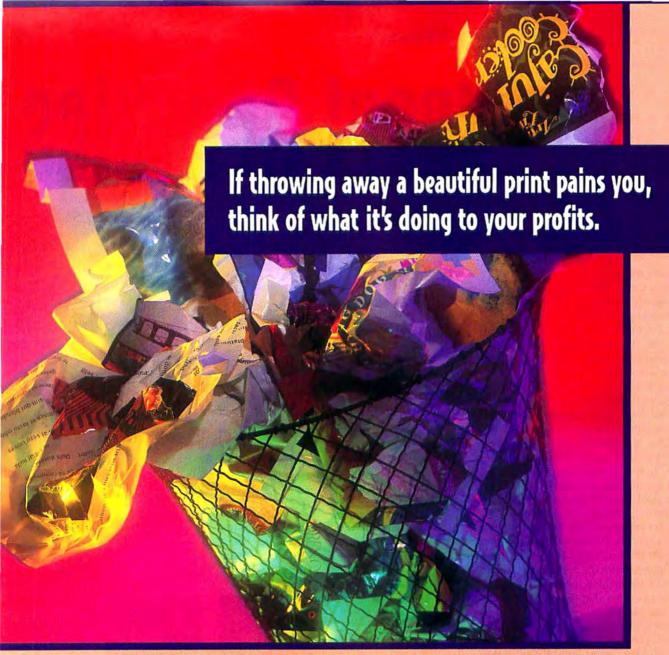
The standard version, including more than 50 special effects, will retail for \$995; a \$1995 Production Bundle adds professional-level plug-ins for keying, matting, distortion, and motion and device con-



One of Adobe After Effects 3.0's most powerful new features is the ability to import Photoshop layers and manipulate them as separate objects.

trol. Upgrades to the Production Bundle from After Effects 2.0.X will be \$99; \$1295 from the standard 3.0 version.

Set to be introduced at Macworld Expo and Siggraph in August and due this fall for both Power Macs and 680X0 machines, After Effects requires an FPU and System 7. Adobe recommends System 7.5, at least 32MB of application RAM, two color monitors, and a 500MB hard drive.—JIM FEELEY



Every time you send out for a color print and decide not to use it, you kill off a little bit of your profit. Just because you know the value of tweaking. Just because your client demands a continuous tone, dye sublimation comp. Just because you're doing your job.

But if you had a Professional ColorPoint 2, you wouldn't have to sacrifice profit for quality. Because it's actually two printers in one. Use the economical thermal wax transfer mode, and tweak comp after comp for about a buck a piece. Then, when you're ready to show your client, switch to dye sublimation mode and output beautiful, photorealistic prints for less than half of what you'd pay a service bureau.

The Professional ColorPoint 2 has a large print area which allows for full-bleed letter and 11" x 17" tabloid printing. It prints 300 dpi in both modes, has embed-



Adobe PostScript

ded Adobe's PostScript level 2 software, and supports the color management system

that you need. What's more, it comes with an internal hard disk and all the RAM you need to output gorgeous, 4-color, full-bleed prints right out of the box.

Keep your profits in your pocket. Call now for a brochure that explains how our dual-technology printers can save you over \$40,000/year in supply costs. In addition, we'll send you a set of print

samples. Then you can see the real beauty of the investment. Call 800-888-0817.





GRAPHICS

Expert Graphics

GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS SHARE THEIR SECRETS

by Cathy Abes

Artist: Dennis Orlando is an award-winning graphic designer, advertising creative director, and fine artist based in Ivyland, Pennsylvania. His work has been exhibited and published internationally in books, magazines, calendars, videos, and on CD-ROM.

How It Was Done: The digital painting Chair with Tulip Tree Flowers was inspired by a still life Orlando photographed years earlier for use as painting reference material. Orlando sketched the basic composition of the image in Painter with the pencil tool. To minimize drawing time and keep the sketch loose, he worked at a low resolution (72 dpi) during most of the creation process.

After setting the Hue, Saturation, and Value sliders in Painter's Colors palette, Orlando then quickly blocked in large areas of color with the Artist Pastel Chalk brush. This enabled him to lay down a variety of colors that would harmonize with one another.

To produce a soft, painterly look overall, Orlando applied the Total Oil variant of Painter's Liquid Brush to the rough pastel brushstrokes. Applying the Soften filter further refined the image.

To create more drama, Orlando used Painter's Lighting Effects in the Surface Control pull-down menu to simulate a shaft of sunlight. After repositioning the light source, he experimented with various lighting parameters until he achieved the desired effect.

Orlando added brightness and contrast in the Tonal Control pull-down menu. He blended the effects of the filter back into the surrounding area and refined other areas of the painting.

Orlando's final steps were to resize the image from its original 72 dpi to its final output resolution of 300 dpi, and to add fine details in high-res mode using the Water Drop and Liquid brushes.

At various stages, Orlando output Fiery color proofs to check colors and techniques, before having the image output as limited-edition Iris prints on archival watercolor paper. m



Using both the freehand and straight-line drawing styles with Painter's pencil tool set to grainy soft cover, Orlando outlined the chair, wall, flowers, and vase. With the Large Canvas texture from the Paper palette as his surface texture, Orlando sized and positioned the objects.



Moving the Color Variability sliders to adjust the image's hue, saturation, and value ranges in Painter's Colors palette allowed Orlando to increase the number of hues and the ranges of color intensity and brightness values in each brushstroke.



Be used the Artist Pastel Chalk brush to simulate a traditional-media technique: setting a light-to-dark tonal range and determining the angle of the light source. This, in conjunction with the Color Variability controls, enabled him to add shadows and deeper tones, unifying the composition with a richer range of colors.



4 Using the Liquid Brush's Total Oil variant, Orlando smoothed and refined the rough pastel brushstrokes before applying the Soften filter in the Focus Controls pulldown menu (under the Effects menu).



② A detail of the image after Orlando upped the resolution to 300 dpi. Then, using the Water Drop's Grainy Water variant and the Liquid Brush's Total Oil variant, he sharpened and brought out areas of the flowers and the chair, while making areas like the wall and the shadows recede into the background.



THE TOOLS

Hardware: Macintosh Ilci with 20MB of RAM and 210MB internal hard drive; 2GB external hard drive; 88C SyQuest removable-cartridge drive; SuperMac Spectrum/24 Series III video board; SuperMac Color 20" Display; Wacom ArtZ ADB Tablet, Wacom ArtZ II, and Summa-Graphics SummaSketch FX graphics tablets; EFI Fiery 125i attached to Canon Color Laser Copier 300 (for color proofing).

Software: Fractal Design Painter 3.0



To create a more dramatic image, he used Lighting Effects in the Surface Control pull-down menu to simulate a shaft of sunlight. With the Plain Light variant selected, he repositioned the light source in the Preview window, then used the sliders to adjust the brightness, distance, spread, and exposure.



After the artist applied the Lighting Effects, including moving the light source to the upper-left corner of the image so that it originated from just above the top of the chair.



After boosting the brightness and contrast by moving the sliders in the Tonal Control pulldown menu (under the Effects menu), Orlando pulled color from one area to another with the Liquid Brush to blend the lighting effects into the surrounding areas, giving the image a soft, natural look.

EDITED BY CAMERON CROTTY

At Work

THE LATEST TOOLS FOR BUSINESS COMPUTING

Dial M for Macintosh

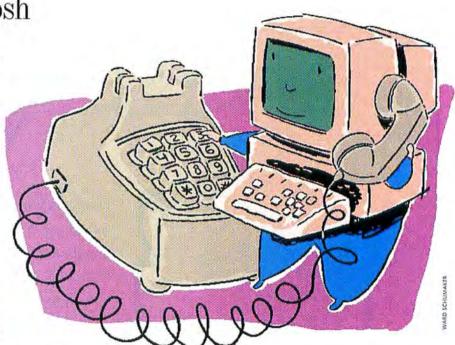
HE TWO MOST POWERFUL COMMUnication devices on your desk are the
telephone and the computer, and leaders
in both industries are scurrying to combine that power. Almost a year ago,
Apple, AT&T, IBM, and Siemens announced the formation of Versit, a group
dedicated to creating specifications for
interoperability between phones and
computers. Now the first Versit specs are
appearing, and computer/telephone integration (CTI) is heating up.

Dialing for Dollars

Unlike that of most technologies, CTI's value is immediately clear to businesses. It can increase employee productivity and improve customer service at a time when doing both provides a clear competitive advantage. For instance, with CTI systems in place, users can log time spent on the phone and more accurately track their billable hours. In some cases, users already on the phone can identify who's calling and decide whether to take the call or send it to voice mail.

Rapid service is the name of the game for companies that mostly deal with their customers over the telephone, such as catalog-sales or health-care firms, for example. With the help of CTI systems, customers can dial an account number on the telephone keypad even before talking to a human, so that the appropriate data appears on the monitors of customer-service representatives at the same time the call arrives. The goal is to harness the power of the telephone system with the power of the computer.

There are even potential benefits for CTI on the desktop: in telephonyenabled applications, you can make outgoing phone calls simply by clicking on a number in a database or a PIM, saving both dial time and charges for any numbers you happen to misdial.



Telephony Teamwork

Although Apple has traditionally been an individualist when it comes to new technology, this time it's working with industry powerhouses. AT&T is the largest vendor of private branch exchange phone systems (PBXs), with 31 percent of the market, according to the market-research firm Dataquest. Along with Novell, AT&T developed the Telephony Services Application Programming Interface (TSAPI) to smooth integration between servers and PBXs. Siemens owns Rolm, the number three PBX vendor with 7.5 percent of the market. IBM, which used to co-own Rolm with Siemens, brings to the Versit group its switch-independent CallPath software for routing calls and database information; CallPath runs on mainframe, Unix, and OS/2 systems.

Despite the combined experience of the other partners, one of the first available Versit specs has come from Apple. Apple's two-year-old GeoPort technology is the basis for the Versit GeoPort Universal Network Port, a desktop serial interface that originated in the Macintosh Telephony Architecture (MTA), which dictates how the Mac OS interacts with telephony-aware applications. GeoPort is currently being used only by Cypress Research's MegaPhone software (reviewed this month as part of Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit). Voice processing developer Aox is still in the preliminary development stages on GeoPort products and would not comment about any product or release schedules.

The other available Versit spec is the Personal Data Interchange Specification, which allows the transfer of information via wired and wireless connections. The Versit IR spec is based on the Infrared Data Association's specification, already in use with Hewlett-Packard's palmtops

and notebooks.

Although the Versit group had planned to release its third specification by the end of June this year, the arrival of the so-called CTI encyclopedia was pushed back later into the summer, Apple executives said. The specification will ease the integration of PBXs—which have been notoriously proprietary in their implementation—with computers over an Ethernet or a TCP/IP network. Because the part of the spec that covers PBX integration is still in such a preliminary form, no developers have specifically committed to building applications that deal with this connectivity.

More than 100 developers have committed to writing telephony applications based on Novell and AT&T's TSAPI standard, but few are shipping. And while Versit is based on TSAPI, no one knows how easy it will be to move those applications to Versit-compliant platforms.

It should come as no surprise that Microsoft is also working on desktop-to-PBX integration; it created the Telephony Application Programming Interface (TAPI) with Intel, whose Universal Series Bus is the counterpart to GeoPort. And given Windows NT's popularity gains as a server operating system, Microsoft is already thinking about a server version of TAPI. But Apple's choice of partners should serve it well in what for now is a battle of standards.—HOWARD BALDWIN

Newton Gets Its ACT Together

O FAR, THE LIST OF NEWTON SOFTware developers reads more like a Who's That? than a Who's Who. But now Symantec (503/334-6054) is shipping ACT, the company's industrial-strength contact-management software, for the Newton.

Current ACT users will see the quickest benefit of ACT for the Newton. Using Apple's Desktop Integration Libraries, Symantec wrote its own module to synchronize contact databases between the PDA and a desktop machine. In a demonstration of beta software, the company showed a process that was significantly faster and easier than using Apple's Newton Connection Kit. Symantee claims that after the initial synchronization process, subsequent syncs will take between one and five minutes.

ACT for the Newton stores its contact and calendar information in the MessagePad's data soup; in fact, Symantec didn't bother to build a calendar module, relying instead on the Newton's built-in software. Users can set alarms and send E-mail from within the software, and ACT for the Newton also includes a letter generator that automatically inserts contact and date information and can type frequently used phrases. Users can also save their letters as templates.

The software takes up roughly 280K of RAM, and Symantec expects it to carry a street price of less than \$100.—c.c.

QuickBooks Pro Accounts for Time

EACHING OUT TO THE LEGIONS OF service-based small-business owners, Intuit (415/322-0573) has shipped Quick-Books Pro, the latest update to Quick-Books. The new version integrates time tracking, estimate creation, and job-cost analysis with payroll and traditional accounting features.

QuickBooks Pro eases complex tasks by making key information available across the program. For instance, business owners can track the work schedules of several employees and then easily use those schedules to create invoices and cut paychecks. Similarly, QuickBooks Pro keeps a file of services and inventory items, complete with original prices and markup, which users can draw from to create job estimates. Information about finished jobs then becomes a resource to help users analyze their activities—customizable reports show

which products, services, and employees generate the most profit.

Intuit expects QuickBooks Pro to sell for a street price of \$189; the package is available now.—c.c.



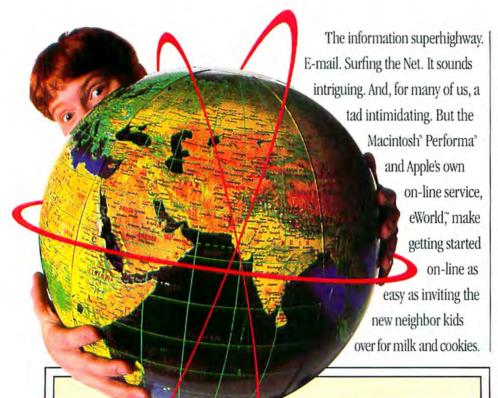
IN BRIEF

Apple Business Consortium (ABC), an association of Macintosh accounting and business-productivity developers, manufacturers, and consultants cofounded by Apple Computer, now has a toll-free number (800/681-4636) for businesses seeking guidance. Callers will reach ABC staff members who can provide information on local Macintosh business-productivity consultants and listings of products.

AD Goes Cross-Platform
ACI (408/252-4444) is shipping a
Windows version of its 4th Dimension (4D) relational database
(\$895); until now, 4D was a Macintosh-only product. The Windows
and Mac versions have a common
code base, and ACI says developers
will be able to use their Macintosh
4D databases on the Windows
product, and vice versa, without
modification. ACI is porting its
entire product line to Windows.

Big Business for Small **Business** Automatic Software (408/725-7200) is shipping its first product: Big Business, a Macintoshonly management tool for small businesses. The software is based on a relational database and has sales (quote generation, order processing, credit limit), marketing (customer and prospect files), inventory (invoicing, price lists), and financial sections. Users can add custom fields that appear in all modules. Big Business will cost \$379 (company's estimated street price) for a single-user version; a two-user package will go for \$779.

Secure That Drive, Mister! Apple's switch from SCSI to IDE drives on some Macs left security-conscious users who wanted driver-level protection out in the cold. Version 1.5 of DiskGuard (\$79.95 company's estimated street price; ASD, 909/624-2594) works with IDE drives. Also, DiskGuard 1.5 now protects individual floppy disks and makes folders locked by primary users invisible to secondary users. DiskGuard Remote has also been upgraded to version 1.5, and is available in packs of five and ten (company's estimated street prices \$270 and \$450, respectively).



Can

your kids invite home 31 kids from 6 countries and not track dirt all over the carpet?

If you could give your kids one thing, wouldn't it be the world?

Forums with their favorite authors. Talking live to the astronauts and engineers at NASA. Browsing the Library of Congress to find that special

article for a school project. For kids, the Internet turns what they may see as the "drudgery" of research and report writing into the excitement of discovery. What's more, Apple's own eWorld has quite a few "kids only" sections, where they can share ideas and stories with other children in a fun, friendly environment. They can even begin exchanging e-mail with new friends from all over the globe.

Performa. The family vehicle for the information superhighway.

Most Performa models come with a modem and all the software you need to get on-line right away. Plug the telephone line into the modem, follow the simple tips provided.



program and vrooooom! — you've just merged onto the information superhighway. For a Macintosh reseller near you, call 800-538-9696, ext. 215. We'll connect your family to the most important power of all. The power to be your best."



Now your kids can share experiences with bundreds of kids around the world. And there's no need to worry about those stubborn, unsightly ground-in carpet stains.



BY JIM HEID

Working Smart

Monitor Mastery

IS YOUR DESKTOP BIG ENOUGH: 1 REFER not to the slab of polylaminated fiberboard on which the family photos rest, but to the electronic desktop that holds your icons and Trash Can. If you're using a 14-inch monitor to create big spreadsheets, write long documents, lay out publications, or retouch photos, you're looking at the Macintosh world through a keyhole. And you're probably spending too much time scrolling around and squinting at reduced views that shrink type to bottom-of-the-eye-chart proportions.

One solution is a larger monitor—such as the 17-inchers compared in the feature "Big Picture, Big Value," in this issue. But when you get that new picture window, don't put your old monitor in the classifieds—put it alongside the big one. The Mac Operating System supports connecting several monitors to a single computer, and the desktop grows to the combined area of them all. You can drag windows from one display to the other or position a window to span displays.

Two monitors do more than just give you a bigger electronic desktop: they provide a great deal of flexibility and convenience. And if you have one large-screen monitor, such as a 19-incher, the tips in this column may inspire you with ways to work smarter on a single monitor.

Connecting and Configuring

If you have a Power Mac 660AV, any 7100 model, or any 8100 model, your Mac already has the video circuitry for two monitors; other Mac models need a video card for each added monitor. Mail-order street prices for basic NuBus video cards are about \$500 to \$700; video cards for Power Macs with the new PCI bus cost less.

All current Mac models can connect to multiscanning monitors designed for PCs as well as Macs. Some older Mac models, however—including the Quadra 610, 650, and 800—have trouble with some PC-oriented monitors, including VGA displays. These Macs transmit a video-sync signal on the same wire that

carries the green information. This syncon-green signal can produce an ugly greenish tint on VGA monitors. Apple has changed its display interfaces, but it's still smart to verify Mac compatibility when ordering.

The key to configuring multiple monitors is the Monitors control panel or, on the Power Mac 7500 and 8500, the Sound & Displays control panel. The setup choices you make include:

Menu-Bar Location I recommend putting it on the smaller monitor; reserve the larger monitor for document windows. tors, a specific monitor, or the monitor containing the mouse pointer.

Desktop Configuration This time, I am referring to your slab of polylaminated fiberboard. Two monitors provide twice the opportunity for eyestrain and neck aches, so take care to set them up sensibly. I configured mine so that the monitor I spend most of my time looking at is directly in front of me, with the second monitor to its side at about a 20-degree angle. If you find yourself using one monitor more than the other for a particular project, be sure to adjust your sitting position and

keyboard and mouse locations accordingly.



Bit-Depth Settings You can mix color and gray-scale settings—for example, configuring one monitor at 2 bits for black and white and the other at 24 bits for millions of colors. But remember Rule Number 1 of bit depths: lower bit depths yield faster performance. Use low bit depths for a large monitor displaying thumbnail views of your files. A terrific tool for bit-depth switching is the Screen-Ease extension that accompanies CE Software's QuicKeys (\$119, 515/221-1801). You can create keyboard shortcuts that switch depths and even specify whether Screen-Ease switches both moni-

Tool-Bar Strategies

It's a rare program that doesn't use at least one floating palette or tool bar—if not half a dozen of them. You can survive this ugly trend in interface design by stashing tool palettes on your smaller monitor, reserving the larger monitor for document windows. For one large monitor, set aside a spot for palettes where they won't obscure document windows.

Similarly, you can stash your word processor's Find and Replace windows on

the auxiliary monitor (or out of harm's way on a large monitor) and keep them open all the time. The same applies to Word 6's Go To and Spelling windows—keep them open and you can zip around within a document or check spelling with a mouse-click. WordPerfect also lets you keep its spelling-checker window open on a second monitor; it doesn't let you keep the Go To window open, however.

Most programs remember where you park their palettes and put them back where you left them the next time you run the program. Applications I tested that continues

do this include Microsoft Word 6 and Excel 5; Adobe Premiere, Photoshop, Illustrator, and PageMaker; Macromedia FreeHand; and Fractal Design Painter. The Finder also remembers the positions of its desk accessories—for example, the Scrapbook and Key Caps.

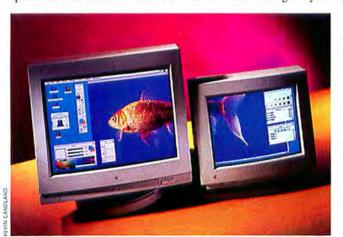
You can also drag the downloadprogress box from eWorld or America Online to a second monitor or to the corner of a large screen. This lets you keep tabs on a download while you work in other programs. (Alas, working in other programs often lengthens downloading times.)

Modal dialog boxes—the kind that cause the Mac to beep if you click outside of them—present special challenges to multimonitor users. You can't switch to a different program when a modal dialog box is open; you must OK or cancel it first. To avoid a long mouse journey, use the keyboard to deal with the dialog: press return to OK it or \(\mathfrak{H}\)-period (.) to cancel it. Or you can use a shareware utility such as Snap-To, which automatically moves the pointer to a modal dialog box when it opens (see "More Display Tips").

Document-Window Strategies

Many programs provide a New Window command that lets you open additional windows into the same document. (Programs with this capability include Word 6, Excel 5, Photoshop, Illustrator, Free-Hand, and ClarisWorks.) A New Window command pairs up beautifully with a second monitor or a large monitor.

For starters, you can view and work on different portions of the same document at the same time. Just choose New Window and then drag the new portal to your other monitor or, on a large monitor, alongside the first window. If you're working with a document that contains links of any kind, such as formulas in a spreadsheet or cross-references in a word



One of the Mac's underappreciated features is its ability to treat multiple monitors like one big desktop. Notice the fish's window split across both monitors.

MORE DISPLAY TIPS

ere are more tips for managing monitor setups, and some information on several monitor-related free and shareware gems that I've posted on *Macworld*'s online forums. (For details on accessing these, see *Macworld Online*, in this issue).

Use Resolution Wisely Most video cards and Macs can drive a monitor at several resolutions. Use lower resolutions such as 640 by 480 to make text more readable or to simulate a 14-inch monitor when preparing an on-screen presentation. Use higher resolutions to see more of a document at a time or for thumbnails.

To change resolutions using the Monitors control panel, select the monitor's icon and then click on Options. (With the Sound & Displays control panel, double-click on the appropriate monitor to open the Configure dialog box.)

System 7.5 can switch resolutions on the fly; older system software requires a restart to put the new resolution into effect. (The Sound & Displays control panel also lets you move the menu bar to a different monitor without restarting.)

Use Alias Shortcuts To avoid long mouse journeys across a large monitor—or across multiple monitors—make aliases of your hard drive, often-used folders and servers, and the Trash, and move them to convenient locations.

Use Monitor Tools Shareware and freeware utilities can simplify working with a large monitor or with multiple monitors. Here are five examples.

- ApplicationMenu lets you assign a modifier-key/mouse-click combination that makes the Mac OS's Applications menu pop up at the mouse pointer's current location—no long trips up to the menu bar to switch programs.
- OmegaWindow lets you use the keyboard to switch between and hide applications, or to move, resize, zoom, and activate windows. QuicKeys can do most of these things, too.
- WrapScreen implements a wrap-around pointer: for example, as you keep dragging to the right, the pointer appears at the left edge instead of stopping at the right-hand edge of the screen.
- TitlePop turns a window's title into a pop-up menu: open it, and you can switch to other windows of the active program or windows of other programs.
- Snap-To immediately moves the pointer to the default (highlighted) button when a dialog box opens—handy for large screens.

processor, you can immediately see how changes in one area of the document affect other areas.

A tremendously useful variation on this trick involves mixing and matching magnification scales. For example, use one monitor to view the document at actual size and the other to view it at a different scale, such as a fit-in-window view or a greatly enlarged view.

To see how edits affect the pagination of a Word 6 file, try this: position one window to fill your largest monitor, switch to page-layout view (光-option-P), and then reduce the magnification scale so that you can see multiple pages at once, creating what I call a thumbnail view. Do your typing and text editing on the small monitor at 100 percent magnification and in normal view. This gives you the best of both worlds: the fast scrolling of normal view and the WYSIWYG benefits of page-layout view. (It's also fun to watch the reduced-scale view change as you edit in the full-size window, but your Mac's performance can suffer. If your Mac bogs down as edits ripple through the thumbnail view, close the thumbnail window or temporarily switch it to normal view.)

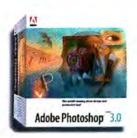
This mix-and-match scheme also teams up nicely with drag-and-drop editing: to move a paragraph or a block of spreadsheet cells from page 2 to page 6, for instance, use the thumbnail view. A thumbnail view is also great for Word 6 spelling-check sessions; Word highlights suspected misspellings, so you can see at a glance where they occur. **m**

Next month: Desktop printing with QuickDraw GX and PrintMonitor 8.0

Contributing editor JIM HEID used two monitors while producing his Macworld Power User Clinic CD-ROM, which comes with his 1200-page Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).



Designers, illustrators, photographers and production professionals each have their own vision. Their own way of doing things. Knowing this, Adobe created tools to extend creative options without interfering with the ways people

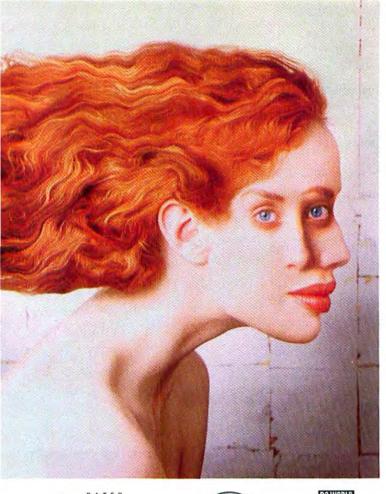


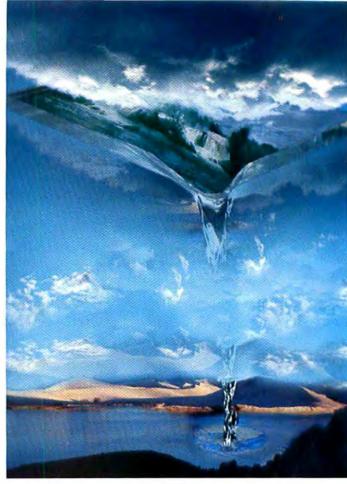
IF YOU CAN dream IT, YOU CAN do IT.™

work. This is the philosophy behind the collection of Adobe software that virtually defines the world of creative design, including electronic illustration, image manipulation, page layout and much more. In this family, the possibilities are endless.











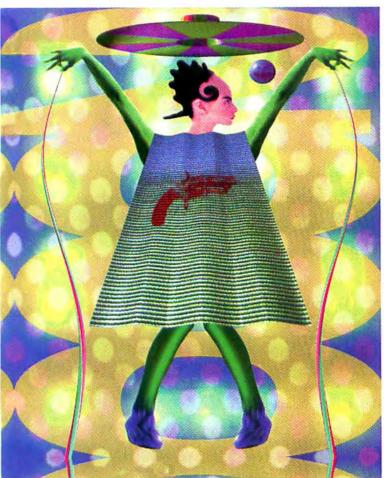




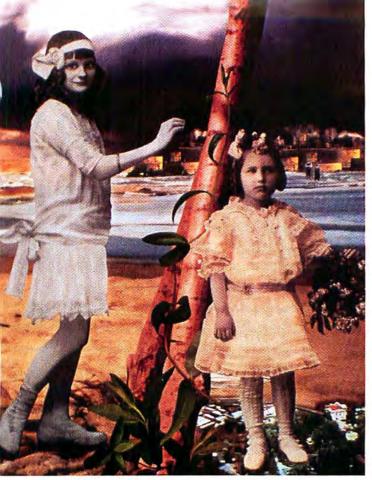








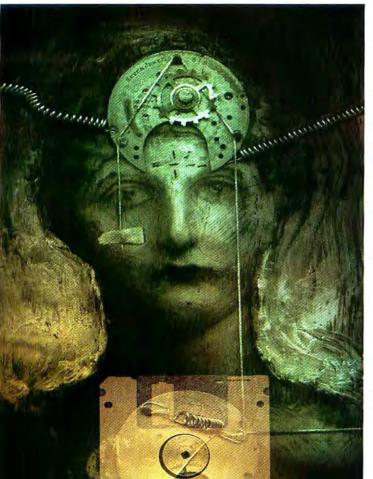












Just Rewards.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no

surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. Today, Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in



image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. It's compatible with the latest Macintosh[®], Windows[®] and UNIX computing platforms, including Power Macintosh[™], Windows NT[™] and Windows[®] 95. Reward yourself. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1268 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD[®] with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it.



Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Loper, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is \$9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Mike Salisbury



Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. @1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

n PageMaker 6.0.

k on a Sunday afternoon and you're finally crossing the last item off end's "to-do" list. Time to get physical, but the gym or a swim won't get outside for a walk—not a stroll around the block, or a neon and power push. It's time for rugged walking.

lk tough

bservant trend-watcher knows that outdoor activity is booming, the boomingest activities is the pedestrian style. But what's only g noticed is that a majority of the millions of Americans now active outdoor lifestyles aren't "doing" anything out there. They're they're getting fit and enjoying the great outdoors. In the fitness boom and the outdoor recreation craze,

s slipped the notice of most media," says Robert Hoffman, a

beople don't want to climb Kilamanjaro or strap walking weights to but they want to be outdoors after spending the better part of their bek stuck in an office or other indoor setting," says Hoffman. "A rugged walk in the outdoors

in a way that counting laps on a track or steps on a treadmill just can't compare."

> What's more, rugged walking, by definition, removes the specter of competition that typifies most newer forms of outdoor activity. For instance,

rock climbing and mountain bicycling,
two of the hottest recent
entries into the outdoor arena, are
about accomplishing bigger and

bigger challenges—a smoother rock face, a er ride. No knock against these adventurous sports, but for them it's nent that drives the activity. For the rugged walker, the

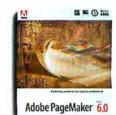
one in the same. Challenging terrain is embraced and enjoyed,

ly, is rugged walking, and what's making it so popular? Two words

trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury,

"and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and



CALL NOW FOR YOUR UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE
PAGEMAKER 6.0
FOR MACINTOSH®
AND WINDOWS® 95.

ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. K1272 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can dream it, you can do it.™





Here's what's going on in our head. Pencil sketch is scanned into Adobe Illustrator. Rainbow color effect 1 is created with Linear Gradient. Scanned eve 2 is colorized in Photoshop to simulate a sunglass effect. Grid of green & black in the other lens with is altered with Twirl filter. Circles are added to the bottom of the letter "A" 4, Pathfinder filter unites them. Letter is imported into Adobe Dimensions' which adds perspective. Brush stroke 6 is created with the Calligraphy tool and then painted with multi-color Gradient. The spreadsheet chart 6 is converted into an Acrobat PDF file and imported. Light bulb glow 7 is achieved with Shape Blending tool. Punk filter creates spikes (8) on globe. Entire ad was created and spell checked using Adobe Illustrator 5.5.

*The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is \$9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Acrobat, Adobe Dimensions, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



Adobe Illustrator 5.5

Your mind is loaded with visions and ideas. What you need are the best tools to show them to the world. With Adobe Illustrator 5.5, the leading illustration and page design program, you've got an all encompassing creative resource for Macintosh that also runs native on the Power Macintosh. It's loaded with features that add power and automate tasks once difficult or

impossible in other drawing programs. These include trapping and text handling tools like tabs, smart punctuation and a spell checker. And you can import, export and edit any document from any application using the



Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF). You also get a free CD-ROM with 220 Adobe Type 1 fonts, tips and techniques, clip art and more. Turn your thoughts into reality. With Adobe Illustrator 5.5, what the mind wants, the mind gets. Call 1-800-521-1976, Extension J1201 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

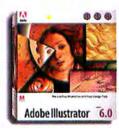
If you can dream it, you can do it."





Adobe" PageMaker" is the worlds leading desktop publishing application. Intuitive features and interactive controls enable you to manage every step of a publishing project—writing, layout and printing—with unparalleled precision for professional results.

Adobe Illustrator"—the best selling Macintosh computer illustration program—gives you powerful, yet easy-to-use drawing tools and superior text-handling features. Graphic artists and enthusiasts, technical illustrators and desktop publishers will find unlimited creative options in this innovative design program.



If you ever doubted that variety is the spice of life, check out this exciting new CD-ROM.

It's loaded with tryout versions of Adobe software, an interactive art gallery featuring some of the world's most talented digital

Sample The Power of Adobe. Get the Adobe Graphic Sampler Today.

designers; a collection of royalty-free stock images and clip art; enlightening tutorials; and a cool soundtrack. All for just \$9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Call 1-800-521-1976, ext. K1273.



With Adobe Photoshop's
you can create original
artwork, color correct,
retouch and composite
scanned images and
prepare professionalquality separations and
output. Whether you
work in the Macintosh's
or Windows's environment, you'll find
Photoshop's provides the
same professional feature set and file format.

Addre, Addre Illustring Addre BageMaler. Addre Brondespand Illusologiae under make of Addre Sosteno Incorporated on as subsidiantes where necessary All other make and makmado are the propery of their inspective materians. © 1995 Addre Sosteno Incorporated All nabra reserved





BY LON POOLE

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

FORGET THE FILE SWAPPING OR SPECIAL software that used to be involved in using multiple Scrapbook files. As Jolin M. Warren of Chevy Chase, Maryland, pointed out, the Scrapbook program that comes with System 7.5 makes it almost as easy to open Scrapbook files as it is to open Simple Text files. That's because the Scrapbook is no longer a desk accessory. As a result you can open a Scrapbook file by double-clicking its icon, choosing it from the Apple menu, and so on. However, the Scrapbook application can open only one file at a time.

For quick access to your Scrapbook collection, create a Scrapbooks submenu in your Apple menu by placing a folder named Scrapbooks in the Apple Menu Items folder and putting your descriptively named Scrapbook files or their aliases in the Scrapbooks folder. If you use System 7's file sharing on a network, you can even include an alias of a Scrapbook file from another networked Mac. When you open that alias, your Scrapbook opens the other Mac's Scrapbook file over the network. To make a new Scrapbook file, remove the file named Scrapbook File from your System Folder and open the Scrapbook. It automatically creates a new file named Scrapbook File, which you can rename and move anywhere.

To open two Scrapbooks—for example, to drag items from one to the other—make a copy of the Scrapbook application. Open one Scrapbook file as previously described and open the other by dragging and dropping its icon onto the duplicate Scrapbook application.

These techniques work the same way with Note Pad 7.5 and Note Pad files.

Sleeping Desktop Machines

Is there any software that will put my Power Mac 6100 to sleep overnight (like a PowerBook) so I can avoid the lengthy System 7.5 start-up process every morning? I also want to save wear and tear—especially on the hard drive. Paul Jackson Kirkland, Washington

The shareware control panel Sleeper spins down hard drives and dims the display after periods of inactivity on a desktop Mac (see "Sleeper"). You can use Sleeper's screen dimming in conjunction with another control panel that



reduces power on an Energy Star monitor, such as Apple's Energy Saver control panel, and you can have Sleeper bring up a screen saver, such as After Dark, instead of dimming the display. Sleeper does not affect IDE drives, CD-ROM drives, tape drives, or the CPU and other systemboard circuitry, all of which remain fully active. Sleeper is available from the Macworld Online forums of America Online and eWorld and from St. Clair Software (fax 412/835-4402).

Change Printers without Chooser

Is there a quick way to switch between our two printers without going into the Chooser every time?

Carl A. Schell Phoenix, Arizona

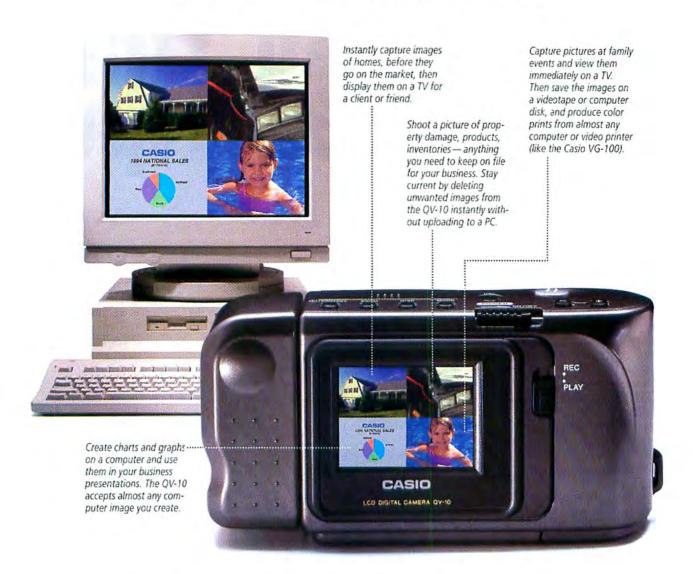
You have lots of options. If you have QuicKeys, you can define some very simple macros for changing printers. Each macro must contain a Choosy extension that you set up to

choose one of your printers, as described in the QuicKeys reference manual. Launching one of these macros quickly chooses a printer.

Instead of using Quic-Keys you can install Apple's Desktop PrintMonitor software, which brings desktop printer icons to System 7.1. You create desktop icons for printers with the Chooser. To change printers you simply select a desktop printer icon and choose Set Default Printer from the Printing menu that Desktop Print-Monitor adds to the Finder. Alternatively you can choose a printer and print a document by dragging the document's icon to the printer's

icon. Double-clicking a printer's desktop icon opens a window in which you can see and control the print jobs you have waiting for that one printer; this function makes PrintMonitor obsolete (a moment of silence, please). In that window, you can place jobs on hold and change priorities. You can also drag print jobs from one printer's window to another desktop printer of the same type. Desktop PrintMonitor works with the same printer continues

If a picture is worth a thousand words consider this a dissertation.



The QV-10 gives you enough memory for 96 digital images. With built-in LCD color screen. Plus video and computer outputs. More uses — for business and pleasure — than you can count.



Computer Connection. The QV-10 comes with Macintosh* and Windows* links so you can upload images to edit, print or share with other computers on your office network. You can even send images to colleagues on the Internet.



Video Output. Connect to a VCR and you can create an instant video album — or a full business slide show — at the touch of the button. You can even view multiple images on one screen.



Applications. The QV-10 is the perfect tool for real estate, insurance, business presentations, family events - anywhere you need pictures and flexibility.

CASIO, INC., 570 MT, PLEASANT AVENUE, DOVER, NJ 07801 TEL: 1-800-962-2746 CASIOTECH@AOL.COM OR 7662,276@COMPUSERVE.COM. CASIO.

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

driver software as the old PrintMonitor—software such as LaserWriter driver versions 7.X and 8.X, the LaserWriter 300 driver (for Apple's QuickDraw Laser-Writers), and the various StyleWriter drivers. Desktop PrintMonitor is available from Apple's Software Update libraries on eWorld and the Internet (ftp.info.apple.com or ftp.support.apple.com).

You can get all the printing enhancements of Desktop PrintMonitor plus significantly more flexible Print and Page Setup commands and advanced font technology by installing QuickDraw GX, which comes with System 7.5. However, only a few applications support GX's printing and font capabilities. Furthermore, QuickDraw GX requires about 4MB more hard drive space (6MB on a Power Mac) and about 1600K more RAM (2400K on a Power Mac).

As an alternative to QuickDraw GX and Apple's Desktop PrintMonitor software, there are also a number of shareware control panels and extensions designed to bypass the Chooser. The best one I've found is PrintChoice 1.4 by Kerry Clendinning (available from Macworld Online). You can choose a printer from the Printer menu it adds to the menu bar, and you can use PrintChoice to create desktop printer icons for drag-and-drop printing. Print-queue management is still courtesy of the old PrintMonitor.

Rounding by Format

often need to display numbers to the nearest thousand. You can do this with the Round function in Microsoft Excel and most other spreadsheet programs, but the programs then use the rounded values in all calculations that reference the rounded cells. If you want to use the unrounded values in calculations,

	1.1.3
Not Registered. This product is shareware. Please register your copy.	Info
Spin down drives at SCSI addres O 1 2 3 4 1 Only if screen is dimmed Minutes before spinning down dis	5 6 X
Screen Dimmer Dim O Now Never	Hotkey -

Sleeper This shareware control panel lets you set sleep options for a desktop Mac.

you can use a custom Excel format to round just the displayed values. "Custom Numeric Formats" shows some examples.

Shane Devenshire Walnut Creek, California

Efficient ARA Printing

Printing to a distant network printer through an ARA (Apple Remote Access) modem connection can wreak havoc with your system's performance, not to mention running up your phone bill if it's a long-distance connection. You can cut connection time 80 to 90 percent by off-loading print jobs to the

ARA server. Off-loaded documents also print faster—because the printer gets them through a LocalTalk or Ethernet connection to the server instead of an ARA connection to your Mac—freeing the printer sooner for other users.

To make all this happen, just replace the PrintMonitor Documents folder in your System Folder with an alias of the PrintMonitor Documents folder on the server. (If you don't have access to the server's System Folder, ask the owner to make the alias and

place it in a folder to which you do have access, so you can copy the alias to your System Folder.) Just make sure the alias has exactly the same name as the folder it replaces, and the server has all the fonts used in the documents you plan to print. Now you're ready. While disconnected from the server, choose the remote printer [use QuicKeys or PrintChoice as described earlier in "Change Printers without Chooser"] and print your documents. As your system begins spooling files for background printing, ARA automatically connects to the remote server continues

A	В	C	D	E
Unformatted	Format I	Format2	Format3	Format4
1234	1	1000	1,000	1,000
123		000	0	
234		000	0	(
565	1	1000	1,000	1,00
123456	123	123000	123,000	123,00
1234567	1235	1235000	1,235,000	1,235,000
-1234	-1	-1000	-0	[1,000
-123	7.	000	-0	
-234		000	-0	
-565	-1	-1000	-0	[1,000
-123456	-123	-123000	-0	[123,000
-1234567	-1235	-1235000	-0	[1,235,000
Format 1	200			
Format 2	###,"000"			
Formst3	[<500]"0",###,###,",000"			
Format4	[<0](#######,",000"0;[<500]"0";######,",000"			

Custom Numeric Formats To display rounded numbers in Excel without affecting the underlying values used in calculations, use custom number formats like the four shown here.

"Should I be charging more?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks* Pro, the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job—so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.





Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN







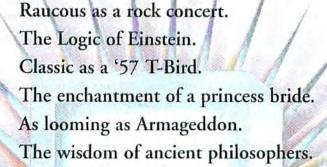








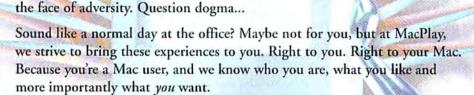












Push the limits. Go beyond the norm. Think outside the box. Take action in











YOUR PREMIER MACINTOSH GAME SOURCE!







Call 1-800-4-MACPLAY or visit your favorite retailer.

Reach us at our web site, http://www.macplay.com

ours fin a baimmir of Roll Vicid Malyons 10.5 (14) pR x = 0.0 U/S bearons Parum Allingto memor. Vice or in notice if the interative Model for from the less that has been been being the freed some Serfey at 20.6 (1993 M as Ser Willington Allington men technical Mannes and the definition of Allington memory. O 1993 Microsophy Allington (1993 Microsophy Allington) and the definition of the





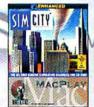














and dumps the spool files into the server's PrintMonitor Documents folder. You can now disconnect from the server. The server's PrintMonitor application opens automatically and sends the spool files over the local network to the printer. If you want to use your local printer, drag the alias of the server's PrintMonitor Documents folder out of your System Folder, choose your local printer, and print.

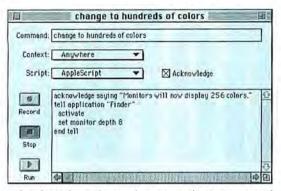
If long-distance phone charges aren't a concern and you don't want the hassle of replacing the PrintMonitor Documents folder and the alias, you can still avoid work-

ing during the slowdown caused by background printing through an ARA connection. The trick is to accumulate a batch of background printing jobs before making the ARA connection. While disconnected from the ARA server, choose the remote printer [use QuicKeys or PrintChoice] and print. Your system spools the background printing job in your PrintMonitor Documents folder, and soon your PrintMonitor application opens automatically and tries to send the job to the remote printer. PrintMonitor notifies you, usually with an alert box, that there's a printing problem (it can't find the remote printer because you're not connected to the ARA server). Click OK to dismiss the alert box, but ignore the pseudo problem and continue "printing" additional documents. PrintMonitor will not interrupt you again. Do not open PrintMonitor until all your documents are spooled and you have made your ARA connection. Then choose PrintMonitor from the Applications menu and click Try Again in the alert box that appears. Take a break and let 'em rip!

Komra Moriko Greenfield, California

To keep PrintMonitor from complaining about missing printers, open it (it's in the Extensions folder) and choose Stop Printing from its File menu. When you've made your ARA connection, open PrintMonitor again and choose Resume Printing.

Installing Apple's Desktop PrintMonitor software makes batch printing very simple. Before printing, you select the remote printer's desktop icon and choose Stop Print Queue from the Printing menu in the Finder. When you're ready to print the queued batch, you make your ARA connection, select the remote printer's desktop icon, and choose Start Print Queue from the Printing menu. Alas, your ARA printing tips don't work with Desktop PrintMonitor installed, because it won't let you use one Mac's desktop printer icon from another Mac.—L.P.



Colors by Voice This speech macro sets the Monitors control panel to 256 colors. For thousands of colors, change *hundreds* to *thousands* in the Command field, 256 to *thousands* in the first script line, and 8 to 16 in the penultimate script line. For millions of colors, change *hundreds* and 256 to *millions*, and in place of 8 put *(max monitor depth)*.

Monitor Depth at Your Command

System 7.5, or a later version, on your Power Mac, 840AV, or 660AV, you can set the monitor depth (number of colors or grays) in the Monitors control panel by voice command. All you need to do is create a few simple speech macros, one for each depth you use. Start by opening System 7.5's Speech Macro Editor program (in the Apple Extras folder under Speech Technology). For each macro, use

the Create New Macro command to open a macro editing window, set up the macro as shown in "Colors by Voice," and close the editing window. A warning may appear suggesting the voice recognizer may not understand the command you entered when you speak it later. I've had good luck ignoring this and clicking OK to dismiss it. Create as many macro variants as you need to set the monitor depths you use. Choose Save from the File menu to save the speech macros file and make the new voice commands available.

"Computer, Earl Grey, hot!" Oh well, I haven't quite got that worked out yet.

Brian Lloyd Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

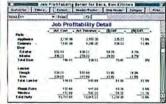
LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

"Did I *really* make any money on that job?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks' Pro, an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.





The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

EDITED BY ELIZABETH DOUGHERTY

Networks

THE LATEST IN CONNECTIVITY AND COMMUNICATIONS

The Telephone Connection

OMPUTER/TELEPHONE INTEGRAtion (CTI), one of the hottest technologies being considered by network
managers today, links a PBX (private
branch exchange) and a personal computer or server together to enhance productivity. CTI allows employees to control voice mail on their computers, for
example, or call in remotely via phone to
hear E-mail. CTI's potential applications
make it appealing—in theory—but competing standards and high implementation costs are preventing most managers
from taking the plunge.

The battling standards involve two application-programming interfaces. In one corner is TAPI, developed by Microsoft and Intel, which assumes a direct connection between your phone and the computer on your desktop. In the other corner is TSAPI, developed by Novell and AT&T, which insists that your server and PBX first talk to each other and then communicate with individual computers and phones. To further muddy the waters, Nortel, also known as Northern Telecom, has developed a protocol called Tmap to allow TAPI-compliant applications on a desktop computer to communicate with TSAPI-compliant applications on a server. Each standard has a coterie of roughly 100 developers who have committed to creating products based on their chosen standard, but few TAPI applications are shipping, compared with 40 shipping TSAPI applications. Apple has weighed in on the side of TSAPI by helping establish the Versit consortium with AT&T, IBM, Siemens Rolm, and Novell (for more on Versit, see "Dial M for Macintosh," At Work news, in this issue).

Whether you go with TAPI or TSAPI, expect serious expense when upgrading for CTI. You'll need boards for PC-to-PBX or server-to-PBX con-



nections, upgraded storage for desktop machines and servers (since incoming and outgoing recordings take up more space than data does), and possibly even new telephones. The cost of the applications won't be cheap either, especially on the server, where Novell is charging hefty licensing fees for TSAPI-based applications. You'll also have to upgrade the software on your PBX as well as add boards that connect to the server or the desktop machine. Depending on the number of lines you need, you may have to spend hundreds of dollars per connection.

When CTI finally coalesces, you can expect lower costs. Until then, the ringing in your ears may just be the sound of your vendors' cash registers.

-MATTHEW LEEDS

ISDN Tops the Charts

RECENT RASH OF ISDN-RELATED acquisitions by Shiva, Xylogics, Xircom, and Microcom (all sellers of remote-access servers) may be a tribute to the growth and importance of high-speed ISDN connections, along with the value—at least to some of the companies—of a global presence.

Shiva's purchase of Spider Systems, for example, will allow Shiva to provide cost-effective ISDN-management products, according to the company (617/270-8300). The British company Spider also offers dial-up routing, X.25, and frame-

relay technologies. (In another business move, Shiva has announced a partnership with Nortel to develop products and services for Internet service providers and remote dial-up switching customers.)

Xylogics (617/272-8140) recently acquired Scorpion Logic, a British developer of intelligent-ISDN-on-demand routing systems, and its Infinite Networks subsidiary. This purchase will allow Xylogics to sell Scorpion's CLAM, a personal ISDN router, and Marlin, an ISDN central-site remote-access server, by early fall.

Meanwhile Xircom (805/376-9300) has bought Primary Rate, now known as the Xircom ISDN Technology Group, for its client and server software and core ISDN technology.

Microcom (617/551-1000) has purchased the ISDN product line of a German subsidiary of Electronic Data Systems to create Microcom GmbH, a German company whose technologies can be adapted to Microcom's LANexpress remote-LAN-access server and other Microcom products.

Product support for ISDN is growing, along with availability. Rockwell Network Systems (805/968-4262), for example, offers the NetHopper NH-BRI line of remote-access products, which are designed to lower ISDN charges. Prices range from \$1495 to \$2795. Sonic Systems (408/736-1900) launched its first remote-access server, the \$999 three-port QuickStream/3, in June; an ISDN version is due out by the end of the year. Tribe Computer Works (510/814-3900) will add ISDN support to its two-port TribeLink2 server via a daughtercard by November. No prices had been set for either server at press time.

-DEBORAH BRANSCUM

CE Software Bullish on QuickMail

HEN APPLE STARTED PLANNING to integrate E-mail services directly into the Mac OS, most Macintosh E-mail developers thought they were living on borrowed time. But Apple's effort—PowerTalk—has proven fat and inept, and CE Software (515/221-1801), the leading Mac E-mail vendor, is feeling its oats. The company plans to ship QuickMail 3.5 by September and publi-

cized an aggressive game plan to release QuickMail 4.0 in the spring of 1996. At the core of upcoming releases will be an increasingly object-oriented code base. This strategy won't be immediately obvious to end users, but it should mean quicker, more stable releases.

QuickMail 3.5 shifts some MailManager duties to a newly written Power Mac-native server module; the server-based MailManager can reply to, forward, and delete messages based on user-defined criteria. Also on the server side, administrators can set minimum password lengths, set

time-limited passwords, and require both letters and numbers in passwords. QuickMail 3.5 administrators will also be able to delete old messages and maillog entries, giving them greater control over server resources, and CE has added direct Internet E-mail access with Inter-Call, a UUCP mail gateway that supports

MIME enclosures and provides access to Usenet newsgroups. Version 3.5 also has a gateway for transferring messages directly to America Online.

On the client side, version 3.5 supports drag and drop, both within the application and from other applications, and text styles (color, size, fonts, and attributes). Also, the enclosure dialog box is no longer modal, giving users more flex-



ibility as they create their messages. For remote users, CE has created a new folder hierarchy on the client machine, so that users can access their filed mail over ARA. With 3.5, QuickConference becomes a separate application with less-intrusive notification options and a reduced drain on network bandwidth.

IN BRIEF

Picking Apart Fast Ether-

net Network managers can now examine 100BaseTX Fast Ethernet packets using EtherPeek 2.05, a software protocol analyzer from The AG Group (510/937-7900). The release is free to registered users. A PCI-compatible, native Power Mac upgrade to version 2.2 is due this fall (\$175 for 1.X owners and \$75 for 2.X owners). The AG Group has also launched a new Internet network-troubleshooting discussion group; send E-mail to jon@aggroup.com for details.

AppleTalk Diagnostics
Neon Software (510/283-9771)
has added six new reports to
RouterCheck 3.0, for diagnosing
problems on AppleTalk networks.
Now RouterCheck reveals local
default zone configurations, local
default network numbers, routing
tables, local zone configurations on
a per-network basis, zones assigned to a specific network number, and misconfigured zone lists.
The \$669 program also has new
AppleScript support and increased
support for Apple events.

Next up will be QuickMail 3.7. This update will focus on remote and mobile users, eliminating the specialized remote client software, adding automatic compression and decompression of messages, and adding a Power Mac–native telecom server supporting multiple connections and TCP/IP access.

In spring 1996 CE plans to ship QuickMail 4.0, which will include tools for monitoring network usage and setting limits on file sizes and maximum mail usage. Version 4.0 will also support multiple public folders; TCP/IP on the Windows client; and new mail forms with color, additional fields, and support for standard graphics formats.

In related E-mail news, Lotus (617/577-5800) has announced that the next version of the cc:Mail client (7.0, due in the second half of 1995) will support Microsoft's messaging API (MAPI) and that the next release of Lotus Notes (4.0, also due in the second half of 1995) will use the cc:Mail user interface for E-mail. The company is also developing server software that will let cc:Mail clients connect over the World Wide Web.

-CAMERON CROTTY

MacAcademy Macintosh Training Videos Only \$49 Each

2 Hour VHS Videos only \$49

ACT! 2.0	电表面控制 医克里特氏征 化二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	H
Access 2.0		\vdash
Canvas 3.5		H
Claris Works 4.0		
CorelDRAW 5.0	6 videos	
CorelDRAW 4.0	6 videos	
Creating Networks	1 video	
Desktop to Pre-Press	2 videos	
Design & Layout	1 video	
Digital Chisel 1.2		
Director 4.0	5 videos	
Excel 5.0		
FileMaker Pro 2.0	4 videos	
FreeHand 5.0	6 videos	
4th Dimension 3.0	6 videos	
HyperCard 2.3		
Illustrator 5.0/5.5		
Infini-D 2.5	2 videos	
Integrating Programs	1 video	
Introduction to Online Services.	1 video	
Lotus 1-2-3 4.0	4 videos	
Mac P & L 4.0	3 videos	
MacProject Pro 1.0		
MacTools Pro 4.0	1 video	
Mac Troubleshooting	3 videos	
MacWrite Pro 1.0		
Mastering Macintosh	4 videos	
Mastering the Internet	1 video	
Microsoft Works 4.0	5 videos	
MiniCad 5	2 videos	
Nisus Writer 4.0	4 videos	
Norton Utilities 3.1	1 video	
Now Contact 3.5	1 video	
Now Up-to-Date 3.5	1 video	
Now Utilities 5.0	1 video	
PageMaker 5.0	6 videos	
Painter 3.0	4 videos	
Persuasion 3.0	COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	

GUARANTEE: All MacAcademy videos carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Video training for programs when upgraded can be ordered for only \$19.95.

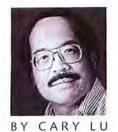
Peachtree Accounting 2.0	3 videos
Photoshop 3.0	10 videos
PowerPoint 4.0	
Premiere 3.0	The state of the s
QuarkXPress 3.3	
Quicken 5.0 Personal	BELLEVILLE IN TOWN THE RESIDENCE AND AND ADDRESS OF A STATE OF THE ADDRESS OF THE
Quicken 5.0 Business	
QuickTime 1.6	THE PARTY OF THE P
SuperPaint 3.5	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
Using America Online	
Using CompuServe	The state of the s
Using Fonts	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
Using PowerBooks	and the second s
Utilities, CDEVs, Inits	AND A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY
Windows Basics 3.1	
Word 6.0	
WordPerfect 3.1	
Total circui 5.1	o videos

TO ORDER: Simply check the video you wish to order. You may use a credit card, personal or company check, or purchase order. Credit card orders may be made by phone. Please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per video for shipping and handling (outside continental U.S. please call for charges).

MacAcademy 100 East Granada Blvd Dept MW1095 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712

Videos may be ordered individually or as a group. Video training is also available in **Spanish**, **Japanese**, **German**, and **French** for selected titles. Video training is also available for most **Windows** programs. For a complete catalog of all MacAcademy products and live training workshops call 800-527-1914.

Call 800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 FAX 904-677-6717



PowerBook Notes

Fax on the Go

IF YOU HAVE A POWERBOOK, YOU PROBAbly have a modem that can send data or fax images. In the past, I've discussed data modems; this time I take up fax.

Although fax technology goes back well over a century, it really caught on only after the adoption of the Group III fax standard in 1980. But whereas computers are designed to work with files, a fax device is essentially a remote copier. You cannot electronically edit the text in a fax image; all you can do is look at it—on screen or on paper. In most cases, electronic mail and file transfers are far superior to faxes because you can store and edit them. But because it's easy and follows a single worldwide standard, faxing is popular; there are no file formats or computer-platform issues to fuss with.

Fax Software

Which fax software should you use? For typical text documents, all fax programs produce similar output; the main differences involve operational features. So you might as well try the program that came with your modem. If you find that unsuitable and want an alternative, my first choice is Delrina Fax Pro (\$90, 416/441-3676): for more information on fax software, see The Desktop Critic, Macworld, October 1994. Global Village recently added gray-scale output with GlobalFax 2.5, and Supra promises gray-scale capability in a forthcoming version of its Faxcilitate. For faxes, gray scale means a dithering or halftone algorithm; the results are serviceable but far from elegant.

Even with gray scale every fax program, save one, treats the remote fax machine as a QuickDraw printer. Ultra-Script MacFax (S99; Pacific Rim Data Sciences, 510/226-8930) turns fax machines (as well as Apple StyleWriter and HP DeskWriter printers) into PostScript printers, producing not only halftone gray scale, but also drawings, rotated text, and other printing effects not possible with QuickDraw. UltraScript MacFax comes in two parts: the PostScript rasterizing

program (UltraScript Mac) and a faxing program (SwitchBox). Together they need 3MB of RAM to send faxes from an application. Although it works effectively, UltraScript MacFax is hard to set up and use; you'll still want to keep other fax software installed for routine faxing. When using MacFax, don't forget to set Color/Grayscale in the printing options.



Fax Formats

The Group III protocol supports any kind of digital data, provided that the fax devices at both ends of the connection can handle the data type.

• A fax bitmap image is by far the most common data type, understood by all fax devices. The standard fax image is a bitmap, 203 dpi horizontally by 98 dpi vertically. A fine-mode image is 203 by 196 dpi, which is much better in quality but takes longer to transmit. (The extrafine or superfine mode offered by some fax machines—203 by 391 dpi—is proprietary to a specific brand of fax machine. No fax modem supports this mode.)

• Editable computer files can be sent from one fax modem to another with the Group III protocol using the Binary File Transfer (BFT) format. BFT is supported by a few Windows fax programs and should be available in Mac fax software by the end of the year. You should not send BFT files unless you know your recipient can read the format.

InfoImaging Technologies (415/960-0100) takes a different route to file transfer. Its \$99 3D Fax software (available now for Windows; the Mac version is due this year) converts a file into a dense checkerboard image for sending to an ordinary fax machine. The recipient must capture the image with a scanner and then use the 3D Fax software to reconstruct the original file from the scan. Each printed 3D Fax page holds 16K, and you must scan original checkerboard pages printed directly by a fax machine. Refaxing the image-running it through a fax machine-distorts the image and makes it unreadable. A 40K-per-page mode is available for fax modem-to-fax modem connections that involve neither fax paper nor a scanner (a method similar to BFT). The 3D Fax paper method is a very clumsy way to send a file; no one would use it if they had electronic mail or the BFT format available. But InfoImaging argues that for now, fax machines are more widespread than E-mail connections.

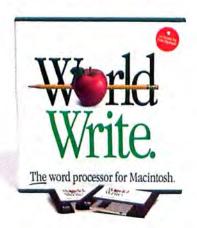
Connection Problems

A fairly common problem encountered in sending to a fax machine is the failure to connect. Typically you can hear the remote fax machine answer your fax modem, but during the handshaking process, the modem and the fax machine disconnect. Calling again or using a different phone line doesn't help. Sometimes the problem is that your fax modem is trying to send at 14,400 bps, but the receiving fax machine runs only at 9600 bps; the two fax devices should adjust speeds automatically, but sometimes the adjustment fails. You can fix this problem by setting your fax modem to send at 9600 bps rather than at 14,400 bps.

If after you've manually adjusted the continues

New Word Processing Powerhouse!

(No hardware upgrade required)



Power Mac Full Install: 3.5MB RAM requirements: 2MB

WorldWrite 3.0

Finally, there is a powerful word processor written exclusively for the Macintosh that won't require a hardware upgrade. While the big companies are pushing bigger and bigger applications requiring a heavy price in hardware and patience, WorldSoft has designed a small and elegant Macintosh word processor that still gives you the powerful features you want.

- · Power Mac native
- Intelligent Tables
- · text-to-speech
- · stylesheets · file management
- copy append clipboard · irregular text wrap
- · footnotes & endnotes
- 100% WYSIWYG editing
- · master pages
- · voice annotation
- · System 7.5 savvy · color separation
- page layout

- Thunder 7 spell checker
- search unopened text

The WorldScript-savvy version also offers complete multilingual capabilities including right-to-left languages and vertical input of Asian two-byte languages.

90-day money-back guarantee \$99 Introductory Offer

Order from





1-800-222-2808 Saratoga, CA 95070

Circle 145 on reader service card Fax On Demand 1-800-234-0455 ext. 669 speed your fax modem still fails to connect, it may simply be incompatible with the remote fax machine. You can either print a copy of your document and use a fax machine for sending, or send the fax via a store-and-forward system-you send the fax to a third fax device, which then calls the destination fax machine. Storeand-forward also helps out when the fax number is busy and you don't have the time to keep redialing.

Receiving a fax when you're traveling is another challenge. If the fax has to go through a hotel switchboard, both sender and receiver must know how to send a fax manually. On the send side, this merely consists of calling with the handset on the fax machine and waiting to press the Send button when the receiving fax modem responds. On the receive side, you must have a telephone on the same line as your fax modem; select manual receive when you're ready to start receiving. In manual-receive mode, the fax modem immediately sends out an answering signal without waiting for the phone line to ring. Not all fax software offers this option.

Sending and receiving faxes manually is not usually difficult, but be prepared to talk your correspondent through the process-some people have trouble with manual receive on a fax machine. Whatever you do, make sure you do it within 45 seconds, the time allowed under the Group III protocol to make a connection before hanging up. Although some fax programs give you the option of extending that time period, on a fax machine such a change usually requires a service adjustment. But only people who know where you are can send you faxes in this manner. To retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number, you need a fax mailbox, which stores incoming faxes for remote retrieval.

You can choose from several methods of fax store-and-forward and fax mailboxes. Many companies-mostly smaller ones-offer the service on a subscription basis for roughly \$25 a month and a perminute usage fee of 15 to 35 cents; check your yellow pages under fax and telephone services. The best way to subscribe is to arrange with your local phone company for automatic rollover of your fax calls to the service; when you travel, simply disconnect your fax machine.

The Fax Friday from Bogen Communications (201/934-8500) combines a digital voice-mail machine with fax storeand-forward and fax mailbox features in a single unit that sells for \$599 or \$799, depending on the amount of fax-page storage. For business use, the Fax Friday needs an uninterruptible power supply for handling slow brownouts.

Some fancy fax machines offer either fax store-and-forward or fax mailboxes or both. Several online services-AOL, CompuServe, eWorld-offer store-andforward; you send text as an E-mail message, giving the service the destination fax number. The online service converts your E-mail into a plain text document and calls the fax number. No one offers the obvious function you'd expect from an online service: store-and-forward and fax mailbox features through your E-mail connection. Incoming faxes would be delivered as graphics files for downloading; you would send fax image files to the service for forwarding.

Personalizing Faxes

Paper faxes have always offered a personal touch: you can write on the paper before faxing it. But you can personalize a digital fax by scanning your signature; simply fax it to your fax modem and put it in your Scrapbook. You can also send computer faxes in your own handwriting. Signature Software offers Personal Font (\$99.95, 503/386-3221), a service that takes about four weeks to produce a custom-made PostScript font from your handwriting samples. The results look fairly convincing, although the legibility inevitably depends on your handwriting.

You could also carry a scanner for the times you want to fax something that exists only on paper (for a brief survey of portable scanners, see the May 1995 PowerBook Notes). But since fax machines are everywhere, carrying a scanner hardly seems worth the bother.

Optical Character Recognition

Most major fax software packages offer optical character recognition (OCR) as a standard or optional feature, but OCR rarely works well on scanned fax images. Even under the best conditions-plain documents printed in Courier and sent in fine mode-the error rate runs 3 to 5 percent. This far exceeds the maximum 1 percent error rate commonly considered tolerable from even the lowest-resolution (300-dpi) flatbed scanners.

The whole idea of doing OCR on a fax seems rather odd since the vast majority of documents sent by fax originated on a computer. If you can get a document via E-mail rather than as a fax, you can avoid all the OCR hassles.

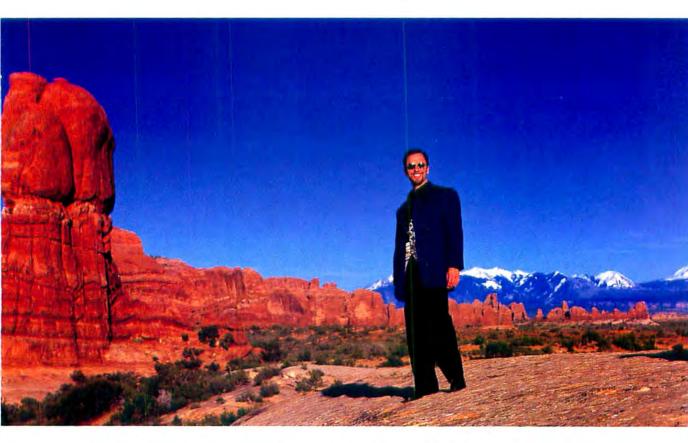
Which brings us back to the irony of fax. It may be a crude format, but it's so easy to use that it will be with us for many years to come. m

CARY LU is a Macworld contributing editor who covers mobile- and remote-computing issues in this monthly column.

the fastest, most powerful
personal computer in the world
Yet it still all boils down
to one thing.



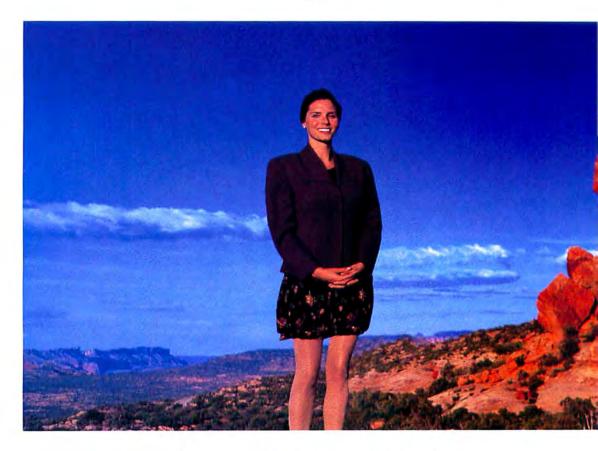
Publishers, Art Directors, Graphic Artists, Designers, Multimedia Authors, You



Imagine having the power to do all the things that a Macintosh does so well, at workstation-plus speeds. The power to push not only the limits of your computer, but the limits of your creativity as well. To accomplish in minutes what once took hours. To have a tool on your desk flexible enough to change when your needs do. Giving you the freedom to grow. The freedom to adapt. It's the power that comes with the Power Macintosh 9500. The heart of the most powerful desktop publishing solution ever created.



Business Professionals,
Financial Consultants,
Marketing Directors,
Communicators,
Accountants,
You.



Imagine having the power to use your computer for videoconferencing from one city to another with just a few clicks of a mouse. To see video run as smoothly on your computer screen as it does on your television screen. To create documents and presentations that contain photos, music and film, as well as words, numbers and graphics. It's why Macintosh is more popular than ever with businesspeople. And why now, with the Power Macintosh 7000 series, you have the power to take your ideas farther than ever.









Now the only thing more powerful than a Macintosh is your imagination.

Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh computers.

Vision, meet reality. Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh' personal computers. The professional Macintosh' family. Faster than a speeding brain wave. More powerful than a burst of inspiration. And more flexible than any computer in the world.

Your ideas have never been given so much room to grow.

At the core of these machines lies the rocks-like-a-hurricane PowerPC* processor. It's so fast that the new, ultrahigh-performance 604 RISC chip tested up to twice as fast as a dual 100 MHz Pentium chip. It's also built onto a replaceable daughterboard, ensuring you an easy upgrade path.

But as far as we're concerned, the true test of a computer's power is what you can actually do with it. And in the case of these machines, it may very well be anything you can imagine.

The Power Macintosh 9500 is the heart of the most powerful publishing solution ever to land on a desktop. Your favorite software runs faster than ever before, which means you produce results faster than ever before. And we've moved to industry-standard PCI architecture for even greater flexibility.

In terms of raw horsepower, the Power Macintosh 8500 flies through processing-intensive jobs like CAD/CAM, 3-D modeling and 3-D rendering. It features NTSC/PAL video-in/video-out capabilities, as well as CD-quality stereo sound. It's never been easier to create on-line movies in minutes.

High-end performance. Low-end price. It's what makes the Power Macintosh 7000 series perfect for any size business. Like all Power Macintosh computers, they come with built-in high-speed Ethernet networking.

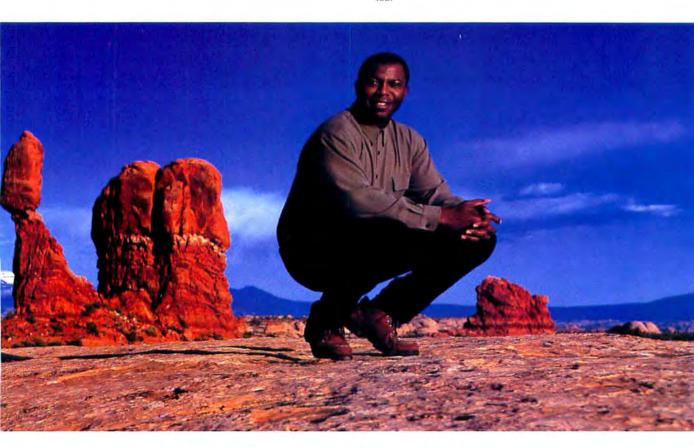
The power of RISC means more power for everything you do: searching a database, pulling together a videoconference, updating a spreadsheet created in the Windows OS. Everything.

It all happens faster on a new Power Mac. So you spend more of your time exploring results, and less time waiting for your computer to catch up with you.

After all, it's really not about how powerful the computer is. It's about how powerful the computer makes you. The power to turn inspiration into solutions. Ideas into products. Vision into reality. The power to be your best.



Engineers, Architects, Scientists, Research Analysts, Educators Explorers, Theorists, You.



Imagine having the power to take an idea and actually turn it into something you can see in minutes. To manipulate sound and video as easily as you now handle text. To spend your energy exploring creative solutions, rather than waiting for your computer to perform them. Now factor in the practical simplicity and built-in functionality of a Macintosh, and you've got a machine that can maximize your most valuable resource: time. The Power Macintosh 8500. The shortest distance between inspiration and reality.





The Power Macintosh 9500.

120 or 132 MHz PowerPC 604 RISG processor Processor upgradable via daughterboard 6 PCI slots 3 expansion bays 12 DRAM sockets 16MB to 768MB of DRAM 1GB or 2GB Fast SCN band disk Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Elbernet

The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.

True 600 dpi

Apple Color PhotoGrade

ColorSync' 2.0

12 ppm black, 3 ppm color

Windows 3.1 compatible

Adobe PostScript, Level 2

Built-in Elbernet for Novell,

AppleTails or TCP/IP networks



The Power Macintosh 8500.

120 MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor
Processor apgradable via daughterboard
3 PCI slots
3 expansion bays
8 DRAM sockets
16MB to 512MB of DRAM
1GB or 2GB Fast SCSI bard disk
Built-in video-in/video-ont capabilities
up to 30 frames per second
Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Etbernet



The Power Macintosh 7200 and 7500.

3 PCI slots

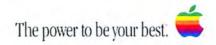
Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Elbernet

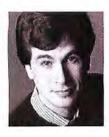
7500

100 MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor Processor upgradable via daughterboard 3 expansion bays 8 DRAM sockets 16MB to 512MB of DRAM Built-in video-in

7200

75 or 90 MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor 4 DRAM sochets





The Online Utility Belt

Online add-ons for the online addict

Y NOW I'M SURE YOU REALize that your expenditures don't end when you buy your Mac. In fact, that merely pokes a hole in the dike of your checking account; by the time you buy software, peripherals, and software for the peripherals, you've spent much more than the cost of the Mac itself. Especially if you're online. I have friends ge from their beds at 1 p.m.,

who emerge from their beds at 1 p.m., pupils dilated, recoiling from the sunlight, having been up all night exploring the Web. I know people whose America Online payments could retire the federal deficit by 1998. I know one guy who doesn't even laugh out loud anymore; he just mutters the online shorthand, "LOL." This stuff ought to be regulated by the FDA.

Fortunately, as card-carrying cyberholics themselves, the members of America's programming underground have created an amazing wealth of software doodads to make using online services less expensive, less irritating, and more fun. Here are some juicy examples, dedicated to America Online, CompuServe, and eWorld junkies everywhere. (For extraspecial irony: to get most of these programs, you must go online—for example, to the Macworld areas of AOL or eWorld.)

XTimer 1.5

XTimer is a \$10 shareware item by Eric Long. It's a little floating window that ticks away the time you've been online—and the money it's been costing you. You choose which online service you're using (AOL, Prodigy, and so forth); XTimer calculates the charges automatically. XTimer has bells and whistles for days: a log of your online usage, easily adjustable rate numbers, a quick-pause feature, and so on. Your modem habit will still suck your life away—but now you'll be able to experience it numerically.

ArtValve 2.0

You know what happens when you sign on to America Online for the first time? You click through 43 dialog boxes. You input your credit card, Social Security, and safe-deposit—box numbers. And 45 minutes later, you finally hear that way-too-cheerful guy say, "Welcome! You've got mail!" Then you sit there, for the remaining 45 minutes before bedtime, waiting for *art* to get downloaded—wave after wave of on-screen graphics that the AOL computers deem necessary to force-feed us over the modem.

Now, don't get me wrong: those happy, clickable on-screen icons make AOL great. But for heaven's sake, if you click on some icon—I don't know, Today's Tractors Online—and realize this particular service requires you to wait for 15 full-color screens of artwork, you should be allowed to decline.



Now you can. Bill Karsh's \$5 shareware control panel, ArtValve, tricks AOL and eWorld into believing you already have the necessary art. It does so by slapping a generic AOL or eWorld icon into the appropriate vacant spot on your screen. You can still access whatever features lie behind those icons (by clicking); you just don't get the unwanted art. And if you do desire the actual artwork, you can switch ArtValve off in a trice. (Note: it's definitely not endorsed by the online services.)

SignatureQuote 1.0

As we've all read in *Time*, if you aren't trendy enough to have an Internet address

on your business card these days, you may as well move to a deserted island. Likewise, once you *are* online, you're instantly branded an amateur if you don't display the proper E-mail netiquette.

For example, if someone writes to you, "How old are you?" you dare not write back, "32." Proper netiquette dictates that you begin your reply by quoting the original question in your reply so your correspondent knows what the heck you're talking about. Netiquette example two: signing your E-mail with nothing but your name is the online equivalent of wearing a "dork" sign on your back. It's far more chic to append a quote from, say, Nietzsche or Beavis and Butt-head to

your signoff. For example: "—Bo Derek ('We are the Knights who say Ni!')."

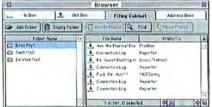
This lightning-fast \$10 shareware program from Rick Holzgrafe handles both of those tasks. First, SignatureQuote automatically puts the proper Internetstyle brackets around what you're replying to-and if you're quoting text that was quoted to you, it uses <<double>> brackets. (If the incoming E-mail was one of those Internet messages where the lines break in funny places, Signature-Quote even rejoins the text.) Second, it lets you sign your E-mail with whatever pro-

tracted signature and quote you can dream up—with a single mouse-click. Look like a pro—without the effort.

IM Saver 1.0

Talk about humiliation. Suppose you've got 57 million windows open on AOL (don't you always?). In a fit of cleanliness, you begin pressing \(\mathfrak{H}\)-W (the Close Window keystroke) repeatedly. You hear the telltale \(bbbrrring \) of an incoming Instant Message (an immediate person-to-person communiqué)—but it's too late! In your frenzy of window closing, you accidentally lost the Instant Message window continues





Online Lineup Top: XTimer tracks how much of your life is being sucked away online. Below it, SignatureQuote's Quote 1 button automatically formats your reply with the appropriate brackets—and the Sig 1 button signs your E-mail. Bottom: Emailer is Grand Central E-Mail Station.

forever, even before you had a chance to notice who sent it. For all your would-be conversation partner knows, you're just a snobby jerk, too uppity to reply.

That event is a gaffe of the past if you install this free extension by Joe Zobkiw.

It simply prevents the 3%-W keystroke (or a QuicKeys macro) from closing an Instant Message window. That's a lot of social security for just 9K of software.

CompuServe Navigator 3.2.1p1

No matter how much you complain about your Mac's slowness, it's still a lot faster than you. That's the premise behind Navigator, the program that automates using CompuServe in the name of saving you money. In a way, Navigator is the precise opposite of CompuServe Information Manager, which is a slow but user-friendly front end to CompuServe; Navigator is speedy and much harder to figure out (\$99.95; CompuServe, 800/848-8199).

By clicking on little tiles and using little menus you preprogram, task by task, your session-to-be. Finally, you choose the Run command. Like some crazed commando SWAT-team software, Navigator furiously dials in to CompuServe, grabs your mail, shoots off your files, whisks away to another forum, summarizes the new messages, and hangs up, panting. Total elapsed time: a minute or two. Now, at your leisure, you play back what happened, reading each E-mail, responding patiently, and selecting messages worth reading, secure in the knowledge that the meter isn't running. (It takes

another frantic Navigator session to send your E-mail responses and retrieve the forum messages you wanted to read.)

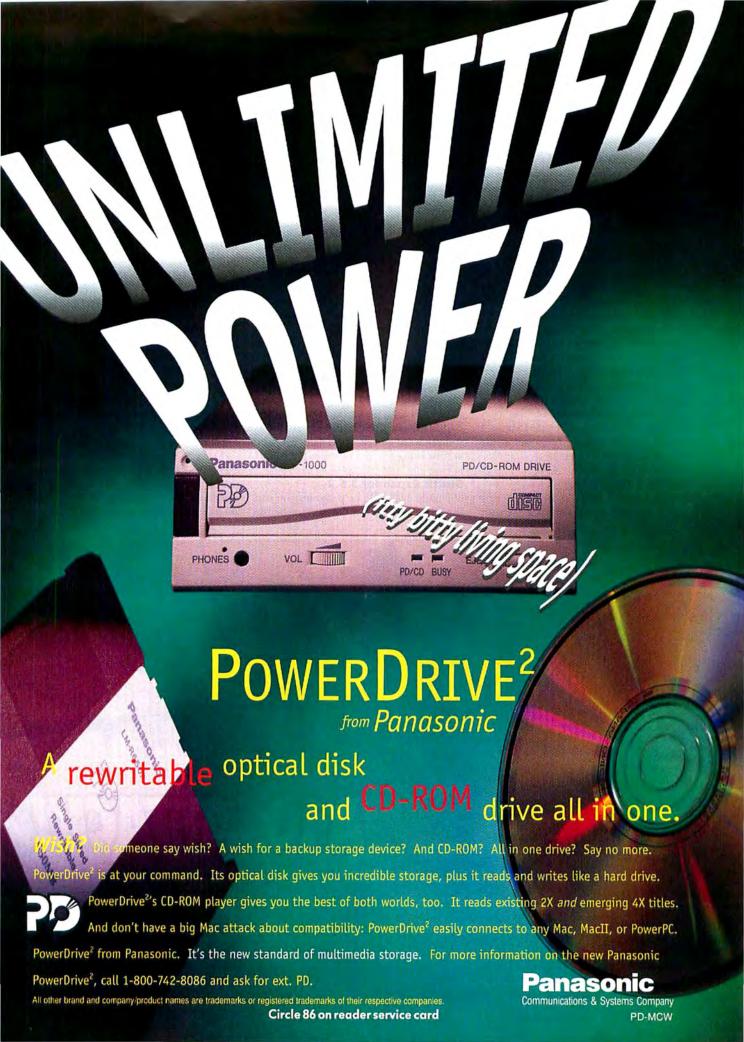
Of course, Navigator means an end to serendipity—you never stumble across some online treasure, because you must prescript your every move. In the days before CompuServe's new "simplified" pricing, Navigator could save you tons of money. Today, speed isn't so critical; you pay a monthly fee for a fixed number of hours whether you sign on or not. Navigator is suddenly less relevant. CompuServe junkies, though, may still want to learn Navigator to keep their usage within the number of hours they've bought.

Claris Emailer 1.0

What a priceless idea: a central program that sends and fetches E-mail to and from AOL, eWorld, CompuServe, the Internet, and RadioMail. Imagine consolidating your various address books, mail-writing interfaces, passwords, and scheduling features into one clean, clever program (\$89; Claris, 408/987-7000). Naturally, you can schedule these E-mail bursts to occur at any hour of any day, with or without you, even in the background.

The program is smart enough to download files attached to incoming continues





E-mail. Alas, fonts, styles, and colors get stripped from America Online messages in the crossing. If you can live with that limitation, Emailer's automatic smarts will save you time, money, and complexity.

QuicKeys 3.0.1

If automating your online sessions (with programs like Navigator and features like FlashSessions) can save you money, then QuicKeys, the leading Macintosh macro program, provides the biggest discount of all (\$119; CE Software, 515/221-1801). Any veteran online user will testify to this truth. For example, the software libraries of AOL are filled with readymade macros designed to make cybersurfing ever more convenient.

A few juicy ones: RoomSqueeze, which doggedly tries to break into a chat room until there's room for you; Thread-Saver, which collects a whole message-board's worth of replies into a single text file; and even IM Answering Machine, which automatically sends an "I'm away from the Mac right now" Instant Message to any Instant Message you get while away from the keyboard.

UULite 2.0

I'm all for this business of connecting online services to the Internet. Already you can send E-mail to people on the Internet—or even on rival online services—without any hassle.

This glorious transparency breaks down, however, if you want to send a *file*, such as a ClarisWorks document, to somebody not on your service. Unfortunately, unlike E-mail, files can't wriggle through to other services. To send them, you must convert them into plain old text.

That's the purpose of UULite: to convert a standard Macintosh file (to uuencode it) into pages and pages of coded gobbledygook, which you can paste into an E-mail you're sending (\$29; Jeff Strobel). It's still a royal pain—you have to send multiple E-mails, each containing another few screens' worth of gibberish; and your recipient must reverse the process, feeding all those text files into UULite to reconstitute the file—but it's cheaper than sending FedEx.

(Yes, 1 realize that DropStuff, the shareware cousin of StuffIt, can encode your files into a similar format called BINHEX—but the resulting text file is too big to paste into an E-mail. UULite at least breaks up the text files for you.)

StuffIt Expander 3.5.2

Virtually every file or program you can download from an online service or the Internet arrives on your desktop in a specially encoded, compact form. Trouble is, there are about 90 million different formats for file compression; if you don't have the software necessary for expanding what you've downloaded, you get nothing but the "application not found" message when you double-click.

If you are truly an online addict, you already know about this baby: StuffIt Expander, the free, all-purpose file expander. It turns downloaded files with the suffixes .sit, .cpt, and .hqx back into human form; and if you add the companion shareware program DropStuff with Expander Enhancer, it will open .gz, .z, .uu, .ARC, .ZIP, and .uu files, too.

The Upshot

Shareware is a lot cheaper than therapy. With a few of these goodies on your hard drive, you'll see your online-service bills go down, your blood pressure drop, and your sessions become more productive. Hey, maybe you'll even free up some time for more athletic pursuits—like exploring the Web. **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE, pogue@aol.com, is the author of Mac FAQs [Frequently Asked Questions] (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995). He is the founder of AOLaholics Anonymous.





Feel The Power For Only \$149.

Feel the flexibility with dozens of new plug-in tools and palettes. Even use existing Illustrator plug-ins right within FreeHand! Feel the power of page layout with text style sheets, spelling checker, columns, search & replace, copyfitting, linked text blocks, even multi-page support!

> Feel the precision of "snap-to" grids, guides, and points—plus magnification of up to 25,600% on a massive 22' x 22' pasteboard!

New FreeHand 5

Feel the possibilities of special effects like Fisheye Lens, 3-D Rotation, Multi-color gradients, Calligraphy Pen, even Drag & Drop color!

The editors of MacUser felt it. And now you can feel it too. The ultimate power and unlimited freedom in design and illustration, in new Power Macintosh native FreeHand 5. All for only \$149. We'll prove it.

On our free
Showcase CD, you'll see
what the power of FreeHand
can do for artists, designers,
illustrators, desktop publishers and
multimedia mavens just like you.

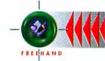
Feel the speed of working in the fastest WYSIWYG preview mode—faster than Illustrator and all the others!



So call for the FREE CD. Or upgrade for only \$149. And feel the power of FreeHand 5 for yourself.



ASK FOR OPERATOR #714
Or Catch Us On The Net:
http://www.macromedia.com















SOUNDEDIT 16



FONTOGRAPHER



arium in Europe 20, 1995 (Diem Jacobs and +44-1944-1911) Tademarks of their impective haldens ©

S149 Quark XPress Offer!

**Move to the power of FreeHand 5.0 for the Mac for \$149.

Available to current FreeHand users and users of Quark XPress,

Canvas, MacDraw, Adobe Illustrator and PageMaker. Offer expires September 30,1995.

Circle 244 on reader service card

MACROMEDIA

Picture this - Compressing and playing back high-quality, smooth-motion, software-only digital video right on your desktop. All without a high-cost video board. Whether you use a Macintosh or PC, TrueMotion*-S from Horizons Technology lets you quickly compress and play back great-looking video tailored to your application. All for only \$499.

TrueMotion-S compresses video two to four times faster than other algorithms. And since it's an intraframe-only algorithm that compresses each frame individually, you'll have full editing control and access to "trick-play" techniques such as fast forward, reverse, pause and more.

The TrueMotion-S Compressor has an easy-to-use interface that makes working with video completely intuitive. It includes various presets for new users and full, parametric control for experts who want to customize and save

their own settings. It runs under your favorite editing packages, like Adobe Premiere or Microsoft VidEdit. And it lets you produce either MOV or AVI files that can be played back under Video for Windows, QuickTime for Windows, OuickTime, Windows NT, or even Win '95.

The TrueMotion-S Compressor is perfect for CD-ROM title developers, corporate video applications, or other application developers who want high-quality, software-decodable video that can be played at full-screen directly from a 2X CD-ROM on today's computers.

If you want video that's worth watching, call us at 800-828-3808 for a free CD-ROM demo and find out why 'TrueMotion-S is the only word you need to know.



IF A PICTURE'S WORTH 1,000 WORDS, ISN'T GREAT DIGITAL VIDEO WORTH \$499?



Horizons Technology, Inc. • 3990 Ruffin Rd San Diego, CA 92123 • (800) 828-3808, FAX (619) 292-9439 • Web site - http://www.horizons.com European Office: +31-2503-85558, FAX +31-2503-85554

1995 HTL True Mation is a trademark of the Durk Corporation. Quick lime and the Quick lime loop are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Tech Support On Call

How to get tech support without hanging on the line

OES THIS SCENARIO SOUND familiar? It's Friday morning. You have a presentation to give Monday morning and your latest upgrade is crashing more than a drunken driver on a narrow street. Worse, you've got two more client meetings scheduled and can't afford to spend 30 minutes on hold waiting to chat with the developer's tech-support crew. Time to consider a career move? No, it's just time to go online.

If you're only using your online connection as an electronic mailbox, you're missing one of its biggest advantages. It's also an electronic encyclopedia of Macintosh technical support. Whether you're connected to an online service such as America Online or CompuServe, or you've got a direct Internet connection, you can ask tech-support questions of a multitude of vendors via electronic mail.

Many vendors maintain forums on online services so that customers can easily contact them electronically. It's a good way for vendors to cut down on technical-support staff costs. For users, posting a message on a company forum can be a far more convenient way to get a problem solved. There's no tedious waiting on hold for someone who turns out not to have the right answer immediately at hand. Frequently you'll get a response to your online question in less than 24 hours.

The more information you can deliver up front, the better. You can avoid a lot of back-and-forth questions such as, "What version of the software do you have?" and "What's the scanner's SCSI ID number?" In your initial query describe your problem completely, including the sequence of events preceding whatever is going wrong. Indicate what software or hardware you have installed and any peripherals you have connected.

The Tech-Support Gorilla

CompuServe This service has made its name as a font of technical information. Over 800 vendors and organizations offer product support and information on CompuServe. Head for the Support Directory (click on Computing on the opening screen) to search for forums or ser-

vices focusing on the product in question. CompuServe subscribers can enter search criteria such as company name, company type, product name, product category, operating system, or language. CompuServe's four Mac-specific vendor forums incorporate information from about 70 companies; separate forums cover Newton- and Apple II–related products.

eWorld In contrast to CompuServe, Apple's online service is as Mac-specific as you can get. It features FAQs (frequently asked questions), software updates, and an Ask Apple USA forum for posting techsupport questions. You can also access the Apple Tech Info Library, the database Apple's tech-support staff uses. Want to find out about Unix software for the Lisa or memory upgrades for the Macintosh IIx? The contacts are listed here.



Once you've gone through the Apple material, check Straight to the Source (under Computer Center) for tech-support information for about 100 companies. Note that the Support Information section refers solely to FAQs; for more arcane problems, post your questions in the Product Discussions section.

America Online The fastest-growing of the online services, AOL currently has 17 forums covering topics such as Desktop Publishing, Graphic Arts, Multimedia, and PDAs (click on Computing on the main screen). Each forum contains

software libraries, message boards, and a section labeled Industry Connections, your entry point for tech support. In AOL's Hardware forum, for example, you'll find 40 Mac-related companies offering tech support. Also check out the software libraries for software updates and bug-fixes. The only trouble is, if you can't diagnose your problem, you might not know what file to download to fix it.

Expect to do a little navigating here. You'll find a special resource center for Performas inside the Hardware forum, but Apple II users have a separate forum.

Other Services

GEnie This service is divided into numbered Round Tables on topics ranging from pets to medicine to computers. Click on Computing Services on GEnie's

opening screen to get to the Macintosh Product Support Round Table. There you'll find forums for about 20 companies, where you can leave E-mail messages for their tech-support folks.

Prodigy This familyoriented service sets out exact steps for contacting tech support in its Product Support section (click on Computers on the opening screen). The Computer Support Center icon leads to an explanation about contacting the listed vendors. Only about two dozen are listed there, though, so you're better off going to the Hardware and Software bulletin boards to post

questions; you may find other subscribers who can help you out.

The Internet More and more companies are creating home pages on the World Wide Web; you'll find a number of technical manuals on these pages, as well as information on contacting tech-support staff by phone or online. In some cases, you'll also find FAQs, but you're far more likely to find marketing information on the Web than technical support. In the Internet's various comp.sys Usenet groups, you'll find experts happy to help, continues

The power to do what they never imagined you could do.

The power to do what you never imagined you could do.

The power to make others see beyond the surface.

The power to make a lifelong dream come true.

The power to shine.

The power to be accepted for who you really are.

The power to not always have to ask for help.

It's the power of freedom.

It's the power of independence.

It's the power of Macintosh.

The power to be your best.



For more information on Apple* products, contact us at 800-600-7808, 800-755-0601 (TTY), or on the Internet at applewdsg@eworld.com.



D 1995 typle Computer, inc. All rights reserved typle the Apple han, Machineh and The power to be your bust are resistent bashwords of Apple Computer, bis, All Apple products are designed to be accordide to inductional with stockide. but they're rarely the company's official tech-support reps.

Round-the-Clock Wisdom

Volunteer experts are one of the best aspects of the online services. Besides the official tech-support crews, you'll also find a staggering number of independent enthusiasts and experts who enjoy helping others figure out technology. Just click on the forum or bulletin board you want and post a message. But first scroll through the postings—you may find that your question has already been covered.

Online services and the Internet are available 24 hours a day, so you can search for solutions at your convenience, not someone else's, avoiding the problem of limited tech-support hours and time-zone differences. Think of the online services as a round-the-clock help desk that can help you make your Monday morning deadlines.—HOWARD BALDWIN

Letters

Locked out of SoftKey Last year I received an offer in the mail from SoftKey International of Cambridge, Massachusetts, for KeyCAD Complete, described as a "powerful" CAD program at a "fraction of the cost" of others.

I sent in my check for \$35.46, but when I received the product I was disappointed by its failure to perform tasks the offer had advertised. SoftKey's customer support said the company was aware of the problems and that a fix was in the works. I requested a refund at that time and was told to ship the product back.

Two months later, SoftKey mailed me a refund check that was unsigned, so I could not deposit it. My attempts to receive a replacement check have gone unanswered. I hope to alert your readers to SoftKey's questionable business practices and lack of customer support.

Brad Cantos San Francisco, California

Macworld has heard from two other readers describing similar experiences with SoftKey since November 1994. All three cases involved trouble getting upgrades or refunds from the company. One reader eventually received his upgrade; another received a partial refund. Cantos has still not received his refund. SoftKey representatives have failed to respond to repeated Macworld requests to comment on these readers' complaints.

CAD packages available for the Mac range widely in price, but the least expensive list for around \$300, so KeyCAD's low price should have been a red flag. Still, in this case even checking first with the Better Business Bureau would not have saved Cantos from his bad experience; the Boston bureau has not had a significant number of inquiries about the company and so does not have a Reliability Report

on SoftKey. The sad fact is, if it sounds too good to be true, it probably is.—Joanna Pearlstein

What price knowledge? After an architect demonstrated several CAD programs at my school, I purchased the educational version of ArchiCAD from Graphisoft, but first I contacted the company and inquired about the difference between the full version and the educational version. I was told there was no difference besides the price. Suspicious of this answer, I called a local distributor, asked the same question, and received the same answer.

The program came with a 9-page supplement listing the limitations of the educational version. The biggest omissions were the lack of DXF [a common CAD file-exchange format] and HPGL [for outputting drawings to a DOS-based plotter]. As a student, I had to save for a long time to be able to afford the product, which I hoped to use for my schoolwork. Since I cannot output in any usable formats, I spent over \$500 on a program I cannot use.

Brett Taylor Pomona, California

Macworld forwarded Taylor's letter to David Marlatt, president of Graphisoft. In a response to Taylor, Marlatt expressed surprise at the reseller's failure to distinguish between the two versions of the product but confirmed that the reseller was misinformed. Marlatt offered to refund Taylor's \$495, even though the 30-day warranty period had long ago expired.

Marlatt explained that CAD vendors employ different solutions for the education market: some sell full versions without support or documentation; others rent their software on an annual basis. "Obviously, no formula is perfect for everyone, but based on our hundreds of educational users, we feel that we have found the best solution for most people." (For additional opinions on this subject, visit the Graphisoft forum on America Online. Taylor's posting there generated a lively exchange, with both student and professional architects weighing in.)

Students can get great deals on software—compare \$495 to the \$4995 list price for the full version of ArchiCAD. But first check that the limited version has the capabilities you require. Then try out your purchase as soon as possible. That way, if it doesn't work as you require, you can reclaim your hardearned cash.—Joanna Pearlstein

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the Conspicuous Consumer department at Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; send us a fax at 415/442-0766; or E-mail us at macworld@macworld.com. Look for us on America Online and eWorld (keyword Macworld) and on the World Wide Web (http://www.macworld.com).

Macworld senior editor HOWARD BALDWIN writes frequently about online and Internet issues.



Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world.

For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these Phasers are the ones designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories.*" Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher than before.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ Adobe PostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.













Professional Built for the new PCI Power Macintosh computers and the powerful 9500, Graphics

ATI's XCLAIM GA meets the demands of design



and publishing professionals. It provides fast graphics, true color and high resolution detail and clarity, without breaking the bank

You want fast graphics.

Choice

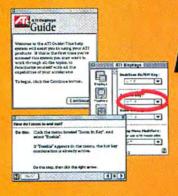
Apple's When Apple wanted the top-of-the-line components for their state-of-the-art computer they chose ATI's graphics accelerators for some of their new

PCI Power Macintosh 9500. They chose ATI for our PCI expertise and because we meet the demanding performance requirement of graphics applications.

You wish it were inexpensive.

100% Macintosh

ATT's XCLAIM GA is designed exclusively for the Mac. Our powerful control panel allows you to easily access advanced features such as pan, zoom, and resolution and color switching. Walk through all these amazing features with AppleGuide. Easily connect any monitor without complicated adapter cables.



You need XCLAIM GA.

Blazing Performance and Features

Be more productive in your favorite applications. XCLAIM GA performs up to eight times faster† than unaccelerated graphics. Display twice the information on-screenwith 1600x1200 resolution. And you don't have to compromise speed to get photo-realistic colors.





Mac Mall

1-800-222-2808





Amazing Bottom Line

And we saved the best for last. The XCLAIM GA is affordably priced at \$449* for 2MB and \$649* for 4MB versions. The 2MB VRAM memory module upgrade is available for only \$249*

To find out more about this blazing and amazing product call one of the resellers listed below or contact ATI via Faxinfo Line to receive literature (905) 882-2600 Press 2; on CompuServe at GO ATITECH 76004,3656; on the Internet:http://www.atitech.ca

Computer Discount Warehouse 1-800-589-4239

Mac Warehouse 1-800-255-6227

DTP Direct 1-800-395-7778

1-800-248-2088

Mac Connections 1-800-800-1111 Mac Zone

PrePress Direct 1-800-443-6600

Copyright ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, mach64, XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks end/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice, "All prices are suggested U.S. retail prices, dealer may sell for less. 1 Performance tests completed on a Power Mac9500/120 with a resolution of 1152x870 at 16.7 million colors.



ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. 33 Commerce Valley Drive East Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6 Telephone: (905) 882-2600

Facsimile: (905) 882-2620



Editors' Choice

THE BEST PRODUCTS FEATURED IN MACWORLD

Edited by Patricia Carberry-Harris

Macworld Editors' Choice is a complete listing of the hardware and software products selected as the best of their type in Macworld's comparative articles. A • next to a product indicates that we chose more than one product in that category. A • next to a product listing indicates that a native Power Mac version is available.

Hardware

MONITORS

17-INCH MONITORS, Oct 95

17B; Philips Consumer Electronics, 800/835-3506; \$899.

SMALL COLOR MONITORS, Jan 94

14-inch display: ❖ Sony CPD 1430; Sony Corp. of America, 800/222-7669; \$779.95.

Nanao FlexScan F340i•W; Nanao USA, 800/800-5202;
 \$799.

15-inch display: NEC MultiSync 4FGe; NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500; company's estimated price \$755.

TWO-PAGE COLOR MONITORS, Nov 94

PressView 21 Display System; SuperMac Technology, 408/541-6100; \$3999.

NETWORK HARDWARE

REMOTE-ACCESS SERVERS, Oct 94

Mixed networks: NetConnect Remote Access Server; Asanté Technologies, 408/435-8401; \$3899 for eight ports. AppleTalk networks: ARA Multiport Server; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; four ports \$1799, eight ports \$3298.

PRESENTATION HARDWARE

PORTABLE PRESENTERS, Jan 95

Z115; nView, 804/873-1354; \$5495.

PRINTERS

COLOR BUSINESS PRINTERS, Sep 95

Tektronix Phaser 340; Tektronix, 503/682-3411; \$5590.

DYE-SUBLIMATION PRINTERS, Jul 94

Prepress proofing—tabloid size/fastest: Phaser 480; Tektronix, 503/682-7377; \$14,995.

Prepress proofing—tabloid size/most complete: Rainbow; 3M, 612/733-1110; company's estimated price

\$20,000.

Prepress proofing—letter size: ProofPositive Full Page; SuperMac Technology, 408/541-6100; \$7999.

General publishing and business: Phaser IISDX; Tektronix, 503/682-7377; \$9995.

PERSONAL PRINTERS, Sep 94

Ink-Jet: DeskWriter 520; Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900; \$365.

Laser—\$1000 to \$1600; microLaser Pro 600; Texas Instruments, 214/995-6611; \$1599.

WORKGROUP PRINTERS, Jun 95

Tabloid-size printers: LaserJet 4MV; Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551; \$3549.

Legal-size printers: • Optra Lx; Lexmark, 606/232-2000; \$3298.

 LaserWriter 16/600 PS; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; company's estimated price \$2299.

SCANNERS/IMAGE CAPTURE

PROFESSIONAL REAL-TIME FILMLESS CAMERAS, Sep 95

Fujix DS-515/Nikon E2; Fuji, 914/789-8100; Nikon, 516/547-4200; \$12,780; with optional lens and PC Card \$14,140.

HIGH-BIT FLATBED COLOR SCANNERS, Mar 95

- Arcus II: Agfa. 508/658-5600: \$3495.
- PowerLook: Umax. 510/651-8883: \$3495.

LOW-COST COLOR SCANNERS, Nov 93

\$1300 to \$1600: ♦ La Cle Silverscanner II; La Cie, 503/ 520-9000; \$1599. ♦ Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIc; Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900; \$1599.

Under \$1300: Mirror 800 Plus Co or Scanner; Mirror Technologies, 612/633-4550; \$1299.

OCR, Nov 93

OmniPage Professional; Caere Corp., 408/395-7000; \$995.

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

1.3GB OPTICAL STORAGE, Dec 94

Best low-cost solution: 1.3Gig MO; Club Mac, 714/768-8130; \$2099.

Best overall performance: Genesis 1300; Microtech, 203/468-6223; \$2899.

DOS/WINDOWS CARDS, Sep 95

Most 040 Macs: DOS on Mac; Reply, 408/942-4804; 50MHz model \$590; 66MHz model \$690.

Most Power Macs: OrangePC Model 220; Orange Micro, 714/779-2772; \$1217 direct price.

Occasional Windows Access: Timbuktu; Farallon Computing, 510/814-5100; \$199 per user.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVE SYSTEMS, Jul 95

Accelerator card: SiliconExpress IV; Atto Technology, 716/691-1999; \$995.

Drive mechanism: IBM UltraStar series; IBM (available from several resellers); prices vary by reseller.

QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES, Jun 95

APS T3501; APS Technologies, 816/483-6100; \$299.95.

RAID STORAGE SYSTEMS, Apr 95

RAID 3 or 5: MR/5 RAID; MegaDrive Systems, 310/247-0006; \$18,840.

RAID 0: ♦ Joule RAID; La Cie, 503/520-9000; \$2999. ♦ DisKovery 8200W; Optima Technology, 714/476-0515; \$7790. ♦ SledgeHammer 2000FMF; FWB, 415/474-8055; \$2359.

SYSTEM UPGRADES, Feb 95

Upgrade for Macintosh Quadra 650, 800, or 950: Power Macintosh Upgrade Card; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010: \$699.

Upgrade for other 680X0 Macs: Replace with Power Macintosh 6100/60 with CPU booster and cache card. Power Macintosh 6100/60; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; \$1819 (base system with 8MB of RAM). PowerClip (CPU booster); Newer Technology, 316/685-4904; \$245. 256K cache card; various companies, roughly \$200.

VIDEO/DISPLAY

24-BIT VIDEO CARDS, Apr 94

Inexpensive acceleration: PrecisionColorPro 24XP; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$599.

Full-featured acceleration: Thunder II GX•1360; SuperMac Technology, 408/541-6100; \$4499.

DIGITAL-VIDEO BOARDS, Aug 95

SpigotPower AV; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$999.

HIGH-END VIDEO EDITING, Jun 94

Presentation video: ❖ MoviePak2 Pro Suite; Raster-Ops. 801/785-5750; \$4199. ❖ VideoVision Studio; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$4499.

Corporate video (offline): Media Composer 400s; Avid Technology, 508/640-6789; \$14,995.

Corporate video (online): VideoCube; ImMix, 916/ 272-9800; \$40,500. continues

MACWORLD Editors' Choice

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATORS, Apr 94
PhotoBooster; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$999.

Software

ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

GROWING A SMALL BUSINESS, Nov 93

Small-business system: M.Y.O.B.; Best Ware, 201/ 586-2200; \$199.

Home office/personal finance: MacMoney; Survivor Software, 310/410-9527; \$119.95.

BUSINESS TOOLS

PORTABLE-DOCUMENT SOFTWARE, Apr 95

Document Distribution: Common Ground 1.1; No Hands Software, 415/802-5800; \$189.95.

STATISTICS, Oct 93

Exploratory data analysis: DataDesk 4.1; Data Description, 607/257-1000; \$595.

Comprehensive package: SYSTAT 5.2.1; SYSTAT, 312/329-3500; S895.

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE, Aug 94

Basic connectivity: ZTerm; David P. Alverson (no phone number available); \$30.

Terminal emulation: Crosstalk for Macintosh; Digital Communications Associates, 404/442-4000; \$195.

Internet exploration: VersaTerm; Synergy Software, 215/779-0522; S125.

DOS WINDOWS EMULATION, Oct 94

Timbuktu Pro 1.0.3 for Macintosh, Timbuktu 1.1 for Windows; Farallon Computing, 510/814-5000;\$199 each.

◆

INTERNET BROWSERS, Oct 95

Netscape Navigator; Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555; \$39. ◀

NETWARE CONNECTIVITY, Sep 93

NetWare for Macintosh; Novell, 801/429-7000; \$495 for 5-user license, to \$2295 for 200-user license.

PROTOCOL ANALYZERS, Jul 94

EtherPeek; AG Group, 510/937-7900; \$795.

TERMINAL EMULATOR, Oct 93

VersaTerm; Synergy Software, 215/779-0522; \$149.

GRAPHICS

3-D MODELING, Dec 94

Stand-alone modeler: formZ; autodessys, 614/488-9777; \$1495.

Integrated-modeling package: Strata StudioPro; Strata, 801/628-5218; \$1495. ♥

Entry-level modeler: Infini-D; Specular International,

413/253-3100; \$695.

CLIP ART'S GREATEST HITS, Jan 94

Overall collection: ClickArt Studio Series; T/Maker Company, 415/962-0195; \$99.95 per volume.

- Electronic Clipper subscription service; Dynamic Graphics, 800/255-8800; \$67.50 per month.
- Images with Impact series; 3G Graphics, 800/456-0234; \$99.95 to \$129.95 per volume, CD-ROM \$499.
- Metro ImageBase Electronic Clip Art; Metro Image-Base, 800/525-1552; \$74.95 per volume, CD-ROM \$149.95.
- Typographers' Ornaments; Underground Grammarian, 609/589-6477; \$25 per volume; ten TIFF albums \$200; EPS volumes \$50 each.

DRAW PROGRAMS (LOW-COST), Sep 93

Budget draw: Expert Draw; Expert Software, 305/567-9990: \$49.95.

Budget draw/paint: UltraPaint; Deneba Software, 305/596-5644; \$79.

Beginners' program: Aldus SuperPaint; Aldus Consumer Division, 619/558-6000; \$149.95.

Overall: Canvas; Deneba Software, 305/596-5644; \$399. •

FONT BUYERS' GUIDE, Mar 94

Text-face collection: Type On Call CD-ROM; Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400; \$99 (this price includes the ability to unlock two families from preselected packages); an additional \$25 enables you to unlock individual faces, or \$69 to \$179 for unlocking families.

Display/decorative-face collection: Fontek; Letraset, 201/845-6100; \$39.95 per face.

Bargain collection: Monotype ValuePack; Monotype, 312/855-1440: \$89 for 57 fonts.

IMAGE DATABASES, Oct 93

- Aldus Fetch 1.0; Adobe Systems, 206/628-5739; \$295.
 Multi-Ad Search 2.0; Multi-Ad Services, 309/692-1530; \$249.
- IMAGE EDITORS, Feb 95

Adobe Photoshop 3.0; Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400; \$895.

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE, Feb 94

ClarisWorks; Claris, 408/727-8227; \$299.

ONLINE SERVICES

ONLINE SERVICES, Aug 94

E-mail: America Online; America Online, 703/893-6288;

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Editors' Choice, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send a fax to 415/442-0766 to inform us of changes in your phone number or your product's list price. basic monthly fee \$9.95.

Reference: CompuServe; CompuServe Information Service, 614/457-0802; basic monthly fee \$8.95.

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

GRAPHING SOFTWARE, Aug 94

DeltaGraph Pro 3 3.0.4; DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000; \$195.

SALES-AUTOMATION SOFTWARE, Oct 93

- Contact Ease; WestWare, 619/274-5053; one user \$395, five users \$1495.
- CBS; Colleague Business Software, 512/345-9964;
 \$495.

TEXT-RETRIEVAL SOFTWARE, Dec 93

Small system: On Location; On Technology, 617/374-

Multiuser system: Personal Librarian; Personal Library Software, 301/990-1155; \$995.

PRESENTATION TOOLS

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE, Jul 94

Persuasion 3.0; Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500; \$495.

UTILITIES

BRAVE NEW DOCUMENTS, Jan 94

Application-independent document distribution: Common Ground; No Hands Software, 800/598-3821; \$180.05

Book-length documents: FrameReader; Frame Technology, 800/843-7263; \$84.95.

PRINTING, Sep 93

PC-printer cable packages: PowerPrint; GDT Softworks, 604/291-9121; \$149.

VIRUS KILLERS, Jul 94

Commercial software: Virex; Datawatch, 919/549-0711; \$99.95.

Free software: Disinfectant; free from various online services

VIRTUAL MEMORY SOFTWARE

VIRTUAL MEMORY, Jun 94

Virtual memory software: Virtual 3.0; Connectix, 415/ 571-5100; \$99.

Memory-boosting software: RAM Doubler 1.0.1; Connectix, 415/571-5100; \$99. ◀

WORD PROCESSORS

HIGH-END WORD PROCESSOR (for fast 68040 Macs and Power Macs), Mar 95

Microsoft Word 6.0; Microsoft, 206/882-8080; \$325.

LOW-COST WORD PROCESSOR, Mar 95

MacWrite Pro; Claris, 408/727-8227; \$99. 4 m

SILAINISI

TATISTICA/Mac® A complete statistical data analysis system with hundreds presentation-quality graphs integrated with all procedures . In-depth, comprensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; Descriptive statistics; equency tables: Large selection of nonparametric tests; Stepwise multiple gression methods with extended diagnostics; General nonlinear estimation ith predefined or user-specified models); Logit/Probit analysis; General plementation of ANOVA/ANCOVA/MANOVA/MANGOVA (designs of practically dimited complexity, repeated, nested, incomplete, random, changing covaries, contrast analyses, post-hoc tests, custom designs); Stepwise discriminant nction analysis; Canonical analysis; Large selection of time series modeling chaiques with forecasting: Factor analysis; Cluster analysis (incl. bierarchil, k-means, and 2-way joining); Reliability/Item analysis; Log-linear analysis; meral survival/failure time analysis (incl. life tables, group comparisons, and gression models); Distribution fitting (a large selection of continuous and screte distributions): Curve and surface fitting and smoothing (incl. spline, VLS, NEXP, and others); and much more . Manual with comprehensive introducns to each method and step-by-step examples (Quick Reference booklet explains major conventions); balloon help . Extensive data management facilities: a per-fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with formulas (and Publish and bscribe); merge/split files; "double identity" of values (numeric/text); BASIC-like ta transformation programming language; Import/Export data and graphs from cel, STATISTICA/w and other formals . Graphs integrated with all procedures g., click on a correlation coefficient to produce the corresponding scatterplot d other graphs; click on a variable in the descriptive statistics table to produce a togram and other graphs; click on an interaction effect in the ANOVA table to see olot of interaction) - Large selection of 2-dimensional graphs: Histograms (incl. ultiple, clustered breakdowns, overlaid functions), Scatterplots (incl. multiweighted frequency, smoothed, function fitting), Multiple line and Range ots, Trend plots, Standard deviation plots, Data sequence diagrams, Contour ots, Box-and-wbisker plots, Column plots, Bar graphs, Double pie charts, rollable dendrograms, Two-way joining plots, Curve fitting plots, Distribution inparison plots, Range plots, Probability plots, Amalgamation plots, Factor ace plots, Casewise outlier and residual diagrams, ANOVA interaction plots, dtivariate (multiple) matrix plots, exploratory Draftsman plots with bisgrams, categorized (multiple) graphs, and many other specialized plots . Large ection of 3-dimensional graphs: 3D surface plots (with data smoothing proceres, color or gray-scale shading, and projected contours), 3D scatterplots, 3D ock scatterplots, 3D axis (space) plots, 3D spectral plots with adjustable mes, 3D line/ribbon plots, 3D sequence block plots, 3D histograms, 3D surre-smootbed frequency plots, and 3D range plots ("flying boxes") . All 3D its displayed in true perspective, feature interactive real-time rotation facilities cl. continuous rotation) . Extensive graph customization options: all structural pects of graphs (axes, scaling, patterns, colors, sizes, styles, regions, perspective, ation, fitted functions, etc.); MacDraw-style tools with specialized "objects;" higraph and artwork embedding; page layout/preview; dynamic rulers . All outdisplayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, internally scrollable tables: all numbers be instantly converted into a variety of on-screen customizable, presentationdity graphs) . All contents of Scrollsheets can be saved as data and used for ut, or be exported • Flexible facilities to perform analyses on specific subsets data • Extremely large analysis designs • Unlimited size of files • Extended cision . Unmatched speed (e.g., on a Mac IIfx, arbitrary rotation of a surface h 1000 points takes 1 second; correlation matrix 50x50 with 100 cases—less n 3 seconds; transposing a 5000 data points file-less than 2 seconds) . Full oport for System 7 ("savy") incl. Publish and Subscribe, Apple events, balloon p, "drag and drop," 32-bit, etc. Price: \$695.

ick STATISTICA/Mac® A subset of STATISTICA/Mac ■ All basic statistimodules of STATISTICA/Mac (Basic and Descriptive Statistics, Frequency
vles, Exploratory data analysis, Nonparametrics, Distribution Fitting,
purise multiple regression; ANOVA/ANCOVA) ■ Manual with comprehensive
oductions to each method and step-by-step examples (Quick Reference booklet
dains all major conventions) ■ All data management facilities of STATISTICA/Mac
cluding interactive rotation of all 3D graphs, extensive on-screen graph cusization facilities) ■ Price: \$395.

Indows versions also available (can exchange data with Macintosh verns): STATISTICA/w[®] \$995; Quick STATISTICA/w[®] \$495.

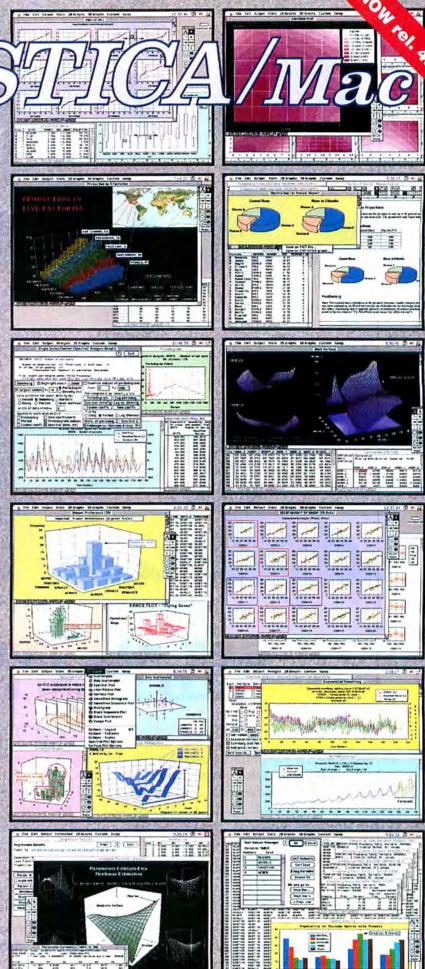
testic sh/h \$10 per product; please specify type of computer with order; 1-i-day money-back rantee.



StatSoft

25 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149 x: (918) 583-4376 Circle 99 on reader service card

rseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph; 040/ 4200347, fax: 040/4911310; Soft UK (London), ph; 0462/482822, fax: 0462/482855; StatSoft Pacific (Molbourne, mila), ph; 030, 663 6596, fax: (03) 663 6117; StatSoft France ph; (1) 45 66 97 00, fax: (1) 45 65 17; Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Sweden: AkademiData natic ph; 018-210035, fax: 018-210039; Finland: Statcon Cy ph; 24-334678, fax: 24-333867; ium: Texma NewTech ph; 10 61 16 28, fax: 10 61 69 57; South Africa: Ositis ph; 12-63-4509, ph; 03-3667-1110, fax: 03-3668-3110; ftaly: Prempt SRL ph; 49-993-3227, fax: 49-893-2897; Fotth BetaSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrotished are trademarks of StatSoft, inc.









REGULAR

EXTRA BOLD

ITALIC







SCRIPT

EXTENDED

CONDENSED

SEE ALL TYPES AT SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO.

Any way you look at it, Seybold San Francisco will show you all types of ways to help you succeed. Like the top graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing innovations, multimedia tools, color output

devices, prepress products and more. Along with all types of leading industry suppliers that will demonstrate first-hand how these solutions can improve the way you do business. We'll even have all types of show floor activities and events so you can see how products are being applied in a variety of industries. And if you really yearn to learn, our educational program offers all types of courses, seminars and conference sessions to update you on the latest tools and technologies.

So, with all the amazing ideas to be found at Seybold, doesn't it sound like just the type of event for you?

FOR GREAT DEALS ON TRAVEL, CALL 800-421-3976

EXPOSITION SEPT. 27-29

CONFERENCE SEPT 26-28

SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

MOSCONE



SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO

Phone/Fax

Mail: SSF 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856 • Fax: 415-525-0199
For conference information via the web, access http://www.sbexpos.com

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REVIEWS AT A GLANCE

Edited by Wendy Sharp

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products by providing summaries of Macworld's authoritative product reviews from the past year. The number of stars indicates quality; our reviewers assign five stars to outstanding products and one star to poor ones. The symbol indicates that a product is available in a native Power Mac version.

If a product has been upgraded since our last review, the most recent version number supplied by the vendor appears in parentheses after the reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue listed at the end of each synopsis.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501
Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS TOOLS

** Adobe Acrobat 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$195. The font fidelity of this portable-document software is uneven, and the software demands too much in resources compared with other options. Mar 95 ** Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$1595. As a collaboration tool, this software is inexpensive and offers well-done annotation tools. However, it's resource-intensive, and creating hypertext documents with it isn't easy. Mar 95

*** BizPlan Builder 5.0, Jian, 415/254-5600, \$129. To create a comprehensive business plan, just fill in the blanks in this easy-to-use spreadsheet/word processor template. Jun 95

*** Business Plan Writer 6.0, Graphite Software, 301/984-1100, \$99. This proposal-writing template can help entrepreneurs create a detailed business plan, but—unlike the competition—it won't help them format an attractive presentation. Jun 95

★★★ CA-Cricket Graph III 1.52 (1.53), Computer Associates International, 516/342-5224, 5129. Graphing software's features are just right for charts in the physical and social sciences, but lack pizzazz. The program is easy to learn and use, and includes math features for data transformations and curve fitting. Dec 94 €

*** ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Corp., 408/ 727-8227, 5129. Inexpensive, easy to use, and powerful integrated software is the best package available. It's far better in terms of features, speed, integration, and use of system resources than its competition. Feb 95

Decision Analysis 2.5, TreeAge, 617/
536-2128, \$379. Decision-assistance software handles complex business cases by constructing tree diagrams of prob-

abilities and payoffs. It offers a type of modeling that is easy to modify. Nov 94 🔾

*** Helix Express 3.03, Helix Technologies, 708/465-0242, \$589. Latest release of this visually oriented database adds speed and features—including conditional branching capabilities and improved forms-drawing tools—without raising RAM requirements. Sep 95

*** InfoDepot 2.0 (2.3), Chena Software, 610/770-1210, \$295. Project-planning program includes tools for brainstorming and organizing ideas; scheduling project steps; and entering, calculating, and presenting data. It does a good job but has some flaws. Jan 95

*** MarcoPolo 3.0, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$895. Full-featured document-management system is significantly improved. The addition of OCR—both the handling of unrecognized words and the ability to batch-process TIFF files with OCR—make it very usable. Jan 95

*** MicMac 2.0v1, Nirvana Research, 408/ 369-1200, 589. The concept of Mac as dictation machine is attractive, and Nirvana has pulled it off well. It takes lots of hard drive space to save recordings, though, Nov 94

*** Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$339. Although the feature set of this Power Mac spreadsheet is stunningly rich, the system requirements for a full install are jaw-dropping, including 27MB of hard drive space plus 24MB of RAM without virtual memory. Still, it is relentlessly complete. Jan 95

*** Microsoft Works 4.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$99.95. Although this isn't the best integrated package around, it's a sensible, low-cost choice. It offers a respectable word processor, database, spreadsheet, calendar, and address book, as well as a slide-show module, and drawing and communications tools. Jan 95

★★★★ OmniPage Professional 5.0, Caere Corp., 408/395-7000, \$695. In a historic first for OCR, this Power Mac software has an accuracy of 100 percent on good text samples. It does still make occasional baffling minor errors on real-world documents. Nov 94 ○

*** Phyla 1.0.3, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$495. While nonprogrammers can learn to use this object-oriented database, a little SmallTalk or C++ programming background wouldn't hurt. Aug 95

★★★ TeamFlow 3.1, CFM, 617/275-5258, \$295. Total Quality Management flowchart software is a valuable business tool. Its report printing and customizability are limited, however. Nov 94

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

*** Apple Mobile Message System, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$549 plus \$19.95 per month. The medium for your messages can be a PowerBook. Windows notebook, or Newton with this multifaceted remote-messaging service. Keep in touch with a personal 800 number, voice and fax mailboxes, and an Internet E-mail address. Sep 95

*** ASAP 1.5, MicroBeam, 813/546-2727, S695; with Windows client program S795. File-transfer operations can be a nightmare. Or they can be a dream with this convenient utility. It's easy to set up, and its performance is first-rate. Sep 95

★ BLAST Professional, BLAST Inc., 919/542-3007, \$139. Our reviewer could not get this telecom software to work reliably and consistently during his tests, and found the minimalist and quirky interface frustrating. Jan 95 ★★ CreativePartner, emotion Inc., 415/812-9000, \$1500. Creative collaboration goes digital with this distribution system for video, sound, text, and graphics. Although the system provides a clever way to send annotations over a network, our reviewer wished for either a higher number of features or a lower price tag. Jul 95

FileWave 2.1.2, Wave Research, 510/704-3900, \$895. Maintain a central repository of files and distribute application updates to LAN users with this easy-to-use software-distribution tool. Excellent features include file distribution during idle time and the ability to copy-protect transferred files. Jul 95

★★ HoloGate 1.0, Information Access Technologies, 510/704-0160, \$500. Two unique features—UUCP and Usenet news distribution—are the primary reasons to consider this product. Otherwise, it comes up pricerich and feature-poor. Apr 95

★★ The Internet Companion, The Voyager Company, 914/591-5500, \$29.95. Well-written, HyperCard-based electronic book offers less information than others. Internet access is available through accompanying software, but it's a terminal-emulation screen. Dec 94

Internet Explorer Kit and Internet
Starter Kit, Hayden Books, 317/581-3500,
\$29.95 each. Well-written books and useful software
combine to produce one of the best introductions to the Internet available for Mac users. Dec 94

*** Internet Membership Kit 1.0 (2.0), Ventana Media, 919/942-0220, \$69.95. If you need access to the Internet, this book and software combination is a good package. The best part about it is its included preconfigured software. Dec 94

*** Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communications Corporation, 415/528-2555, \$39. World Wide Web browser is well ahead of the competition in terms of features, stability, and ease of use. Although its Email features could use some improvement, it's the best way to surf the Net. May 95 •

*** NetWorks 3.0.4, Caravelle Networks Corp., 613/225-1172, 51395 to 52495. For networks that sprawl across buildings or states, this network-monitoring utility is an indispensable tool. It continually polls devices, checking CPUs, routers, printers, and hubs for signs of life. Apr 95 continues

MACWORLD October 1995 187

Star Ratings

*** ProTerm Mac 1.0, InTrec Software, 602/992-5515, \$129.95. This communications program offers a level of sophistication that belies its small size and ease of use. It's fast, reliable, and stable, and is suitable for simple 8BS connections or sophisticated scripting. Jul 95

** QuickMail 3.0, CE Software, 515/2211801, \$199 to \$3799. If you're shopping for a firsttime E-mail application, this product is a good choice for ease of use and setup. The most promising new tool, rules-based messaging, lacks some important features. Jan 95

*** RunShare, Run, Inc., 201/529-4600, \$199 to \$2499. System extension endeavors to pump up file-transfer speeds across networks. It offers twofold to threefold throughput gains for fast Macs and large files but is less useful with small files or slow Macs. Feb 95

*** Saber LAN Workstation, Saber Software, 214/361-8086, \$199 plus \$49 per node. LAN-management package includes programs for network administration and remote software updating. Although it lacks some of the niceties of network-management software for other platforms, it's a useful tool for the price. Aug 95

★★★ Skyline/Satellite, AG Group, 510/ 937-7900, 1-station pack \$795; 5-station pack \$1195; 10-station pack \$1995. Remote monitoring engines keep an eye on LAN traffic, using the Mac's Ethernet port. It's a great system, but for large LANs the price can go sky-high. Sep 95 ♂

Snatcher 1.0, Software Ventures,
510/644-3232, \$49.95. FTP tool lets you connect to
multiple sites simultaneously, transfer several files at once, and
create scripts to automate repetitive tasks. Happily, you can
continue to browse while downloading files. Aug 95

White Knight 12.0, The FreeSoft
Company, 412/846-2700, \$139. While this telecom
software can be bewildering, it works impressively well. If
you're willing to read the manual from cover to cover, the
program may become your favorite telecom tool. Nov 94

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

★★ CheckPost 1.3, Working Software, 408/ 423-5696, \$89.95. Interface asice, this imagesetter-simulation software is generally disappointing. It can't automatically scale pages, it prints on a single sheet, and its error reporting is limited. Nov 94

★★★ ClickBook 1.1 (1.2), BookMaker Corp., 415/354-8161, \$69.95. If you need to create inexpensive booklets quickly and without hassle, this print utility that helps you format documents in double-sided booklet form is an excellent tool. Nov 94

*** Download Mechanic 1.0.2 (1.5), Acquired Knowledge, 619/587-4668, 5249. The strengths of this PostScript downloader lie in its tools for dealing with problem files, but when dealing with large files, it performs slowly and occasionally crashes. Feb 95

LaserCheck 1.0, Systems of Merritt,
334/660-1240, \$199. Imagesetter-simulation software
can save you hundreds of dollars, and many hours, on imagesetting jobs by letting you use a laser printer to proof your
work. Nov 94

*** Let'er RIP 2.0 (2.0.1), Lupin Software, 916/756-7267, 5239. The flexibility, clean implementation, and attention to detail of this PostScript downloader make it a pleasure to use. Feb 95

*** PageTools 1.0, Extensis Corp., 503/ 274-2020, \$129. Collection of ten PageMaker Additions is packed with utility. Many users will find the PageAlign, PagePrinter, and PageRulers Additions alone worth the price, and the others frosting on the cake. Dec 94 ★★★ theTypeBook 4.0, Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, \$59.95. The manual needs work, but this type-specimen generator provides enough customization options to make it a worthwhile purchase. Jun 95

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

3D Atlas 1.1, EA World, 415/571-7171, \$79.95. Well-designed atlas enriches map data with narration, photos, and QuickTime movies. May 95

**** A.D.A.M. The Inside Story,
A.D.A.M. Software, 404/980-0888, \$79.95.
Multimedia anatomy CD-ROM teaches basic anatomy and
physiology with a tantalizing mix of sound, graphics, and
animation. If you are the least bit interested in learning more
about how the human body works, buy this program. Mar 95

** Aquazone 1.0, Inago, 416/487-4005,
\$59. The fish in this aquarium simulation are beautiful, but
they're damed hard to keep alive. Only two varieties of fish
are included. Jan 95

★★★ Crossword Wizard 1.0, Cogix Corp., 415/454-7217, \$49.95. If you're a crossword fan, this crossword-puzzle generator is a must. Although it's not perfect, the play mechanics are fantastic. Dec 94 ◆

*** CyberBoogie, Times Mirror Multimedia, 314/531-2503, \$49.95. The easy interface, bouncy songs, and cute graphics of this children's animation software make it a good choice for very young kids, but its relative lack of features restricts it to the same group. Apr 95

*** The Daedalus Encounter, Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-8710, \$59.95. You've been blown to smitherens and your brain has been stuffed inside a robot. Don't you hate it when that happens? Escape from a doomed spacecraft in this interactive adventure. Sen 95

*** Digital Chisel 1.2, Pierian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, 5199.95, site license \$995. If I had a Chisel, I'd Chisel out some quizzes; I'd say how easy this is—no I wouldn't. Ahem. What I mean is: this authoring tool lets educators create interactive quizzes, but suffers from a nonstandard interface. Jun 95

*** Kids World, Bit Jugglers, 415/968-3908, \$30. Although the painting tools could be more robust, this screen-saver-creation tool for kids is easy to use, cleverly designed, and can keep kids busy for hours. Mar 95 ** ** Material World, StarPress Multimedia, 415/274-8383, \$59.95. This multimedia CD-ROM provides a fascinating look at diverse cultures from around the world by documenting the lives of average families. Jun 95

*** Math Workshop, Broderbund Software, 415/382-4700, \$40. Youngsters can have some fun while learning math with this collection of math-related and problem-solving games. Six-to-nine-year-olds will enjoy activities like Rhythm Shop and Bowling for Numbers. Aug 95

** Small Blue Planet 2.0 (2.0.1), Now What? Software, 415/885-1689, \$59.95. The satellite photos of this alias are truly dazzling, although the interface is less than world class. May 95

*** Storybook Weaver Deluxe 1.0, MECC, 612/569-1500, \$69.95. Hooray for applications that encourage kids to be creative! This one lets them combine pictures, sounds, and words to make their own storybooks. May 95

Theorist 2.0, Waterloo Maple Software, 519/747-2373, \$299. Despite an occasionally odd interface (for example, a hammer icon), this symbolic-math program is a great learning aid for students. Jun 95 3 ***
WarPlanes 1.0, Maris Software, 800/

336-0185, \$69. Wonderful multimedia CD-ROM tours the post-WWII era in military aviation. As well as pictures and text, it includes rotatable models of aircraft, an extensive database, and three flight simulators. Mar **95**

*** Widget Workshop, Maxis Software, 510/254-9700, \$44.95. Fiendishly clever mad scientist's laboratory allows you to build Rube Goldberg-style widgets out of metronomes, switches, light bulbs, and much more. It encourages imagination and exploration, plus kids think it's cool, Apr 95

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

M.Y.O.B. 5.0, BestWare, 201/5862200, \$139; \$239 w/payroll. A well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy enough for anyone
to do. And—for those small-business owners who are keeping an eye on the bottom line—the price is right. May 95

★★★ QuickBooks 3.0, Intuit, 415/322-0573, 5119. Full-featured double-entry accounting program is easy to use, but its operation is not entirely Mac-like and its cryptic error messages may cause you to ignore serious problems. Jun 95

 Quicken 5.0, Intuit, 415/322-0573, 549.95. A calendar and new ease-of-use features keep this personal finance software comfortably ahead of the pack. This upgrade is an incremental, but still welcome, improvement over an already excellent product, Feb 95

★★★ StreetSmart 1.0, Charles Schwab & Company, 800/334-4455, \$59. If Schwab is where you want your investments held, and if you want to have tighter control over your portfolio and to save on brokerage fees, you should seriously consider this financial investment software. Feb 95

GRAPHICS

*** Adobe Dimensions 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$199. 3-D effects software has added color support, as well as drawing and text tools. Its ability to create resolution-independent 3-D images and map two-dimensional art earn Dimensions a place on a designer's hard drive. Apr 95

*** Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$895. Image-editing program both broadens its capabilities and simplifies its work environment in this dynamic upgrade. While it's not perfect, the prosfar outweigh the cons. Jan 95 •

★★★ Alien Skin Textureshop 1.0, Virtus, 919/467-9700, \$99. Apply mutations to master textures to create custom patterns made up of seamless tiles. Control freaks won't like this program's random mutations, but it provides a simple way to create patterns. Jul 95

** Art Explorer 1.0, Aldus Consumer Division, 206/628-2749, \$49.95. While its cartoon style is refreshing and its features promising, this paint/draw program for kids is still rough around the edges. Its biggest limitation is that it's unusably slow on 68030 Macs. Feb 95

*** Blueprint 5.0, Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$295. For plain old 2-D drafting, this CAD software has a rich, easy-to-use feature set and is admirably fast. The Power Mac version in particular is a first choice for large architectural or engineering diagrams. Jan 95

★★★ CD-Q 2.0, Human Software Company, 408/741-5101, \$145. Take advantage of Kodak's YCC format for Photo CD with this Photoshop plug-in, which lets you make color corrections and fine-tune color separations. If you frequently use Photo CD for image processing, this is the way to go—if you don't mind an inelegant interface and perfunctory documentation. Jul 95

★★★ Claris Draw 1.0 (1.0v2), Claris Corp., 408/727-8227, \$399. For presentations without grand artistic pretensions, this draw program can be an effective tool. Considering the wobbliness of some of its features, however, \$400 may be too much to pay, Jan 95 ♥

★★★ Color Compass 1.0 (1.1), Praxisoft, 703/729-3391, \$129. Speedy, specialized tools allow you to blend, match, and tweak colors in subtle ways not possible in most programs. Although graphics experts might not need this program, it provides helpful visual feedback for creating and organizing color palettes. Aug 95 ♥

★★★ Color It 3.0, MicroFrontier, 515/270-8109, 5149.95. Don't turn Old Paint out to pasture yet. This venerable paint program has been updated with a number of powerful new features, including precise control over pressure-sensitive input, convolution functions, and a focus filter. A great program for beginners. Aug 95 €

★★★ Dabbler 1.0, Fractal Design Corp., 408/ 688-5300, 599. Art-education and paint software provides an excellent paint set with an appealing if slightly quirky interface, at a great price. Nov 94 ○

*** ElectricImage Animation System 2.0
(2.1), Electric Image, 818/577-1627, \$7495.
Although the price may seem incredibly high, this software, with its extraordinary animation and image-rendering capabilities, is worth every penny for cinematic-production professionals. Dec 94.0

★★ FloorPlan Plus 1.1, ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, \$49.95. Simple, affordable CAD program is intended for rudimentary design tasks. While it offers a good set of basic drafting tools, it falls short in several areas; only 16 colors are supported, for example, and rulers are nowhere to be found. \$ep.95

★★★ Flying Colors, Davidson & Associates, 310/793-0600, \$59.95. While not the most dynamic kids' program, this paint/draw program provides easy-to-use tools and nicely drawn stamps for ages eight to adult. Feb 95 ★★★★ Fractal Design Painter 3 (3.1), Fractal Design Corp., 408/688-8800, \$499. Image-creation program has achieved a rare state of perfection, balancing enhanced conventional controls with spectacular effects packaged inside a tidy interface. It offers a new level of usability and genuine practicality. Apr 95 ♠

*** FullPixelSearch 1.5, Avian Systems, 201/224-2025, \$1295. Analyze scientific images with a variety of pixel-selection functions. It's a useful tool for scientists, but could use batch processing, scripting, the ability to handle 12- and 16-bit images, and a heftier manual. Jul 95 ** Gryphon Batch It 1.0, Gryphon Software, 619/536-8815, \$199. Arranges tiles in a visual interface to automate repetitive graphics operations. Although it lacks conditional statements, this batch processor is a time-saver. Jun 95

*** Intellihance 1.0, DPA Software, 214/ 517-6876, \$129 to \$299. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned graphics with color correction and control over contrast, focus, and graininess. Sep 95

*** KPT Bryce 1.0 (1.1), HSC Software, 805/566-6200, \$199. For less than \$200, you get a remarkable 3-D landscape-rendering program, a CD-ROM of images, a slide-show utility, and some screen-saver modules. Although the innovative, graphics-heavy interface can be confusing, this software is lots of fun. Dec 94

KPT Convolver 1.0, HSC Software, 805/566-6200, \$199. Create your own Photoshop filters the intuitive way with this imaginative and absorbing plug-in module. The interface allows you to experiment, com-

bining effects, tweaking results, and applying multiple undos if necessary. Aug 95

★★★ Live Picture 2.0, HSC Software, 805/ 566-6200, S995. Latest version of this innovative image editor boasts lower RAM requirements, faster operations, and a much lower price tag than the original. Sep 95 ◆

★★★★ LogoMotion 1.0 (1.5), Specular International, 413/253-3100, 5149. Easy-to-use 3-D package is eminently affordable. It's a terrific program, both for creating flying logos and as an entry-level 3-D package for nonprofessionals. Nov 94 ◆

*** MacDraft 4.0, Innovative Data Design, 510/680-6818, \$449. Report-links to Excel and a clean interface make this 2-D CAD software an excellent choice for use in mechanical engineering and construction. Plus, it's easy to learn. Mar 95

MacPhase 2.0, The Otter Solution, 315/768-3956, \$279. This speedy, feature-rich program offers the full spectrum of standard scientific and graphics image processing tools. Note that it's aimed at technical users, not dabblers. Aug 95

Macromedia FreeHand 5.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$595. The new version of this venerable program has not only kept pace with the competition but has also added unique features of its own. Although the interface is more cluttered than ever, the wealth of new capabilities make this the drawing program to buy. May 95 0 *** MiniCad 5, Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$795. Excellent CAD software for the Power Mac offers major performance for its price. It's admirably easy to learn Nay 94 50.

*** MovieFlo' 1.1, The Valis Group, 415/ 435-5404, 5899. Tug, twist, and pinch your sister—or at least a digital image of her—with this special-effects program for stills or QuickTime movies. Well-designed application is hampered by a steep price and a poor manual. Jun 95

Paint Alchemy 2.0, Xaos Tools, 415/
487-7000, \$199. An interface lift, additional blending options, and improved animation controls make this flexible image editor an appealing add-on for digital artists. Sep 95

**
PhotoEnhancer 1.0, PictureWorks, 510/855-2001, \$129. Nifty utility provides dozens of ways to improve the quality of QuickTake photos, from sharpening or softening focus to correcting over- or underexposed shots. Apr 95

★★★ PhotoFix 2.8.8, Microspot USA, 408/ 253-2000, S249. This image-editing/photo-enhancement program needs refinement, but its modest price and its ability to optimize images for output to low-end printers make it a useful tool. Sep 95

*** PhotoFlash 2.0, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$129. If you wan: to enhance or catalog images acquired from a scanner or a digital camera such as Apple's QuickTake 100, consider this utility. It's not a highend image-editing program, but it does offer basic imageretouching tools at a reasonable price. Jul 95

*** PixelPaint Pro 3.01, Pixel Resources, 404/449-4947, \$379. Color paint program strikes a good balance between the artistic demands of painting and the technical precision of image processing. Mar 95

*** PixelPutty Solo (1.5), The Valis Group,
415/435-5404, \$399. Affordable modeler lets you
manipulate 3-D objects as if they were clay. It's a capable program, but a bare-bones interface and skimpy manual make it
somewhat daunting for novices. Jun 95

*** Ray Dream Designer 3.1.1, Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, \$349. 3-D graphics program provides competent (if sometimes awkward) modeling tools, offers excellent surface-texturing capabilities, and produces highquality ray-traced renderings. Mar 95

*** ScanPrepPro 1.2 (2.0), ImageXpress, 404/564-9924, \$695. Adobe Photoshop add-on automates scanning and image-massaging and produces good results, although the program is somewhat unstable. Nov 94 ** Select 1.6, Human Software Company, 408/741-5101, \$245. Although its selection mode provides a convenient and intuitive way to make changes to several colors at once, all the features of this CMYK color-correction plug-in can be found in Photoshop. Jul 95

SmartSketch 1.0, FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, \$69.95. Innovative, easy-to-use graphics program unites the free-form creativity of a paint program with the structure and precision of object-oriented drawing. \$ep 95

★★★ Specular Collage 2.0.1, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$399. Practical image-compositing solution supplies a smooth interface and strong support for Adobe Photoshop 3.0. As long as you're willing to return to Photoshop to confirm your edits and make final changes, it's a serviceable tool. Feb 95 ◀

*** Terrazzo 1.0, Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, \$199. Turning a random group of pixels into a geometric pattern may not be everyone's consuming passion, but this plug-in graphic-effects module has definite appeal for a select niche of fabric, graphic, and video designers. Nov 94

*** TextureScape 1.5, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$195. Algorithmic art program lets you manipulate and arrange PostScript shapes to create seamlessiy repeating patterns. Like the best tools, it's simple enough to be fun and flexible enough to give you meaningful control. Feb 95

★★★ TypeTwister 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$29.99. Inexpensive, easy-to-use, and fun type styler lets you create wildly styled text effects, although it won't satisfy hard-core type manipulators. Jan 95 ★★★ Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.0, Virtus Corp., 919/467-9700, \$495. Aside from occasional stumbles, this design tool is an exceptional program that lets you quickly and intuitively interact with your designs and gives clients the opportunity to visit and explore your creations before they are built. Apr 95 ◆

★★★ Vision 3d 4.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, 5695. 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package expands its array of modeling tools and adds two renderers. Plug-in extensions provide a practical way to customize the program, while easy-to-read documentation makes learning its many features relatively painless. Jul 95 ◆

★★★ Vistapro 3.0, Virtual Reality Laboratories, 805/545-8515, \$149.95. 3-D landscape rendering software uses digital versions of U. S. Geological Survey maps to create images and allows you to add external features such as buildings and rivers. Although it's a good program, it has some limitations. Feb 95 ○

** xRes 1.11, Fauve Software, 415/543-7178, 5799. You can apply a variety of effects to selected areas of a large composition with this image editor. Although it offers pluses such as useful filters and customizable gradi-

Star Ratings

ents, this program's numerous interface oddities make it less attractive than the competition. Jul 95 •

MATH/SCIENCE

*** Chamber Works 1.0.2 (1.1), OnScreen Science, 617/776-6416, \$99. Simulator for particle-physics events is the best introduction to particle physics yet produced, at a great price. Dec 94

*** Kekulé 1.1, PSI International, 410/ 821-5980, \$495. Science software reads scanned chemical-structure drawings and interprets them, giving both a diagram for checking interpretation accuracy and a formal string representation of the structure. Nov 94

The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0, Math-Works, 508/653-1415, \$895. Control-system engineers who want to incorporate fuzzy logic into their systems will find this software an excellent aid. It includes a helpful tutorial and a well-designed graphical interface. Sep 95

Statistica/Mac 4.1, StatSoft, 918/
583-4149, \$695. At present, this statistical software is the undisputed features-per-dollar champion in the Mac market.

Mar 95

Survival Tools 1.0 (1.1), Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, \$295. The combination of survival analysis with the StatView template systems gives you a virtual actuary-in-a-box. It's a great set of tools, conveniently packaged. Feb 95

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

*** ACT 2.0, Symantec Corp., 503/334-6054, \$249.95. Contact manager's file-level compatibility with DOS and Windows and its complete contact management make it worth considering if you can live with its weak scheduling functions. Mar 95

*** Arrange 2.0, Common Knowledge, 415/325-9900, \$349. If your needs fall beyond the usual calendar and address-book functions, this personal information manager is a strong contender. It now has more calendar functions and print options. Dec 94

★★★ Claris Organizer 1.0 (1.0v2), Claris Corp., 408/727-8227, \$99. New personal information manager users, lured by the price, performance, and ease of use of this product, will find that it meets their needs. Most longtime PIM users won't be tempted to switch. Jan 95 ♥

★★ ClienTrac 2.0, Whiskey Hill Software, 415/851-8702, \$99. It's easy to enter contact information, but this PIM is slim on speed, features, and flexibility. May 95 ★★★ Day-to-Day Organizer 1.0, Portfolio Software, 802/434-6400, \$149.95. The address-book and outlining components of this organizer are great, but overall it's a mixed bag. The calendar interface and the way it handles recurring events need to be improved. May 95 ★★★ Expresso 1.0, Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, \$69.99. The just-the-basics approach of this calendar and address book might be just fine for people who don't need the feature set of other calendar programs and enjoy its graphics. Apr 95

*** FastPace Instant Contact 1.0 (1.1), Attain Corp., 617/776-1110, \$39.99. Although this contact manager could use a few additional features—especially a menu-bar search function—it does a capable job, and it is intuitive and easy to use. Jan 95

★★★ FastTrack Schedule 3.0, AEC Software, 703/450-1980, \$299. Updated version of this project planner includes a detailed calendar, a customizable Gantt chart, and new formatting columns, but additional customization options would be helpful. Aug 95

*** First Things First Proactive 1.1, Visionary Software, 503/246-6200, \$149. Capable scheduling program has some convenient features. It's worth a look if you don't have to share information with a contact manager. Nov 94

In Control for Workgroups 3.5,
Attain, 617/776-1110, \$149.95; 10-pack
\$949.95. Flexible project planner and scheduler combines
an outliner and a calendar. It's a valuable tool for networked
groups that need to share project information. Sep 95

★★★ InTouch 2.5, Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, \$69.95. Free-form contact manager offers speedy access to information. If you don't need to perform complex searches or sorts, this program is a good choice. Sep 95

Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date
3.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$99. Taken
together, this contact manager and calendar provide a set of
solid, reliable tools for keeping your life in order. Users who
need to share information over a network may find it close to
ideal. Apr 95

★★ Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0, Individual Software, 510/734-6767, \$19.95. "Hey, Pop, can I borrow the car Saturday night?" "Look at the family PIM and check my calendar, Son." This organizer's endearing interface doesn't make up for missing or poorly implemented features. Jun 95

★★ Souvenir 2.2, ComposeTel, 415/327-0744, \$49. This contact manager is fast and simple, but it's hard to recommend when you can buy integrated contact managers and schedulers for about the same price. Dec 94

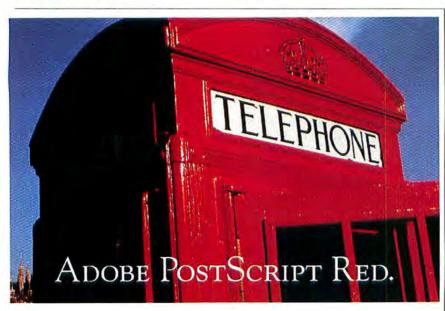
PRESENTATION TOOLS

*** Adobe Premiere 4.0 (4.0.1), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$795. Video-editing software remains as solid and reliable as previous versions, and also advances far and above its competitors with new and improved professional-level features. With the right hardware, it can give desktop-video editors broadcast-quality products with a minimum of compromises. Dec 94 4

★★★ Amazing Animation 1.0, Claris Corp., 408/727-8227, \$49. Cute pictures, funny sounds, and a kid-friendly interface come together in this package that lets children produce short animations or interactive presentations. The canned animations and scenes grow tiresome, however, Jan 95

** Electronic Marker 1.0.2, Consumer Technology Northwest, 503/643-1662, \$34.95.

This annotation tool can be a practical enhancement to live





The color you want is the color you deserve. Make sure your printer has Adobe[™] PostScript.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adde. PostSenge, and the PostSenge legs are maleriarly of Adde Systems Incorporated which may be registered in census jurisdicious. D1995 Adde Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 232 on reader service card

demos and on-screen presentations, but it needs better controls for modifying and preserving markup layers. May 95

Living Album 2.5, QuickMedia Labs, 408/749-9200, \$129.95. A crowded interface detracts from the usefulness—and aesthetics—of this multimedia album. May 95

★★★ MediaPaint 1.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$695. Anyone who produces special effects for QuickTime movies will welcome this program, which lets multimedia developers edit ranges of frames. Although it's a RAM hog, this useful tool removes much of the tedium of special-effects work. Sep 95 ◆

★★★ Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, S339. If you're in the market for a presentation-graphics program, this is a good choice to use along with Word or Excel, as long as you don't mind the lack of animation functions. For general purposes, though, other alternatives have the edge. Feb 95 ○

★★ mPower 2.0, Multimedia Design Corp., 704/523-9493, \$295. Despite a handful of sophisticated multimedia features, this authoring tool is too limited to be compelling. While its push-button interface is easy to understand, it's far too cumbersome. Apr 95

*** The Multimedia Workshop, Davidson & Associates, 310/793-0600, \$79.95. Children or adults can use this media-integration tool without big investments of time or money. It's full of compromises, though, such as the inability to layer narration over music. Nov 94

Presenter Professional 3.0, VIDI, 818/358-3936, \$1995. The improved interface, enhanced animation module, and reduced price of this 3-D modeling and animation package make it an excellent choice for multimedia producers. The new audio features are especially appealing. May 95

★★★ SoundEdit 16, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$379. Digital audio software supports 16-bit sound and has enough goodies to earn it a place in a multimedia producer's toolbox. But its lack of record-level controls limits its usefulness as a professional audio tool. Dec 94

** Special Delivery 2.0, Interactive Media Corp., 415/948-0745, \$399. Multimedia authoring tool can be confusing and isn't the best choice for complex projects. Still, It may save hours of training for users who merely need to create simple presentations. Apr 95

*** SuperCard 1.7.1 (2.0), Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$495. Multimedia authoring system adds a few welcome enhancements and squashes some old bugs. For current users, the upgrade is well worth the price; for others, it's an excellent alternative to more expensive authoring systems. Feb 95 •

TransJammer, Elastic Reality, 608/
273-6585, \$99. Plug-in for Adobe Premiere and Avid
VideoShop offers 100 customizable video-transition effects,
ranging from the conventional to the, well, odd (like falling
cows). If you've ever tried to make your own falling-cows
transition, you'll appreciate this time-saving tool. Aug 95

PROGRAMMING

★★ ScriptWizard 1.0, Full Moon Software, 408/253-7199, \$99. Software attempts to make writing and debugging AppleScript scripts easier. Unfortunately, it doesn't offer enough improvement over Apple's Script Editor. Jan 95

*** Symantec C++ 8.0, Symantec, 503/ 334-6054, \$499. The new version of this development environment offers native PowerPC compilers for C++ and ANSI C. The project manager and class browser have been improved and the compiled code is laudable, but our reviewer had some complaints about the package's resource demands and the company's support reputation. Jul 95

★★★ VIP-C 1.5 (1.5.1), Mainstay, 805/ 484-9400, \$495. For convenience in producing 680X0/Power Macintosh applications, this programming utility is a fine investment. Intermediate to advanced users will get the most benefit, but even beginners will find that it helps turn student projects into serious apps. Feb 95 ○

UTILITIES

** Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$89.95. Not all the utilities in this collection are perfectly implemented, but Desktop SpeedBoost and Desktop Printer make the package worth its price. The rest can be considered a bonus. Aug 95

★★ Apple Personal Diagnostics 1.0 (1.1), Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129. In trying to make a hardware tool for the rest of us. Apple has come up short. This hardware-diagnostics utility has an uneven manual, some less than thorough tests, and a surprisingly unsatisfying interface. Nov 94 •

*** Cal 1.0, Thought I Could, 212/673-9724, \$79.95. Well-chosen set of desktop necessities includes an excellent calculator, an associated-formula editor, a datebook, and a calendar. Due to its easy access and ample power, this software has become an everyday tool for our reviewer. Jan 95

*** CanOpener 3.0, Abbott Systems, 914/ 747-4171, \$125. You can use this handy utility to open many types of files—which can be a lifesaver if you don't have the application a file was created in—but it falls a little short in the file-search department. May 95

★★★ CD Directory 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 415/694-7600, S69.95. Store catalogs of CD directories on your hard drive—and access them at hard drive speeds—with this handy utility. One complaint: cataloged CDs are treated as local drives, greatly increasing search time during a global search. Jul 95

★★★★ Conflict Catcher 3, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$99.95. This extension-management utility was already great—and it just got better. Like a digital Jimmy Carter, it offers a friendly, flexible approach to conflict resolution. Sep 95 ♥

★★★ Disc-To-Disk, Optical Media International, 408/376-3511, \$199. Audio-capture utility's friendly interface provides a simple way to transfer sound from a CD to the Mac's hard drive. A useful tool for multimedia authors. Jun 95

*** DiskGuard 1.0.1 and DiskGuard Remote, ASD Software, 909/624-2594, \$129 to \$799. Rock-solid, flexible disk-protection tools are worth serious consideration if your Mac or Macs are accessible to other users. The remote version (which comes in five- and ten-user packs) adds network features, including clock synchronization. Mar 95

★★★ DragStrip 1.0, Natural Intelligence, 617/876-4876, \$39.95. Icon-based file and folder organizer brings a semblance of order to your cluttered desktop. But your troubles aren't over unless a future version lets you label folders. May 95 continues





Supports every major color standard.

Make sure your printer has Adobe" PostScript."

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/ Adde, Perskrip, and the Parskrips kge are readerable of Adder Systems Interpretated which may be required in corner insulations. \$1995 Addres Systems Interpretated. All rights research

Circle 232 on reader service card

Star Ratings

*** Drive7 3.0 (3.09), Casa Blanca Works, 415/461-2227, \$89.95. Highly recommended hard drive-formatting utility easily formats and partitions most drives and provides all the options you need. And within its limitations, its Mount Cache utility provides a real performance boost. Nov 94

★★★ eDisk 2.0, Alysis Software Corp., 415/ 928-2895, \$149.95. Driver-level software compresses data read to your drive on the fly and automatically expands data read from your drive. It offers transparent compression.

★★★★ FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3, Kent Marsh, 713/522-5625, \$129.95. Feeling unsecured? Top-notch encryption schemes and flexible access controls let you secure your Mac's contents by password-protecting folders and encrypting the data they contain. Jul 95 ◆

*** Graffiti 1.01, Palm Computing, 415/ 949-9560, \$79. If you can't seem to teach Newton your handwriting, you can teach yourself a new writing system that Newton can handle. Kind of makes you wonder who's running the show, but it works. May 95

★★★ InstantReplay 1.0, Strata, 801/628-5218, \$149. Now you see it, now you see it again. This utility records on-screen activity, including audio, and saves it as a QuickTime movie. File-conversion capabilities are an added bonus. Sep 95

Kaboom 3.0, Nova Development

Corp., 818/591-9600, \$49.95. Sound-effects utility
with sound-editing application is a fun program for anyone
who wants to play with sound. Feb 95

*** Launch Pad 1.0, Berkeley Systems,

510/540-5535, \$49.99. If you want to share your Mac with your kids, this desktop utility is a worthwhile investment. It can even speak menu items and file names out loud for kids too young to read. Jan 95

*** MacTools Pro 4.0, Symantec Corp., 503/690-8090, \$149.95. This utility does a good job of diagnosing and fixing disk problems, but suffers from large RAM requirements and expensive tech support. May 95
**** Maxima 3.0, Connectix, 415/571-5100, 599. If you have more than 8MB of RAM, you can use some of it as a RAM disk, speeding up disk-based operations, with this inexpensive utility. Nov 94

*** Menu Master Mac, Electronic Learning Systems, 904/375-0558, \$99; 15-site license \$299. Security software lets an administrator restrict a user's access to certain files on a shared Mac. It's a useful program, but could use some additional features, such as the ability to restrict computer usage to particular times. Sep 95

MultiClip Pro 3.1, Olduvai Corp., 305/670-1112, \$59. Easy-to-use utility is exactly what Apple's Clipboard and Scrapbook should have been; a convenient repository of data that moves between documents without fuss or muss. Apr 95

*** Multimedia Utilities 1.1, Motion Works, 415/541-9333, \$299. Six utilities address QuickTime moviemaking, from editing movies and sound tracks to creating morphs, animations, and screen recordings. Although the utilities are appealing, you must save early and often because of frequent crashes. Jul 95

*** Norton DiskDoublerPro 1.1, Symantec Corp., 503/334-6054, \$109. Utility collection

includes DiskDoubler, AutoDoubler, and CopyDoubler. Because of its ease of use, the product is a good choice for beginners. Feb 95

★★★ Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1, Symantec Corp., 503/334-6054, \$149.95. Dataprotection and -recovery utility collection is leaner, meaner, and faster than ever before, but it's also surprisingly uneven. While Disk Doctor leads the pack for disk-repair utilities, the back-up module is weak and the new UnErase module is missing some features. Feb 95 ○

Now Utilities 5.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$89. Three of the modules of this fine-tuned, interlocking utility set—Now FolderMenus, Now Menus, and Now SuperBoomerang—are almost indispensable, and while the other six may not be tops in their category, they're well worth considering. As a collection, this package remains the best in the business. Jan 95

★★★ On Cue II Utilities 3.0, ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, \$99.95. Eight modules add functionality to the Mac Operating System. It's useful, but not as comprehensive as the competition. Sep 95

★★★ OptiMem RAM Charger 2.0.1, Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, \$129. Use RAM more efficiently with this memory-management utility. The Mac OS ought to work like this, but until it does, you should use this nifty utility. (An added bonus: it works on older Macs, back to the Mac Plus.) Jul 95

** PaperPower 1.0, Piptel, 513/294-6656, \$149. Graphics-tablet utility provides a useful tool for creating and using macros, but the overlays it creates can be tricky to use. Apr 95

★★★ Peirce Print Tools 1.0, Peirce Software, 408/244-6554, \$129. Nine handy printing utilities work with QuickDraw GX. Most of the modules are useful, but not all are must-haves. Jan 95

★★★ Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0, Articulate Systems, 617/935-5656, \$2495. This impressively accurate speech-recognition program sits on your Mac and takes dictation, learning your voice patterns as you use it. It's expensive, but provides a viable alternative to keyboard input. Sep 95 ♣

★★★ PowerAgent 1.1 (2.0), SouthBeach Software Corp., 305/942-0605, \$159. You can revolutionize your Macintosh work with this agent program that manages scripts. It provides excellent support for File-Maker Pro. Nov 94 €

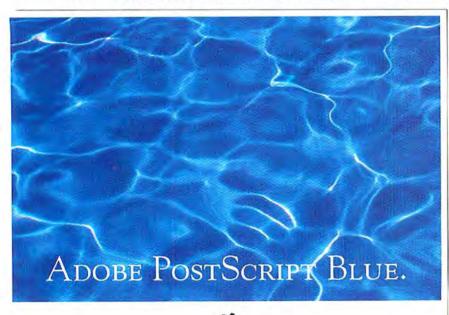
*** RapidCD 1.04, Insignia Solutions, 415/ 694-7600, \$69.95. RAM and disk caching of CD-ROM data speeds access to frequently used data. This utility does its job well, but it's incompatible with the AppleCD Audio Player and doesn't allow you to add to its settings. Jul 95

★★★ RescueTxt 1.0, Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, \$79. For decent performance and the ability to locate text in even a deleted file, this text-retrieval utility is a good choice. But it doesn't tell you what file the text comes from, so you can't just open the found file. Apr 95

*** Square One 2.0 (2.0.1), Binary Software, 310/449-1481, \$74. The slick design, flexibility, and straightforward interface of this file-launching utility make it a pleasure to use. Dec 94

Stuffit Deluxe 3.5, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$129.95. If you're looking for a compression solution, you should look at this product. Its dragand-drop applications, Magic Menu, and file translators make it easy to integrate compression into your routine. Mar 95

TypeTamer 1.0.4, Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, \$59.95. Versatile font utility provides information on installed fonts and simplifies tasks such as typing special characters and reselecting fonts from





For color printing, nothing comes close.

Make sure your printer has Adobe" PostScript."

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Circle 232 on reader service card

the menu. May 95

*** ultraSecure 3.524, usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, \$239. Security program offers a comprehensive set of protection tools, but has a few flaws, including incompatibilities with several types of programs. Sep 95
*** Virex 5.5.1, Datawatch Corporation, 508/988-9700, \$99.95. Comprehensive, reliable, and speedy utility helps protect your files from those misguided lads who get their jollies by releasing viruses. To keep it current, updates are available on online services. May 95
** Zonkers 1.0, Nova Development, 818/591-9600, \$19.95. Redecorate your Mac with this col-

VERTICAL MARKETS

lection of silly desktop enhancements. Customize icons, scroll

bars, cursors, buttons, menu bars, windows, and desktop

patterns to create your own look. Aug 95

*** Autoscore 1.0, Wildcat Canyon Software, 510/527-5155, \$150. Converting the human voice into MIDI note information is a challenging task. If you have the right music software, mike, and voice, this musicrecognition software can actually pull it off. Feb 95

** Bird Brain 2.01, Ideaform, 515/472-7256, \$99.95. Database lets bird watchers record every sighting of every bird they have ever seen to create electronic life lists. Although it can be slow, it includes species names and other information. Jan 95

ConcertWare 1.5.7, Jump Software, 415/917-7460, \$159. Although it lags behind the competition in performance and features, this music-notation program's low price and ease of use make it a viable choice for the budget-wise. Jun 95

★★★ DigiTrax 1.1, Alaska Software, 408/ 738-3320, \$349. If you're an amateur musician or a multimedia producer with modest sound-recording needs and you have a Quadra AV, consider this audio-recording software. What it lacks in features, it makes up for in simplicity and a relatively low price tag. Mar 95

*** ErgoKnowledge 1.0, Visionary Software, 503/246-6200, \$395. Despite a few shortcomings, this CD-ROM offers a good, basic review of officecomputer ergonomics. Dec 94

*** Insta Software, Chang Labs, 408/727-8096, 529 per module. No-frills, preprogrammed relational databases handle forms and record-keeping for specific businesses. They can't be customized, but the databases are straightforward and require little training or setup. Aug 95

MayaCalc 2.3.1 (2.3.3), Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, \$120. 4th Dimension database alleviates much of the pain involved in working with the complex, multilayered Maya calendar. Although the design could be improved, it's a highly useful tool for both serious and casual Maya enthusiasts. Feb 95

*** Maya Hieroglyphic Fonts, Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, \$10 to \$60 per set. Although these fonts based on Mesoamerican hieroglyphic scripts are beautifully rendered, the character spacing is sometimes uneven. Feb 95

*** Medical HouseCall 1.0, Applied Medical Informatics, 801/464-6200, \$99.95. Interactive medical guide is a painless way for people to learn about diseases, tests, and therapies. Although it's easy to use and interesting, some images were incorrectly labeled. Feb 95

Overture 1.02, Opcode Systems,
415/856-3333, \$495. Easy-to-learn, midrange notation software has a friendly interface and shows real polish. If
you don't need all the features of a high-end product, it's a
serious contender. Apr 95

*** Performer 5.02, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, \$495. A colorful, redesigned interface and improved sheet-music view are just part of this MIDI recording program's worthwhile overhaul. If you like the sheet-music view, this is the product to buy. Mar 95

*** Practica Musica 3.0 (3.1), Ars Nova Software, 206/889-0927, \$140. Music-teaching program, with emphasis on sight-reading and ear-training techniques, shines as a smart, infinitely patient personal music coach in the classroom, Jan 95

*** Route 66 1.5, Route 66 Geographic Information Systems B.V., 415/957-0666, \$79.95. Jack Kerouac could have saved a lot of time if he'd used this route planner (unless he was driving to Alaska, which isn't included). It's fast, but omits some cities and can't handle more than three destinations at a time. May 95 ©

** Vision 2.08, Opcode Systems, 415/ 856-3333, \$495. MIDI program's list of exclusive, creativity-slanted features, such as endless count off and scrubbing (which lets you hear the music as you drag across it), give the program a usability edge. Mar 95

WRITING TOOLS

Bookends Pro 3.1, Westing Software, 415/435-9343, \$129. Comprehensive database program catalogs and stores all of your reference material—actual quotes as well as citations. It's a useful tool that researchers will appreciate. Mar 95

*** EndNote Plus 2.0, Niles & Associates, 510/649-8176, \$299. Despite its power, this

indispensable bibliography and citation manager is surprisingly easy to learn and use. If you have to work with references, it's a good choice. Apr 95

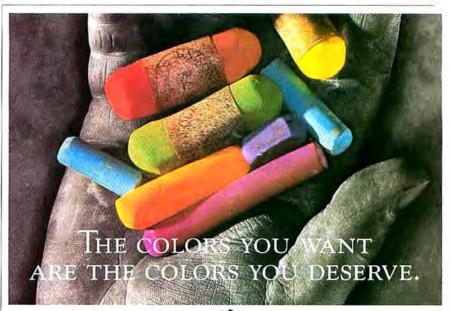
*** FullWrite 2.01, Akimbo Systems, 617/
776-5500, \$395. As the leanest of all high-end word processors, this product requires only 2MB of RAM. Its modular architecture is complex, but it's worth considering if you don't need to share files with the Word/WordPerfect crew. Apr 95

** Grammatik 6 for Macintosh, Novell,
801/225-5000, \$49.95. The low price, pleasant interface, and improved accuracy of this grammar checker make it worthwhile for a large number of quality-driven writers. It still misses some errors. Feb 95

★★★ Inspiration 4.1, Inspiration Software, 503/245-9011, \$195. Writing tool allows you to move between words and diagrams to show the relationships between ideas. This version adds improved keyboard controls, import and export capability, plus more. Apr 95 ○

*** Microsoft Word 6.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$339. If you can put this word processor's new features—including cross-referencing, AutoText, automatic numbering, macros, and more—to work and you have a Quadra 650 or faster Mac, take the plunge. If you have a slower 68040 Mac, think twice; and if you have a 68030 Mac, don't even think about it. Feb 95 4

*** Nisus Writer 4.0, Nisus Software, 619/ 481-1477, 5495. In a few specialized areas—such as mixing English and non-Romance languages—this word processing program is unmatched. However, for some high-end uses, such as table creation, it's a poor choice. Mar 95 continues





For color printing, nothing comes close. Make sure your printer has Adobe" PostScript."

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. J1206. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/
Adok, PortSerpe, and we PortSerpt log one trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered or covan printension. 01993 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights revined.

Star Ratings

** Read-It O.C.R. Pro 5.0, Olduvai Corp., 305/670-1112, \$395. Although this OCR software has a nice collection of features, its recognition engine isn't up to par. It's not a first choice unless you simply need to process piles of very clear Courier text. Apr 95

Three by Five 2.0, MacToolkit, 310/395-4242, \$99. How retro! This idea organizer uses the metaphor of index cards on a corkboard. Unlike real index cards, the program lets you attach QuickTime movies, link cards, or switch to an outline view. Aug 95

*** Writing Coach 1.0, WritePlace Software, 503/484-6380, \$89. If you'd like help with your writing, this writing-skills tutorial could be a great investment. Skillfully worded worksheets assist with planning, organizing, and revising. Dec 94

Hardware

INPUT DEVICES

**** ArtPad, Wacom Technology, 206/ 750-8882, \$199. Measuring less than 7 by 7½ inches, this pressure-sensitive tablet is sheer convenience if you're looking for a device that you can hide away one moment and readily exhume the next. Apr 95

★★★ ChoiceStick 1.0.2, Kernel Productions, 302/456-3026, \$69.95. Entering data into a spread-sheet is much quicker if you use a joystick instead of a mouse. Well, maybe you can convince your boss of that. Otherwise, use this port to attach a pair of joysticks to your Mac so you can play games. Sep 95

DrawingSlate II, CalComp, 602/948-6540, \$395. A responsive stylus and user-definable macros make this digitizing tablet an excellent choice for artists and illustrators. Jun 95

★★★★ FlightStick Pro for Macintosh, CH Products, 619/598-2518, \$129.95. The authentic feel of this joystick, along with well-conceived software, make it a nearly perfect desktop pilot's companion. Dec 94

★★★ GlidePoint, Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, \$99. If you find moving the mouse a pain in the arm, you might want to try this alternative pointing device, which lets you position the cursor by moving your finger across its surface. Jul 95

★★ Jetstick, CH Products, 619/598-2518, \$74.95. Our reviewer liked this joystick's hardware but found the manual and the software lacking. Sep 95

Mac Keyboard Deluxe, MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, 5125. If you're in the market for a new or replacement keyboard, this one, which is both smaller and lighter than Apple's Extended Keyboard, is worth considering. It has four ADB ports. Nov 94

*** MacAlly, The Mace Group, 213/780-6110, \$49. It may not be a better mouse, but it's a cheaper one. This ADB mouse doesn't stand out from the crowd, but it's durable, glides smoothly, and won't leave a big hole in your pocketbook. Jul 95

★★★ Mouse Deluxe Mac, MicroSpeed, 510/ 490-1403, \$69. The extra buttons of this mouse offer several features that Apple's mouse doesn't match, but its shape may not suit everyone's taste. Mar 95

**** PaperPort, Visioneer, 415/812-6400, 5399. The paperless office is actually here. This

clever combination of elegant hardware and intelligent software makes it easy to capture, organize, and retrieve documents. Once a page is scanned in, you can annotate it; run it through OCR software; or print, fax, or E-mail it. May 95

*** QuePoint, MicroQue, 801/263-1883, \$149. Tired of shoving a mouse around? Slide your finger across this tiny input device to manipulate the cursor with a minimum of movement. May 95

*** Remote Point, InterLink Electronics, 805/484-1331, \$199. Although it may not be a first choice for desktop work, this infrared pointing device is an elegant workaround for users who don't want to (or can't) be tethered to their Macs. Apr 95

*** Thinking Mouse Macintosh ADB, Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, \$139.95. A mouse is a mouse is a mouse. Not so. This one has four programmable buttons that you can use—with the accompanying software—to automate such tasks as selecting commands and typing text. May 95

*** Trackball Pro ADB, CH Products, 619/ 598-2518, \$119.95. Although this trackball is less expensive than the competition's, it falls short in programmability and overall functionality. Sep 95

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

*** AirNote 1.0 (1.1), Notable Technologies, 510/208-4400, \$299. Remote-messaging service lets you originate alphanumeric paging messages from your own computer, eliminating both dictation charges and errors in translation. It's a very handy way to get into alphanumeric paging. Dec 94

Can you make that SPECE a bit more
but not so BLUE it's DAYY
and not so JOLION it's LIME?
9 mean 9 want Ped in the SPECE
to BOOM it up a bit. Would that look
good on a PECE background?
Ummm, about that background color...?

Control and create color with endless variety quickly and easily. Instead of using different color pickers and palettes in each of your programs, use Color Compass.™ You'll get consistent color across all your DTP, Graphics, & Multimedia applications without the headaches—and in this business, you know about those.

Look for us at MacWorld-Boston Booth #3216—Bayside To order in the NY area

To order in the NY area, call Plaza Artist Materials 1-800-327-3200







** Apple PCMCIA Expansion Module, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, 5219. Well-integrated, well-designed unit offers 500-series users an efficient and easy albeit expensive way to add features to their Power-Books. If you can overlook the early-adopter prices (a big if), the PC Cards are great expansion options—lightweight, lowpower, and high-performance. Mar 95

Colortron, Light Source Computer Images, 415/925-4200, \$1195. Getting the colors on your screen to match those in your output is now easy and affordable, thanks to this hand-held spectrophotometer, which measures transmissive and reflective sources. Jun 95

DayStar PowerPro 601/DayStar Turbo 601, DayStar Digital, 404/967-2077, PowerPro 601 \$1599; Turbo 601 \$1499. Squeeze more performance out of your Mac with these impressive 601-based accelerator cards. Sep 95 •

★ EAB401P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, S99. Small, inexpensive speakers provide less-than-state-of-the-art performance. The audio is thin and reedy. Apr 95

** EAB701P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$249. The sound of these speakers is thin and slightly harsh, although they are attractive in a high-tech sort of way. Apr 95

*** MMS557, Audio-Technica USA, 216/ 686-2600, \$149.95. Among a huge selection of similarly priced speaker systems, these stand out as a best buy. They look good, as well as sound good. Apr 95

*** MultiSpin 4Xe, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$515. With its competitive price, free tech support, and two-year warranty, this quad-speed CD-ROM player is ready to race. Feb 95

** NEC AudioTower, NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636, \$99. Looks great; sounds mediocre. Although this speaker system provides a convenient jack for an external CD drive, the sound quality is nothing to shout about. May 95

Photo Engine, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$1099. Photoshop acceleration hardware's suite of four 66MHz 32-bit DSP chips offers sufficient processing power to speed up 25 Photoshop functions on the most sophisticated systems, including Power Macs. Feb 95

**** Reno Portable CD-ROM Player, MediaVision, 510/770-8600, \$349. Have CD-ROM, will travel. This portable player is lightweight, versatile, and easy to set up; about the only complaint is its short battery life. Jun 95

Vivace, Coda Music Technology, 612/937-9611, 52295. As an intelligent and endlessly patient accompanist, this music study system for wind instruments may be the best thing that's happened to learning wind literature since the metronome. Jan 95

*** Vivid 3D Pro, NuReality, 714/442-1080, \$149.95. This sound-enhancement system uses the SRS technique to produce 3-D sound from a pair of speakers. While it's great for system sounds and games, it's less impressive for audio CDs. Aug 95

YST-SS1010, Yamaha Corporation
of America, 714/522-9240, \$349.95. With a name
like YST-SS1010, you have to be good. And it is. This satellite-and-subwoofer speaker system is highly recommended,
despite its mediocre manual. Jul 95

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

★★ Cooperative Adapter, Photonics Corp., 408/955-7930, \$449. The high cost of each unit, the limitations and restrictions inherent in diffuse infrared, and the extremely low cost of traditional LocalTalk adapters and cabling make this infrared network interface an expensive niche product. Dec 94

★★★ DaynaPort Pocket SCSI/Link, Dayna Communications, 801/269-7200, \$299 to \$369. Inexpensive, lightweight SCSI-to-Ethernet connector works with both desktop Macs and PowerBooks and can use the Mac's ADB port as a power source. Nov 94

** FastSwitch 10, Grand Junction Networks, 510/252-0726, S6250. Switched Ethernet hub is a great solution for networks that handle large amounts of data traded peer-to-peer, but if your network consists of Email and a file server, you probably won't see much benefit in stepping up to switched Ethernet. Dec 94

OneWorld Combo, Global Village
Communication, 408/523-1000, without modems \$1499; with modems \$2099. It is the very
model of a multiuser modem pool. You can't receive a fax,
but barring that, this server's really cool. Sep 95

OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series,
Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000,
\$1699 plus monthly fee. Users of an office network can
connect to the Mother of All Networks with this Internet gateway. It offers E-mail and direct Internet access in an approachable format. Jun 95

*** Pocket EtherTalk Adapter, Xircom, 805/376-9300, \$349 to 399. All-in-one SCSI-to-Ethernet connector is lightweight and works with desktop Macs and PowerBooks. Nov 94

★★★★ PowerPort Mercury/PB 500 Series, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$399. Top-notch internal fax modem for 500-series Power-Books is capable of exemplary fax and data communications performance. Nov 94

★★★★ TelePort Platinum, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$279. If you want V.34 (28.8-Kbps) data and 14.4-Kbps faxing capability, incoming-call recognition, and an answering machine—all over a single telephone line—this reliable fax modern has it all covered. Aug 95 ♥

PRINTERS

*** Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$525. Economical, Quick-Draw-based color ink-jet printer offers gorgeous color output plus fast black-and-white printing. If you don't need DOS/Windows compatibility, it's a good buy. Apr 95

HP LaserJet 5MP, Hewlett-Packard,
800/752-0900, \$1299. This laser printer meets the high
demands of small businesses and home offices with features
such as 600-dpi resolution, support for Adobe PostScript Level
2, and automatic-input switching between DOS/Windows
machines and Macintosh networks. Memory Booster software
makes good use of the printer's 3MB of RAM. Jul 95

*** LaserWriter 16/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2399. If speed is what you need, this fine printer is it. The price is reasonable. Mar 95

Nikon Coolprint, Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, \$2350. Color dye-sub printer is a good way to make small color proofs of digital images (only A6 paper is supported). It's fast, but print quality suffers from a low resolution and poor color matching. Sep 95

*** Phaser 140, Tektronix, 503/627-7111, \$1695. If you're looking for a capable color printer for a small workgroup, this ink-jet is a great choice. It provides only 17 resident fonts, however. Apr 95

*** Pictura 310, Fargo Electronics, 612/



Star Ratings

941-9470, \$4995; optional Adobe Level 2 Post-Script package \$795. This tabloid-size thermal-wax and dye-sub printer is affordable and produces acceptable print quality, but it's not to dye for. Its color-matching capabilities don't measure up to those of its competitors. Jul 95

*** PrimeraPro, Fargo Electronics, 612/ 941-9470, \$1895. The photo-realistic output of this thermal-wax and dye-sublimation printer beats that of any other printer in the price range. But with expensive consumables and slow print time, it's best suited for routine thermal-wax use and occasional dye-sub work. Jan 95

StyleWriter 1200, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$269. Newest model of Apple's inexpensive ink-jet printer offers improved print quality, better halftones, tiled layouts, and four new fonts. Sep 95

Stylus Color, Epson America, 310/
782-0770, \$699. This color ink-jet printer is no speed demon at 720-dpi resolution, you need special paper for highers output, and it offers no color correction. But who cares? The print quality is superb and the price is reasonable. May 95

SCANNERS

*** Fujitsu ScanPartner Jr., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, 408/432-6333, \$499. Compact scanner with good OCR software makes converting hard-copy documents to editable text a snap. It's an economical and fuss-free scanning solution, but its page-feeder doesn't offer the flexibility of a flatbed scanner. Jul 95 ** Pro Imager 4000, PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, \$2995. This midrange scanner delivers excellent highlight detail but produces a lot of noise in shadow areas.

It doesn't measure up to similarly priced competitors in speed or image quality. Jun 95

Pro Imager 8000, PixelCraft, 510/
562-2480, \$12,995. Demanding prepress users will like
this scanner's tonal sensitivity, high resolution, large image
area, and impressive speed. Although its color-adjustment
software needs work, this is a superb scanner. Jun 95

** Reli 4830T, Relisys, 408/945-9000, \$1699. The good: high-quality scans, midrange price; lots of bundled software. The bad: slow performance, quirky scanning software. The upshot: If you can live with the cons, this scanner is a bargain. Jun 95

SprintScan 35, Polaroid, 617/3862000, \$2495. Compact, efficient scanner offers a costeffective way to transfer images from 35mm slides or negatives to a Mac. Jun 95

★★★ Vista-S8, Umax Technologies, 510/ 651-8883, \$995 (LE+); \$1095 (Pro+). This 24-bit color flatbed scanner has a lot of useful features for its low price, including crisp line-art scans and speedy previews. It's a bargain if you can overlook its slow OCR scanning and some scanning-software bugs. Jul 95

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

Brainstorm Accelerator for the Macintosh SE, Brainstorm Products, 415/988-2900, \$199. Your SE will never be a Power Mac or even a lisi, but if your budget won't buy a new Mac, you can't do better than this accelerator. Mar 95

*** Envoy Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, \$1000 to \$1500. With its

intelligent mail agents and well-integrated RadioMail software, this Magic Cap-based PDA was our reviewers' first choice for sending and receiving E-mail, Aug 95

★★★ Gear 2.5, Elektroson, 610/617-0850, \$799. This CD-Recordable mastering software is a mixed bag. It's speedy and reliable, but it can't record HFS CD-ROMs from just a portion of a hard drive without additional software. Sep 95 ○

★★★ Joule System, La Cie, 503/520-9000, Price varies by component. Plug-and-play tower lets you stack drives—hard drives, removable media, and others atop a base unit, making it easy to buy extra storage or swap modules with other Joule towers. Joule drive prices are generally slightly higher than for comparable drives. Feb 95

★★★ Marco Wireless Communicator, Motorola, 800/894-7353, \$900 to \$1400. This Newton OS-based PDA includes a radio modem. The RadioMail service offers E-mail, paging, outgoing faxes, and a news service, but it's pricey. Aug 95

★★★ Master CD Pro, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000, \$4995. With support for multiple formats, this quad-speed, multisession, recordable CD-ROM drive is a good tool for professional CD production. It ain't cheap, though. Aug 95

** MessagePad 120, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$599, 2MB model \$699. Apple's PDA offers about three times the storage space of the other PDAs tested, and its design is great, but handwriting recognition still needs work. With support for vertical applications, it's good for specialized tasks like medical work. Aug 95

Power 100, Power Computing, 512/

Sister Mary Josephine Mother Superior

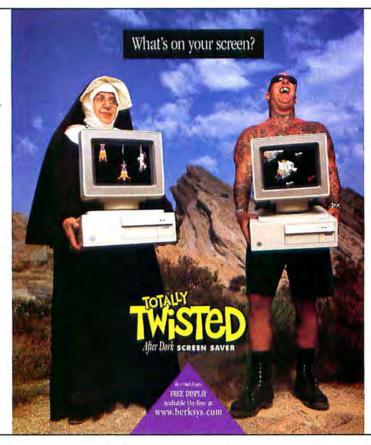
"These are absolutely, morally reprehensible. That's why I am personally confiscating Sister Alice's copy for an undetermined amount of time."

There's a little stekness in everyone, and the new Totally Twisted After Dark Streen Saver is the perfect medicinel From Flying Toolets with their own "pilots" to the statespewing Pilegm Boy, the Totally Twisted After Dark Screen Saver goes where to save seven scare has ever deard to on.

How psycho has the world's #1 stiling screen saver goze? How about writing it messages with a squirting area, tisking it all in Bungee Roulette, or stalking the silent menace in the Minne Hunt! Vis, your sick and twisted prayers have been answered with 13 fully animated, fully outrageous displays in all, complete with music and sound effects.

And while the new Totally Twisted After Dark Screen Saver will protect your monitor from phosphor burn-in, we can't promise it won't burn itself into your psyche. So no matter who you are, we've got a Totally Pristed Screen Saver for that dark place we all have in common — the computer screen.

BERKELEY.



Harold B. Witness protection program

"They've got a real menacing vibe that speaks to me. Look, I can't talk right now, I gotta go..."



GET TWISTED!

1-800-344-5541 ext. 700 Or Visit Your Local Reseller

Available for WINDOWS 3.1"/ WINDOWS 95" & MACINTOSH"

WARNING:

in art, error state and at fatoly funded they being graphic O 1895 harbing Systems, Inc., Softways Systems, Albe Back, and Me Sektings formed legic are suppresent relationals and dear formed as the above of Sekting Systems, inc. of course is a required necessary of elements of Sekting Systems, inc. of course is a required necessary of elements.



SPONSORED BY Houston Chronicle

Houston's leading information source

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

SPECIAL MANUFACTURER PAVILIONS

Apple Computer; Inc.

MNOVELL Microsoft.

IBM

digital

APPLE/MAC COMPUTING NETWORK COMPUTING

OPEN SYSTEMS

ONLINE/INTERNET

PLUS A MOBILE OFFICE MAGAZINE SHOWCASE FOR PORT-ABLE COMPUTING AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

GRAPHICS SHOWCASE

DIGITAL PREPRESS GRAPHIC DESIGN

ON DEMAND PRINTING

SPECIAL KEYNOTE SPEAKER

MICHAEL DELL, CHAIRMAN & CEO **DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION**

WHO SHOULD ATTEND:

Business Owners, CEO's, VP's, MIS Staff, Managers, Consultants, Administrators and Graphic Designers.

SPECIAL NEW FEATURE

CAREERS IN TECHNOLOGY. A host of leading companies looking to hire top computing talent for positions in Management, Programming, Research, Development and Sales.

Admission to the Expo is free with a resume.

ADMISSION AT THE DOOR IS \$15/PERSON **EXPO HOURS 10 AM - 6 PM DAILY** FOR EXHIBIT UPDATES CALL 612.894.8007 OR ON THE INTERNET AT http://www.chron.com

H Ε Η 0 U S \mathbf{T} O N

Star Ratings

258-1350, \$2599 (base model). The first Macintosh clone offers all the power of a Macintosh 8100/100 for about \$700 less. It offers the speed, expandability, functionality, and compatibility Macintosh users expect, with the customer support and prices we've wanted for so long. Aug 95

PowerBook 150, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$1449. Fast, lightweight portable is minimalist in the extreme, with no video-out, ADB, Ethernet, or microphone. Unfortunately, the price is less minimalist. Dec 94

Power Macintosh 8100/110, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$6379. High-end users who have invested heavily in NuBus cards can protect their investment with this top-of-the-line Power Mac. Mar 95 Quadra 630, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$1279. Fast, inexpensive, expandable 33MHZ 68040 machine may be the last 680X0-based desktop Macintosh, but it's one of the best entry-level Macs ever. Nov 94 RCD-1000, Pinnacle Micro, 714/727-3300, \$1695. The software for this CD-Recordable drive is easy to use, but it's too unreliable to use as a day-to-day backup system. Jun 95

SledgeHammer8000FT, FWB, 415/ 325-4392, \$23,599. This fault-tolerant RAID Level 5 array will help you maintain constant access to your stored information. Our reviewer couldn't tolerate a few of its faults, however, including its lack of support for RAID 3. Sep 95

Sony Magic Link, Sony, 800/571-7669, \$699.95. Using this PDA for short E-mail messages, phone calls, and appointment scheduling is a breeze, but only a handful of applications have been developed for it so far. Although the Personal Link messaging service is relatively inexpensive, its Telescript support is limited to other devices that use the Magic Cap OS. Aug 95

*** Zip Drive, Iomega, 801/778-1000, \$199.95; 100MB cartridge \$19.95. Weighing in at about a pound, this external drive combines speedy performance, convenience, and economy in an attractive package. It uses 100MB cartridges the size of a floppy disk, and boasts near hard-drive speeds. What's not to like? Jul 95

VIDEO/DISPLAY

*** Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$509. The tridot tube of this 15-inch monitor provides a sharp and accurate image, but reflects some glare. The built-in stereo speakers reproduce sound nicely. Feb 95

*** EAsycolor 24/1360, EA Research, 510/ 867-0967, \$1699. Video board offers Photoshop CMYK-mode acceleration and high-resolution support for multisynchronous monitors. Its software is minimal and its QuickDraw acceleration only adequate, but it's an affordable solution. Aug 95

*** FlexCam, VideoLabs, 612/988-0055, \$595. Small, unobtrusive desktop video camera has a flexible gooseneck for positioning. Dec 94

*** Multiscan 15sf, Sony Computer Peripheral Products, 408/432-0190, \$569.95. Trinitron monitor has a flat screen that displays sharp, bright, and accurate images. With good antiglare coating and adjustable image tilt, it's worth looking at. Feb 95

MultiSync 3V Monitor, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$495. With a bright display and great image quality, this monitor delivers a fine picture at a moderate price. Feb 95

PaintBoard Prism GT, RasterOps, 408/ 562-4200, \$999. If you want QuickDraw acceleration and plentiful software options, this video board is a good choice, but it doesn't offer Photoshop acceleration. Aug 95

*** Panelight ZX, Panelight Display Systems, 415/772-5800, 53995 to \$4695. LCD panel offers vivid images at a comparatively low price. It's a great choice for presenters. Mar 95

QA-1500, Sharp Electronics Corporation, 201/529-8731, \$5795. LCD panel's display is crisp and flicker-free, but placing a presentation on its PC Card is cumbersome. Cheaper products are available. May 95

QuickCam, Connectix Corp., 415/ 571-5100, \$149.95. For as little as \$99 (street price), this tiny, fun, easy-to-use, digital video camera lets users experiment with video input for making QuickTime movies or capturing still images. Mar 95

**** SpigotPower AV, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$999. Make full-screen, 30-fps movies with this first-rate video-compression-and-decompression board and accompanying JPEG software. Jun 95 4

**** Thunder IV GX 1360, Radius, 408/ 434-1010, \$2999. With its impressive QuickDraw and Photoshop acceleration and versatile software, this video board was our reviewer's first choice. It's more expensive than the competition, however. Aug 95

*** VideoDirector 1.5, Gold Disk, 408/ 782-0200, \$199.95. Low-end video-editing system lets you log, edit, and organize videotape footage, copying selections from a source deck to a record deck. A good choice for nonprofessionals. Jun 95 M

The fastest way to run **DOS and Windows** on your Power Macintosh

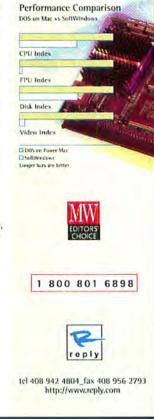
The DOS on Mac card is now available for Power Macintosh 7100/66, Centris 610, 650, and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950.

The DOS on Mac card from Reply delivers the affordable and powerful solution to users who need to run DOS and Windows on their Macintosh.

- Plugs into the PDS slot for maximum performance.
- Shares all Mac peripherals including monitor, printer, hard drive, CD ROM drive, network, modem, and more.
- Designed with its own 486 processor for power up to 100MHz.
- Mac and DOS/Windows applications can run at the same time for dual-processing.
- Copy and paste information between Macintosh and Windows applications.
- Optional Ethernet/TokenRing network support available.
- Optional SoundBlaster SB16 support available.

Prices start at \$695

Reply and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies



The Has

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog.

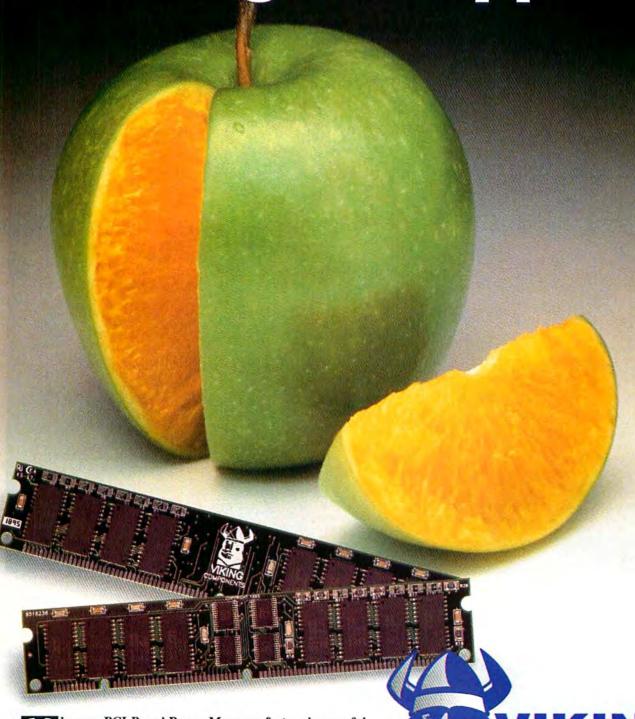
It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications on topics like money, food, jobs, children, cars, health, and federal benefits.

Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center Department TH Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration





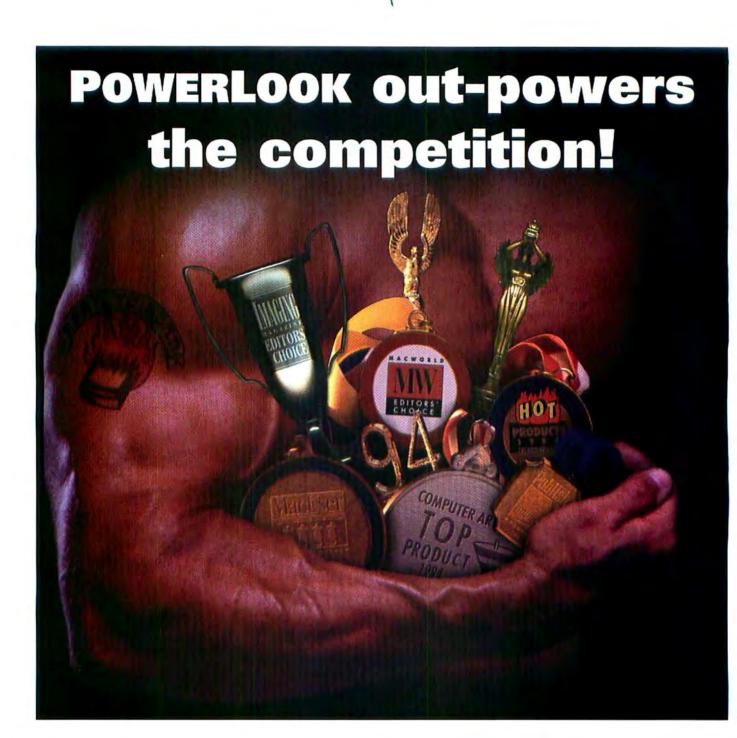
he new PCI-Based Power Macs are fast and powerful.
The 9500 has a 604 microprocessor that cooks at 120 or 132MHz with plenty of room for RAM—up to 12
DIMM slots expandable to 768MB! While you're adding RAM, you're going to want Cache and VRAM for these new Power Macs, too. Can you get it? YES. Who has it ready so fast? VIKING COMPONENTS. How do you find them?
CALL 1-800-338-2361 FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU.
Now, aren't you glad we're a Certified Apple Developer.

VIKING COMPONENTS
Certified Apple Developer

Manufacturing tomorrow's products. . . Today!

For the dealer nearest you, please call: 1-800-338-2361

Circle 233 on reader service card





PowerLook's One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty Includes "HOT SWAP" Exchange Program. Call 800-859-2728 for Dotails. (J.S. Residents Only)

Scan With a Winner!

For all your professional graphics and prepress needs, get the UMAX PowerLook. It's "probably the fastest flatbed scanner ever made," says HOW magazine. PowerLook's award-winning combination of blazing speed and superior image quality knocks out the competition every time. PowerLook is powerful, yet "fast (and) easy to use," according to MacUser magazine. And PowerLook comes with UMAX's own MagicScan, intuitive software that gives you scanning domination.

So for consistent, unbeatable quality, team up with PowerLook and put yourself in the winner's circle.

UMAX

Circle 196 on reader service card

streetwise Shopper

SPECIAL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE BUYING OPPORTUNITIES

Selected and edited by Charles Barrett

The following listings include both time-sensitive promotions and open-ended offers being sponsored by Macintosh vendors and their resellers. Each listing indicates which products have been awarded a star rating in Macworld's Reviews (products rated ** or lower are not eligible for inclusion), have been selected as an Editors' Choice, or have won a World-Class award. In some cases, the editorial evaluation quoted is for an earlier product version. The Symbol indicates that the product is Power Mac related, Except where otherwise indicated, prices given are suggested retail prices.

When placing an order, please mention that you saw the offer in Macworld. Should any problems arise, contact the Streetwise Shopper editor by fax (415/442-0766), phone (415/978-3241), or mail (Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107).

Vendors and resellers desiring to have products and services included in this section are encouraged to contact the Streetwise Shopper editor with particulars.

BUNDLES

3M Formatted Optical Disks + DOS Mounter 5.0
DTP Direct is offering a free copy of Software Architects' \$95
file-interchange software to customers who order 3M Macand DOS-formatted optical disks. DOS Mounter automatically mounts DOS-formatted disks to your Macintosh desktop. Call 800/890-9374 for more information and to order.

② ArchiCAD PayPerUse 4.5 + ③ Vision 3d 4.0 A bundle for architects and interior designers consisting of Strata's \$695 3-D modeler/renderer (Jul 95 ★★★) and the PayPerUse version of Graphisoft's \$4450 architectural CAD software (Jun 92 ★★★ for 680X0 version 4.02) is being offered for \$1079. ArchiCAD PayPerUse employs a metering device allowing the user to pay only for the actual time the program is in use. Call 415/737-8665, ext. 672, for more information.

Conflict Catcher 3 + RAM Doubler 1.5.2 Mac-Connection is offering a bundle consisting of Casady & Greene's \$99.95 extension-management utility (Sep 95 ****) and Connectix's \$99 RAM-enhancement utility (May 94 *** and June 94 "Virtual Memory Realities" Editors' Choice for version 1.0.1) for \$79.95. Call 800/800-1111 to order (#23288). Offer expires 12/31/95.

Digital Box Office + KPT Bryce + Fractal Design Poser + Virtus VR PowerProduction Software is offering a \$799 Now Showing bundle that includes the following products along with its \$599 Digital Box Office (a new interactive game and multimedia authoring tool): HSC Software's \$199 3-D landscape-rendering program (Dec 94 **** for KPT Bryce 1.0), Fractal Design's \$199 3-D human-figure design tool (Oct 95 **** for Poser 1.0), and Virtus Corporation's \$99 Virtus VR 3-D world builder. Call Power-Production at \$10/937-4411 for more information.

O Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 + KPT Vector

Effects 1.0 A bundle consisting of Macromedia's \$595

draw program (May 95 ****) and HSC Software's \$199

filter set of plug-ins for Mac drawing applications (Oct 95

****) is available for \$419 through all major resellers and

****) is available for \$419 through all major resellers and mail-order companies. Call 800/989-3762 for more information. Offer expires 9/30/95.

• Persuasion 3.0.2 + Adobe Type Twister 1.0 +

220 Adobe Typefaces Adobe Systems is offering a CD-ROM version of its \$395 presentation graphics program (Sep 94 * * * * for 680X0 version 3.0). The CD-ROM includes a CD Bonus Pack consisting of textures, clip art, Auto-Templates, stock photos, and backgrounds. Like the disk version, it also includes the \$29.95 Adobe Type Twister 1.0 Uan 95 * * * * *), \$60 Adobe Type Manager 3.8.2, Adobe Acrobat Reader, and a PostScript driver. Adobe's \$69 Type On Call CD-ROM inventory of 2000 typefaces is bundled as well; it includes free access to 220 Type 1 faces valued at \$5500. Call 800/521-1976 for more information.

SIDEGRADES/UPGRADES

MacLAN Connect 5.5 Miramar Systems is offering this Windows 95-compatible S99 upgrade of its \$199 Apple-Talk software for Intel-standard PCs to users who purchased version 5.0 prior to 8/1/95, for \$59. Call 805/966-2432 for more information. Offer expires 10/31/95.

Media 100 System Data Translation is offering this PCI-based upgrade to its \$10,995 digital video system, plus a \$3995 optional package for special effects and edit-decision lists, to owners of Avid Technology's Media Suite Pro for \$4995. Call 800/832-8188 for more information. Offer expires 9/29/95.

QuickTake 150 Apple Computer is offering QuickTake 100 digital camera users an upgrade to QuickTake 150 functionality (see Sep 95 "Filmless Wonders") for \$199. The upgrade includes close-up lens, PhotoFlash 2.0 software, double storage capacity, lithium batteries, and improved image quality. Call 800/399-5111 to order. Offer expires 11/30/95.

○ WordPerfect 3.5 for Macintosh Novell is offering this \$189 word processor (Mar 94 * * * * * for 680X0 version 3.0) on disk or CD-ROM for \$89 to users of any competing word processor or any Works or Macintosh suite product. The CD-ROM version includes Envoy 1.0a, the portable document publisher and viewer; AppWare 1.2, a cross-application integration tool (Oct 95 * * * * *); and additional templates, macros, and clip art. Call 800/451-5151 for more information.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS/REBATES/OFFERS

CommuniGate Stalker Software is offering a 50 percent introductory discount on this integrated client-server messaging system, which provides network and remote users with LAN E-mail as well as multiline fax, voice, and Internet messaging. Other modules, including SMTP and Pager, will be available in the third quarter. A free full-function trial version that supports five users is available for downloading in the file sections of America Online, eWorld, and Compu-Serve, as well as from major Internet FTP sites. Licenses for 25 users or unlimited users will retail at \$200 and \$600 respectively, while licenses for fax, voice, Internet E-mail, and multiline capabilities will retail for \$100 each once this offer expires. Call (800/262-4722) or E-mail (sales@stalker.com) for more information. Half-price offer expires 11/30/95.

Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI Card Optima Technology is offering this \$499 PCI card for \$398 to owners of any of its hard drive and array products, and for \$295 to owners of its NuBus accelerators. Call 714/476-0515 for more information.

microLaser Pro Series Printers Texas Instruments is offering a \$100 rebate to customers who purchase any of three printer models between 8/1/95 and 9/30/95. The 8-ppm microLaser Pro 600, 12-ppm microLaser Pro E, and 12-ppm PowerPro network printer have estimated street prices of \$900, \$1400, and \$1660, respectively. To take advantage of this offer, log on to Tl's printer home page (type http://www.ti.com/printer at the Internet Resource Locator), which contains the claim form to accompany the eligible printer sales receipt. Offer expires 9/30/95.

Oracle Media Objects Oracle is offering a \$495 multimedia development environment that uses a stack-based metaphor to let users create interactive applications for CD-ROM, kiosks, and narrowband and broadband networks. Users can download free 90-day trial copy (http://www.oracle .com). Fully supported copy available for \$99 directly from Oracle by calling 800/633-0726. Offer expires 12/31/95.

QuickBooks Pro Intuit is offering Quicken or Quick-Books users a \$50 rebate on this new \$189 small-business accounting product that integrates time tracking, estimating, and job costing with accounting and payroll. Call 800/624-8742 for more information.

O SPSS 6.1 for Macintosh

SPSS is offering this
Power Mac version of its \$695 statistical software package
(base module) for an introductory price of \$495, as well as a
\$100 discount on any of SPSS's five add-on modules, priced
from \$395 to \$495 each (modules include Professional Statistics, Advanced Statistics, Tables, Categories, and Trends),
Call 800/543-2185 for more information. Offer expires
9/30/95; valid only in the United States and Canada.

○ WorldWrite 3.0 WorldSoft is offering this new \$149 word processor for an introductory price of \$99. A \$199 WorldScript-savvy version, which offers complete multilingual capabilities, including right-to-left languages and vertical input of Asian two-byte languages, is available for \$149. Call WorldSoft (800/225-9299) for more information and to order. Offer expires 12/31/95.





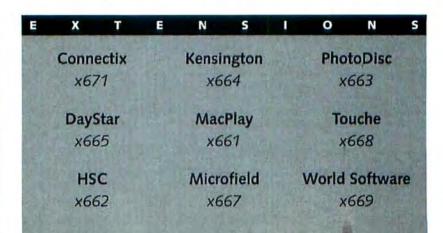
Need free product information fast?

Try Macworld's free Fax On Demand program.

You need product information fast. Macworld Fax On Demand offers splitsecond turnaround on product information that will assist your important buying decisions.

Simply call the toll-free Macworld Fax On Demand number, **1-800-234-0455**, enter an extension from one of the companies listed below, enter your fax number, hang up, and product literature will be faxed out to you instantly. The Macworld Fax On Demand hotline is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year.

The waiting is over. Call Macworld Fax On Demand today!





Macworld

Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	eader vc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sivo, No.	Phone	Page No.		Reader rvc. No.	Phone
147	Adobe	_	_	243	Direct Connections	121	800/572-4305	140-141	Microsoft - Excel	-	800/531-6748
148-149	Adobe - PhotoShop	250	800/521-1976	244	Direct Tech	298	800/279-5520				
150-151	Adobe - PageMaker	251	800/521-1976	211-213	DirectWare	88	800/490-WARE	IDO	NIEC Technologies	10	OOO MICC INICO
152-153	Adobe - Illustrator	252	800/521-1976	103	DPT	122	800/322-4378	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
154	Adobe - Graphic Sampler CD	_	_	285	Educorp	157	800/843-9497	82	Now Software	38	800/544-2686
190-191	Adobe - PostScript	232	800/521-1976	10	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843	132-133	Optima Design Awards	_	_
192-193	Adobe - PostScript	232	800/521-1976	46	Epson America	12	800/BUY-EPSON	102.140	opinia bangiritana		
240	Advanced Business Center	225	800/723-8262	214-215	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	1 72.0	2		
115	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982	214-213	CAPITOSS DIRECT	01	000/703-0020	175	Panasonic Communications &	nc	000/742 0000
44	Agfa	158	800/685-4271	84	Farallon Computing		510/814-5000	126	Systems	86	800/742-8086
76	Agfa	43	800/685-4271	21	Fargo Electronics	9	800/327-4822	176	Parsoft International	127	214/479-1340
10	Agio	-	800/688-2446	21	raigo decaronica	3	800/327-4822	92	Performance Systems		
218-219	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428	24	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114		International	95	800/82PS182
90	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	22	800/720-2577	21	diaphadit	40.	410/250-3114	27	Pinnacle Micro	115	800/553-7070
124-125	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208	43	Hewlett Packard	11		174	Plastic Thought Inc.	177	800/635-5715
8	Anthro	-	800/325-3841	86	Hewlett Packard	- 11	·	2-3	Power Computing	161	800/410-7693
,69,71,73	Apple Computer - Windows	-	_	74	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	194	Praxisoff, Inc.		
144	Apple Computer - Performa	-	_	178	Horizons Technology	54	800/828-3808			108	800/557-7294
165-172	Apple Computer - Tsunami	-	-	51	HSC Software	5		55	Pro CD	217	800/992-3766
180	Apple Computer— Disability Solutions	_	_	31	noc soliware	3	805/566-6200	241	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
182	ATI Technologies Inc	257	_	6-7	Insignia Solutions	68	800/848-7677	20.00	D. C.		
196	Berkeley Systems Inc.	25		26	Inspiration Software	-	800/877-4292	22-23	Radius		
226-227	BottomLine Distribution	63	800/990-5699	157	Intuit	-	800/781-6999	198	Reply Corporation	-	800/801-6898
				159	Intuit	-	800/781-6999				
-11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN					137	Seiko Instruments	93	800/888-0817
156	Casio	8	800/435-7732	239	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	186	Seybold Expo	_	_
94-95	CD ROM Expo	-	_	80	JYACC	204	800/458-3313	57	Specular International	41	800/433-7732
58-59	Claris Corporation	-	-								
220-221	ClubMac	96	800/ CLUB MAC	BC	Kensington Microware, Ltd.	1	800/535-4242	185	Statsoft	99	918/583-4149
13	Columbia House	-	-	32	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677	197	Strictly Business Expo - Housto	n —	-
9	Computer City	240	800/THE CITY	234	L.A.Trade	201	800/433-3726	284	Strictly Business Expo - Boston	-	-
235-237	Computer Discount	2	000.001.400141	16-17	LaCie	52	800/939-1422	228-229	SuperMicro	126	800/352-3415
E2	Warehouse	102	800/861-4CDW	10-17	Lacia	JL	800/353-1422				
52	Connectix	192	800/950-5880	232-233	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091	101	Tektronix	142	000/025 6400
54	Connectix	193	800/950-5880	217	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606	181		143	800/835-6100
56 78	Connectix Corel Corporation	191	800/950-5880	162	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914	18	Touché Technologies	-	800/223-6433
230-231		78	800/836-3729 800/375-9000	207-209	MacConnection	-	800/800-3333				
240	CRA Systems Inc.	219	800/372-9277	222-223	MacMall	131	800/222-2808	200	Umax	196	800/859-2728
240	CyberXpress	219	600/3/2-92//	216	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	50	usrEZ Scftware	36	800/482-4MAC
48	Dantz Development	26	-	158	MacPlay	173	800/4-MACPLAY				
88	DataViz	79	800/671-1114	177	Macromedia	244	800/326-2128	199	Viking Components	233	800/338-2361
12	Datawatch Corporation	35	508/988-9700	224-225	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227		A. V. S. Constitution		
53	DayStar Digital	7	800/532-7853	238	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184	. 42	Where To the State of the		
242	De Vine Computer Sales	133	800/699-4049	20	Microfield Graphics	48	800/334-4922	64	Wacom Technology Corp.	146	
28-29	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	IFC-1	Microsoft - Office	-	800/531-6748	164	World Software	145	800/225-9299
226-227	DGR Technologies	63	800/990-5699	30-31	Microsoft - PowerPoint	-	800/531-6748				
245	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622	116-117	Microsoft - Word	-	800/531-6748	15	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srrc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sive. No.	Page No	Advertiser	Reader Sivo, No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Road Stor.
SOFTW	ARE		ONLINE			220-221	ClubMac	96	UTILITIES		
BUSINESS			92	Performance Systems		103	DPT	122	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Dateurateh Composition	
115	AEC Software	203	32	International	95	242	De Vine Computer Sale:		12	Datawatch Corporation	
58-59	Claris Corporation	200				226-227			wore		
26	Inspiration Software		PERSONAL			4420001	DGR Technologies	63	VIDEO		
157	Intuit		157	Intuit	-	243	Direct Connections	121	56	Connectix	19
159	Intuit		159	Intuit	-	244	Direct Tech	298	178	Horizons Technology	
IFC-1	Microsoft - Office					16-17	LaCie	52	Maria Contract		
30-31	Microsoft - PowerPoint	_	SECURITY			238	MegaHaus	245	ACCES	SORIES	
116-117	Microsoft - Word	_	50	usiEZ Software	36	175	Panasonic Communication	-	FURNITURE		
140-141	Microsoft - Excel					97	Systems	86	8	Anthro	2
82	Now Software	38	STATISTICAL			27	Pinnacle Micro	115			
185	Statsoft	99	185	Statsoft	99	241	ProDirect	135	MISCELLANEO	US	
	Statusti		760			228-229	SuperMicro	126	90	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc	c. ;
CAD/CAM			UTILITIES			199	Viking Components	233	20	Microfield Graphics	
10	Engineered Software	12	52	Connectix	192	very trees.			- 24		
24	Graphsoft	46	54	Connectix	193	EXPANSIONS/	JPGRADES		SERVIC	ES	
	Graphisore	40	48	Dantz Development	26	53	DayStar Digital	7	CHINESTER IN THE SE	CONFERENCES	
CD ROM			6-7	Insignia Solutions	68	32	Kingston Technology	201	94-95	CD ROM Expo	
78	Corel Corporation	78	- 53	margina delations	00	234	L.A.Trade	_	132-133		
285	Educorp	157	WORD PROCES	SSING		199	Viking Components	233		Optima Design Awards	
55	Pro CD	217	164	World Software	145	FURNITURE			186 284	Seybold Expo Strictly Business Expo—	
COMMUNICAT	TION					10	Agio	_	7.47	Boston	
COMMUNICAT 88	DataViz	79	HARD W BOARDS			- 1-1-1-1	1		197	Strictly Business Expo – Houston	-
			182	ATI Technologies Inc	257	INPUT DEVICES					
GRAPHICS/DT			53	DayStar Digital	7	BC	Kensington Microware,		TRAINING		
147	Adobe		103	DPT	122	20	Microfield Graphics	48	162	MacAcademy	10
148-149	Adobe - PhotoShop	250	198	Reply Corporation	_	18	Touché Technologies	_			
150-151	Adobe - PageMaker	251	Section 1			100 February			MAIL O	RDER	
152-153	Adobe - Illustrator	252	CD ROM			MICROPROCES	SOR		240	Advanced Business	
154	Adobe - Graphic Sampler CI		13	Columbia House		9	Computer City	240		Center	22
190-191	Adobe - PostScript	232	285	Educorp	157	2-3	Power Computing	161	218-219	Alliance Peripheral	
192-193	Adobe - PostScript	232	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	W. 14 7 Luc			0.765	Systems	(
28-29	Deneba Software	57				MISCELLANEO	US		226-227	BottomLine Distribution	
51	HSC Software	5	COMPUTER SY			124-125	American Power Conve	rsion 72	220-221	ClubMac	
177	Macromedia	244	230-231	CRA Systems Inc.	20	64	Wacom Technology Cor	p. 146	235-237	Computer Discount	
174	Plastic Thought Inc.	177	245	DigiCore	269				2.0	Warehouse	
57	Specular International	41	214-215	Express Direct	81	MODEMS			242	De Vine Computer Sales	
CAUTEDTAINIA	107		2-3	Power Computing	161	9	Computer City	240	226-227	DGR Technologies	
ENTERTAINME		25	22-23	Radius	400				245	DigiCore	26
196	Berkeley Systems Inc.	25	228-229	SuperMicro	126	NETWORKING			243	Direct Connections	12
78	Corel Corporation	78	DIOITIZEDO (DO	ANINERO		84	Farallen Computing	_	244	Direct Tech	29
158	MacPlay	173	DIGITIZERS/SC		450				211-213	DirectWare	8
176	Parsoft International	127	44	Agfa	158	PRINTERS			214-215	Express Direct	
MICCELLANEO	ue		76	Agfa	43	21	Fargo Electronics	9	239	J&R Computerworld	28
MISCELLANEO			156	Casio	8	43	Hewlett Packard	11	234	L.A.Trade	
26 80	Inspiration Software JYACC	204	200	Umax	196	86	Hewlett Packard		232-233	Mac Bargains	1
194	Praxisoft, Inc.	108	DISPLAY			137	Seiko Instruments	93	217	Mac Zone	7
134	ridaisuit, lille.	100	230-231	CRA Systems Inc.	20	181	Tektronix	143	207-209	MacConnection	
i in maritana			74	Hitachi NSA	74	15	Xante Corporation	112	222-223	MacMall	13
MILITIMEDIA			74	i mauni IVAA	14				216	MacMarket	25
MULTIMEDIA	Macromodia	200									
MULTIMEDIA 177	Macromedia	244	HARD DICKE	TORAGE		SECURITY			100		
	Macromedia	244	HARD DISKS/S 218-219	TORAGE Alliance Peripheral Syst	oms 62	SECURITY 124	American Power Conve	rsinn 72	224-225 238	MacWarehouse MegaHaus	15

Macworld

JUST FOR YOU. FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION FROM MACWORLD.

There's no cost or obligation. We even pay the postage! Simply fill in the questionnaire, then circle the numbers on the card below for the products that interest you. Numbers for advertised products can be found in the ad and in both the Product Index and Ad Index. Fold card and mail. No staples please.



For faster results just fax this sheet to +1-413-637-4343. Please indicate your fax number where indicated.

Please answer these questions	so that we	may better serve yo	u.
-------------------------------	------------	---------------------	----

- Including yourself, approximately how many people are employed at your entire work-site (i.e., employees in your office, building, or cluster of buildings)? (Check one.)
 - 01 0 1000+
 - 02 999 100
 - 03 99 25
 - 04 Under 25
- B. Which of the following computers are installed at this entire work-site? (Check all that apply.)
- os Apple Workgroup Servers/ Mac Quadra-series
- Mac Centris-series/II-series/LC III/ Performa 600/450/SE 30
- o7 ☐ Mac LC/LC II/Performa 430/405/ 400/200/Classic-series/SE/Plus/ 512K/128K/Portable
- 08 Mac PowerBook-series/Duo-series

- C. What is the total number of Macs installed at this entire work-site? (Check one.)
- For how many Macintosh computers within this entire work-site do you have purchase involvement for products and/ or services? (Check one.)

	A.	D
500+	□ m	D 15
499 - 100	1 0	→ 16
99 - 50	O 11	JE
49 - 10	J 12	18
9-1	3 B	1 9
None	Q 14	□ 30

- E. In which ways are you ever involved in purchase decisions for Macintosh products at this entire work-site? (Check all that apply.)
- 2: Initiate/Determine need for product/capabilities/features
- 22 Evaluate, recommend, or approve brands/models
- 23 Evaluate, recommend, or approve purchase source
- 24 Authorize purchases

- F. Over the next 12 months, how much will this entire work-site spend on Macintosh products and/or services? (Check one.)
 - 25 St million or more
 - 26 \$999,999 \$500,000
 - 27 3 \$499,999 \$100,000
 - 28 3 \$99.999 \$50.000
 - 29 349.999 \$10,000
- 30 Under \$10,000
- G. Considering the entire work-site, which of the following Macintosh hardware and software products are currently installed? (Check all that apply.)
 - Business software (Word processing, spreadsheet, database, etc.)
 - 32 Graphics/publishing software
- 33 Monitors/displays
- 44 Printers/scanners
- 35 ☐ Networking/communications hardware and/or software
- 6. ☐ Multimedia/AV hardware and/or software
- 37 Mobile computing products (PowerBooks, peripherals, software, etc.)

- What is your primary job function? (Check one.)
 - 8 Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD
 - MIS/DP/IS/Network Management
 - □ Engineering
 - R&D/Scientific
- 12 Corporate/General Management
- → Accounting/Finance

 Accounting/Finance
- → Marketing/Sales/PR/
 Communications
- 45 Art/Design/Creative Services

Thank You!

Please print or type all information.

Title		
Co		
Phone		

Fax_____

³ree Product Information 😵

219 220 23" 230 240 0.4 244 245 249 250 109 110 259 260 269 270 129 130

Macworld Shopper Information 🕙

401	402	403	404	405	501	502	503	504	505
405	407	408	409	410	506	507	508	504)	510
411	412	413	414	415	511	512	513	514	515
416	417	418	419	420	516	517	518	519	520
421	422	423	424	425	521	522	523	524	525
426	427	428	429	430	526	527	528	529	550
431	432	433	434	435	531	532	533	534	535
436	437	438	439	440	536	537	538	539	540
441	442	443	444	445	541	542	543	544	545
440	447	148	449	450	546	547	548	549	550
451	452	453	454	455	551	552	553	554	555
450	457	458	459	460	556	557	558	559	560
461	962	463	46a	465	561	562	563	564	565
466	467	468	469	470	566	567	568	569	570
471	472	473	474	475	571	572	573	574	575
476	477	478	479	480	576	577	578	574	580
481	482	484	484	485	581	582	583	584	585
486	487	488	489	490	586	587	588	589	590
491	492	493	41)4	495	591	592	593	594	595
490	497	498	400	500	596	597	508	599	600

_	Check box and fill in
the a	ppropriate information
to su	bscribe to Macworld.
You	will be billed \$24.00 for
a 1-y	ear (12 issue)
subs	cription (U.S. only).

Expires January 29, 1996 S1 Oct. 1995



PATRICIA G MIRANDA 4208 SHADY BEND DR DALLAS TX 75244

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION.

Get valuable information about the products that interest you. There's no cost; no obligation. Just fill out both sides of this FASTFACTS Information form. Circle the numbers for the desired products. Then mail the card. We pay the postage! For even faster results fill out and send the card via our FASTFAX.

Now fast... get the facts, the competition's gaining on you.

Macworld

FOLD HERE AND CLOSE WITH TAPE. DO NOT STAPLE!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 215

PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Reader Service Department P.O. Box 5299 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9906 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



MacConnection[®] or fax your order 603-446-7791 BOO-800-3333

Turn page for more deals!





Mac Adapter & After Dark Software!

3 SUPER DEALS!

YWHERE



For MACWORLD READERS Only! Special Code 1095MWS For Orders





ARKET CD DISC

EACH ORDER

WHILE **SUPPLIES LAST!**



Order hundreds of products online!



Clip out and mail this coupon to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription!

Name Company _ Street _____ ____ State __ _Zip_ City_

MacConnection 14 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456



The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users' Group (BMUG) named us the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.



Boston Computer Society's 25,000 members voted us "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row!

BEST PRICING • GREAT SELECTION • AWESOME SERVICE!

Each MacConnection Hotline Expert has their own 800 number and is trained by the manufacturer to provide the perfect solutions for you!





Call our BTI Experts at **800-600-9149**

BTI Battery Solutions!



The MC-120 is the affordable replacement internal battery, with Quick Lock design. The PowerCharger provides fast & trickle charging for proper recharge. Both are for PowerBook models 140-180c!

John & Mary-April 3, 1993

Tolk Andp

21958 MC-120 Battery/PowerCharger Bundle... MC-120 Internal Battery ..

COMMUNICATIONS

1676	CompuServe Value Pack	\$25.0	0
0800	Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh	59.9	5
6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0	85.0	0
0545	Global Vill. PowerPort Platinum	359.9	5
7446	Global Village TelePort Gold II	119.9	5
1419	Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144	.124.9	5
3188	Hayes OPTIMA V.34+FAX144	.469.9	5
3478	MDS FaxModem 14.4	89.99	5
1879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	99.99	5
7968	Practical Periph MC288MTII V.34	229.9	5
392	Prometheus ProModem 28.8 V.34	229.9	5
5770	Prometheus ProModem144+Voice	119.9	5
3792	Radish Comm. InsideLine	109.9	5
2236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.9	5
	STF Tech. FAXstf 3.1		
1108	Supra Express 144 Plus	99.9	5
3831	Supra FAXModern V.34	229.9	5
619	Synergy VersaTerm Pro	.169.9	5
842	U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	.129.9	5
7048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	.274.9	5
390	Ventana Press Internet Mem. Kit.	49.95	5
7470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	199.95	i

INPUT/OUTPUT

5456	Adesso Extended Mac Keyboard	\$69.95
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+	239.95
3075	Epson Stylus Color Inkjet II	.549.00
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
1112	HP DeskWriter 660C	499.00
20844	HP Mac ScanJet 3C	.999.00
7589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	99.95
21459	MDS 2 Button Trackball	39.95
1456	MDS Ergonomic Mouse	24.95
5438	Microtek ScanMaker II	.399.00
6212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	29.95
20770	UMAX BizCard Reader	.239.00
7779	Visioneer Mac PaperPort	.379.00

15345 Xerox TextBridge OCR Software....75.95 **EDUTAINMENT**

18246	A.D.A.M. CD	. \$39.95
13509	Broderbund MYST CD	49.95
1720	Delorme Street Atlas USA CD	74.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire	34.95
21449	Lucas After Dark Castle CD	49.95
13818	Maxis SimCity 2000	39.95
3675	Starplay Crystal Caliburn	36.95
4764	Voudette FLOWERscape	49.95

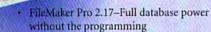
NETWORKING

6677	Asanté MacCon-I Nubus 10-T	\$109.00
2562	DaynaPORT Ethernet LC (inter-	nat/89.95
11499	Farallon EtherWave PN802 Tra	ans.109.00
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8	49.95
14545	Farallon Timbuktu Pro	135.00
15495	Sonic 5 Port Hub	129.00
15400	Spain 10BASE T Transcolver	20.05

16840	Apple External 540MB Drive	389.0	0
14318	FWB PocketHammer 1000	.899.0	0
18148	MDS Ext. 365MB Quantum HD	.259.9	5
15950	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive	399.9	5
20062	Pinnacla Recordable CD-ROM	6890	n

please call 603-446-3333 or fax 603-446-7791

Bonus software with CD Deluxe! FileMaker Deluxe FileMaker Pro 2.1, the award winning, easy-to-use end-user database, just got better - Claris has added even more value by adding a bonus CD including ClarisOrganizer, ClickBOOK, 20 custom templates, Claris Solutions and Support Guide, and FileMaker Pro Tips databasel



- ClarisOrganizer-The Personal Information Manager with simple drag-and-drop functionality that seamlessly integrates calendar, contacts, tasks, and notes
- ClickBOOK-Formats standard page size documents into booklets in just two clicks-sheets can now be reduced, rotated, printed on both sides and automatically paginated
- 20 Custom Solution Files-Use these elegant files to create your own databases
- And much more!



Simply powerful software:





21242 FileMaker Pro for Macintosh CD Deluxe.

Questions? Call our Claris Experts 800-600-92

OUR POLICY . VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. . Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our

control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the nei business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many area upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some area require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puorto Rico & U. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 of FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET



ACCESSORIES

18685	BTI Type 4 Internal Duo Battery \$119.95
19330	Curtis Printer/Workstation Stand 49.95
1092	Kensington NoteBook Traveler Dlx75.00
15422	Sony DG90M Cartridges (5 Pack)49.95
6200	Tripp Lite Isobar 6-6 Surge Supr49.00

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	\$169.95
14187	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Busi	n79.95
5862	CheckMark Payroll	79.95
12974	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro III	139.95
11721	IdeaFisher for Mac	49.95
11269	Inspiration	129.95
15070	Jian Business Plan Builder	79.95
5454	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2	479.95
2884	Microsoft Works for Mac	89.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16143	Nisus Writer	279.95
18886	SoftKey BodyWorks CD	39.95
7447	SoftKey KeyCad Complete	29.95
14790	SoftKey WriteNow 4.0	44.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.0 Upgrade	49.95
2986	Timeslips III	194.95
	WordPerfect 3.1 Ver. Upgrade	
17237	Writeplace Writing Coach	39.95

MULTIMEDIA

16515	AlTech Multipro CTV	\$279.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
19342	NEC MultiSync XV15 Monitor	469.95
20215	NEC MultiSync XV17 Monitor	749.00
21611	Radius MultiView 21° Monitor	.1999.00
22860	Radius Precision View 21*	2299.00
16943	Radius Spigot Power AV	799.00
20284	Radius Spigot Pro AV	.1399.00

GRAPHICS

1736	Adobe Illustrator 5.5\$389.95
19251	Adobe PageMaker 5.0549.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3.01569.95
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac79.95
19986	Digimation Photo/Graphic Edges 149.95
16962	Fractal Design Painter 3.0349.95
21255	FrameMaker 5.0 or 21257 CD629.95
11724	Graphsoft MiniCad+ 5.0599.95
19613	HSC KPT Convolver129.95
20194	HSC Live Picture699.95
5087	Macromedia Director 4.0899.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio749.95
17341	Macromedia Fontographer 4.1369.95
17252	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0399.95
4761	RayDream Designer249.95
	T/Maker Creative Fuel ClickArt49.95

UTILITIES

20092	Aladdin Desktop Tools	\$49.95
6740	Aladdin Stufflt Deluxe	74.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0.	99.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators P	ro.95.00
4803	Datawatch Virex 5.5	69.95
16857	Insignia SoftWindows Mac	279.00
4433	Insignia SoftWindows Power Ma	c 289.00
6925	Now Utilities	84.00
5176	Symantec Anti-Virus Mac	69.95
16133	Symantec DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	75.95
6748	Symantec Norton Utilities	99.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase	64.95

Call our Strata Experts at 800-600-9256



RATA

Unleash Your Creative Power!

Stunning 3D modeling, rendering and animating capabilities are yours with Strata StudioPro 1.75. Automize, Shatter and Explode-it's the most comprehensive 3D package available. New features include QuickDraw 3D for native support of Apple's QuickDraw API; PCI Hardware & Multiprocessor support; QuickTime VR for output of QuickTime VR scenes; 3DMF to support Apple's standard cross-application 3-D file format; and VRLM for output of Virtual Reality Modeling Language files for the World Wide Web.

8	SUPER
Ì	SPECIAL
I	EFFECTS!

		100
7784	StudioPra 1.75	151
23008	Media Paiot	449.9

Call our Global Village Experts at 200-600-9132

New Lower Price on 28.8 v.34 Platinum!

Don't miss out! Global Village's TelePort Platinum saves you time

and money when you connect to on-line services and the Internet, transfer files, send and receive

faxes, and access GLOBAL VILLAGE your office network!



Call our Asanté Experts at

Networking Solutions

Call us for more Asanté Ethernet & ast Ethernet Products

The Asanté 10T Hub8 features 9 ports, and is an excellent choice for starting a network. All Asanté products feature a lifetime warranty.

2775 Asanté 10T Hub8 2583 Friendly Net Adapter 10BASE-T **ASANTÉ** 6701 MacCon-i LC 10BASE-T.

Boston Computer Society "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

Multimedia Values from Radius

The Thunder/24GT graphics card delivers full 24-bit color at 1152 x 870 resolution, plus 8-bit at 1600 x 1200 Super Resolution. It comes with 3MB of VRAM.

See the fruits of your labor in brilliant color with the Radius Precision View 17. It's a 17" monitor with resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1024 x 768. and provides a professional display that's excellent for design, publishing, presentation applications, and digital video.



Call our Radius Experts at 800-600-9254



Affordable Solution for Home or Business!

The Avec Colour 2400 Designer is the ideal color scanner for the small business or home office. Features:

- 24 bit scanning, 16.8 million colors at 600x300 dpi
- Cold cathode lamps extend scanning usage up to 35,000 hours
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE & Caere OmniPage Direct OCR software.

16037	Avec Colour 2400 Mac Designer	*3/9
17716	Reli 2412/TE	699
17718	Reli 4816/TE	899
18777	Reli 4830/TE	1299
	Reli 9624/TE	1569

RELISYS

TE scanners include transparency adapter.

Call our Relisys Experts at 800-600-8451



Berkeley Mac Users Group "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

Free Tech Support

Next Day Delivery Custom Systems Overnight!

1095MW MacConnect

800-800-3333

603-446-7791



ASSISTANT PROFESSOR;
ORGANISMAL BIOLOGY AND ANATOMY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TIM KARR ASSIGNS AN EXPANSIVE READING LIST EACH SEMESTER, FROM DARWIN TO LEADING SCIENTIFIC TRADE PUBLICATIONS. AT THE TOP OF HIS PERSONAL READING LIST, HOWEVER, IS MACWORLD. "USING THE LATEST IN 3D VOLUME RENDERING, I CAN DISPLAY AND MANIPULATE COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL IMAGES, MACWORLD'S AUTHORITATIVE EDITORIAL KEEPS ME UP-TO-DATE WITH THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNOLOGY AND MACWORLD DOES THAT BETTER THAN ANY OTHER MACINTOSH PUBLICATION ON THE NEWSSTAND TODAY."

a classic for the computer age



Your Single Direct Source for Macintosh® Peripherals & Software.



next two pages for more great Mac deals!









1080MB external Year Warranty

11ms 11ms 2150MB 8.5ms \$369.99 \$399.99 \$419.99

MicroLaser 600 · 600 dpi PostScript

Includes: FAXilitate & Microphone LT

- 5 ppm RISC processor 2 MB with Adobe Memory
- Booster' · 23 Adobe PostScript Level 2 fonts

#113699



Hurry! Limited Supply.

HP DeskJet 850C Fast, high-quality 600dpi color printer

HP DeskWriter 600 Affordable color printer



Break the **Connectix** speed limit Take your PowerMac

to the next level! Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance, Software in seconds, no hard-





270MB

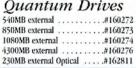
Syquest Q Drive







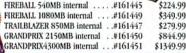
GBQ Drive High-Performance 3.5" External Hard Drive 9.5ms avg. seek time, 5.6ms avg. latency, 512%b cache buffer



UP TO 5 YEAR WARRANTY









Call Now for the Best Pricing on SIMMs and DIMMs







For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

See additional ordering terms on third page. Some items may have limited availability. Sales tax will be added to orders to California. Call customer service before returning any product. Refused shipments will be charged for shipping. For your safety, we thoroughly verify all credit cards



24-Hr. Fax Order Line 310.793.7175

Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606 Customer Service 310.793.4580

World Wide Web Page - http://www.directware.com Please circle 88 on the Reader Response Card for a free DirectWare catalog!

Offer Code MWM9509



PowerPac disk

Prices valid through September 30, 1995.

Look throughout our ad for great deals on new products!

The DirectWare

✓ DirectWare is the mail order division of the #1 computer reseller Southern California, in business since 1985 with over 65,000 satisfied business customers!

 Accurate, pay only for what you order" shipping methods. We charge you actual shipping and don't mark up prices to cover costs of "free shipping".

Highly trained telephone sales representa-tives, not "order takers". We listen to you and respond to your needs! Éthical staff. No deceptive business practices.

Toll free technical support for our customers with certified personnel.

No credit card sur charges, and we NEVER charge your card until the order is on its way to you! We sell only brand new. brand name, full warran-ty, factory sealed products!



For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

INCREDIBLE PRICEI

1200dpi, 24 bit color scanner

UltraView Technology gives max, res. of 9600dpi

 CCD one-pass scanning
 Scale from 1% to 1600% in 1% steps
 Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14" Optional Transparency Adapter & Auto-Document Feeder available
 Full version PhotoShop 3.0
 and Kai's Power Tools



"The Best Buy

**** Includes PhotoShop LE and WordLinx OCR

 600dpi resolution (max. of 4800dpi with UltraView Max. document size: 8.5" x 11.





Encarta 95 CD The Complete Multimedia Encyclopedia 1995 edition

The ITT Advantage



Now you can extend any manufacturer war-ranty to four years (48 months) with com-plete in-home warranty service! Garataed warrang extession ones parts and labor with replac-ment of unit if done cannot be repaire! Transferable sixth no delactible. Foll-feet service. Repair service in all 50 stars. Performance guarantee on repair work Conserved warrants stabilished For products purchase! from thinethers.

351-1700 1701-1200 1201-12000 5999

#144810

#144811

999 14499 #144812

FOR INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING WE RELY ON

DHL

Purchase price of handscare product followed by warrants cost

MacALLY



160092 Game Controller Fully Programmable

105-Key ADB Extended Keyboard

High quality Mac soft-touch keyboard FREE CLARIS ORGANIZER 1.0!







17" Color Monitor

• 17" Flat/Square CRT · .26mm dot pitch

Computer Displays

New Twist on • 640 x 480 (landscape only) • 832 x 624

Portrait

- · 1024 x 768 (Mac's capable
 - of this resolution



Adobe Page Waker M 6.0 NEW This release of the most popular page-layout program provides majorimprovements in onloy publishing and propress control, including support for the Kodak Precision color management system and expanded Pantone libraries including metallic and fluorescent index.

#169768

Adobe Illustrator™ 5.5

168751 \$**548**

Everything that Adobe" is known for and now more powerful than ever, Includes deluxe CD-ROM with how-to movies. 220 Mobbe" fonts, Adobe" 'Acrobat", elip art and more. Onler today for more creative powerf 36999

Adobe fix stress '15 Adobe Streamline™ 3.1

Thirn any black-and-white or color bit-mapped image into flexible Mobe"
Postscript" language lineart. Once your image is converted you can scale it to
any size in your drawing program, while its lines stay sharp and clear # 117083 * 12499

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION NAME



ADDRESS

INTEREST: MAC PC BOTH

Mail to: Dept CMU P.O. Box 11191 Torrance, CA 90510





ADOBE ACROBAT 2.0	09893	\$121.99 \$49.99 \$36.99 \$123.99 \$92.99 \$299.99 \$566.99 \$503.99 \$89.99 \$38.99	
After Dark 3.0 #1 Simpsons Screen Saver . #1 Trek NextGen Scrn Saver . #1 Looney Tunes Scrn Saver . #1 CLARIS	12829 12841 05868 12854	\$28.99 \$26.99 \$27.99 \$28.99	
Filemaker Pro 2.1 #1 Filemaker Comp. Upgd #1 MacProject Pro 1.5 #1 MacWrite Pro 1.5 #1	12017 12025 12013 16414	\$86.99 \$110.99 \$362.99 \$CALL	
Ram Doubler 1.5#1	06280 CIATES	\$53.99	
CA-Simply Accounting #1 ENTERTAINMENT SO	26180 FTWARE	\$129.99	
CONNECTIX Ram Doubler 1.5 #1 COMPUTER ASSOC CA-Simply Accounting #1 ENTERTAINMENT SC Buried In Time: Journeyman #1 Lion King Animated Slorybk #1 Maxis SimCity 2000 #1 Maxis SimTower #1 Velocity Spectre VR CD #1 DOOM II FRACTAL DESI Sketcher 1.0 #1 Dabbler 1.0 #1 Lion King Animated Slorybk Kai's Power Tools 2.1 #1 Kai's Power Tools 2.1 #1	43591 38210 12192 12222 44800 WI	\$48.99 \$28.99 \$38.99 \$33.99 \$38.99 \$CALL	
Sketcher 1.0	07911 07916	\$49.99 \$58.99	
HSC SOFTWAI Kai's Power Tools 2.1 #1 KPT Bryce 1.0 #1 KPT Convolver NEWI #1	10857 10860 33524	\$110.99 \$111.99 \$117.99	
Dabbler 1.0 #1 Kai's Power Tools 2.1 #1 KPT Bryce 1.0 #1 KPT Convolver NEWI #1 Access PC 3.0 #1 SoftWindows for Mac #1 SoftWindows for Mac #1 SoftWindows for Performa #1 Rapid CD #1 Quicken 5.0 #1 Quicken 5.0 #1 Action Bundle #1 Convolver New #1 Action Bundle #1 Convolver New #1 Convolver New #1 Action Bundle #1 Fontographer 4.1 #1 Excel 5.0 #1 Excel 5.0 #1	10256 10263 16304 16303 10260	\$79.99 \$269.99 \$269.99 \$179.99 \$43.99	
Quicken 5.0#1 QuickBooks#1 MACROMEDI	14377 14396 A	\$40.99 \$109.99	
Director 4.0	11980 35071 05234	\$749.99 \$202.99 \$319.99	
Excel 5.0 MICROSOTI Excel Version Upgrade #1 FOXPro 2.6 #1 Office 4.2.1 Upgrade #1 PowerPoint 4.0 #1 Project 4.0 #1 Vord 6.0.1 Improved! #1 Word 6.0.1 Improved! #1 Words 4.0 #1 Clinemania CD 1995 #1 XPress PMac 3.3.1 CD #1	09961 01671 03614 03615 03538 02784	\$279.99 \$113.99 \$88.99 \$269.99 \$298.99 \$118.99 \$418.99 \$289.99 \$109.99 \$78.99 \$47.99	
QuarkXPress 3.3.1 Mac#1	06568	\$659.99 \$569.99	
Infini-D 2.6	44802	\$399.99	
Norton Utilities 3.1#1 Suitcase 2.1#1	06859	\$154.99 \$95.99 \$64.99 \$67.99	
Word Perfect 3.1	37546 ARE	\$86.99	
C&G Conflict Catcher III NEWI #1 FWB CD-ROM Toolkit #1 FWB HD Toolkit Persnal #1	07922	\$309.99 \$59.99 \$49.99 \$49.99 \$187.99 all usl	
40.4			П
	Tornal	rin	
	Terral POWER LUGG	BOOK	
SoftShell Work Station #	POWER LUGG/ 162978	BOOK AGE \$31.99	
SoftShell Work Station # SoftShell Portable Office # HardShell Work Station #	POWER LUGG/ 162978 162977 162976	800K AGE \$31,99 \$49,99 \$54,99	
SoftShell Work Station # SoftShell Portable Office #	POWER LUGG/ 162978 162977 162976 162975 162973 162972	BOOK AGE \$31,99 \$49.99	

SOFTWARE DIRECT HARDWARE DIRECT

ı	APC (American Power Conver	sion)
١	Back-UPS 600 VA #131606 Back-UPS 900 VA #138461	\$269.99
1	Back-UPS 900 VA #138461	\$359.99
ı	Back-UPS 1250 VA #138376	\$449.99
ı	Smart-UPS 400 VA#136318	\$289.99
ı	Smart-UPS 600 VA#138779	\$339.99
ı	Power Manager #134616	\$68.99
ı	Personal Surge Arrest #130653	\$16.99
ı	Pro. Surge Arrest #130700	\$30.99
١	ASANTE	
١	Back-UPS 600 VA #131606 Back-UPS 900 VA #138461 Back-UPS 1250 VA #138376 Smart-UPS 600 VA #136318 Smart-UPS 600 VA #138779 Power Manager #134616 Personal Surge Arrest #130653 Pro. Surge Arrest #130700 ASANTE FriendlyNet 10Base-T #116514 DayNa DayNa	\$49.99
ı	FriendlyNet Adapter/Thin, self term .#116514	\$54.99
ı	DAYNA	*10.00
ı	EasyNET DaynaPort Thin . #109862 EasyNET 10Base-T #109863 DAYSTAR Accelerators	\$49.99
ı	EasyNET 10Base-1#109863	\$49.95
ı	DAYSTAK Accelerators	0040 00
ı	Bours Pro 601 66 #100601	\$019.95
ı	PowerPro 601 80#109001	\$1009.98
ı	Turbo 601 66MHz #109605	\$070.00
ı	DAYSTAR Accelerators 66MHz PowerCard 601 #109506 PowerPro 601 66 #109601 PowerPro 601 80 #109603 Turbo 601 66MHz #109505 FARALLON EtherWave Transceiver #132555 EtherWave NuBus 108ase T Card #132881 GLOBAL VILLAGE	45/5.5
١	EtherWave Transceiver #132555	\$99.90
١	EtherWave NuBus 10Base-T Card #132881	\$172.99
ı	GLOBAL VILLAGE	***************************************
ı	Teleport Gold II#106662 PowerPort Mercury(PowerBt 500 s)#106661 HEWLETT PACKARD	\$109.99
ı	PowerPort Mercury(PowerBk 500 s)#106661	\$309.99
ı	HEWLETT PACKARD	
ı	ScanJet 3P#125471	\$458.99
ı	LaserJet 4M Plus #139888	\$1899.99
ı	LaserJet 5MP toner cart#125801	\$78.99
١	ScanJet 3P #125471 LaserJet 4M Plus #139888 LaserJet 5MP toner cart. #125801 DeskWriter 320 #138809	\$278.99
ı		
ı	Color Kit 540/320 inkjet#125619	\$32.99
١	Color Kit 540/320 inkjet#125619 DeskWriter 660 black cart#120140	\$29.99
ı	IOWEGA	
١	Zip Cart100MB 3-pk #103992 MacTransportable 230 #115276	\$44.99
ı	MacTransportable 230#1152/6	\$439.99
1	Complete Line of Hard Drive	\$96.99
١	THIRMY MOUSE	\$90.95
ı	Ontra I #110310	\$1899.00
١	Ontra I vi #119323	\$2949.00
١	Ontra By #119327	\$1999.00
١	MACALLY	Ψ1555.00
١	Deluxe Gamer's Joystick#160094	\$44.99
	Call for Complete Line of Hard Drive	Enclosures.
1	MICROTEK ScanMaker II New Bundles ScanMaker IISP New Bundles ScanMaker IIHR Pro Kit . #149902 35T Silde/Film Scanner#112372 NEC	
١	ScanMaker II New Bundles	\$399.00
1	ScanMaker IISP New Bundles	\$499.00
ı	ScanMaker IIHR New Bundles	\$599.00
1	ScanMaker IIHR Pro Kit#149902	\$765.00
١	35T Slide/Film Scanner#112372	\$709.00
1	NEC	10110
ı	Multisync XE15 Monitor#128826	\$559.00
ı	Multisync XP17 Monitor#128831	\$1059.00
١	NEC 2XC 8XI, /-CD changer#12595/	\$479.99
١	NEX 4XE CU-HOM#123933	\$503.99
1	SECK VIDAM Video #1614EE	692.00
	256K VRAM Video	\$33.00
	256K VRAM Video #161455 PowerPump Accel. for 700/900/950 #144784	\$33.00 \$279.00
	Multisync XE15 Monitor#128826 Multisync XP17 Monitor#128821 NEC 2Xc ext, 7-CD changer#125957 NEX 4XE CD-ROM#123953 NEWER TECHNOLOGY 256K VRAM Video#161455 PowerPump Acol. 1or700900950#144784 PINNACLE MICRO	\$33.00 \$279.00
	256K VRAM Video#161455 PowerPump Accel. for 700.900,950 .#144784 PINNACLE MICRO RCD1000 CD Recorder#131849 Sierra 1.3GB Optical#136259	\$33.00 \$279.00 \$1649.99 \$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259	\$2399.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Power AV #118087 Thunder/24 GT #103070 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630	\$2399.99 \$929.99 \$1929.99 \$1269.99 \$799.99 \$1329.99 \$2349.99 \$799.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Prower AV #118087 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 20/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 20/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 20/1152 PCI #150630	\$2399.96 \$1929.96 \$1929.96 \$1269.96 \$799.96 \$1329.96 \$2349.96 \$799.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Prower AV #118087 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 20/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 20/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 20/1152 PCI #150630	\$2399.99 \$929.99 \$1929.99 \$1269.99 \$1329.99 \$2349.99 \$799.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$139.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #18054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #118895 Spigot PRO AV #118897 Thunder/24 GT #103070 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1600 PCI #150633 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150639 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150639 Precision Color PC 24XK #149557 Precision Color 24XF #141235	\$2399.99 \$929.99 \$1929.99 \$1269.99 \$1329.99 \$2349.99 \$799.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$139.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Prower AV #118087 Thunder 17 GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630	\$2399.96 \$1929.96 \$1929.96 \$1269.96 \$799.96 \$1329.96 \$2349.96 \$799.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot POWER AV #113829 Thunder/24 GT #103070 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150632 Thunder 30/1600 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 Precision Color PC 24XK #149587 Precision Color 24XP #141235 VideoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 RASTER OPS SuperScan MC17 #137509	\$2399.96 \$1929.96 \$1929.96 \$1969.96 \$799.96 \$1329.96 \$799.00 \$1799.00 \$1599.00 \$739.96 \$271.96 \$3779.96
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Power AV #118087 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Of 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor S0/1600 PCI #150630 VideoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 VideoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 SuperScan MC17 #137509 SuperScan MC17 #137509	\$2399.99 \$1929.99 \$1929.99 \$1269.99 \$1799.99 \$1329.99 \$2349.99 \$7799.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$179.99 \$271.99 \$3779.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot POWER AV #118087 Thunder/24 GT #103070 Thunder/24 GT #103070 Thunder W GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150632 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 Precision Color Pc 24XK #149587 Precision Color 24XP #141235 Video/Vision Studio 2.0 #103156 RASTER OPS SuperScan MC17 #137509 SuperScan MC21 #137514	\$2399.99 \$1929.99 \$1929.99 \$1269.99 \$799.90 \$1329.99 \$2349.99 \$799.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$179.99 \$271.99 \$3779.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Power AV #118087 Thunder/24 GT #103070 Thunder IV GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1600 PCI #150633 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150630 Precision Color Pro 24XK #149587 Precision Color 24XP #141235 VideoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 RASTER OPS SuperScan MC17 #137509 SuperScan MC21 #137514 SONY SRS-PC50 Speakers #111810	\$2399.96 \$1929.96 \$1929.96 \$1269.96 \$1269.96 \$1329.96 \$2349.96 \$1799.00 \$1599.00 \$171.96 \$271.96 \$3779.96 \$1699.96
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Power AV #118087 Thunder 1/4 GX 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor S0/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor S0/1600 PCI #150630 StudeoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 VideoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 SuperScan MC17 #137509 SuperScan MC21 #137514 SONY SRS-PC50 Speakers #111810 Multiscan 17sf Trinitron #115224	\$2399.99 \$1929.99 \$1929.99 \$1269.99 \$799.90 \$1329.99 \$2349.99 \$799.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$179.99 \$271.99 \$3779.99
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Power AV #118087 Thunder 1/4 GX 1360 #102984 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150630 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor S0/1600 PCI #150630 ThunderColor S0/1600 PCI #150630 StudeoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 VideoVision Studio 2.0 #103156 SuperScan MC17 #137509 SuperScan MC21 #137514 SONY SRS-PC50 Speakers #111810 Multiscan 17sf Trinitron #115224	\$2599.95 \$1299.95 \$1269.95 \$799.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$1779.05 \$1779.05 \$739.95 \$271.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #118087 Thunder 19 GX* 1360 #102984 Thunder 24 GT #150632 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150632 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150632 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 3	\$299.95 \$1929.95 \$129.95 \$799.95 \$129.95 \$799.95 \$1179.05
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2599.95 \$929.95 \$1229.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$129.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$1179.00 \$739.95 \$779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$829.95 \$1699.95 \$879.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$299.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$234.95 \$234.95 \$1179.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1699.9 \$271.95 \$271.9
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$299.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$234.95 \$234.95 \$1179.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1599.0 \$1699.9 \$271.95 \$271.9
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 PrecisionView 17 #118054 Intellicolor Display 20e #102148 Spigot PRO AV #113829 Spigot Power AV #118087 Thunder 1/4 GXT #103070 Thunder 1/4 GXT #103070 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150633 Thunder 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1152 PCI #150630 Thunder Color 30/1600 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150632 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #150639 ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI #1506	\$2599.95 \$929.95 \$1229.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$129.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$1179.00 \$739.95 \$779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$829.95 \$1699.95 \$879.95 \$879.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2599.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$1179.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$739.95 \$271.95 \$3779.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$879.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$1599.95 \$1
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2399.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.05 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$829.95 \$879.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$454.55 \$468.95 \$789.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical	\$2599.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$1179.00 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$739.95 \$271.95 \$3779.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$879.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$1599.95 \$1
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$299.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$129.95 \$1329.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$199.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$739.95 \$3779.95 \$1699.95 \$889.95 \$879.95 \$889.95 \$389.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2399.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.05 \$3779.95 \$3779.95 \$829.95 \$879.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$454.55 \$468.95 \$789.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2599.95 \$929.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$1329.95 \$1329.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$249.95 \$1179.00 \$1599.00 \$739.95 \$829.95 \$1699.95 \$89.95 \$8779.95 \$89.95 \$5879.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1199.95 \$1199.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2399.95 \$929.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$2349.95 \$799.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1699.95 \$8779.95 \$829.95 \$879.95 \$889.95 \$889.95 \$419.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2599.95 \$929.95 \$1229.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$1289.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$1779.05 \$1799.05 \$1799.05 \$1799.05 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1099.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2599.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1299.95 \$1329.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1599.00 \$1699.95 \$3779.95 \$1699.95 \$8879.95 \$8879.95 \$1699.95 \$16
	Sierra 1.3GB Optical #136259 RADIUS	\$2599.95 \$929.95 \$1229.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$1269.95 \$1289.95 \$2349.95 \$2349.95 \$1779.05 \$1799.05 \$1799.05 \$1799.05 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1999.06 \$1099.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$1699.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95 \$179.95

Vendors: for more information on participating in our DirectWare marketing program for Mac and PC products, call Christopher Simmons, Director of Marketing, at 310.793.4500



A fabulous collection of over 1500 different edge effects that can easily be applied to any photograph. All effects can be colored & resized up to 200%. Edges Volume 1 V2.0 Traditional Edge Effects #164268 \$169.00

Edges Vol. 2 High Energy #164269 \$169.00 Video/Graphic Edges #164270 \$169.00 **#164271 \$169.00** Page/Edges for Layouts

UMAX

POWERLOOK

Drum scanner quality

Photo/Graphic Edges

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE



Scanner for Macintosh 600dpi optical resolution, 2400dpi enhanced resoluti

Includes Calera WordScan OCR and Photoshop LE

30/24-bit color scanner #139882

 Single-pass 30-bit 2400dpi (9600dpi interpolated)
 Includes transparency adapter Live Picture 2.0 (\$995 value)

#160270

CREATIVE ClipArt & Font Collection on CD Thousands of Images Tons of Fonts \$3999 # 135699

Robotics Sportser MAC & Fax





SyQuest® Compatible Cartridge

44MB cartridge . . . #160095 \$34.99



• Max. res; 1024 X 768 NI • 28mm dot pitch • 3 year limited warranty

anti #128829 \$739

6xe CD-ROM Six times speed external drive • 900KB/sec, transfer rate

· 150ms access time · 256K cache memory

· Auto lens cleaning mechanism · Includes Mac driver software

· Bonus SCSI interface cables

STAR WARS

201: 000

Alliance's covert operations division, infiltrate the Empire, then battle every man and machine the Imperial Forces can muster. Search a vast galaxy for clues, attack

enemy bases — all in a desperate attempt to stop the activation of a doomsday army — the final cog in the Empire's arsenal of terror and domination.

FULLY INTERACTIVE ENVIRONMENTS

Mission: Join the Rebel

#135612



BUNDLE #1 Grolier's Encyclopedia World Atlas How Your Body Works Will We Miss Them: Endangered Species

999



Bundle prices with purchase of any hardware product! Even within the last 60 days!



BUNDLE #3 Wyatt Earp's Old West Ø Dark Seed en page

5 PACK: Wordtris ChessMaster 3000. Vette - The Car, U.S. Atlas, Maniac Sports

*164260 \$**49**99

STAR WARS®

Take control of

Take control of any of four Star Wairs* wehicles to defend Tatooine against Imperial attack, challenge the menacing walkers on the frigid ice planet of Hoth, and combat the empire in a series of intense deepspace battles.

#169114



- Over a dozen action-packed levels
- Astonishing 3D graphics!
- · Full screen video from the Star Wars films!
- Digitized speech and movie sound effects! Richly detailed space and surface missions

NEW Star Wars Screen Saver Only \$19.99! #169117

Your

FIRST PERSON FIREPOWER IN THE STAR WARS® UNIVERSE

#162812 \$



REQUIRES 8MB RAM minimum. .2MB of free disk space, System 7.1 or above.

Unparalleled

You're the super-hero, wagfour e the super-nero, was ing war against the entire forces of Hell itself! Use your arsenal of super weapons against endless waves of ghastly demons and mon-sters. Survive the fiercest sters. Survive the hercest blast bonanza you've ever experienced. Play solo, with two by modem, or up to four by network. Supports Mac to-Mac and Mac-to-PC play. Native PowerMac and 68040 versions together.

excitement!



MICROTEK ScanMaker IIHR pro High-resolution, 24-bit Color Scanner Produces true, life-like colors and sharp images perfect for

demanding office or graphic arts applications. Optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (2400 x 2400 through software enhancement) Includes: Full Photoshop 3.01 and OmniPage Direct

ScanMaker IISPx

Affordable, bigh-quality 600dpi Color Scanner Fast single-pass 24-bit color scanner captures up to 16.8 million colors at 600x300dpi (1200dpi through software interpolation). Perfect for artists and publishers, multimedia and OCR.

Includes: Full Photoshop 3.01 and OmniPage Direct



35T Slide Scanner

35mm Slide & Filmstrip Scanner \$709

TEN





Adesso, UMAX, Microtek, Newer, Claris and morel Simply follow directions, and get the facts by faxl 24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

24-Hr. Fax Order Line 310.793.7175 ustomer Serv

310.793.4580 **Tech Support for Customers** For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

(9273).

800.610.9273 Please circle 88 on the Reader Response Card for a free DirectWare catalogi





Trinity Works Universal PowerPakTM Increase the clock speed of Power Macintosh* models to 84MHz up to 126MHz depending on

Universal PowerPak The with 256K level 2 cache card Universal PowerPak™ without cache card

\$26499 \$979

PowerPak 61/80 A motherhoard upgrade to boost the clock speed of the Power Macintosh* 6100 from 60MHz up to 80MHz. PowerPak™ 61/80 with 256K level 2 cache card PowerPak™ 61/80 without cache card

\$21999 \$8799



Open 5am to 10pm (PDT) M-F 6am-10pm Sat / 9am-6pm Sun Customer Service hours: 9am to 7pm M-F (PDT). EXTENDED HOURS COMING VERY SOON!!

Offer Code MWM9509



Great Price,



Power Macintosh 7200/75 CD

8MB RAM, 500MB HD, with CD-ROM drive. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- · 14" Magnavox Color Display
- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$1999 Lease for only \$79 / month*



Power Macintosh 7500/100

16MB RAM, 500MB HD Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- · upgrade HD to 1GB
- · add internal CD-ROM drive
- 17" Radius PrecisionView Display
- Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$3989 Lease for only \$249 / month*



\$619

Available on CD-ROM only (no disks).

QuarkXpress 3.31 for Macintosh



Power Macintosh Systems

ICROTEK



with full Photoshop

ScanMaker IIHR w/ Color ItI	\$599
ScanMaker IISP	\$499
ScanMaker IISPX	\$699
ScanMaker III	\$2499
ScanMaker III Transparency Adapter	\$149
ScanMaker 35T	\$749



\$300

\$4649

\$3099

SCALL

\$1529

NEW PCI JackHammer SledgeHammer 4100FMF Wide PocketHammer 2050FMF SledgeHammer FT RAID 5 HammerDAT 8000 8-16GB **NEW Hammer CD-R 2X**

P Dataproducts.

Typhoon8/600 600 dpl, 11x17 Typhoon8/600 Ethernet \$2829 Typhoon8/1200 1200 dpl, 11x17 \$4629 Typhoon8/1200 Ethernet \$5099

The Express Advantage:



Expert Advice

We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.





Free Tech Support

Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.



Fast Delivery

With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.



Top Products

We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. "Lease prices based on 36 month term with \$1 buyout. Call for complete details.

Expert Advice.



Power Macintosh 8500/120 CD

16MB RAM, 1GB HD, with CD-ROM drive. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- upgrade RAM to 24MB
- add EAsycolor 1600/16 accelerated graphics card
- 21" Radius Multiview Display
- · Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$6979 Lease for only \$269 / month*



Power Macintosh 9500/120 CD

16MB RAM, 1GB HD, with CD-ROM drive. Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- · upgrade RAM to 32MB
- · add 21" Radius 21TXL Display
- Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 accelerated PCI graphics card
- · Extended Keyboard

Complete system price \$9399 Lease for only \$339 / month*

and Peripherals



Call to receive a FREE catalog!



We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059



International Orders Shipped Daily

Fax: 312.244.3081 Phone: 312,244,3000

2720 North Paulina Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60614



TO Order, Call Toll Free

1-800-223-4622

Fax: 818-708-6399



BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE





Optical Sierra 1.3 ([Allia] manning	1033	#1103
Optical Tahoe 230	W/Cart)	**699	#T230
Recordable RCD 1	000	1499	#T100
Toast Software for	RCD	1249	#T100
	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other pa	1	





radius

PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI	
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI	*1819 #M7325
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	1459 #M7325
Thunder 30/1600 PCI	1099 #M7325
Thunder30/1152 PCI	*739 #M7325
SpectrumSeries V 24 Bit	*399 #V1611
Thundar 24 GT	\$1299 #V7579
Thunder IVGX 1152	*1817 #V9705
Thunder IVGX 1360	12059 #V6559
Thunder IVGX 1600	12749 #V7353
Video Vision ProPak	*7999 #V7352
Video Vision Studio 2.0	*3299 #V7351
Studio Vision Studio array	\$4444 #V7350
SpigotPower AV	
Spigot Pro AV	1169 #V72100
Precision View 17	1859 #M7325
Press View 17SR	1899 #M6716
SuperMatch 20Plus	1399 #M8106
Intellicolor Display 20e	
SuperMatch 21TXL	
Press View 21T	*2999 #M9611

ATI XClaim GA PCI graphic board Graphic accelerator for PowerMac, support resolution up to 1600x1200 w/2MB VRAM "349 #V6660 CW/2MB VRAM "469 #V6565" 2 VRAM Upgrade "229 AV68221

UMAX PowerLook Pro+

Vista S8 Pro+	200 C	
879 #S43517		
UC1260 Pro+"	919 #\$25326	6
Vista S6 Pro+*	699 #S59787	
	owerTool (SE), KPT PowerPhotos CD,	
Pix	rar (Typestry & 128CD)	

"Photoshop, Kais PowerTool (SE), KPT Po	
Pixar (Typestry & 128CD)	
Vista S6 LE+"	639 #\$42564
UC1260' LE+"	839 #503216
Vista S8 LE+"	779 #S22940
"Photoshop LE. Omn Page Direct OCR, Co.	rel Professional
Photos CD	
Vista T630LE	529 #S84426
Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct	OCR.
Vista T630 SOHO	. 489 #S83226
Color It, Word ink OCR, Kai's Power Photo CD	, Corel Photo CD
PowerLook Transparency Adapt	399 #S81326
All Returns are subject to restocking	fee, must be in
original package, condition & need	
All Prices reflect a Cash Discount	
method is 2% to 3.2% high	
Prices are subject to change with	

fista T630 SOHO489 #S83226
clor It, Wordlink OCR, Kai's Power Photo CD, Corel Photo CD
owerLook Transparency Adapt 399 #S81326
All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in
original package, condition & needs an RMA#
All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other
method is 2% to 3.2% higher.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not Responsible for typographical errors.
nternational Call: 818-708-6388

Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818-708-6388

Fax: 818-708-6399

PowerMac 9500

120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI				
272MB • 8GB • CD 600i 5	14444	#C83448		
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	19249	#C74716		
80MB + 2GB + CD 600i	6868	#C18348		
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i	\$5354	WC59614		
0500 / 100 884-				

9500 / 120 N	Hz
32MB • 2GB • CD	600i
17" Monitor - Koyh	nard

Great Deals

Verified \$6262 5% #C75446 over cost

132MHz • 604 RISC • PCI				
272MB • 8GB • CD 600i	\$14860	#C83418		
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	. 9799	NC74732		
80MB + 2GB + CD 600i		#C18332		
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i	· \$5799	#C59632		

100MHz • 604 RISC • PCI				
16MB • 1GB • CD 800i	CALL #PC0156			
40MB • 2GB • CD 600i	CALL #PC9075			
72MB • 2GB	CALL #P09032			

8500 Complete System
- 1GB - CD - 17" Monitor - Keyboard
Please Call #PC7611 40MB •

PowerN	ac	7500
100MHz • 6	1 RISC	• PCI

16MB •	1GB • CD 6	001	CALL	#PC910
40MB •	2GB • CD 6	00i	CALL	#PC426
1111	7500 Co	mplete S	ystem	
24MB	• 700MB • C	D • 15" Mo	nitor - Ke	yboard

Please Call #PC4 PowerMac 7200

601 RISC • PCI				
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz CALL	PC3418			
40MB • 1GB • CD 600 90MHz CALL	#PC4732			
72MB - 2GB - CD 6001 90MHz CALL	#PC8332			
16MB - 1GB 90MHzCALL	#PC9632			
16MB • 1GB • CD 6001 75MHz CALL	#PC3418			
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL	#PG4732			
40MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL	#PC8332			
80MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL	#PC9632			

80MB .	1GB · C	D 600i 7	5MH	Z	CALL	#PC9632
POW CALL FO	rerMa	ic 81	00,	710	0 & 6	100
CALL FO	R OVER	100 DI	1111	ENT CO	NFIGUR	ATIONS
(8100	24MB	700MB	· CD	3001	13252	#C81241
(8100) 40MB	700MB	· CD	3001	*3695	#CB1040
(8100	AV) 401	MB - 700	GB .	CD 300	*4170	#C81072
						#C71016
						#C71024
						NC71040

	(8100)	24MB •	700MB •	CD 3001	3252	#CB1241
				CD 300i		
Ñ	(81004	(V) 401	MB • 700G	B . CD 300	*4170	#C81072
				CD 300i		
				CD 3001		
				B - CD 300		
	(6100)	16MB -	700MB •	CD 300i	11845	#C61016
	(6100)	24MB •	700MB •	CD 300i	12125	WC61024
	The same of the sa		MARKET STATES	CY.V	-	

Quadra 630

12MB + 500GB + CALL . #NU6301



PB150 4/120	*969 #C5110
PB150 4/120/19.2 Fax/Modern	. 11269 +C5163
PB520 8/240/19.2 Fax/Modem	CALL #C9928
PB520C 8/240/19.2 Fax/Modem	. 12149 #C7421
PB540C 8/500/19.2 Fax/Modem	. \$3499 #C7461
Great Deals	

Great Great	ıt	L
Power Book 540C	W	ś
20/500/19:2 Fax/Modem	W	ò

Power Book 520C 2/24D/19.2 Fax/Moden 2299 #674212

Apple Printers		
Personal LaserWriter 320 w/toner	1749	#P49692
LaserWriter Select 360 witoner	11149	dP13452
LaserWriter 16/600PS wrtoner	1559	#P18935
Color LaserWriter12/600PS whomer	*6099	#P52189
LaserWriter 4/600PS whoner	. 4869	4P77318
Color StyleWriter 2400 w/cartridge	4439	#P28616
Color StyleWriter 2200 w/cartridge	*399	#P28622
Color StyleWriter Pro w/cartridge	1529	#P22620

Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM to 6PM (Pacific)

StyleWriter 1200 w/cartridge StyleWriter II w/cartridge BESEDA CA 91335

Quadra 610, 850, 700, 800, 950,	
Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an adapter)	
100MHz Turbo 601	339 #E60102
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and performs 600	
66MHz PowerCard 601*	590 #E60103
Perform. Oyadra, LC470, LC570, 605, 630	

There is a second of the secon	ä
Polaroid	
Slide Scanner	8
SprintScan 35 Slide	Ø
Scanner	8
1459 \$509076	W

CoolScan External



SuperCoolS	can Extern	al	¹ 1949	#S00210
100	West of the			
A Property of	A.	BAIC	PO	TEK

Sca	nMaker Serie
III w/PhotoShop	*2299 #S11100
Trans. Adapt for III	\$139 #S11101
IISPX w/Photoshop	\$849 #S55005
IISP w/Colorit & Omni Page Di	rel 1519 #833002
Il w/Colork & OmriPage Dirc.i	4445 #S21211
IIHR w/PhotoShap	*999 #S09909
IIHR w/PhotoShop LE	1779 #S09001
IIG	*328 #S10001
AGFA	
AGFA	Sala
The complete pict	ure.

Arous II	*2349 #S10101
EPSON	
Stylus Color Printer	\$519 #P00001

ES-1200C Pro Printer	\$1229 #P00000
Transparency unit	\$655 #P00000
	HEWLETT'
	5MP
AND AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PER	CANDOL SOOIL OLID



540	600X300 3PPM	*299 #P5401
660C	600X300, 3PPM	499 #P6601
320	600X3Q0, 3PPM	*309 #P3201
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	EC 259 #M1700

Comment of the	Marine Williams	- 1111111
The state of the	XV17 1759	#M1700
A COL	XE17 1999	#M1800
	XP17 *1049	#M1900
	XE21 11799	#M2100
11	XP21 12199	#142200
MANAGED SAL	STATE OF THE PARTY.	
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	



SONY

*869 #M17S00

Gold

Men

Sony 20SE1	1939 #M20SE0
MASANTÉ	
10T Hub's	. \$149 #N10810
10T Hub'12	\$309 W112001
Friendly Net 10TA	759 #N10100
Farallon	
EtherWave Nubus card	F179 #N99888
EtherWaveAAUI Transceiver	*109 #N77564
APC (POWER BACKUP)	
BackUp 400	149 4N40001
BackUp 600	265 #N50001
Sangaran Law y	41000000
OMBODI OF THE LEGISLAND	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

Apple ColorPlus 14"	*289
Apple Multple Scan 15	5" *399
Apple Multple Scan 17	7" 1959
Apple Multple Scan 20	0" *1899
Apple Vision 1710AV	CALL
Apple MultipleScan 14	4 CALL
Apple EMP Display	CALL

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG BMB · 64BIT · 168PIN

6MB -64BIT -168PIN	*609 #Z3774
2MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	*999 #Z709
4MB • 64BIT •168PIN	
28MB+64BIT+168PIN	
BOTTO THE THE TAX	DECEMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSMENT
	B WWW.
	E (00000)
1140 70 PM CHAR	av northern
MAC 72 PIN SIMMS	2K Heteresh
	*169 aZ8991
MB - 328IT - 72PIN 70NS	
MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	
BMB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	
6MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	
2MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	
2MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS Standard 30 PIN	
MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS	
MB • 88IT • 72PIN 70NS	
MR • 8BIT • 72PIN 70NS	

32MB 1199 #Z78439	
THE REST	
The state of the s	Newer
BMB, 64B/T 70NS DIMMS	*349 #Z0278
16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS	
32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS	\$1169 #Z0279
64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS	\$2329 #Z0279

4MB

6M8

PowerBook 150 Module

169 #2745

339 #7586

PowerBook 520/520C/

4MR

BMB

FIREBALL

*1119 #S00110

339 #269482

EAsycolor 1600/16 PCI Card 11234 #V45699



We carry both Internal and External drives External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator

Quantum' INTERNAL EXTERNAL 1399 #H70928 #H0928

2GB	1899 #H70988	1969	#H0988
(C) -	1479 #H70977	1537	#H0977
Seagate Seagate	2	-	3



-	PO-20 9	1.	-	
GB/AV 52495	#ST410800	\$2595	#ST410800E	
2GB.W 1599 Elite 9 SERIES	#ST15150 #ST15150W	1559 1659	#ST15150E #ST15150WE	

SyQuest*	The second second	Altari
5.25 200 MB Removables	W/cartridge	. 469 #R2000
5.25 88c MB Removables	W/cartridge	1349 #R88C0
3.5 270MB Removables W	//cartridge	. 468 #R2700
1		10

GORAL VILLAGE		
Port Platnum	\$224 #M77889	POS
11	\$109 #M98763	M A
cury for PB 520,540	1325 #M34567	mil and
proFA Mode		SERVICE SERVIC

Supra FAX Modem		
SupraExpress 14.4 Plus	199	#1.123
Fax/Modern 28.8 v.34	1224	#M12
SONY Tape Drives External	E	ale

Fax/Modern 28.8 v.34	1224 #M124
SONY Tape Drive	S External
SDT 5000 8GB(Compression) Retrospect 2.1	4mm 899 #0992
Media storage Supplies	SONY TAPE
Verbatim Optical	4MM, 60M 15 #C60

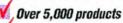
	Retrospect 2.1	99 ATB43
	Media storage Supplies	SONY TAPE
ì	Verbatim Optical	4MM, 60M 15 #C60
ı	5.24", 1.3GB 175 #C013	4MM, 90M 16 #C90
ļ	3.5°, 128MB \$25 #C128	4MM, 120M 126 #C12
	3.5°, 230MB *33 #0230	8MM, 112M 114 #C11
,	640MB CD *133 #C640	
	Teijin Optical	SYQUEST DISK CART.
3	5.24", 1.3GB 164 #C013	44MB \$40 #C44!
i	3.5", 128MB 18 #C128	88MB*49 #C88
2	3.5°, 230MB 123 #C230	200MB

259 VP021

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

Full Line of Apple Macintosh® Computers





Serving Mac users since 1986

Next Day Delivery only \$3*



*Up to 10 lbs.



BUNDLE!

Mac Zone Exclusive! **Terrapin SS300** Softshell Workstation

Durable nylon notebook case with water-resistant coating. 15x12x4". Order #90786

Only 3098

ह्या ह्या ह







Conflict Catcher 3 and Stufflt Deluxe 3.5

Save on easy-to-use startup file management and safe file compression software. order #91058

1GB LaCie Int. Q-Drive

Need more storage? Get this fast 1GB hard drive for less than 32¢ Only per MB!

Order #91151

Amazing Value!





Poland - 48 71 73 5210

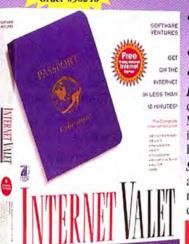
NEW!

Absolute Zero

The outer space flight simulator! Choose from uniquely designed sci-fi vehicles to save your planet.

Domark Software Order #89972

SALET Order #90246



- FREE 14-day National Internet Service send & receive e-mail
- QuickTour guide and easy reference book
- SurfWatch blocks sexually explicit sites

Internet Valet is the easy-to-use software that makes it fun to explore the Internet. It includes everything you need to get your Mac Internet-ready and connected in less than ten minutes. It includes Enhance Mosaic, TurboGopher, Fetch, NewsWatcher, Eudora, and MicroPhone Telnet. Software Ventures Corp.

SurfWatch" is a breakthrough new software product that allows you to protect your children from sexually explicit material on the Internet. It contains a list of about 1300 sexually explicit sites which you block with a password. SurfWatch

Get the Internet Valet with a Great Performantz 28.8 Modem Order #90606

Full line of Apple' Power Macintosh, PowerBook and Performa computers BY MAIL!

> **Call Today for Your** FREE CATALOG!



Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

-800-436-060

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ GOVERNMENT SALES EDUCATION SALES INTERNATIONAL SALES BWOILD CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 1-800-372-9663 1-800-381-9663 1-206-603-2570 @MACZONE

@1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally France - 33 14668 4040... ..Fax: 33 14790 6903

- United Kingdom 441 483 211 456Fax: 441 483 211 567
 Scandinavia 45 66 11 81 83Fax: 45 66 11 81 33 Benelux - 31 20 626 2299 .Fax: 31 20 626 5388 Portugal - 351 1 387 4558 Far 351 1 336 3301 Spain – 341 532 9042
 Middle East – 971 435 9800 Far 341 522 9635 .Far 971 435 9997 Israel - 972 279 6160 Fax: 972 279 6159
- Mexico 525 611 4646 ...
 Colombia 571 619 4000 Fax: 571 215 1590 Venezuela - 582 953 4515 Central America - 506 224 4444 ...Fax: 506 253 5450 Hong Kong - 852 2851 1750 Japan - 81 3 5454 7230 Far: 852 2581 1753 Fax: 81 3 5454 7212 Singapore/ Malaysia - 652 965 555 ... Fax: 652 965 556
 - esia 62 21 530 4567 Far 62 21530 4715

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES Circle 71 on the reader service card

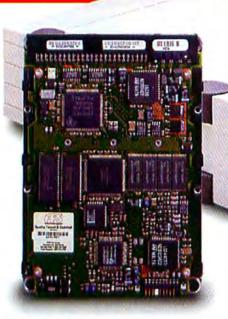
E9: 8	TART I	WY F	REE 1-	YEAR CA	TALUG	SUBSCRIP	TION	ASAP
ZANE.		AC 7	ONE	ZPC.	Про	70NF		

Zone MAC Z	ONE Zine	PC ZONE		
I buy primarily for:	_Home Use	_Business Use	Wor	k-from-Home Use
Name				
Address			Apt	
City			State	
Zip				
Mail to: The Mac Zon	e, 15815 SE 37th S	t., Bellevue, WA 9800	06-1800	

MW510



GREAT PRODUCTS.



SPECIAL OFFER!

APS Q 540

- **✓** Over 500MB formatted capacity
- ✓ 5400 rpm spindle speed for great performance
- 3-year warranty





APS Q 2.0

Internal Config.

APS Q 2.0

- ✓ 1MB cache makes it great for RAID systems
- ✓ Optimized for workstations and servers
- 5-year warranty

	APS SCSI HARD DRIVES				
	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	
	APS Q 540 ³ Quantum 540	516MB Fireball	\$189 ⁹⁵	§ \$26995	
	APS Q 840 ³ Quantum 840	811MB Trailblazer	24995	34995	
	APS Q 1080 ² Quantum 1080	1042MB Fireball	38995	48995	
LABS	APS ST 1.05 Seagate ST 312:	1010MB 30N Hawk	49995	§ 599 ⁹⁵	
LABS	APS Q 1.05 Quantum Atlas	1025MB XP31070	69995	79995	
LABS	APS MS 2.05 Micropolis 422	1955MB	89995	99995	
	APS ST 2.05 Seagate ST 325	2047MB 50N Barracuda	99995	109995	
LABS \$\$\$\$	APS Q 2.05 Quantum Atlas	2050MB XP32150	89995	99995	
	APS MS 2.0a Micropolis 422	v ^S 1955MB	99995	109995	
1444 4444	APS MS 4,05 Micropolis 324	4064MB	129995	1399 95	
	APS MS 4.0av Micropolis 324	v ⁵ 4064MB	1399%	1499 95	
1444 4444	APS ST 4.05 Seagate ST 151	4094MB 50N	149995	159995	
	APS Q 4.05 Quantum Atlas	4101MB XP34300	139995	149995	
	APS MS 9.05 Micropolis 199	8669MB	219995	≝ •2399⁵	
	APS MS 9.0av Micropolis 199	8669MB	229995	3. 2499 €	
LABS 4444	APS ST 9.05 Seagate ST4108	8669MB	2299%	≅ ·2499 ⁹⁵	

APS Q 1080

- ✓ 1GB Formatted capacity
- Average seek time of 9.8 ms and access time of 17 ms
- 3-year warranty



Model Cap	acity	RAID Level	Price
ARRAID \$2/5400 ⁵	2GB	0 (Striped)	\$1299 ⁹⁵
ARRAID \$2/7200	2GB	0 (Striped)	15999
ARRAID \$4/72005	4GB	0 (Striped)	23999
ARRAID 58/72005	8GB	0 (Striped)	32999
ARRAID M1/72003	1GB	1 (Mirrored)	15999
ARRAID M2/72005	2GB	1 (Mirrored)	23999
ARRAID 58/72001	8GB	5 (Parity)	499999

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 341'	326MB	\$299 ⁹⁵	_
APS Q 514	491MB	37995	_
APST 504	504MB	379%	"s47995
APST 800	773MB	599%	"699 ⁹⁵

ACDC available for \$50.00 extra * SR 1000 AC only enclosure Patented DATerm* (Digital Active Termination*) technology Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available

Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available 1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!

AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS AND SERVICE

**** MacWEEK









APS TECHNOLOGIES

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

WExternal case is special Full Height only

PRICELESS SUPPORTAGE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR



APS DAT

Config

External



APS DAT

- 2GB capacity without compression
- Up to 4GB capacity with software compression
- Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- 2-year warranty





RETROSPECT INCLUDED FREE WITH ALL DAT, DLT & HYPERTAPE DRIVES

The Complete Guide to Mac Backup Management



HYPERDAT OR DLT DRIVE! WHEN YOU BUY AN APS DAT



APS 230 MO

- ✓ Increased performance with new 4500 rpm drive
- Magneto-Optical provides the best removable media data integrity
- New low price!

Model		SR2	000
APS 230MB MO		NEW	s49995
APS 1.3GB MO ¹ New 4Mi	3 Cache	NEW	69995
1-5 Denotes length of manufo warranty in years	acturer's		BEST
Sony Mo Media	1-4	5-9	10+
128MB cartridge	\$28.95	\$26.95	\$24.95
230MB cartridge	38.95	36.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	88.95	86.95	84.9

	APS CD-	ROM DRIV	/ES
	Model		SR2000
LABS	APS T 3601'	Quad-speed	\$349%



APS T 3601

"Affordable and fast, the APS T 3601 topped the chart in our MacBench 2.0 CD-ROM Mix test and performed admirably in our applicationbased test. A competitive price combined with excellent customer-support services turn this speedy drive into a true value."





APS TAPE DRIVES			
Model Cap	acity*	Internal	5R2000
APS HyperTape ⁷	2GB*	=	\$49995
APS DAT ²	4GB*	\$64995	69995
APS ProDAT ²	4GB*	84995	899%
APS HyperDAT ²	8GB‡	94995	99995
APS DLT40	40GB‡		5999%

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending of the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.

**Native capacity without data compression.

**2:1 Hardware data compression.

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

		A PODGET	
Tape Media	1-4	5-9	10+
3080XLF (HyperTape) Sony	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$31.95
60-Meter Maxell	8.95	7.95	6.95
90-Meter Maxell	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2) Maxell	21.95	20.95	19.95
DLT20 Data cartridge	45.95	100	12
DLT40 Data cartridge	109.95		-
DLT20 3PK Data cartridges	129.95	_	_

LABS tttb	Model	Capacity	SR	2000
	APS SQ 3270 ²	255MB		\$399%
	APS SQ 52002	194MB	NEW	389%
	1-5 Denotes length of	manufacturer's warranty	in years	BEST

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	10+
SQ-400 (44MB) cartridge	\$42.95	\$41.95	\$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB) cartridge	48.95	47.95	45.95
SQ-2000 (200MB) cartridge	75.95	74.95	72.95
SQ-310 (105MB) cartridge	55.95	54.95	52.95
SQ-327 (270MB) cartridge Prices listed are for unformatted media	62.95	61.95	59.95

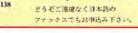
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137

APS INTERNATIONAL Global Storage Resource On parle français au (816) 920-4135 Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138

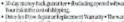
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

Se habla español en (816) 920-4136 どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の



Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

REF. CODE: 286010 CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING



30-day money-back guntar tee* (Excluding opened software). Your takkithe cost of shipping.

Diver feel The ship and seplacement Warnardy. The satranty length is decaded by the opencing the mode, the satrant length is decaded by the opencing the mode are not to each offer model. All Solad, all to discretion replace or regular postular for and to be defective according to the terms of the second or to the contract of the second or to the contract of the second or to the second o

products is automote detective according to the of product's waitancy. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

wishaut notice. Rehad orders indiged to materialised. Hand drives indiged to active, colds and HED required for programmens the specified Macinion better applicable. All hand drives from AES includables conception natural with Applies System 10 in Johnston, and AES Technologies of AES Proversion's SCM formatter hand fork partitions. ALE extra all circumpositions and cases concerning a promision 24 x 59 SCM caddle.

25 x 59 S. Medde:
"International customers cross pay for all shipping charges
"Toll-free Technical Support as needed. Regular hours are 8 am to
8 pen Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pen Sahurday, Central Tim
"Prices and speculications are subject to change with our morke."





C109 1090

C109 1003

E



Once again, the first 1000 ClubMax Syquest 200MB External SubSystems sold will include TWO 200MB Genuin Syquest cartridges. SAYE \$761



5.25" ClubMac 200MB includes Two FREE Formatted 200MB Certifiege (Limited Supply)

All Splicet diversibility SCI Dector formatting software, UNE PREF formatted Carridge, recessory calles for "plagnotylan" and documentation. All Splicet drives include a 30 Gay Manay Each Governt (NO Year Warranty, All Splicet carridges include a 18th Year Warranty (normally that the for year is handed by Splicet).

5.25" ClubMac 88MB includes FREE Formatted 88M5 Carridge

SvQuest REMOVABLE

FEATURING

FREE CARTRIDGE

While Supplies Last!

ClubMac 3.5"

105 Cartidge is compar with 270 SyQuest Drive IN STOCK NOW

Fast 14.5 ms average seek time 3,600 FPM retational speed Data transferrate up to 4MB/sec (sync)

> Mac^O COMPATIB

> > 5199

\$468

VOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE

C109 1005

270MB

5198 1014

3.5" ClubMac 105MB includes FREE Formatted 105MB Contridge C109 1005

3.5" ClubMac 270MB includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge

INE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES Fact Number 44ME 41.. 5198 1010 88MB \$48.0 \$47. \$46.0 \$193 1011 200MB 172... 74.. 5198 1012 49. 105MB 51.a **'50.**. \$198 1013

162...

61...

160..

C109 9546

ON CARTRIDGES Warrenty offer first year handled by SyQuest.

= В G

February 1995

5468

5349



	Fort No.	Laterard
		PERCURA
129	(109 1104	5189
189	CIC9 1101	5249
199	C109 1201	\$259
229	C109 1102	\$289
389	C109 1203	\$449
799	C107 1212	\$859
149	C109 1103 S	1209
	129 189 199 229 389 799	129 (105 1104

Incredibly Low Price 7200 RPM Club Mar ACTIVE



E

ClubMac 4X

. 600KB/sec data transfer into

190ms everage occess time
 Caddyless design

· LED light, headphone jack and

CD-ROM (109 9550 ClubMac 2X • 300/B/sec data transfer rate 350ms everage excess time · Ho loc lid • 1ED light, headphone jad Volume control Light weight CharisMax's CD AutoCoche diver softw ONE Year Womanty MacOS

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM C109 9543

- 300t8/sec data transfer rate • 320ms everage access firms · Coddyless design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks . ChoisMoc's CD AutoCothe driver softwere





CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDL CD-ROM BUNDLE Grafier 1995 Multimet

Encyclopedia U.S. Arles & World Arles

San Diego Zoo Animals Wyott Earp QuickShot speakers & Koss Heads 15 Titles/4 COst



\$100

D 0





DAT MEDIA

YUIU	1010	verbanm Yum Carmage	
5100	1012	Sony 90M Cartridge	\$1
V010	1043	Verbatim 120M Cartridge	52
\$104	1008	Sony 120M Cartridge	

١	UPTICA	L MEDIA	
١	V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	\$85
١	\$100 1005	Sony 1.3GB Optical Cortridge	\$85
	V010 1012	Verbatim 230MB Optical Cortridge	539
1		Sony 230MB Optical Cartridge	\$39

ClubMac 5.25"

• 5.25" Olympus Optical Mechanism

· 29ms ave. seek time • 3,500 RPM rotational spee



C109 5022 4 Mac OS

230MB CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS

• 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism · 28ms ave. seek time

· 4,200 RPM rotational speed C109 5020



'479 '7349 '759 '7599 '1599



New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.



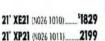
Apple Newton MessagePad 100



CARDS MONITORS

21" MultiSync XE21

- 21° diagonal flat square technology 13.8° Viewable image size
- Mot Rest
- 640 x 480 NI
- 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot nitch
- Energy star compliant for true energy





21"

15" MultiSync XV15 **Outstanding performance** at an affordable price

Larger sharper images that are easier to use Plug and Polcy compatible for real

performance advantages Energy star compliant for true energy savings

15" diagonal flat square technology 13.6" Viewable image size

Mac Res: 1024 x 768 N Fine 0.28mm dot pitch

14" XV14 (NO26 1016) 5319 1399 15" XV15 (NO26 1015) 15' XE15 (NO26 1006) 5549 599 15" XP15 (NO26 1005)

NEW LOWER PRICE

17" MultiSync XV17 Large Screen performance at an affordable price

Perfect entry level business small office/home office,

- home duction/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display 15.6° Viewable image size
- Moc Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot nitrh
- FullScen copobility
- On-Screen Manager





NEW LOWER PRICE

IntelliColor Display/20e The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from an the fly resolution switching to state of the orticolor temperature routed. Combined with Rodius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and useradjustable color temperature, so you get more occurate colo

representati	OL STANDARD CONTRACTOR OF THE STANDARD CONTRACTO	1247
R016 1013	PressView 217 Display System (PV2102) 21" Tratra, 840 x 480 to 1660 x 1200 "36	099
2016 1016	SuperMatch 21-T XI. Trinitron (\$727102) 21" Hotea, 1600 x 1200	099
R016 1009	IntelliColor Display/20e (0461) 20" livitos, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 12007	979
8016 1007	Precision Color Display 17 (0450) 17" links, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	959
R016 1030	PrecisionView 17 (801705) 17* Huston, 1024 x 759	899

VideoVision Studio 2.0

compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and feeblity of the Macintosh with

R013 1018	VideoVision Studio 2.0
	(0500) Corpotale with the PowerMac 8100
1013 1020	VideoVision Studio 2.0
	Horade (1905) F16 daylarend
R0131026	SpigotPower AV (IN1630) (aptues hill-some

the ease and transportability of video tape 33699 \$1759 74 bit calor video up to 30 homes /60 liefs per sec. SpigotPro AV (2514) captures full-sceen 24thit cake video en to 30 former/60 fields se 1249

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed. radus

Thunder Series Cards Blow the doors off Power Mac



Three Thurder N 6K cards extend the 24bit resolution of the FowerMac's Suit-invision. Accelerated 24bit calor, built-in Photodop construction, CMIX occisionation, but-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, calor compose and 104bit GMC add-up to make three cards the number

one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.				
	PowerM	ac 9500 Compatible PCI Cards		
	2013 1069	PrecisionColor &1600 (0529) 8-bit support to 1600 x 1200		
	2013 1071	Thunder 30,1600 (0528) 24th support to 1660 x 1200		
	R013 1073	Thursder 30.1152 (0538) 24-bit support 1152 x 870		
	R013 1073	ThunderColor 30/1600 (0530) 24bit succost to 1600 x 1200		
	R013 1072	ThunderColor 30/TIS2 (0531) 24bit support 1152 x 870		
	R013 1069	Thursday N GX-1600 105130 744st apport to 1600 x 1200.		
	E013 1060	Thursday N G3-1360 (0446) 24-br apport in 1360 x 1624		
	6613 1061	Pander N G1-352 40655 2484 servet 1152 x 820		

Thomber N GLASS 40400, 2444 2000 F132 1644 Phender 24 GT 0471) 2484 2000 ft 1152 x 870; Problegine optical PrecisionCule Pro 2432 (0427) 7488 cts, 640 x 430 t 1152 x 870; 137 t 271. PrecisionCule Pro 2432 (0420) 2482 cts, 1024 x 765; 167 and layer deploys. 9013 1008 9013 1010

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR

SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi sconning resolution
- (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation) Epson's TruePass scanning technology Scans over DNE RULLON colors
- 8.5° x 11.67° scenning area
- Built-in image processing features

 Increased in 	rage quality with 30-bit color scanning	
E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color	Scanner 126
1045 1013	Encon ES-1000C Color Semmor	177

Transparency Unit E045 1004 F045 1008 **Automatic Document Feede**



Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dipi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi tha color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi block print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Social interface
- lactudes Mac driver software and a TWO Year



Stylus COLOR Inkiet Printer



D Compatible with Mac Iki, IIsl, Ilvx, DOSTAR

The Turbo 601 provides the best

of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601	1499 (0040 1052)
DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (E040 1043) Compatile with Ocade 900,7550,700 and other with Ocade style 705	°1539

DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601. 5989
Compatible with Max. Iti (0040 1039), its (0040 1049), live/i/Fedoma 600 (0040 1051)
DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (0040 1040)

DayStar Turbo '040 40MHz (1040 1018)

FAST MAC Y.34 FAX AND DATA MODEM

NEW! FAST MAC V.34 28.8Kbps External MODEM. 28.8Kbps data modern/14.4Kbas Fax modern with V.42bis/MNP5. Fax and data software and cable for the Macintosh, online services, power adapte and telephone coble

included B030 1007

WARRANTIES: All terms monufactured by ClubMax ore returned. to OkioMec for womanty repair. All other items conmonafactura's monoray MONEY BACK GULBANTHE: AL products manufactured by CLEMAX corry a 30 day money back guarantee Chickles extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-CubMac products comy 30 day money back guarantee when sportfied. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT on RMA market will be referred. All PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT



The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents

into electronic ores. With PaperPorTs direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers

and fax moderns, you can file, edit, annatate, print and send your documents directly to others. (VO25 1002)

MOLECULOR

691095

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490 24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

Circle 96 on reader service card

THE LARGEST AUTHORIZED FULL LINE APPLE® MACINTOSH® MAIL-ORDER



Now You Can Order Apple® Macintosh® and Performa® Computers By Mail.

Creative Computers' MacMall announces a breakthrough partnership with Apple® Computer, Inc. that will forever change the way you buy Apple Macintosh products. As the first Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller, Creative Computers' MacMall brings you the same level of award-winning service and low pricing that has made us the #1 Apple® Macintosh® Reseller in Southern California. Call today for a free copy of our giant catalog, or fill in the form at the bottom of the next page and we'll mail you one.

SvQuest[®]

Better Quality, Better Price, Better Performance

The Nomai Family of SyQuest compatible REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES provides the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai" cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridges available on the market today. In a recent MacUser review, Senior Editor Mark Frost said, "We mailed 'em, cooked 'em, magnetized 'em and dropped 'em-and these removable cartridges came back for more...None of the cartridges suffered any data loss!" This TREMENDOUS SHOCK-RESISTANCE is obtained by DLC (Diamond-Like Coating). DLC protects

against airborne particles which results in a long-life cartridge you can trust. PRE-FORMATTED and backed by a 5 YEAR WARRANTY, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an UNBEATABLE PRICE.



44MB

Resistant!

230MB

128MB

88MB



NOMAI" 3.5" 230MB & 128MB Optical Disk 5 Packs

/lac™ to

- Macintosh® preformatted 5 year limited warranty
- Rewritable to 10 million
- ISO/ECMA standard

Presentations

#72676

TRINITY WORKS

The Universal PowerPak" increases the clock speed of Power Macintosh* computers to varying degrees, depending on the model:

- Performa* 6110, 6112, 6115, 6117, & 6118 . . . up to 84MHz
- Power Mac 7100/66
- ...up to 93MHz ...up to 126MHz

..up to 84MHz Universal PowerPak w/ 256K Level 2 Cache Card

TRINITY WORKS PowerPak 61/80 h 256K Level 2 Cache Card

The Trinity PowerPak" increases the clock speed of the Power

Mac* 6100 from 60MHz to B0MHz. The technology employed in the PowerPak* is a major advance in CPU acceleration by providing a reliable upgrade through a slotless connector that attaches directly to the mother-board. • Installs in seconds! Does not use a PDS slot. You can still use your favorite add-on boards!









.•TV Portable Pro

Focus L*TV Portable Pro allows you to display what's on

For Presentations on the Go!

Traffic indicator lights give you instant feedback about signal presence and strength. Improved signal quality and fewer termination problems. 100% compatible with all PhoneNel" LocalTalk", and other third-party connectors, and supports star, daisy chain, trunk or combination network topologies.

EtherLAN FN (Thin AAUI Transceiver)

Focus Enhancements transceivers allow you to use the on-board Apple" Ethernet port on high-end Mac" computers to take advantage of Ethernet speeds without the additional purchase of an Ethernet #66059 network interface card...

EtherLAN II-T (10Base-T, Mac" II, NuBus")..... EtherLAN TR-FN-T (10Base-T AAUI Transceiver).... EtherLAN LC (LC, LCII & III, Thin) .. EtherLAN LCT (10Base-T for LC, LCII, LCIII, Color Classic).



fastest Delivery SERVICE

"MacMall will deliver your order by 10:30 am THE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"*





L•TV Portable Pro

6999 #66055





IN THIS NEW PORSCHE®911 A

You're Automatically Entered in our "Pedal To The Metal" Sweepstakes

EVERY TIME YOU ORDER!

Carrera



PaperPort" by Visioneer

VISIONEER

PaperPor

Turn Your Mac Into a Fax, MACWORLD Copy and Filing Machine!

PAPERPORT FITS ANYWHERE AND GOES ANYPLACE! At 12.5" x 3", you can take it anywhere and it fits in nearly any computer bag

FASTER THAN A SPEEDING BULLET! Feed a business letter into PaperPort" and it displays on your screen in less than 6 seconds. EASIER TO USE THAN THE MAC" ITSELF! PaperPort" uses exclusive paper driven technology - there's not even an on/off switch. Just touch paper to PaperPort and it takes over the rest automatically. Handles virtually any type of paper!

YOUR MAC" CAN FAX! Use PaperPort" with your fax/modem and you never have to leave your desk to send paper again. FILE YOUR PAPER ON YOUR MAC"! The powerful search

software allows you to find anything quickly. Keep everything in one place and simplify your life.
YOUR MAC CAN BE A COPY MACHINE! Scan a page, and send it to your printer. You've just made a copy, and

right from your desk, too! THERE'S SO MUCH MORE! PaperPort storage and \$ communications "command center" has links to printers, fax and OCR!

Once your document's in, one click will print it. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR scan it. What could be easier? Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort™ becomes

an integral part of your desktop.

on 359 نوطا #66433

Requires a Macintoshill with a 68020 processor or higher, at least 4MB of RAM and System Z or later

PhoneDisc '95 PowerFinder

by Digital Directory Assistance

"The only CD phone directory voted one of MacUser's 50 Best CD's"

The Master Investigative Tool

100 million business and residential listings on five regional CD's.

 Reverse indexing finds a residence or business listing from an address. phone number or business type. Narrow name or business type searches by city, state street, ZIP and/or area code . Includes 2,000 categories of six-digit SIC code for business searches.

CD Universal #73989



PhoneDisc '95 Business The Top Rated Business Directory

 10 Million U.S. listings fully indexed on just one CD. Includes 2,000 different categories of six-digit SIC codes. Reverse indexing helps you find a business from just on address or phone number. CD Universal #67411 \$4899



DAYSTAR

PhoneDisc '95 Residential The Nation's White Pages on CD

Contains over 83 million directory listings nationwide. Search by name, narrow a search by city, state, street, ZIP and/or area code. *Excludes reverse indexing to allow convenient two disc name searching of all 83 million listings. CD Universal #67410

PhoneDisc Combo Pack CD Universal

Residential and Business bundled together!.....

56499 #57412



EW 17" Color Pivoting Monitor by Portrait Display Labs



.26mm dot pitch, up to 76 Hz. refresh

rate for crisp, flicker-free graphics

Up to 16 million colors, maximum

Flat square CRT with built-in anti-

glare screen and tilt and swivel base

Hot-key pivot between portrait and

Energy Star compliant for reduced

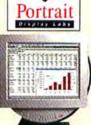
 Includes video drivers and cables Full Three Year Warranty

1280 x 1024 resolution

landscape modes

emissions





The Pivot 1700

All new 17" color pivoting monitor with advantages unmatched by comparably priced, traditional monitors. The Pivot 1700 is the world's most versatile monitor and offers both portrait and landscape views in a single unit. When pivoted to portrait mode, the vertical page view is larger than even a 21" monitor, allowing you to read fullsize 8.5" x 11" documents. No more scrolling! Works with popular Windows" graphics cards and Macintosh®, PawerBook® and Power Macintosh on-board video. #72477

Windows* and Apple* Power Macintosh* compatible



PowerPro 601

Turn your Macintosh Quadra 650, 700, 800, 900, 950 or Centris 650 series into a Power Mac'!

ers speeds faster than Apple"'s Power Macintosh" 8100

The Powerfro 601 card is far less expensive than purchasing a new Power Macintosh" system, and it is the fastest PowerfC" 601 upgrade available today. Unlike a new Power Mac", the Powerfro 601 works with your existing memory, the Powerfro 601 invoks with your existing memory, the Powerfro 601 single plugs into the Quadra" or Centris" PDS expansion slot. You are up and running in minutes!

50/66MHz PowerPro 601

40/50MHz PowerPro 601 for Quadra* & Centris* 610....

Turbo™ 601

Turn your Macintosh® Ilci, Ilsi, Ilvx, Ilvi and Performa* 600 series into a Power Mac

According to MacUser Magazine, the Turbo' is "a bargain" that runs as much as 11 limes as fast" as a Mac" lici without an upgrade. The Turbo' 601 runs with all your current software, because unlike the Power Mac", it gives you the best of both worlds. Just restart and you can switch back to your 68030. The Turbo" 601 lets you maintain your investment in your Desktop Mac

66MHz Turbo 601

"PEDAL TO THE METAL" SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES-NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

TWO WAYS TO ENTER: (1) You will be automatically entered each time you place an order by calling Creative Computers' 800 number. To be eligible for the sweepstakes, orders must be received by midright 11/30/95, (2) You may also enter by completing the "Pedal To The Metal" Sweepstakes entry blank located in this magazine and mailing it in with first class parages affixed; or by hand printing your name, company name, and addressed \$10 envelope, with first class postage affixed, to: Creative Computers' Pedal To The Metal Sweepstakes, 914 South Hoover Street, Las Angeles, CA 90005. Limit one entry per envelope. No mechanically reproduced entries permitted. Entries must be postmarked by 11/30/95 and received by 12/77/95. Not responsible for lost, law, middrested, multilated or illegible entries or entries not received in time for the random drawing. RANDOM DRAWING: Winner will be selected in a random drawing on or about 12/20/95 from among all eligible entries received by D. L. Blair, Inc., an independent judging arganization whose decisions are final. Prize will be avarded and winner notified by mail. Odds at winning will depend upon the number of eligible entries received. PRIZE & APPROXIMATE RETAIL VALUE: One Grand Prize of a Parsche 911 Carrera Coupe (\$64,600,00) will be awarded. GENERAL RULES: Open only to residents of the U.S. who are 21 years or older at the time of entry. Employees of Creative Computers, Inc., their affiliates, substitutions, odvernising and promotion agencies and the immediate family members and/or those living in the same household of each are not eligible. Void where prohibited by law, Winner may make no substitution of transfer of prize. All federal, state and local taxes, insurance, licensing, registration and the fees are the sole responsibility of winner. All federal, state and local taxes and regulations apply. Potential winner may be selected. Return of any prize notification are underweable will result in disqualification and an alternate will be selected. Sponsor reserves the righ

- Customer Service (800) 560-6800 Fax (310) 222-5800

International Orders (310) 787-4500 Corporate and Educational Sales (800) 552-8883

Open 24 Hours



Order Your FREE MacMall Catalog Loaded with Thousands of Values NAME

ADDRESS CITY STATE 7IP

Mail to: Creative Computers' Pedal To The Metal Sweepstakes 2645 Maricopa Street, Torrance, CA 90503

PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES

Create over 1,500 different edge effects with any photo using Photo/Graphic Edges Volume 1 and 2.

Publisher: AUTO F/X

GRA1130 (Vol. 1) \$179 GRA1107 (Vol. 2) \$179



135MB 3.5" Cartridges as low as \$19.95!* Please call for details.



EZ 135B SYQUEST DRIVE SOFTWINDOWS 2.0

7 類別 On Power Mac

Run Windows software off your Power Mac! Publisher: Insignia Solutions

ASK FOR ITEM # UPG 0190 - DISK FULL VERSION COM 0290 CD \$329

110MHz PowerPC MAC **CLONES ARE HERE!**









Mac OS-Compatible features a super-fast 110MHz PowerPC 601 RISC

processor, 16MB of RAM (expandable to

264MB), a Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 2GB of Internal hard drive storage, 16-bit stereo input/output, built-in Ethernet, and a 2-button ADB mouse.

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0054 MANUFACTURER: POWER USER

Power User 105 Extended Keyboard

NEC MultiSync XV15 MON 0102 . . .

INP 0336 \$49.95 POWER USER

Monitor and keyboard sold separately. PLUS...Get RAM Doubler

FREE with your purchase of the Power User 110CD!

Kensington Turbo Mous ouse with custom 8-ball BND 0713.....\$99.95



Over 23,500 images & typefaces on CD-ROM!

reference and relief color

The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle includes:

- · Corel Gallery on CD-ROM
- Corel Professional Photo Sampler
- Softkey PhotoLibrary MediaClips Worldview
- Key ClipMasterPro
- · Softkey ClipArt Library

Key FontsPro

The 1995 Grolier

The new and enhanced

The Animals 2.0

CD-ROM version of the 21volume Grolier Encyclopedia!

Multimedia Encyclopedia

See and hear over 300 mammals birds and reptiles!

The perfect single-source reference guide includes over 350 detailed

BBD 0162.

World Atlas 2.1 and

maps!

US Atlas 2.1 Pack

BND 0483 only



MacPak Volume II - 5 Titles on one CD-ROM! 1.Casino Master - Includes Craps Blackjack, Roulette, Video Poker, Baccarat, Keno, and Red Dog.

2.Card Shop - Make your own personalized cards, banners, & more!

3.Spectre VR - Great network game of adventure & escape. VRchitect lets you create your Vitual Worlds. 4.Tom Landry Football - Get all the hard hitting action of Pro football and strategic plays with

Coach Tom Landry. 5.Animals 1.0 - See & hear over 300 exotic animals, birds, and reptiles. ENT 0907



Leonardo

Bring the inventions of Leonardo da Vinci to life! See the world's first flying machine, and more!

A.D.A.M.

Discover the secrets of the human body in over four hours of exciting animations live action video and dynami

The Animals 2.0

A fascinating multimedia journey through the animal kingdom as you visit the San Diego Zo

only BND 0644

"With the curchase of a CO-ROM cirice from Mac or Micro WAREHOUSE within the last 90 days prior to your purchas Products shipped in promotional packaging.



F/A-18 Hornet & **Korean Crisis**

This award-winning simulation brin whole new world of chaosi PUBLISHER: GRAPHIC SIMULATIONS

F/A-18 HORNET 2.0 ASK FOR ITEM # ENT 0561 . . KOREAN CRISIS ASK FOR ITEM # ENT 0819

Only '34

*Requires F/A-18 Hornet 1.0 or later



Norton Utilities & RAM Doubler

Save \$50 off original purchase costs of both Norton Utilities & RAM Doubler!

PUBLISHER: SYMANTEC/CONNECTIX ASK FOR ITEM # MSB 0039

Shipped in promotional packaging.



TaskForce

PUBLISHER: NEW VISION TECHNOLOGY

ASK FOR ITEM # GRA 0978



DesignCAD 2D/3D

PUBLISHER: AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS

ASK FOR ITEM # CAD 0043



IGHT DELIVERY \$3.00! (up to 10lbs.)

Maryarphoise 1-800-255-6227

1720 Oak Street . P.O. Box 3031 . Inlawood, NJ 08701 © 1995 Micro Warehouse Inc.

© 1979 Marro Warrehorse inc.

1800-355-6227 (1800-ML/M4CS)
Inquiries. (508) 367-0440
Bid year order. (508) 367-9279
Compassers code: (508) 467-9279
Bid maint Abluese. (508)

All major credit cards accepted.

Your credit cards will not be charged until

your order is shipped.
Sales tax: CT residents add 6%, NJ residents add 7%, Ohio residents add applicable tax.

- SHIPPING

 All orders add \$3,00 per order up to 10 lbs. \$1 per pound extra for orders over 10 lbs. We ship Airborne Express overright unless UPS Ground delivers overright. (Some rural areas require an extra day.)

 Orders placed by 12,00 MIDNIGHT (IST) (weekslays) for "in-stock" stems ship same day (harring system failure, etc.) for overright delivery.

 We regard that we cannot be responsible for hypographical gross-COppstight 1995 MicroWardsone, Inc. MacWARDLOUNE.*

 and MixroWardsones** are registered surfacemarks of MixroWardsones, Inc. MacWARDLOUNE.*

 MixroWardsones, Inc. Rem audiability and prior subject to change without notice. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Machinesh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.









SPEED DOUBLER

Just click to accelerate your Mac! Speed Doubler boosts performance by improving internal data transfer rates, eliminating the need for expensive hardware upgrades! ASK FOR ITEM # UTI 0667

ALSO AVAILABLE: RAM Doubler ASK FOR ITEM # UTI 0486

or get both RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler for one low price of only \$89.95! ASK FOR ITEM # UTI 0666



MacWAREHOUSE carries over 6,000 products for your Mac!



100MB Removable **Cartridge ZIP Drive**

Driver software included on first 100MB cartridge.

ASK FOR ITEM # DRI 1050

iomega

PageMaker 6.0

world's leading professional age layout software!

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 offers dozens of powerful new color. page-design and printing features! PageMaker 6.0 uses the new Kodak Precision Color

Management System, Other new features include grouping, locking, masking, plug-ins and multiple master pages. \$149

UPG 0179

Full Version

DTP 0144 Proof of previous ownership required

\$549





Hewlett Packard's Color Capable DeskWriter 540

ASK FOR ITEM # INP 0423

Optional Color Kit. Only \$39.95. Ask for Item # PA0002





Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the 'net

Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download! Latest information on the newest products! Internet address: http://www.warehouse.com



The Power User's Tool Kit ... a collection of powerful programs complied exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge - some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. Ask for item # AAA 0151.

Full-Year Subscription... to your choice of MacWAREHOUSE, MacSystems WAREHOUSE, MicroWAREHOUSE or DataCommWAREHOUSE (networking products) catalog. Just fill in and mail the coupon to the right.

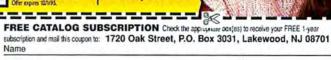


ClarisWorks 4.0 \$49* **UPG 0170**



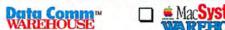
Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 & Conflict Catcher 3 Two programs you shouldn't live without

One low price MSB 0040 \$69.95



Address		Apt.	
City	State	Zip	

100			Microva REFFOUSE®
ш	Yes, send me my FREE Power Use	r's Too	Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handlin





MW1095



VideoVision Studio 2.0 ..\$2699

After \$750 rebate.

SyQuest EZ135.....\$229

Additional cartridges \$18 each. Twice as fast as ZIP, 30% more space.

UMAX PowerLook......\$2099

After \$100 instant rebate.



•	
Business Card Reader	229
Vista T630 800 x 400 F	latbed 379
Vista S6 600 x 300 Flat	bed519
Vista S8 1200 x 600	629
UC1260 1200 x 600	689
PowerLook w/rebate	2099

PowerLook \$100 Instant Rebate



Wacom

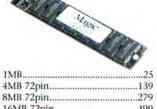
ArtPad II w/Erasing Pen	140
ArtPad II w/Dabbler	155
ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen	299
ArtZ II 12x12	437
ArtZ II 12x18	659

ArtZ II 18x25 \$1975



Magic EZ135	.229
Magic 270MB Drive	.399
Magic 200MB Drive	.419
200 Cartridge	79
270 Cartridge	56
88 Cartridge	49
44 Cartridge	42

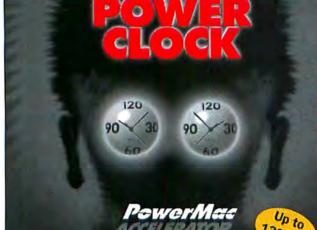
Ask about our quantity discounts



1MB	25
4MB 72pin	139
8MB 72pin	279
16MB 72pin	499
32MB 72pin	999
4/8/16/32/64 DIMMs	Call
256K Cache	149
2MB PCI Video Card	RAM239

Upgrade your SIMMs to DIMMs

Take your Power Mare to the limit. \$79.



Attention Power Macintosh Owners.

PowerClock® accelerates CPU performance by 40%. User installable in seconds.

Clips in place. Total compatibility.

30 Day MBG.

84MHz \$79 • 133 MHz \$99

Optical Blow Out! Your best storage value. Dollar for dollar. Megabyte for megabyte.



Magic 230 Optical 1 year warranty.

128/230 Optical Cartridge

\$24/\$29

asi Value	Drive Cost	Media Cost Cost (10 pack) MB	Cost per MB
230 MB Optical	\$399	\$290	29¢
Zip Drive	\$199	\$150	34¢
SyQuest 270	\$399	\$630	38¢
SyQuest 200	\$419	\$790	60¢



Ultimate Photoshop tool Now shipping

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000/CD \$4649

Precision

Color 17"

QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress 3.31 PPC \$629



8500Cal
7500Cal
Powerbook 540c 12/500/Mod 4099
Powerbook 540c 12/320/Mod 3795
8100/110 16/2000/CD5659
9500/120 16/1GB/CD4649
9500/132 16/2GR/CD 5390

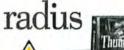
Call for PCI video products





Teleport Platinum	225
Teleport Mercury	269
Teleport Gold II	129
Powerport Gold	239
Powerport Mercury	312
Powerport Mercury PB500	
Powerport Duo Mercury	319

Teleport Platinum \$225





24XP Pro	249
24XK Pro	399
PrecisionColor Pro 24X	575
Photo Engine	799
Thunder IVGX 1600	2749
Thunder IVGX 1360	2249
Thunder IVGX 1152	1899

ThunderColor PCI Call



DeskWriter 320	343
DeskWriter 660c	
ScanJet 3C	1015
LaserJet 5MP	1090
DeskJet 1200PC	1549
LaserJet 4MV	2999

DeskWriter 660c \$540

Favorite Products

SYSTEMS

Call for latest prices! 6100/66 8/5001599 6100/66 8/500/CD......1799 7100/80 8/5002199 7100/80 8/700/CD......2399 8100/100 8/7002999 8100/100 16/1000/CD .3999 Powerbook 150......999 Performa SeriesCall DGR Extended Keyboard...59 Extended Keyboard II156 Apple PlainTalk Microphone30 Magic 10baseT Trnscvr.....39 PowerBook Upgrades 140 to 170.....299 140 to 180399

145 to 170129

160 to 180399

Apple 17" Monitor999

EasyColor 24 1600......1949 Radius Radius Precision 17".....973 Radius Pressview 17sp 2075 Radius Pressview 21 3499 Radius PCI Thunder 30/1152845 Thunder 30/16001269 ThunderColor 30/1152 1099 ThunderColor 30/1600 2110 Sony 17SF939 Sony 21SE1.....1941 Accelerators - Daystar 66MHz Turbo for Ilci......965 100MHz PowerPro1649 PowerCard 601 for Quadra ..671 Modems Supra v.34 28.8.....218

EasyColor 24 1152.....1049 EasyColor 24 1360......1399

Supra v.34 PowerBook....250 DRIVES/MEDIA Fireball 540 int 11ms.....199 Lightning 730 int 11ms .. 269 Trailblazer 840 int 14ms.299 IBM 1.08GB 10ms499

2.15GB 9ms965 4.3GB 9ms1349 IBM/Micropolis/Quantum call **Magic Optical**

Optical 230 (w/Cart purch).....399 Optical Cart 23029 Optical Cart 12824 Optical Cart 25659 1.3GB Opt/Cart1699/89

Magic Specialties 2GB RAID.....1199 4GB RAID......2099 8GB RAID......3399 Magic 3601 4.4X CD.....399 FWB Jackhammer......459 Atto Silicon Express 4.....887 ZIP 100MB.....199 ZIP Media..... from 14 3.5" External Drive Kit89 5.25" External Drive Kit 89 PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter 4/600929 Color Laserwriter......6849 GCC Elite XL8083190 GCC Elite XL6082499 Okidata 410E.....830 TI microLaser Pro PS231195 TI microLaser PowerPro 1635 Laserwriter Select 360 ... 999 Fargo Pictura 310......3785 Refills

Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk5.95 2pk Blk/Color......15.99/9.99 2pk High Capacity Blk......19.99 500/50/60c/310 8pk45.95

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II......2599 Agfa StudioScan IIsi949 Epson ES1200C Pro.....1325 Nikon CoolScan.....1360 Polaroid SprintScan 1899 QuickCam99 QuickTake 150699

SOFTWARE Adobe Freehand 5.0 389 Adobe Illustrator 5.5......408 Adobe Pagemaker 5.0....499 Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PPC429 Adobe Photoshop 3.0 539 Kensington TurboMouse ...99 Macromedia Freehand 389 MS Word 6.0.1.....329 QuarkXPress 3.31569 QuarkXPress 3.31 PPC ... 629 RAMDoubler59 SpeedDoubler49

Domestic Shoping: \$5 for 2nd day air up to 5 lbs. - Shipping via UPS and DHL. Prement: Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express, No surcharge on credit card orders. Tax: Texas residents add 8,25% sales tax. Prices: Items and prices subject to change and availability. Terms: Not 30 available. Purchase orders welcome. Returns: All returns must be in original condition and packaging and require an RMA number. Seal must not be opened on software. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for returd. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders. Local number: 512-892-4070. Customer service 512-892-4090. 24-hour order fax line.



Video

Domestic: sales@dgr.com Int'l: world@dgr.com Surf over to http://www.dgr.com/ Prices updated hourly



needs of the international Macintosh user and reseller. We offer discounted rates with DHL, UPS International and Airborne Express, Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock

220v versions of most hardware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. Se aceptan pedidos internacionales. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen

2-892-4070 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78745

Subscribe to our Internet Specials: Mail to online@dgr.com with "subscribe specials" in subject

1-800-990-5799

Fax: 1-512-892-4455 Open Mon-Fri 9 am - 9 pm. Sat 9 am - 4 pm. **DHL**



Systems

SUPERSTATION

- PowerPC 9500/120MHZ Internal CD ROM
- 40MB BAM
- 2.1GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Apple 17" Trinitron monitor Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 dsc 12000c, 9600x9600 dpi color
- flatbed scanner
- Ti MicroLaser PowerPro, 600 dpi, 8.5" x 11
- 12 ppm printer w/ 2 AppleTalk conne Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet
- SuperMicro Extended Services

8100/80



PER MONTH

\$6.54

A DAY

0 Down!

\$179

PER MONTH

CPU Starting

at \$2199

ORKSTATION **CPU Starting** PowerPC 9500/120MHZ

- Internal CD ROM at \$2599
- - 72MB RAM
 - 2.1GB internal hard drive
 - Extended keyboard Radius 21* Trinitron monitor

 - Radius ThunderColor 30/1360

9500/120

VIDEO

- Radius Video Vision Studio Pro Pak including 4 0GB Fast&Wide disk array w/ Fast&Wide SCSI controller
- Internal SDT-5000 DAT tape drive w/ 1 FREE tape
- SuperMicro Extended Services

0 Down! \$399

PER MONTH **CPU Starting**



0 Down!

\$229

PER MONTH

CPU Starting

at \$2399

4.0GB Internal hard drive Sony 20SE Trinitron monitor Radius ThunderColor 30/1600

PowerPC 9500/132MHZ

Internal CD ROM

136MR RAM

. Multifunctional SyQuest 200 /Sony 650 optical w/ SyQuest 200 cartridge, 650MB

octical cartridge



9500/132

ULTIMATE GRAPHICS

WORKSTATION



PER MONTH **CPU Starting**

- at \$3999 A DAY Umax PowerLock 1200 dpi color
- flatbed scanner w/full Photoshop GCC XL 808 Laser Printer
- 800x 800 doi. 11"x17". Ethernet
- Two GCC toner cartridges Wacom 12x18 Graphics Tablet
- Electrostatic SuperMicro Extended Services

VALUESTATION PowerPC 8100/80MHZ



- Extended keyboard
- External SyQuest 88c w/ FREE cartridge Sony 17SF Trin fron monitor
- dsc 6000c, 2400x2400 dpi scanner w/ PS LE
- · Radius Thunder 24 video card
- Ti Pro 600, 600 dpi, 8 ppm printer w/ 2 AppleTall connectors
- Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet
- . SuperMicro Extended Services



O Down!

\$149

PER MONTH

CPU Starting

at \$1399

8100/100 PAPERLESS OFFICE

- PowerPC 8100/100MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40mb RAM
- 1.0GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SE Trinitron monitor Radius Thunder 24 video card
- · Globalvillage Teleport Gold fax modern
- . Umax UC630 scanner w/ page feeder and
- DCR software

SuperMicro Extended

Services quarantee your

All systems built with

the finest components.

Complete assembly and

testing before shipping. No

- Pinnacle Micro CDR-1000 CD-ROM Recorder
- SuperMicro Extended Services

satisfaction.



8100/110 DESIGNSTATION

- PowerPC 8100/110MH7
- Internal CD ROM
- 72MB RAM
- 1.0GB hard drive · Extended keyboard
- . Turbo SyQuest 200 external w/ 1
- FREE cartridge Sony 20SE Trinitron monitor
- · Radius Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 8000c, 3600x3600 dpi scanner w/ full Photoshop





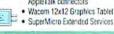
O Down!

\$259





SuperMicro Extended Services





7100/66AV DTP SOLUTION

- PowerPC 7100/66AV
- Internal CD ROM
- 24MB RAM . 540MB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- · External SyQuest 88c w/ cartridge Sony 17SF Trinitron monitor
- · Radius Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 6000c, 2400x2400 dpi color
- flatbed scanner w/Transparency and Photoshop LE
- . TI Pro 600 printer w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors
- Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet · SuperMicro Extended Services

FULLY LOADED

\$3799! 🐝



setup hassles! 24-hour automated technical support.



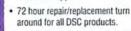
SYSTEM SPECIALS

Every SuperMicro system is completely assembled and tested before shipping-all ready to run.





MONTHLY SPECIALS





SCANNERS

- 24-bit color 1200x600 dpl
- Single pass

Includes transparency adapter

SCANNER DSC 6000c DSC 12000C w/trans Agta StudioScan (Isi canMaker (Isp ScanMaker III

DESCRIPTION

600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE 1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE 400 dpi flatbed 600 dol flatbed 1200 dpi flatbed

1200 W/TRANS \$949 PRICE

DSC

\$949 \$829 \$529 \$2379

Flat, anti-glare screen

Pag 600 PS23 \$1189!

600 dol camera 8.5" x 11" print size

\$279 \$487 \$699

PRINTERS

500 sheet capacity SIZE RESOLUTION TI MicroLasar Pro 600 PS23 \$1189 TI MicroLaser Pro E 600x600 8.5"x14 \$1365 TI MicroLaser PowerPro Primera Pro Color 300x600 8.5"x11" \$1499 Primera Pro Color Primera Pictura 310 Color Apple Color StyleWriter Pro GCC XL 608 GCC XL 808 300x300 8.5"x11 \$499

16MB RAM Nikon CoolScan 2700 dpl slide 2GB hard drive Internal dual-spin CD-RDM MONITORS APPLE 15 **GRAPHICS TABLETS** Radius Thunder 24 series Trinitron Tube WACOM COLOR MONITOR 1016 lpi radius 1280 x 1024 12"x12" \$487! \$399! resolution Pressure-sensitive stylus with no cord or batteries! .25mm aperture grille pitch While they last!



FREE! Apple CD-300

Dual Speed CD ROM with every system lease.

A \$299 VALUE!

Purchase \$400 or more and get the full Microsoft Office 3.0 or the bundled version of Adobe

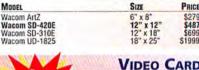
Photoshop 3.0.1













1152x870 Radius Thunder 24 \$799 Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152 1152x870 \$1819 Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360 1360x1024 \$2239 Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600 1600x1200 \$2769 Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI) 1152x870 \$1589 Radius ThunderColor 30/1360 (PCI) 1600x1200 \$1989





CARTRIDGES \$56 270MB Cartridges (5 + or with drive purchase) 200MB Cartridges (5 + or with drive purchase) \$70 105MB Cartridges (5 + or with drive purchase) \$48 \$37 /45 88MB Cartridges (5 + or with drive purchase) 44MB Cartridges (5 + or with drive purchase) \$29 /39

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES 3.5" OPTICAL Sony 128MB PRICE \$20 dsc 128MB Komag 128MB Verbatim 128MB \$24 \$18 dsc 230MB \$25 \$28 Komag 230MB Sony 230MB \$39



FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

5.25" OPTICAL PRICE Sony 600/650MB DSC 600/650MB Komag 600/650MB Tahiti II 1GB Komag 1.0GB Philips 1.3GB \$75 \$59 \$69 TAPES CARTRIDGES \$159 my DAT on \$81 \$24 dsc 1.2/1.3GB Maxoptix 1.2/1.3 Sony 1.2/1.3GB Maxell 8mm 112m Sony 6250

OPTICAL DRIVES

- High 2.0MB p/s transfer rate
- Economical storage of large color images and digital audio/video data



5.25" DRIVES	CAPACITY	SEEK	MACKIT	dao
Sony 650	650MB	19ms	\$999	\$1049
Ricoh 650EX	650MB	25ms	\$899	\$949
MaxOptix-Tahiti II	1.0GB	25ms	1299	\$1349
MaxOptix-Tahiti III	1.3GB	25ms	\$1989	\$2039
Ricoh 1.3GB Turbo	1.3GB	24ms	\$1479	\$1529 (Left)
Sany 1.3GB	1.3GB	25ms	\$1699	\$1749 SALE



3.5" DRIVES	CAPACITY	SEEK	MACKIT	dac
Olympus 128	128MB	35ms	\$319	\$369
Panasonic 128	128MB	35ms	\$299	\$349
Fulitsu-230	230MB	30ms	\$569	\$594

SONY

SIZE

3.5"HH

3.5"HH

3.5"HH

5.25"FH

5 25"FH

5.25"HH

5.25"HH

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW and terminator. Turbo model includes Retrospect and 72-hour warranty repair.

TAPE DRIVES

FREE

72 hour Replacement

Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

MACKIT

\$689

\$789

\$889

\$1199

\$1899

\$1389

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW and terminator, Turbo model includes FWB Hard Disk ToolKit and 72-hour warranty repair.

SONY

SDT-5000

939!

· Built in data compression

. 16GB per 120 meter tape

MODEL

Sony SDT-2000

Sony SDT-4000

Sony SDT-5000

Exabyte 8200

Exabyte 8500XI

Exabyle 8205XL

Exabyte 8505XL

. Low cost, dependable backup

CAPACITY

8GB

2GB

5GR

2-5GB

5-10GB

5-16GB



SYQUEST DRIVES idse Turbo-charged Legvira tesuave

MODEL	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	dsc
SyQuest 270	\$360	\$400	\$425
SyQuest 200	\$345	\$385	\$410
SyQuest 105	\$105	\$145	\$170
SyQuest 88C	\$250	\$290	\$315
SvQuest 44	\$125	\$155	\$180

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW and terminator. Turbo model includes FWB Hard Disk ToolkG and 72-hour warranty repair

MULTIFUNCTIONAL DRIVES



((dsc

- ARCHIVE 525 540MB HD COMBO Up to 6 devices \$599! in the same
- Costs less than individual drives
- O

UICK	setup. Unity one capter	
	otes data security. Just t away after hours.	
	and the second second	

MULTIFUNCTIONAL	PRICE
SyQuest 200 /540MB hard drive	\$669
Sony SDT 5000 /2.0GB Quantum	\$1899
Sony 650MB Optical /SyQuest 200	\$1199
Olympus 3.5" optical /Nikon Coolscan	\$1899
SyQuest 88c /650MB optical drive	\$1099 541
SyQuest 88c /NEC 3X CD ROM /540MB HD	\$979
Archive 525 Tape drive /540MB hard drive	\$599 (Lott
NEC 3X CD-ROM /1.3GB optical drive	\$1799
4.0GB Quantum HD /Nikon CoolScan	\$2679

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, terminator, Mac SW and 72-hour expressiv renals

DSC QUAD SPEED

CD-ROM DRIVES



- Quad speed Supports PhotoCD and MPC
- Includes FWB CD ToolKit FREE

Model	PRICE
DSC Quad Speed	\$299
Toshiba 3501 QuadSpeed	\$375
Apple 300e Plus	\$299
NEC MultiSpin 4Xe	\$459
CD-ROM Special (with CD-ROM drive purchase)	\$59
	- 1

CD RC	IVI RE	CORDI	ERS_	1	
LOW	MERIN			PM	
Princis Mar	-	Caro.	THE PARTY	7	17
4	The same of	11/11	200	1	-

MODEL
PinnacleMicro CDR-1000
Yamaha 4-Speed CD-ROM Recorder

\$1799 \$3369

991

-1000

HARD DRIVES ((cdsc FWB Hard Disk Toolkit. \$59 ValueL dsc

TURBO SEAGATE ELITE 3

\$1299

Turbo Drives Now even faster! Turbo models have guaranteed 72-hour replacement plus FWB Hard Disk Toolkit-FREE!

dsc

MICROTEK

Ouantum

Quantu		QUANTUM WARRANTY: 2 TO 5 YEARS MODEL ACCESS INTERNAL EXTERNAL			
85MB Go	Daytona	17ms	\$159	\$279	\$304
256MB Go	Daytona	17ms	\$184	\$304	\$329
341MB Go	Daytona	17ms	\$289	\$409	\$434
512MB Go	Daytona	17ms	\$374	\$454	\$479
42MB	Maverick	17ms	\$79	\$139	\$164
85MB	Maverick	17ms	\$110	\$170	\$195
270MB	Maverick	14ms	\$140	\$200	\$225
365MB	Lightning	11ms	\$145	\$205	\$230
540MB	Maverick	14ms	\$185	\$245	\$270
540MB	Lightning	11ms	\$195	\$255	\$280
730MB	Lightning	11ms	\$215	\$275	\$300
1.0GB	Fireball	9.5ms	\$338	\$398	\$423
1.4GB	Empire	9.5ms	\$659	\$719	\$744
2.1GB	Atlas	9.5ms	\$790	\$850	\$875
4.2GB	Atlas	9.5ms	\$1079	\$1139	\$1164
	_				

₩s			ARANTY: 5 YEARS INTERNAL EX	CTERNAL	dac
1.0GB	Hawk 1	9ms	\$509	\$569	\$619
2.1GB	Hawk 2LP	9ms	\$839	\$899	\$924
2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	\$1029	\$1089	\$1114
2.1GB	Barracuda 2W*	8ms	\$1129	\$1189	\$1239
4.3GB	Hawk 4LP	9ms	\$1135	\$1195	\$1245
4.3GB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	\$1479	\$1539	\$1589
4.3GB	Barracuda 4W*	8ms	\$1579	\$1639	\$1689
3.4GB	Elite 3	10ms	\$1189	\$1249	\$1299 €
9.1GB	Elite 9	11ms	\$2209	\$2309	\$2359

TOTAL	IBI	M WARRANTY: 5 YE	ARS	-
TDIAL	ACCESS	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	Tuto
160MB	12ms	\$120	\$180	\$205
364MB	12ms	\$169	\$229	\$254
540MB	12ms	\$199	\$259	\$284
730MB	11ms	\$225	\$285	\$310
1.0 GB	11ms	\$499	\$559	\$584
2.0 GB	11ms	N/A	\$799	\$824
FUITSU	Fa.	ITSU WARRANTY: 5	YEARS	dsc

LOW	-		5.00	3000
FUĴITSU	Access	INTERNAL	YEARS EXTERNAL	dac
540MB	9ms	\$199	\$259	\$284
1,2GB	9ms	\$469	\$529	\$554
2.1GB	9ms	\$859	\$919	\$944

For Active Termination, add \$29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, \$15 each.

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW and terminator. Turbo models include FWB Hard Disk ToolKit, active terminator and 72-hour warranty repair.

* Fast/Wide drives require ATTO SE IV SCSI interface card at \$895

DISK ARRAYS



Mi ds ds ds



dsc 4.0GB Array

Speeds up all -including applications—inclu VideoVision Studio!

OUEL	DESCRIPTION	ARRAY	VIDEOVISION
c 2.0GB Array	(2 x 1.0GB drives)	\$1159	N/A
c 4.0GB Array	(2 x 2.0GB drives)	\$2299	\$2599
c 8.0GB Array	(2 x 4.0GB drives)	\$2799	\$3499*
c CD-ROM Array	(6 x Quadspeed)	\$1299	N/A

Includes external disk array, SCSI Cable, MAC SW and terminator.
*VideoVision Studio support requires ATTO Fast/Wide interface, add \$895

\$739

\$839

\$939

\$1249

\$1949

\$1439

OPEN EVERY DAY: WEEKDAYS 6:00AM TO 8:00PM, WEEKENDS 8:00AM TO 4:00PM.













Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 Torrance, CA 90501 310-782-5760 International 310-782-5974 Fax





radus...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCT

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Retail \$2599

Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

1600x1200 to 1024x768
 Flat screen

Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness. *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	\$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	\$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	\$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail \$1999

While Supplies Last!-Your Choice of ...

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v

Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480

Mac/PC compatible

. Works with most any Macintosh built-in video

"Best Overall Screen Uniformity" - MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20

1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen

 Shadow Mask Tube
 Built in video support *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

\$699



The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 Limited Quantities!

- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- · MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS



DIUS

Retail \$1299

Editor's Choice!

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR Limited Quantities!

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- . 25mm multi-resolution . Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T

\$799

Radius PrecisionColor Display 17 *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SCALL

DISPLAYS



With purchase of

video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

\$599 **Precision Color Pivot** \$399 **Grayscale Pivot** \$299 Radius Full Page Display

IDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS



PCI Cards SCALL \$599 Radius PrecisionColor 24X Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X \$699 SCALL All Thunder IV's SCALL All Thunder II's \$899 Thunder 24 (DSP available) \$1299 SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration \$1499 RasterOps Horizon 24 RasterOps 24XLTV \$1499 \$899 RasterOps PaintBoard Pro \$799 RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL RasterOps Prism GT SCALL \$399 Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ \$399 SuperMac DoubleColor LX

SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ 20/19" RESOLUTIONS



SCALL **PCI Cards** SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V \$599 \$499 Radius PrecisionColor 24XK \$599 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK \$499 SuperMac Futura MX SCALL RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning RasterOps Prism 24 SCALL

\$399

\$199

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III

RESOLUTIONS



24 BIT \$199 Radius PrecisionColor 24XP SCALL Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP \$299 SuperMac Futura SX \$399 SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

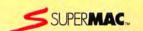
SCALL Apple 8•24 **Apple 8 Bit** \$99

68040 BLOW OUT! 1.0



Daystar Products SCALL \$399" Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU \$499" Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU \$899 Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare \$249 SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster) \$299 PhotoBooster for Rocket \$299 RocketShare

"With purchase of any Rocket peripheral



CRA SYSTEMS,INC. 800/375-9000

UP TO 80% OFF!

VIDEO CARDS

44 ENT VIDEO RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!

Radius PhotoBooster



- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950 MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition Thunder DSP daughterboard Radius PhotoEngine

SCALL

Radius PowerView



Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView

\$299 Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

SuperMac Simply TV

SCALL

Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!

........................

.........

Full Motion Video - Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from \$99°

retail price \$599

SCALL VideoVision Studio Upgrade VideoVision Studio **SCALL** VideoVision Studio Array SCALL SCALL

TrueVision Targa 2000 VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi \$99

\$299/399 Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro MacRecorder

\$149 **Adobe Premiere** \$99"

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere



Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0

- · Lowest price ever! · NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- . Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- · MultiMedia ready-Just plug in CD-ROM · Supports stereo sound
- Call for complete system discount! * CPU Only

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money"

"It's hard to go wrong buying one ... "

MW ***

- MacWorld

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200 dpi



- · PostScript Level 2
- · 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from

Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200 SCALL QMS Color Laser-all models SCALL **Hewlett-Packard 4MV** GCC SelectPress 1200

• 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk . 285 PostScript fonts

"Best Output" - MacUser

" Consistently good output" - Seybold Reports

GCC WriteMove II

• MacUser- 4 1/2 mice

portable printer only MacWeek — ★★★★

LaserWriter OEM Apple PostScript Circle 20 on reader service card

PowerMacs SCALL Quadra 630 SCALL Quadra (all other models) SCALL PowerBooks/Duos SCALL

All Apple Parts

24 hour turnaround available \$CALL



Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000

Fax 817.754.2345

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817,754,2120

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

MACWORLD October 1995

MAC BARGAINS

Buy with Confidence from MAC BARGAIN\$. · A leading direct marketer

- of Mac products
- Over 2500 products in stock
- Most orders ship the next day
 Our goal is 100% customer satisfaction

Great Deals!



UC 1260 Pro w/Full Photoshop

- . High-end color scanning without the high-end price
- 1200x600 dpi scanning (interpolation up to 2400 dpi)
 Easy-to-use, built-in SCSI interface and quick and painless maintenance procedures make every aspect of operation simple and complete
- FREE Full version of Photoshop 3.0!

Umax #02175



SyQuest 200MB w/o Cartridge

- The perfect high-capacity, removable storage solution for data-intensive applications like desktop publishing and multimedia
- Huge 200MB of storage on a 5.25" cartridge
 Full read/write compatibility with all SyQuest 44MB and 88MB cartridges
- . The lowest price for unbeatable data security and trans-

Performantz #01142



O Drive 1080MB **External Hard Drive**

- Hard drive technology you can trust and afford!
- 10ms average access time
- · Reliable mechanism backed by a five-year warranty
- AutoTransfer technology for faster data transfer rate

LaCie #03949

	ACI US	No. of Concession,
94322	4D Chart 1.0	\$214.98
96355	4D First 1.2	\$94.98
99044	4D Server 1.2 Version Upgrade	. \$148.98
02648	4th Dimension 3.2	\$598.98
99043	4th Dimension 3.2 Version Upgrade	\$58.98
	Adobe Systems	
93952	Acrobat 2 0	\$122.98
18894	Acrobat 2.0 for WorkGroups	\$999.00
95323	Acrobat Pro 2.0.	\$376.98
94159	Design Kit for PageMaker 4.0 to 5.0	\$44.98
05263	Dimensions V2.0	
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	\$93.98
92217	HomePublisher V2.0 Deluxa CD	\$64.98
92200	Hustrator 5.5 Cross Grade	\$134.00
05308	litustrator V5.0-5.5 Upgrade	
99491	lifustrator V5.5	\$361.00
91608	PageMaker V5.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$539.98
91618	Persuasion V3.0 Maz/PowerMac	\$249.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0	\$558.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade	\$135.98
05702	Premiere V3.0-4.0 Upgrade	
04670	Premiera V4.0	
91600	Print Central 4.0	
03971	Streamline V3.1	\$124.98
92218	SuperPaint V3.5 Deluxe CD.	\$64.98
03950	Type On Call 4.0	\$42.98

Director Multimedia Studio #92266

	\$1,379	
	Aladdin SitCom Stuffit Deluxe 3.5	No.
98501	SitCom	561.98
05827	Stuffit Deluxe 3.5	\$69.98
	Alias Research	
98301	Alias Research	\$519.98
	Alsoft	
00618	Dist Express II 2.2	\$42.98
04543	Alsoft DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$31.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	\$49.98
	Artifice	1000
92261	Phon Sand Hard rate has a	\$399.98
	ASD Fileguard Office Pack 10-User	and the same
03286	Fileguard Office Pack 10-User	\$138,98
03323	FileGuard Office Pack 10-User	\$794.98
	OmniPage Direct V2.0	
05161	OmniPage Direct V2.9 OmniPage Pro V5.0	\$58.98
01002	Umrar age Pro V5.U	3448.90
24202	Casady & Greene	****
91300	Conflict Catcher 3	204.98
18052	CurisDraw w/mpact	F100 00
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	\$100 90 6447 00
03478	FileMaker Pro V2.1	
99734	Impact V1.0	2400 no
04140	MacProject Pro V1.5	- \$129.90 esca no
06525	MacWrite Pro VI.5	
00323	RAM Doubler SPEED Doubler	300-30
96785	RAM Doubler	\$53.98
90375	SPEED Doubler	\$53 98
	Core	1000
95331	Corel GALLERY	\$31.98
92234	Corel Library 1	\$699.98
Call	Corel Professional Photo CD's - Call	\$18.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	\$24.98
	Dantz	
04722	Diskfit Pro VI.1	\$68.98
02586	Retrospect V2.1	\$134.98
04194	Diskfit Pro VI 1 Retrospect V2 1 Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	\$244.98
	Datawatch	
02077		\$59.98
1	Dataviz	
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8 0	\$113,98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$93.98
******	Delrina	
97921	FaxPro for Mac V1.5	553.98
17271	Intermission Screen Saver	527.98
97938	Opus & Bill Screen Saver	

DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 Comp. Upgr. Deneba

Elastic Reality
Elastic Reality for Power Mac
Entertainment
11th Hour: Sequel to 7th Guest-Virgin.

7th Guest-Vrgin
After Dark v3 0-Berkeley Systems
Arc of Boom CD-SunStar Publishing

Are of boom CD-Sursian Putersing. 318-80
Arthur's Teacher Trouble CD-Producturd 339, 98
AstroChase-MatChay. 334, 98
BatteChase-MatChay. 344, 98
Camera Sandegot,SA De CD-Producturd. 355, 98
Camera Sandegot,Ward Dx CD-Brodaturd. 340, 98
Castles it: Serge & Conquest-MacPlay. 339
Chilastic Matchingrose. 342, 33
Chilastic Matchingrose. 342, 33

\$252.98

\$187.00

\$54.98 \$41.98 \$26.98 \$38.98

Comos V3.5

92035		
	Doom II-GT Interactive	\$46.98
06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holpbyte	\$40.98
06852	Iron Helix CD-Spectrum Holobyte	\$54.98
05991	KidDesk-Edmark	\$28.98
04681 06486	Leisure Surt Larry 6-Sierra On-Line, Lemmings-Psygnosis.	\$45.98 \$32.00
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	\$37.00
05992	Millie's Math House-Edmark	\$32.98
04053	More After Dark v1.0-Berkeley Systems	\$22.98
99237	More Lemmings-Psygnosis	\$32.98
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs MyST-Broderbund	\$94.98
97733 93543	MyS1-Braderound	\$49.98
97149	Parer Cabriel VPI ODA 1. UseDine	\$47.98 \$44.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	\$37.98
95423	PGA Tour Goff II-Electronic Arts Prince of Persia II-Broderbund Sammy's Science House-Edmark	\$34.98
94441	Sammy's Science House-Edmark SimAnt-Maxis	\$32.98
04721 93222	SHIPPLYARDS	\$17.98
99216	SimCity 2000-Maxis	\$37.98
03300		\$19.98
94267	Simpson's Screen Saver-Barkeley Systems	\$27.98
94593	Spectre VR CD-Velocity Development	\$37.98
95426	Star Trek 25th Anniversary CD-MacPlay	\$41.98
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley System	\$ \$25.98
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley . The Playroom 2.0-Broderbund	\$29.98
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare-Broderbund	\$34.98
93785	Thinkin Things II-Edmark	\$39.98
	Equilibrium	2000
96901	DeBabel zer Lite	\$82,98
98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	\$249.98
marcar	Fractal Design	****
93967	Fractal Design Painter 3.1	\$301.98
93994	Fractal Design Painter 3.1 Upgrade	200.00
	Frame Technology	
06994	Frame Technology FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade FrameMaker V5.0	\$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5.0	\$552.98
02003	Farallon	****
95800 95802	Timbuktu Pro	\$126.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	\$199.98
	GDT Software	
00642	PowerPrint 2.5	\$93.98
94262	StyleScript	\$94.98
99506	Gryphon Morph V2.5	\$97.98
	HSC Software	100
06663	HSC Kai's Power Tools V2.1	\$113.98
95335 92243	KPT Bryce 1.0	\$117.98 \$119.98
95336	KPT Suite Imaging (Bryce & KPT)	\$119,96 00,00
91629	Live Picture	\$625.00
	Live Picture	\$625.00 \$119.98
91629	Live Picture	\$625.00
91629 91258	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93
91629 91258 00697 03664	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2.0 Insignia Access PC V3.0	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786	Live Picture Vector Effects IdaaFisher V2.0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCO SoftWindows for Mac.	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.98 .\$79.98 .\$44.98 .\$275.00
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786	Live Picture Vector Etlacts IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3 0 RepicCD SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Pager Mac.	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.00 \$287.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475	Live Picture Vector Etlacts MeaFisher V2 0 Insignio Access PC V3.0 RepicCD SoftWindows for Mec. SoftWindows for Power Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM.	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.00 \$287.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475	Live Picture Vector Etlacts IdeaFisher V2.0 Insignio Access PC V3.0 RepicCD SetMindows for Mec. SetMindows for Power Mac. SetMindows for Power Mac. ColickBooks 3. CulckBooks 3.	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 .\$275.00 .\$287.98 .\$269.00 \$119.93
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac Unicker S Unicker S Unicker S	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 .\$275.00 .\$287.98 .\$269.00
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475	Live Picture Vector Ethects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V30 RepocD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Pacer Mac CD-ROM QuickBooks 3 Quicken 5 JIAN	\$625.00 \$119.98 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.00 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.93
91629 91258 00897 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230	Live Picture Vector Bilacts IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Install Quicker 5 Unicker	\$625.00 \$119.93 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.00 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 04996	Live Picture Vector Bilacts IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Install Quicker 5 Unicker	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045	Live Picture Vector Ethects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V30 RepocD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Pacer Mac CD-ROM QuickBooks 3 Quicken 5 JIAN	\$625.00 \$119.93 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.00 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98
91629 91258 00897 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 04966 06827	Live Picture Vector Ethects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RepocD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM DickBooks 3 Ducker 5 JIAN BipPanBuilder 5.0 EmployeeManus Maker 3.0 Livenginus/Builder 2.0	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 04996 06827	Live Picture Vector Ethects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RepocD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM DickBooks 3 Ducker 5 JIAN BipPanBuilder 5.0 EmployeeManus Maker 3.0 Livenginus/Builder 2.0	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98477 98475 93222 04230 04257 01956 06827	Live Picture Vector Effects Idearisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RepCD. Sett/Mindows for Mac. Soft/Windows for Power Mac. Soft/Windows for Power Mac. OutcleBooks 3 Outcle 5 IJAN BipPlanBuilder 5.0 Employee/tashan Maker 3.0 Livenginus/Builder 3.2 Publicity Builder 2.0	\$625.00 \$119.98 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98 \$78.98 \$91.98 \$51.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98477 98475 93222 04230 04257 01956 06827	Live Picture Vector Ethects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RepocD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM DickBooks 3 Ducker 5 JIAN BipPanBuilder 5.0 EmployeeManus Maker 3.0 Livenginus/Builder 2.0	\$625.00 \$119.98 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98 \$78.98 \$91.98 \$51.98
91629 91258 00697 03664 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 04996 06327	Live Picture Vector Effacts IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD Access FC V3 0 RapicCD SolfWindows for Mac. SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM. Intuit OpickBooks 3 Opicken 5 Intuit Dischards BiaPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeNahana Naker 3 0 Livenjinss@picter 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic Cality for	\$625.00 \$119.98 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98 \$78.98 \$91.98 \$51.98
91629 91258 00697 03564 05786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 06327 Ela Rei	In Picture Vector Bilacts IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD Satifixing two fire of the Control o	\$625.00 \$119.98 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98 \$78.98 \$91.98 \$51.98
91629 91258 00897 03864 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 06327 Ela Rei	Live Picture Vector Effacts IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD Access FC V3 0 RapicCD SolfWindows for Mac. SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM. Intuit OpickBooks 3 Opicken 5 Intuit Dischards BiaPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeNahana Naker 3 0 Livenjinss@picter 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic Cality for	\$625.00 \$119.98 \$93.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 \$39.98 \$78.98 \$91.98 \$51.98
91629 91258 00897 03864 06786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 06327 Ela Rei	In Picture Vector Bilacts IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD Satifixing two fire of the Control o	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00697 03564 05786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 06327 Ela Rei	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD RepicCD Soft/Mindows for Mac. Soft/Windows for Power Mac. Soft/Win	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00697 03564 05786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 06327 Ela Rei	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3.0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Dickeros JIAN BisPlanBuilder 5.0 EmployeeMan as Maker 3.0 Livenginus/Builder 2.0 Stic Stic Calify for Wer Mac	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00697 03564 05786 94287 98471 98475 93222 04230 04257 01045 06327 Ela Rei	Live Picture Vector Blacks IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3.0 RapicCD Settivinotows for Mac. Settivinotows for Mac. Settivinotows for Power Mac. Settivinotows for Mac. Setti	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00897 03664 03766 93776 93772 93722 04230 01257 04390 06327 Ela Ree Po #98	Live Picture Vector Effects Idearisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RepCD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac. SoftWindows for Ma	\$625.00 \$19.93 \$19.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$775.00 \$19.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$35.93 \$15.98 \$15.98 \$15.98
91629 91258 00897 00897 03664 03766 93287 93471 98475 93222 64230 04257 01045 06827	In Picture Vector Filads IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD Satiffyindows for Mac. Satiffyindows for Mac. Satiffyindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Intuit Ouklebooks 3 JIAN BibPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeManus Maker 3 0 Living institution 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Satiffyindows for Mac. Satiffyindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Intuit Ouklebooks 3 JIAN BibPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeManus Maker 3 0 Living institution 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Satic Sa	\$625.00 \$119.98 .\$93.93 \$79.98 .\$44.98 \$275.09 \$287.98 \$269.00 \$119.93 .\$39.98 .\$78.98 .\$91.98 .\$91.98
91629 91258 00897 03664 06786 93272 04200 04257 93222 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac. Softw	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00897 03664 03766 93776 93772 93722 04230 01257 04390 06327 Ela Ree Po #98	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Initial Outcher's JIAN BisPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeManas Naker 3 0 Livenghrussfleider 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic Bistic B	\$625.00 \$119.93 \$193.93 \$79.98 \$44.98 \$775.00 \$179.98 \$275.00 \$119.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$259.00 \$119.93 \$259.00
91629 91258 00997 03664 05786 94287 94471 98475 93222 04230 01045 01996 06927 Ela Ree Po #98	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Initial Outcher's JIAN BisPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeManas Naker 3 0 Livenghrussfleider 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic Bistic B	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00897 03664 06786 93272 04200 04257 93222 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200 04257 04200	Ithe Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RepoCD. RepoCD. SoftWindows for Mac. SoftWindows for Power Mac. Softwick for Power Mac. Softwindows for Power Mac.	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00997 03664 05786 94287 94471 98475 93222 04230 01045 01996 06927 Ela Ree Po #98	Live Picture Vector Effects IdeaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Initial Outcher's JIAN BisPlanBuilder 5 0 EmployeeManas Naker 3 0 Livenghrussfleider 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic Bistic B	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00897 03664 05786 94287 93272 604230 04257 01045 04290 0420 4420 4420 4420 4420 4420 442	In Picture Vector Filads IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access FC V3 0 RapicCD SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Mac SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM DickBooks 3 JIAN BibPlanBuilder 5 0 EmpkoyeeManus Naker 3 0 Linghinstituter 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic Stic BibPlanBuilder Soft 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stic BibPlanBuilder Soft 3 3 EmpkoyeeManus Naker 3 0 Empko	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00997 03664 05786 9477 9477 9477 9477 9477 9472 9472 9472	In Picture Vector Effacts IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3 0 RapicCD Access PC V3 0 RapicCD SolfWindows for Mac. SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Intuit Opicker SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM District SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM District SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM EmployeeManus Naker 3 0 LivinginissBuilder 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stice Bality for Wer Mac B489 Sonly \$187 Kent Morsh Folderbot V1 02 RightWatch II Roddk Photo CD Access Plus Leader Technolgies PowerMenya 2 0 Light Source Okato 2 0 Light Source Ledus Le	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00897 03564 05766 91258 94287 93222 Ela Ree Pou #998 056827 05683 04881 9496 05695 05657 0557	In Picture Vector Histors IdaaFisher V2.0 Insignia Access PC V3.0 RapicCD Schill Valoria Schill Vindows for Mec. Schill Vindows for Power Mac. Schill Vindo	\$625.00 \$625.0
91629 91258 00897 03664 05786 94287 93272 93272 64230 04257 701045 04290 04257 701045 04290 04257 9426 04290 94926 05699 00667	In Picture Vector Effacts IdaaFisher V2 0 Insignia Access PC V3 0 RapicCD Access PC V3 0 RapicCD SolfWindows for Mac. SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM Intuit Opicker SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM District SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM District SolfWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM EmployeeManus Naker 3 0 LivinginissBuilder 3 2 Publicity Builder 2 0 Stice Bality for Wer Mac B489 Sonly \$187 Kent Morsh Folderbot V1 02 RightWatch II Roddk Photo CD Access Plus Leader Technolgies PowerMenya 2 0 Light Source Okato 2 0 Light Source Ledus Le	\$625.00 \$625.0

\$187		
	Kent Marsh	1
00258	Folderbolt V1.02	\$68.98
04981	MightWatch II	\$88,98
	Kodak	
94926	Photo CD Access Plus	\$35.98
	Leader Technologies	
05690	PowerMerge 2.0	\$78.98
	Light Source	
00657	Ofato 2.0	\$187.98
	Lotus	1000
00507	1-2-3 V1.1	\$274.98
	Macromedia	
92266	Director Multimedia Studio	\$1,379.00
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$328.98
94180	FreeHand 5.0	\$385.98
92267	FreeHand 5.0 Competitive Upgrade	
94182	FreeHand 5 0 Upgrade	
92290	Graphic Design Studio	
97754	Macromodel 1.5 w.Renderman	
00839	Macromedia Director V4.0	
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$276.98
	Mainstay	
01159	MacRow 4 0 ManagePro V2 0	\$221.98
99023	ManagePro V2 U	5199,98
93218	Plan and Track	\$191.98

		M (D)
05641	MacPlot Pen Plotter Professional 4.0	\$25
05750	Works 4.0	\$1
00596	Word V6.01 Upg	\$10
04898	Word V6.01	\$21
06184	Project V4.0 Upg	\$13
04161	Project V4.0	\$41
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$20
00427	Office V4.21	
99696	FoxPro V2.6	\$1
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	70
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg	221
00227	Excel V5.0	82
95750	Encarta '95	-
99702	Cinemania 1995	
94281	Codewarnor Gold	\$35
92853	CodeWarrior Bronze	SI
	Metrowerks	

Adobe **PageMaker** 6.0 Upgrade



#91	225 Only AdderPageMake	
	\$14898	C.D.
	148	
	Microtoc Software	
5417	Microtoc Software French Assistant	\$5
5417 35416	German Assistant	\$5 \$5 \$5
35415	Italian Assistant	55
5418	Spanish Assistant	\$5
	MYOR	
9042 9042	MYOB Accounting V5.0. MYOB Accounting V5.0 wPayroll	\$13
	Nisus Software Nisus Writer 4.0 Comp Upgrade Nisus Writer 4.0 for Mac	
33236	Nisus Writer 4.0 Comp Upgrade	\$11
3479	Nsus Writer 4.0 for Mac	\$26
3233	Nisus Writer w.Language Key 4.0	\$32
	New Software DateBook Pro V4.0 Deluxe CD	16
11229	DateBook Pro V4.0 Deluxe CD	\$4 \$5
11229 10580 14191	Now Up-to-Date V3.0	
H191	Now Up-to-Date V3.0 Now Upities V5.0 TouchBase Pro V4.0	-57
6712	ISUCHBASE PTO V4.0	\$4
4806	Org Plus 1.0	\$12
2896		\$5
12090	Optimem RAM Charger	- 20
0077	Danit II v C 2	esn
6277 6278	Deck II v2.2 Metro 3.0	\$30
DETO	Peachtree Software	
2594	Peachtree Accounting	60
2594 25745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	\$9
	Divor	
05668	Pixar Pixar Typestry V2.1.	\$15
	QuarkXPress V3.31 QuarkXPress V3.31 for Power Mac.	
4736 5320	QuarkXPress V3.31	\$56
5320	QuarkXPress V3.31 for Power Mac	\$63
	PhotoDisc	100
97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	. \$3
	Ray Dream	10.
15965	addDepth	\$9
00441	Designer V3.0 JAG II	\$22
14150	JAG II	\$8
	Shana Corp.	140
34313 36330	Informed Database Extensions 1.0	\$7
04547	Informed Foundation 1.4	\$24
1404/	mothed Marago 1.4	-23
	SoftKey American Heritage Talking Dictionary Cl	. 42
35594 33631 39029	Calendar Creator	23
12021	KeyCad Complete	62
00641	WriteNow V4.0	\$2 \$4
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Specular International	
99535	Colage	\$26
00315	Infini-D 2.6	\$49
5285	Logomotion.	\$9
	Stalker Software	-
32867	LineShare	\$5
2368	Portshare Pro.	\$10
	Symantec	
06231	ACT! V2.0	\$15
06997 04413	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1.	\$7
34413	DiskLock V3.0	\$8
3481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	\$9
14890	Norton Utilities V3 1	\$9 \$5
03481 04890 00116 04776	Suitrase V2.1	\$5
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	\$13
	ClickArt Incred ble Image Pak CD. ClickArt Creative Fuel CD.	
99555	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak CD	\$4 \$5
32202	CHOWN CREATIVE FLET CD.	- \$2
3876	the TypeBook	\$3
14936	Video Director 1.5	82
		-
)0481	WilMaker 5	. \$3
10375	WordPerfect	-
6375	Grammatk V6.0	\$3 \$5
13972 15013	WordPerfect 3.1 WordPerfect 3.1 Ver Upg	- \$0 \$5
2010	The state of the opposite the state of	•

MAC BARGAIN\$ before you buy!

00303

93439

99236 02785 92863

06108

93809 97732

97122

Why get slower ground shipping Overnight Deliver Only \$600 and up

1-800-619-9091

MONI	SONY	
156 1140 157 177		\$474.58 \$878.58 \$1.893.58 \$319.98
865 894 548 647 100 515	20GS 20" Monochrome Full Page Display - Grayscale Intellicetor 25e Display - Precision View 17" SuperMatch 17T SuperMatch 21TXL	\$849.98 \$839.98 \$2,008.00
145 719 717 718 720 721 722	ME MASSyrs 29 14 MEC XE 312 Color Mit MEC XE15 15 Color Mit MEC XE17 17 Color Mit MEC XE17 17 Color Mit MEC XE 17 17 Color Mit MEC XE 21 21 Color Mit MIT MIT MEC XE 21 21 Color Mit	\$327.98 \$1,978.93 \$549.00 \$996.98 \$658.98 \$1,235.00 \$2,446.00
£34	GuickCam	\$97.98
127 128 129	EA Research EAsyColor 24/1152 Accelerated Graphics EAsyColor 24/1360 Accelerated Graphics EAsyColor 24/1600 Accelerated Graphics	\$1,098,98 \$1,429.98 \$1,849.98
320 343	LapisColor 16 for LC LapisColor 16 Nutrus (7) Light Source ColorTron Radius	\$309.00 \$309.00
350	Photo Engine Redies	5798.98
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Radius Photo Engine Principor Color EM 3-bit Principor Color EM 3-bit Principor Color EM 3-bit Principor Color Prio 24XX Septim Prior M 3-bit Thistope 17 GT	5059.55
CC	ELERATORS	47,223.04
	DAYSTAK 9015	PowerCard
50 13 64 65 66 69	66Mhz PowerPro 60166Mhz Xel PowerPro 60160Mhz Xel wn1MB Cache Turbo 6014100Mhz for Ital Turbo 6014100Mhz for Ital	\$599.98 \$1,349.00 \$1,899.00 \$1,739.00 \$1,739.00
51 62	Turbo 6011-66MH2 DVC Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100 Equalizer for PowerMac 8100 X S Labs	\$79.98 \$79.98
94 95 00	PowerMac 61007100 Booster PowerMac BoosterCache Bnd	\$69.98 \$189.98
86 87 85	Newer Technology MacDip for Centris/Duadra 610 MacDip for Oxida 603843AV Power Dio for 61007100 VORKING	\$139.98 \$139.98 \$139.98
-14.	MASANTÉ	
29 17 55 17 22 53 44 45 11 12 18 19 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ICT Friendy/Net Adoption ICT HUSB of NOTITY Pros MacCon+1.0 IDT Ma	\$154.98 \$104.98 \$109.00 \$117.98 \$145.98 \$149.98 \$218.98 \$277.98 \$235.96 \$225.96
25 14 18 28 26 24 30 25 15 15 15 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	Netherland Hum Human (Nagher) Than Frendighet Madia Anapter Than Frendighet Madia Anapter Dayna Pocket SCSI Link II (1017/IN) Dayna Pocket SCSI Link II (1017/IN) Dayna Link Mobe Access Server (ARA Dayna Pocket SCSI Link II (1017) Dayna Link Mobe Access Server (ARA Dayna Pocket SCSI Link II (1017) Dayna Pocket SCSI Link II (1017/IN) Dayna Pocket II (10	\$287.98 \$225.98 \$1,899.09 \$114.99 \$159.98 \$99.98 \$157.96 \$199.99 \$145.98 \$147.98 \$297.99 \$145.98 \$147.98 \$25.99 \$25.90 \$2
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Ether OTI StandOTE Ether TOT StandOTE Ether TOT StandOTE Ether TOT StandOTE Ether TOT Transcelver (AAUPOOT) Ether TOT Transcelver (AAUPOOT) Ether TOT Transcelver (AAUPOOT) Ether TOT Transcelver (Ether Total Ether Eth	\$479.58 \$148.98 \$51.98 \$54.98 \$53.08 \$94.96 \$95.98 \$169.96 \$335.98 \$169.96

98414 00828 00832 02779	EtherWave PB or Stot-less Mac Adapter ProneHET DIN-8 10-Pk PN310 PhoneHET DIN-8 PN308 PhoneNET Star Connector PN301	\$259.90 \$184.99 \$26.98 \$14.58
92176 92173	Run RurShare RurShare LocalTalk 6-User Pack MUNICATIONS MODEMS	\$274.98
COM	MUNICATION MODELING	
92131 92132 06596	Global Village OneWorld Combo - 2 Line (no moderns) OneWorld Combo - 2 Line (no moderns) PowerPort Bronze	\$1,749.00
05684 94388 01167 93748 01155	PowerPort Gold PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook SXX PowerPort/Patham for PowerBook SXX TelePort Gold II Teleport Patham for Desktop Macs	- \$109.90
92139 92130 92951	Proctical Peripherals MacClass MC14412-EZ POMCIA MacClass MC28812-EZ POMCIA	
Call	ORA Cellular Data Link	\$198.93
93736 93306 06365 96532 90212 00413	Supra Express 144 Plas Supra FartModem 144LC 5d - Mac Supra FartModem 144P8 Int - PowerBook Supra FartModem 288 Ent - Mac Supra FartModem 288 V34 Int for PB Supra FartModem V35BIS (MC) w/St Cable	\$128,98 \$157,98 \$203,98 \$239,00 \$173,98
92410	TT Systems DLE-400 4-Device Auto Fax-Modern Switch TDK	\$94.98
91307 97701	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA FactModern for Apple 5to US Robotics Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$339.00
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	
96568 96538	Apple Hard Drives	\$499.00
01160	DynaMO 250MB Optical Drive FWB	\$637.93
06271 00555 05476	CD-ROM Tookit Hard Disk Tookit Hand Disk Tookit - Personal Ed	\$47.98 \$115.98 \$46.68
94121 90124	SCSI bekilatimer	
96320 96810 96811 91825	Iomega MacTransportable Muhidisk 150 Zip Drive	\$196.90
93565 93566 93564 63349 96567 03698	PocketOrize 170MB PocketOrize 256MB PocketOrize 256MB O Drive External 1000MB O Drive External 1400MB	\$299.00 \$459.00 \$999.00
92403 93302 93301	Pinned Mico RCD 1000 Recordable CD-Rom Serra 1 363 Optical Taboe 230MB Optical	\$1,599.00
94112 95364 96823 96821	Infinity 230MB Optical 3.5". Infinity 200 Removable Drive Infinity 270 Turbo S. Infinity MAX Optical 5.25 1.3GB	\$804.93 \$814.98 \$537.98 \$2,704.98
02133	SONY Scry Portable MD Data Drive	\$569.98
99929 97960 06941 91900 97991	Internal HD Osamum 16B Osamum 16B Osamum 355MB Osamum 355MB Osamum 730MB Seagute 2,16B Barracude	\$568.98 \$189.98 \$199.98 \$299.00 \$1,024.00
94074 99176	PowerBook HD 256MB 2.5 Drive 340MB 2.5 Drive	2340 PF
99627 06942	Description 168	\$649.98
01108 99186	Seagare 2.1 GB Barracuda	
01142 97989 06538	SyQuest 200MB w/o cartridge SyQuest 270MB w/o cartridge SyQuest 44(88MB w/o cartridge	\$429.00 \$459.98 \$312.98
	AGFA 💠	
02135 02102 02103 93851	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
91969 02133 02110	Epson	\$739.00
92706	tuntsu	\$379.95
90497 92601	Scandet SC	\$949.98 \$937.98
06903 06821 91941 91940 04110 01122 91942	Microfek 35T Slice Scanner Automatic Document Feeder ScanMicer II ScanMidder IG	\$934.98 \$359.98 \$449.98 \$329.93 \$779.98 \$2,486.00
011122	ScanMaker III	\$2,486.00

06926	Coolstan	\$1,349.00
01174	rolareig	\$1,149.00
	RELISYS	
91990 02138 01170	Rei 2412TE r. Photoshop LE Rei 491T wPhotoshop 5.0 Rei 9624T wPhotoshop UMAX The Maps of Oliv	\$1,238.00 \$1,529.00
91969 01189 02175 01193 91963	Buttand Resident for Mac. Proventions will rensport style Adapter UIC 1260 Pro will Photostrop Vess SS Pro will Photostrop Vess SS Pro Wild Photostrop	\$779.98
	DEVICES	3030.30
92698	Alps Alps Glicenoira for Man	. \$70.58
91852 91859 91870 91864	Calcomp Drawing State II 12x12 w.Pressure Pen Drawing State II 12x18 w.Pressure Pen Drawing State II 16x18 w.Fressure Pen Drawing State II 6x9 w.Fressure Pen Drawing State II 6x9 w.Fressure Pen Drawing State II 6x9 w.Pressure Pen	\$249.98 \$319.98 \$469.93 \$194.00
93629	Kensington It inking Mouse ADB	.584.98
92683	Kurta XGT 6x8 Graphics Tablet Logitech	\$274.98
04258 95612	MouseMan TrackMan II	89.932 88.832
92687 06593 92692	Worom AntPad 4x5 ADB Graphics Tablet Ant2 6x8 Graphics Tablet UD1212R w/Fractat Painter 3.0	\$134,98 \$299.93
	OM MULTIMEDIA	.\$789.98
	NEC	
19726 19728	NEC 2V CD-ROM	\$214.98 \$384.98
90485 01124	NEC 30P Plus CD-ROM NEC 6XE CD-ROM Performants Guad CO-ROM	\$559.98
94099 90432	Performants Mini 2X CD-ROM Saryo Oxed CD-ROM	\$171.98
91947	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611 .	\$314.98
01172 13166 91944	4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7511 Computer Speaker System CSS-B100 SSS-CEX Speakers w/Subwooder SRS-DAX Speakers w/Subwooder	\$134.98 \$199.98
PRIN	11110	
96317	Advanced Logic Integration Versal aic 4 Port Nubus CoSter	\$199.93
95505 95506	LabeWriter XL LabeWriter XL Plus Digital Equipment	. \$148.98 . \$236.98
20886	DECEMENTAL 1000	\$3,689.00
19270	Epson Styus Color link Jet Frinter	. \$534.98
90705 96527	Forgo Francoho Hewlett-Pockard HP Colorida to 500 502 Printers HP Desirvitier 322 HP Desirvitier 542 HP Desirvitier 543 HP Desirvitier 544 HP Desirvitier 544 HP Lacettel 44N Pas HP Lacettel 45 MX HP Lacettel 55 MX Momentum	\$35.98
92619 92617 95522	HP DeskWriter 320 HP DeskWriter 540	\$308.00 \$299.98
95522 21155	HP DeskWriter 5600	\$485.98
21159	HP Laser Jet 4MV	\$2,849.00
23788	HP Laserum SMP	\$1,049.00
97855	Por Juggler	\$84.00
	Toyne Instruments	\$1,539.98
19839 14319	MicroLaser Power Pro MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23	\$1,196.98
14320 93682	Mcclair Po E	\$1,369.00
POW	McroWriter PS23 ER BACKUP	. \$599.98
94396	APS Personal Surre Arrest	\$18.98
94395 07150	APS Personal Surge Arrest APS Personal Surge Arrest wiPhone BackUps 280	\$27.93
99364 11651	Backles 600	-2140.48
99790 04744	Tripp Lite Tripp Lite BC 250 UPS Tripp Lite BC 500 UPS	\$98.98 \$188.98
MEDI	Bernaulli Crytridaes	
19929 96324	Bernouli 230MB Cart	\$97.98 \$85.98
99322 00278	Sydnest 106MB Cart Sydnest 200MB Cart	\$57.98
97992 02183	SyQuest 270M8 Cart	\$61.98
00183	SyQuest 270MB Cart SyQuest 44MB Cart SyQuest 88MB Cart Zip Drive Cartridges	\$47.98
22335 91161 91160	Jules Boys Dan Jip Drive Cartridges Jomega Zip 100M3 Cart Linfo Jomega Zip 100M3 Cart Linfo 10-Pack Jomega Zip 100M8 Cart Linfo 3-Pack	\$139.98 \$43.00
	LE COMPUTING	941.30
90415 91373	X-Pack for Newton-Leather Case-15hr Butter Edernal 15 Hour Bettery for Newton	89.98 89.982 99.982
06610	Leaf er Notebook Case	589.98
96023 97454	Notepat (5 color choices) Universal Notebook Case DRY UPGRADES	\$59.98



Teleport Platinum for Desktop Macs

Only

Only

- True V.34 modern communications
- Super-fast 28.8 Kbps data transmission speed significantly reduces expensive online charges
- V.42bis data compression
- Recognizes voice, fax and Apple Remote Access (ARA)
 Includes award-winning GlobalFax OCR software

Global Village #01155



Casio QV-10 LCD **Digital Camera**

- View digital images on the liquid crystal display as you shoot them!
 Macro capability for close-ups up to 15cm
 Compact and lightweight for easy portability
 Save up to 96 images with 0V-10's built-in memory
 Optional Personal Computer Connection Kit lets you upload your images to your Mac for editing

- Casio #90119



6x9" DrawingSlate II with Pressure Pen

- High resolution digitizer, graphics tablet and mouse capabilities combined!
 High quality drawing pad for precise on-screen reproduction
 Tablet overlay secures artwork for tracing
 Steek confless pressure-specifive page.
- Sleek, cordless pressure-sensitive pen
 Lifetime limited warranty

CalComp #91864



15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800 ©1895 MZI, Inc. Believue, WA "Frademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

CALL FOR PRICING

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors hel make buying easy!

Please mention this source bw510 code when ordering:

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

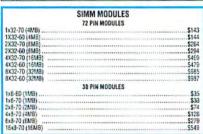
SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	2MB	4MB	6MB	вмв	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 100 Notebook	2	8			79	179	239						
Apple PowerBook 140 Notebook	2	8				154	229						
Apple PowerBook 145 Notebook	4	8				154	229				5.5		
Apple PowerBook 145B Notebook	4	8				154							
Apple PowerBook 150 Notebook	4	40				184	274	269	489	534	14 mg=624	20 mg=885	28 mg=118
Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 180 Notebook	4	14				159	239	299	389				
Apple PowerBook 165c, 180c Notebook	4	14				159	239	299	389		-		
Apple PowerBook 170 Notebook	4	8			-	154	229	Laboratoria de la constantina della constantina					
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36	_			180		349			689	1349	
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24				190		369		539			
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Natebook	4	32					200					28 mg=1220	
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					000					36 mg=1540	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8				149	2		-				
Apple Macintosh lifx	4	128				165					729		
Apple Macintosh Ilsi	2/3/5	17				136		328			556		
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59		136		328			556		2076
Apple Macintosh Classic	to the same of				153			100	3				
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34	68	164		278					
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59	68	164		278					
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34		149		309			529	1099	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36		53.		149	No.	309	F.F.		529	1099	
Apple Macintosh LC630	4	36				149		309			529	1099	
Apple Macintosh Ilcx	1	128				136		272	14		556	1112	2076
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32			1	136		272			556	1112	2010
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4			68	136					445	1.16	
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32			-	136		272	31		556	1112	
Apple Performa 200	2	10	_		68	136		278			000	1112	_
Apple Performa 400	4	10	-	-	68	136	-	278	-		-		
Apple Performs 405, 410, 430	4	10	_	-	68	136	E .	278					_
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68	00	149	-	309			529	1099	_
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36	ZUUNUIZA	34/00		149	-	309			529		_
Apple Performa 600, 500CD	4	68	512k	59		136		328				1099	9576
			DIZK	59		100					529	4500	2076
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD	8/16	72	-		_		_	309	-		529	1099	
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD	8/16	72			_	440		309	-		529	1099	
Apple Performa 630	4	36	F101		-	149		309			529	1099	
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59	_	149	-	309	_		529	1099	
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59		149	-	309	-		529	1099	-
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68				149		309			529	1099	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	612k	59		149	_	309			529	1099	_
Apple Quadra 610	4	68			-	149		309	-		529	1099	_
Apple Quadra 630	4	36			-	149		309	-		529	1099	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136				149	_	309			529	1099	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68				149		309	-		529	1099	
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59		136					556		2076
Apple Quadra 800	8	136	512k	59				319			638	1078	2238
Apple Quadra 840AV	ā	128	512k	59			100	319			638	1078	2238
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59		136					556	1236	2076
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59		136					556	1236	2076
Apple Workgroup Server 60	4	68						298			618	1058	2598
Apple Workgroup Server 80	В	136						319			638	1078	2238
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256				140		280			556	1112	2076
Apple Workgroup Server 6150	8	72						319			638	1078	2238
Apple Workgroup Server 8150	16	264						319			638	1078	2238
Apple Workgroup Server 9150	16/24	264						319			1038	1078	2238
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60	8	72	612k	59				298			618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66	8	136	512k	59				298			618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80	В	264	512k	59				298			618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV	8/16	72					21	298			618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV	16	136						298			618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV	8/16	135	-	100				298	-		618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV	8/16	264						298			618	1058	2198
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110	B/16	264	512k	59	-	-		298		1	618	1058	2195
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120 (Nitro)	8/16	264	MIEN	- 50	-		-	329		_	010	1159	2100
		264				-		329			639	1159	Call
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132 (Tsuna		1	_		E+04-70	-		329	-		023		Car
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k		-	_	512k=72	_	_	-	-	_	_	1058	_
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4			79	1		670	100				
Apple LeserWriter NT	2	8	-			100		278			-		
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12		in the same of		165		330			-		_
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12	-	-		165		330	(Marie		in the same of the	2000	
Apple LaserWriter III	2	32				136					556	1235	73.5
Apple LaserWriter ilg	5/8	32		-	-	136					556	1236	
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5			1mg=34	139	-						
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5	5.5			1mg=44	149							E-
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	.16		100					2		529		
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32	3-		5	149					529	1058	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	4/8	32			100	149			100	5-7	529	1058	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	8	32	100		62	199	0	389					
APPENDING TO SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	8	32		-		149	-	309			529	1058	



CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F. 9-4 PST All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory 22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PUR-CHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped In!". All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS — EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

• ALL MANFACTURER PART #S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM

ORDER \$40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE

-800-433-37

ESTAB. Subject to Change Without Notice 1985

Prices & Availability
Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE" WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!





Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintoshcompatible peripherals and software.

> Call today for a FREE subscription



New



EZ135 Drive **Affordable** high-performance data storage

Up to 135MB on one EZ135 cartridge!

\$239.49 CDW 55471







Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66

\$1887.86



Global Village



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Apple" Power Macintosh" 9500/120

\$4644.89



Adobe

SONY

Sony CSD-7611M

External quad-speed **CD-ROM** drive



\$312.72

CDW 53643



PageMaker V6.0

Expand your publishing capabilities

\$556.38 CDW 57017



Poser

The remarkable figure design tool



\$89.98 CDW 54408





NIKON. ELECTRONIC IMAGING

Super CoolScan

Super-quick, 12-bit 35mm film scanner



\$1979.79

CDW 56326

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® **Before You Buy!**

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

MW 1367

©1995 CDW* Computer Centers, Inc.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SAVINGS



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Tru-Form

Ergonomic extended keyboards

The new ergonomically contoured Tru-Form keyboard with built-in wrist support provides the comfort and ease of use necessary for today's demanding Macintosh user.

■ 105 key layout with separate numeric keypad - 12 function keys - Split space bar

 Optional integrated, touch sensitive two button pointer. \$89.77 CDW 53222 \$99.98 CDW 53223

ES-1000C

Tru-Form with pointer

Multifunction color flatbed scanner

♦ Resolution: 400 x 800 dpi (optical), 3200 x 3200 dpi (interpolated) ♦ 30-bit RGB color and 256 grayscale scanning ♦ One pass or three pass scanning ♦ Hardware based Text Enhancement Technology (TET) improves OCR accuracy ♦ Maximum document size: 8.5° x 11.7° ♦ Included software: Adobe Photoshop* LE V3.0, Xerox Textbridge OCR, Scantastic ♦ Interfaces: SCSI and bi-directional parallel ♦ Optional auto document feeder ♦ Optional transparency unit allows scanning of x-rays, transparencies, color slides and black and white film negatives ♦ Includes SCSI cable ♦ One year warranty, two years with persistration card two years with registration card

\$737.77 CDW 54432 \$399.96 CDW 25705 \$628.87 CDW 52318 Auto document feeder..... Transparency unit.....

XCLAIM GA True color PCI graphics accelerator

✓ ATI mach64 processor ✓ 2MB or 4MB VRAM versions ✓ 2MB version upgradeable to 4MB with plug-in memory module ✓ Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 ✓ Dual connectors support both Apple and VGA style monitors ✓ AppleGuide implementation ✓ User-definable hot keys control: DeskScape extended desktop up to 2304 x 1740, automatic zoom, instant resolution and color depth switching ✓ Five-wear world wide warranty switching 🗸 Five-year world wide warranty

\$349.91 CDW 55979 \$458.17 CDW 55980

\$249.77 CDW 56252

NEW

ArtZ II **Graphic tablet**

The Wacom ArtZ II* with Erasing UltraPen" provides the right balance of professional features, functionality and size. The new Erasing UltraPen lets you retouch, lighten and erase by simply turning the pen over. Standard spreadsheet and word processing software also recognize the UltraPen making editing and deleting a snap! The ArtZ II provides highen design capability and functionality in a size that fits easily on a desktop, in a briefcase or new year. or on your lap.

Active area: 6° x 8° ◆ Transparent overlay ◆ New programmable menu strip
 Includes Erasing UltraPen ◆ Accessory pens and pucks available

\$298.59 ONLY CDW 56122 \$417.34 CDW 56123 ArtZ II, 12" X 12".

開



Impact V1.0	
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	85.17
Casady & Green Conflict Catcher 3	59.94
Connectix RAM Doubler V1.5	54.32
Corel Gallery V1.0	32.38
Corel Gallery V2.0	65.33
Dantz	
Diskfit Direct V1 0	29.60
Diskfit Pro V1.1	69.31
Retrospect V2.1	135.25
Delrina	
DelrinaFax PRO V1.5.1	46.52
Fax PRO V1.5.1 CPU bundle	24.16
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.5	
DCA Crosstalk	
Delta Point DeltaGraph Pro V3.0	
Deneba Canvas Power Graphics bundle	283.29
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	
Entertainment	
A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	32.86

FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Personal V1.7...... Gryphon Morph V2.0

Top-Selling Macintosh® Software

Adobe	
imensions V2.0	122.56
allery Effects Vol. 1	97.54
ome Publisher V2.0	
ustrator V5 5 + CD	
ageMaker V5.0A	
ageMaker V6.0	
ersuasion V3.0.2	
hotoshop V3.D.1	539.63
remiero V4.0	464.80
reamine V3.0	125.18
pe Basics	
pe Manager V3.8	30.38
ypeSet Value Pk	
pple System 7.5 upgrade	96.40
res Font Hopper	39,27
res Fontmonger V1.5	
very MacLabel ProBroderbur	45,58

Broderbund armen Sandiego/World DLX	39.nz
armen Sandiego World DLX CD-ROM	44.68
YST CD-ROM	46.88
rince of Persia	24.01
he Printshop Deluxe V1.1	48,30
ypestyler V2.0	122.11

Bestware MYOB Accounting V5.0 Caere	72.21
Caere OmniPage Direct V2 0	58.06
Caere Omn Page V5.0	
Caere Omn Scan	
Claris	
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.41
Claric Crosnings VI 0.2	46 00

material by	NEW
-21	ClarisWorks V4.0 Version upgrade
	Version upgrade

\$60.70	54579
arisWorks V4.0 vers upgrade	65.73
Maker Pro V2.1	89.99
Maker Pro V2.1 comp upgrade	111.07
pact V1.0	

Casady & Green Conflict Catcher 3	59.94
Connectix RAM Doubler V1.5	
Corel Gallery V1.0	32.38
Corel Gallery V2.0	65.33
Dantz	
Diskfit Direct V1 0	29.60
Diskfit Pra V1.1	
Retrospect V2.1	135.25
Delrina	
DelrinaFax PRO V1.5.1	46.52
Fax PRO V1.5.1 CPU bundle	24.16
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	

Deneba Canvas Power Graphics bundle	283.29
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	253.57
Entertainment	
A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	32.86
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	36.07
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.00
Berkeley Disney Screen Saver	27.79
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Saver	
Bungle Marathon	37.03
Electronic Arts Chuck Yeager	35.43
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Golf II CD	38.26
LucasArts Loom	17.93
Maxis EL Fish	6.66
Maxis SimAnt	18.24
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.97
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.91
Paramount Jump Raven CD	
Paramount Lunicus CD	25.31
Psynnosis Lemminos	24.01

Fractal Desig	n
bbler V1.0	42.03
nter V3.1	299.93
ser V1.0	89.98
atcher V1.0	48.52
rallon Timbuktu Pro VI.0	127.02
memaker V4 0	556.93

HSC	
Kai's Power Tools V2.1	111.42
KPT Bryce V1.0	
KPT Convolver V1.0	
KPT Vector Effects V1.0	
Live Picture V2.0	
Power Photos V1.0	
Insignia	
Soft PC V3.0	99.21
Soft Windows Power Mac V1.0	263.62
SelfWindows V1.0	



Inline INITpicker V3.0

Microsoft^{*} Office V4.2.1 Version upgrade ONLY \$259.08 55210

Kent Marsh Folderbolt V1.02	60.01
MacPlay	
Alone in the Dark	34.83
Battlechess	
Caesars Palace	
Flashback	
Frankenstein CD	47.24
Mac 4 Pak CD	24.95
Mac Girt Pack	37.07
Mario Teaches Typing CD	29.00
Mario's Game Gallery	25.13
Mario's Game Gallery Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD	46.36
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34.20
Wolfenstein 3D	
Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0	05.24
Bookshelf	or-on
Cinemania 1995 CD	
Encarta 1994 CD	65.16
Excel V5.0	
Excel V5 0 upgrade	
Flight Simulator V4.0	
FoxPro V2.6	
Office V4 2.1.	436.25
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	259.08
PowerPoint V4.0	
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	112.75
Project V3.0 upgrade	
Project V4.0	
Word V6 01	
Word V6.01 vers upgrade	117.77
Works V4.0 Macromedia	manaturi + 94.74
Macromedia	
Director V4.0	
Fontographer V4.1	
Freehand V5.0	373.46
Freehand V5.0 comp upgrade	148.96
Freehand V5.0 vers upgrade	148.96
Graphic Design Studio bundle	625.72
MacroModel V1.5	
SoundEdt 16 V1.0	252.17
Novell	
WordPerfect V3 5	186.00
WordPerfect V3 5, CD	
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade	



59.73 86.22 59.86 76.44 60.61 33.58
59.86 76.44 60.01 31.58
76.44 69.91
76.44 69.91
31 58
31 58
131.70
654.66
569.50
154.86
92.84
93.07
64.36
\$9.56

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW Before You Buy (800)509-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

No surcharge for credit cards



CDW* TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales 700-900 CDT Mon-Frt.

Free technical support for CDW customers

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

WAREHOUSE COMPUT



Monitors —	
NEC	
XV15 15" flat square XV17 17" flat square	437.79
XE15 15' flat square	769.43 582.10
XE15 15" flat square XE17 17" flat square XE21 21" flat square	1792.55
XP15 15" flat square XP17 17" flat square XP21 21" flat square	595,73
XP21 21" flat square	2169.05
MAGNAVO	X
CM2080 14* 29mm CM4015 15* 28mm CM4018 17* 28mm 20CM64 20* 31mm	249.31
CM4018 17" 28mm	681,93
SONY.	1093.03
CPD-1425 14" Trinitron	318,33
15sf1 15" Trinitron	502.46
	900.20
Radius	
PrecisionView 17 17. PrecisionColor Display/17 17" full pg SuperMatch 171 17" SuperMatch 17X 17" SuperMatch 21T XL 21"	919.64
SuperMarch 17 17	783.65
SuperMatch 21T XL 21* MultiView 21 21*	2149.63
MultiView 21 21" IntelliColor Display 20e 20"	1919.40
Intel/Color Display 20e 20* PressView 17 SR 17* PressView 21 SR 21*	1899,61
Graphics/Video Boards	
40	
Xclaim GA 2MB PCI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	349.91
Xclaim GA 2MB VRAM upgrade	458.17
Radius	
PhotoEngine Thunder/24 GT	1349.00
Thunder IV GX 1152. Thunder IV GX 1350.	2209.18
Thunder IV GX 1600	2699.76
CPU Upgrades —	3039.00
	·
DAYSTAR	,
PowerPro 601 80MHz Turbo 601 66MHz	1771.50
Turbo 601 100MHz	1659.74
PowerCard 601	634.80
Newer Technolog	634.80 IY 128.95
Newer Technolog PowerClip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerClip Power MacCache burglie PowerClip Power MacCache burglie	634.80 IY 128.95
Newer Technolog PowerClip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerClip Power MacCache burglie PowerClip Power MacCache burglie	634.80 IY 128.95
Newer Technolog PowerClip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerClip Power MacCache burglie PowerClip Power MacCache burglie	634.80 IY 128.95
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle Networking NASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10:100 Asanter	128.95 109.69 109.44
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle Networking TASANTÉ AsamseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsamseFAST 10:00 Ethernot Hub	128.95 109.69 109.44
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle Networking TASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanteFAST 10:00 Ethernot Hub Davna	194.54 1383.90
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOSWOTAINS NASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanteFAST 10:00 Ethernot Hub Daynagoert SCSUluck PB-3 Combo	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle Networking TASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanteFAST 10:00 Ethernot Hub Davna	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NetworkIng TASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10-100 Adapter AsanteFAST 10-100 Ethernot Hub Daynaport SCSTLIK PB-3 Combo Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge RNS-AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI ETHERPRINT BNC/AUI ETHER	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NetworkIng TASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10-100 Adapter AsanteFAST 10-100 Ethernot Hub Daynaport SCSTLIK PB-3 Combo Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge RNS-AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI ETHERPRINT BNC/AUI ETHER	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacGache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacGache bundle NetworkInts NASANTÉ AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Ethernot Hub Daynaport SCSILIN FB-3 Combo Etherpint APL Bridge BNC/AUI EtherWave AUI Transcover 108T EtherWave AUI Transcover 108T	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacGache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacGache bundle NetworkInts NASANTÉ AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Ethernot Hub Daynaport SCSILIN FB-3 Combo Etherpint APL Bridge BNC/AUI EtherWave AUI Transcover 108T EtherWave AUI Transcover 108T	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacGache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacGache bundle NetworkInts NASANTÉ AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Ethernot Hub Daynaport SCSILIN FB-3 Combo Etherpint APL Bridge BNC/AUI EtherWave AUI Transcover 108T EtherWave AUI Transcover 108T	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOTWORKITS NASANTÉ AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Betherment APL Bridge BNC/AU Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AU Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AU Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AU EtherWave AU Transceiver 108T EtherWave AU Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adapt 10-FASAU EtherWave BSEC Adapte EtherMas SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 10BT EtherWave SEC Combo	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB PowerCip Power MacCache bundle NetworkInty NASANTÉ AsamaFAST 10:100 Adapter EtherWave EtherWave Adapter EtherWave	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Lock accelerator PowerCip Lock accelerator PowerCip Lock accelerator NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION AsameFAST 10:100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUS EtherPrint ABL EtherPrint Adapter EtherPrint Adapter EtherMas SCS:I-TP (PowerBoot) 10ET EtherMas EC Combo EtherIo-T transceiver RJ45:AUI EtherPrint Apusceiver RJ45:AUI EtherPrint Apusceiver RJ45:AUI	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Lock accelerator PowerCip Lock accelerator PowerCip Lock accelerator NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION NOTIFICATION AsameFAST 10:100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUS EtherPrint ABL EtherPrint Adapter EtherPrint Adapter EtherMas SCS:I-TP (PowerBoot) 10ET EtherMas EC Combo EtherIo-T transceiver RJ45:AUI EtherPrint Apusceiver RJ45:AUI EtherPrint Apusceiver RJ45:AUI	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOTWORKITS NASANTÉ AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Adapter AsanseFAST 10:100 Ethermort Hub Daynaport SCSILLICK PB 3 Combo Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI Etherwiwa APL Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T Etherwiwave NuBus Adapt, 108T Etherwiwave NuBus Adapt, 108T Etherwiwave Multimater 108T Etherwiwave Multimater 108T Etherwiwave Multimater 108T Etherwiwave SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 10BT Etherwiwa SCCI-TP (Pow	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NEWORAITS NASANTÉ AsameFAST 10-100 Adapter AsameFAST 10-100 Adapter AsameFAST 10-100 Adapter AsameFAST 10-100 Adapter AsameFAST 100 Ethermot Hub Dayma Daymaport SCSLUrk PB-3 Combo Etherpint APL Bridge BNC/AUI EtherWave AAUI Transcever 10BT EtherWave AAUI Transcever 10BT EtherWave AAUI (FABLE) EtherWave AAUI (FABLE) EtherWave AAUI (FABLE) EtherWave AAUI (FOR AGAPT) EtherWave AAUI (FOR AGAPT) EtherWave BRIDGE EtherWave AAUI (FOR AGAPT) EtherWave BRIDGE EtherWave BRIDGE EtherWave BRIDGE EtherWave BRIDGE EtherWave BRIDGE EtherWave Transcever RAMS/AUI EtherVave Transcever BRIDGE PromeMET Connected DIN-8 PromeMET CONNECTED ETHERWAND ETHERWAND PROMEMET CONNECTED ETHERWAND ETHERWAND ETHERWAND ETHERWAND ETHERWAND ETHERWAND ETHERWAND	534.80 1 128.95 189.69 189.69 199.44 194.54 1383.90 299.12 319.00 310.50 310.50 325.40 94.79 97.87 199.74 199.74 199.74 246.48 247.71 319.84 278.74 144.05 40.09 62.61 120.22 27.69 136.23
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOSANTÉ NASANTÉ AsameFAST 10-100 Adapter AsameFAST 100 Ethermot Hub Dayman Daymaport SCSLUck PB-3 Combo Etherpint APL Bridge BNC:AUL EtheriVave AUL Transcever 108T EtherVave AUL Transcever 108T EtherVave Adapt 1.06T EtherVave AGAPT (ProwerBook) 108T EtherVave Bridge BNC:AUL EtherIda SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 108T EtherVave Transcever PL45;AUL Loca Path VI 0.0 d user PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 PhoneNET Platinum V3-4 PowerPort Reithur V3-4	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOTWORKING TASANTÉ AsamsFAST 10-100 Adapter Benging Apt. Bridge BNC:AUS Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUS Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUS EtherWave AUI Transcever 168T EtherWave AUI Transcever 168T EtherWave AUI Transcever 108T EtherWave AuI Transcever 108T EtherWave AuI Transcever 108T EtherWave AuI Transcever 108T EtherWave Adapt (PerEk Classes 108T EtherWave MulPrinter Adapter EtherMac SCS-11-P (PowerBook) 108T EtherMac SCS-11-P (PowerBook) 108	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Look accelerator Prower MacCache 250KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NEWORKINS MASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10-100 Adapter Etherprise APL Bridge BNCAU Etherprise APL Bridge BNCAU Etherprise APL Bridge BNCAU EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adapt (Perfix Classes) 108T EtherWave Adapt (Perfix Classes) 108T EtherMac SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 1	
Newer Technolog PowerDis Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB Power MacCache 250KB Power MacCache 250KB Power MacCache 250KB Power MacCache Dande NOT WORKING TASA NTE Asams FAST 10-100 Adapter Behavior Table Bridge BNCAU Etherprint APL Bridge BNCAU Etherprint APL Bridge BNCAU Etherprint APL Bridge BNCAU Etherwave AUI Transcever 168T Etherwave AUI Transcever 168T Etherwave AUI Transcever 108T Etherwave BND Adapter Etherwave Auden (1947 Adapter Etherwave BND	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOSWORTHS NASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10-100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI EtherPase AUI EtherPase AUI EtherPase AUI EtherPase Adapt 10-876 EtherPase Combo Etherlo-T transcelere RJ45/AuI Local Path VI 0-8 user PowerPort Gold 14-4K Teleport Gold 11-4K Teleport Gold	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NetworkInts NASANTÉ AsamaFAST 10-100 Adapter EtherPast App. Bridge BNC/AU Etherprind APL Bridge BNC/AU Etherprind APL Bridge BNC/AU EtherPast APL Adapter EtherPast Adapter Adapter EtherPast Adapter EtherPast Adapter Adapter EtherPast Adapter Pomer 10-100 Adapter Pomer 10-100 Adapter Cache Cac	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator PowerCip clock accelerator PowerCip clock accelerator NewerCip-Power MacCache bundle NEWORLITE NASANTÉ AsameFAST 10:100 Adapter Daynaport SCSTURK PS-3 Combo Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI EtherPrint AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave AUI Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adapt 10:100 T EtherWave Adapt 10:100 T EtherWave Adapt 10:100 T EtherPrint Adapter EtherMac SCS-17 (PowerBoot) 108T EtherMac SCS-17 (Po	
Newer Technolog PowerCip clock accelerator Power MacCache 256KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOSWORTHS NASANTÉ AsanteFAST 10-100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC:AUI EtherPast AUI EtherPast 10-100 BNC:AUI EtherPast AUI EtherPast Adapt 10-100 EtherPast Adapt EtherPast Adapt 10-100 EtherPast Adapt EtherPast Adapt 10-100 EtherPast Adapt EtherPast Adapt EtherPast Adapt EtherPast SE Combo Ether10-T transcelver RJ45/AUI Local Path VI 0-8 user PowerPort Gold 11-4 K PowerPort Gold 14-4 K Teleport Gold 11-4 K Teleport Gold 11-4 K Teleport Gold 11-4 K Teleport Pathuru V 34 Teleport Gold 11-4 K Teleport Bast Adapt Liestyle 28.8 external Power 28.8 external	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOTWORKING TASANTÉ AsamaFAST 10100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUSAUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUSAUI Etherprint AAU Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Multiprinter Adapter EtherMas SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 108T EtherMas SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 108T EtherMas SCS Combo EtherIo T transceiver RU45/AUI Local Pah VI 0 8 user PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 (PowerPort Pah I 14 user) PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 (PowerPort Pah I 14 user) PowerPort Rod I 14 user Power Rod Rod I	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOTWORKING TASANTÉ AsamaFAST 10100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUSAUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUSAUI Etherprint AAU Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Multiprinter Adapter EtherMas SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 108T EtherMas SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 108T EtherMas SCS Combo EtherIo T transceiver RU45/AUI Local Pah VI 0 8 user PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 (PowerPort Pah I 14 user) PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 (PowerPort Pah I 14 user) PowerPort Rod I 14 user Power Rod Rod I	
Newer Technolog PowerCip Accelerator Power MacCache 250KB PowerCip-Power MacCache bundle NOTWORKING TASANTÉ AsamaFAST 10100 Adapter Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUSAUI Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUSAUI Etherprint AAU Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Adult Transceiver 108T EtherWave Multiprinter Adapter EtherMas SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 108T EtherMas SCS 1-17 (PowerBook) 108T EtherMas SCS Combo EtherIo T transceiver RU45/AUI Local Pah VI 0 8 user PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 (PowerPort Pah I 14 user) PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 (PowerPort Pah I 14 user) PowerPort Rod I 14 user Power Rod Rod I	

	R DISCOL
	CD-ROM Drives
	NEC MuttSpn 6XE
	Storage Devices —
	iomega
	Zip circle 100MB SCSI external 169.93 100MB Zip disk. 1935 100MB Zip disk. 3 pack 49.95 100MB Zip disks. 3 pack 49.95 100MB Zip disks. 10 pack 149.95 Bernouli Transportable 200MB 454.44 Bernouli Insider 230MB 419.78
	200MB external SyQuest drive 527.28 270MB external SyQuest drive 500.73 FUITSU
	DynaMO 230MB 3.5* mag-optical
	EZ135 external SCSI
	Magnetic Media 88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
	105MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
	200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
ı	90MB lomega Bernoulli cartridge 5PK 433.06 150MB lomega Bernoulli cartridge 91.63
	230MB lomega Bernoulli cartridge
	CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and
	Seagate SCSI hard drives, Call for details.
	ALPS Alps GidePoint 69.46
	ADESSO
1	Tru-Form extended keyboard
	ES-1000C color flatbed scanner
	397,83 ScanMaker IISP 494.31 ScanMaker IISP 497.77 ScanMaker IISPX 647.77 ScanMaker IIHR 7734.29
	ScanMaker III
	AVEC 2400 MAC Designer
•	Rei4816 MAC/TE 807.29 Rei4830 MAC/TE 1165.10 Rei59612 MAC/TE 1319.69 Rei59612 MAC/TE 1469.40
	Rel 9624 MAC/TE
	ArtPad II 4'x5' w/Ultra Pen145.00
	Artz II 12"x12" w Utra Pen 200 59 417.34
	Printers EPSON
	Stylus Color 720 dpi Color Ink Jet
	HEWLETT PACKARD
	DeskWriter 540
	LaserJet 5MP
	LaserJet 4Si MX
	LaserJet 4MV
	DeskJel 1600CM 2009.60 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
	m croLaser 600
i	microLaser Pro 600 PS23
١	Power Backup
	THEFTHE
	BC 25094.97
	BC PERS 420
	BC PRO 650. 188.16 BC PRO 675. 231.43
	Smart Series-CALL!
	Memory ————
	Simple Technology memory upgrades PowerBook 180 4MB
1	Down-Cont 100 0140

K DISCOU	1
CD-ROM Drives	Г
NEC MutSpin 6XE 562.85 NEC MutSpin 2V Mac Ht 193.81 Peator 4Piex quad-speed Mac kt 485.91 Sony quad-speed external 312.72	
Storage Devices	ı
iomega	6
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external 199.95 100MB Zip disk 19.95	
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack	
Zip orive 100MB SCSI external 159.95 100MB Zip disk 19.95 100MB Zip disk 3 pack 49.95 100MB Zip disks 10 pack 149.95 100MB Zip disks 10 pack 149.95 Bernoul Transportable 200MB 451.44 Bernoul Inskder 230MB 419.78	
200MB external SyQuest drive 527.28 270MB external SyQuest drive 500.73	Į,
270MB external Sychiest give 506.73	
DynaMO 230MB 3.5* mag-optical	
EZ135 external SCSI	1
Magnetic Media	Ĭ
BBMB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	18
200MB SyOnest cartridge Syr 76 14	
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	
90MB tomega Bernouli cartridge 5PK 433.06 150MB lomega Bernouli cartridge 91.83 230MB 3 5 corical Mac format 43.31	ľ
3M 23CMB 3.5" optical, Mac formal	
Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.	
Input Devices	
Alps GildePoint 69.46	
ADESSO Tru-Form extended keyboard 89,77	
Tru-Form extended keyboard	П
EPSON'	H
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	
Microtek ScanMaker II 387.63	
ScanMaker II 387.83 ScanMaker IISP 404.31	
ScanMaker IIHA	
ScanMaker III	
AVEC 2000 MIC CONTROL	
AVEC 2400 MAC Designer	-
Re#9612 MAC/TE 1319.69	1
Rel9624 MAC/TE	П
ArtPad II 4"x5" w/Ultra Pen	П
ArtZ II 6"x8" w/Litra Pen 200 59 ArtZ II 12"x12" w/Litra Pen 417.34	Г
Printers	13
EPSON'	(
Stylus Color 720 dpi Color Ink Jet	
HEWLETT PACKARD	t
DeskWriter 540	0
LaserJet 5MP1044.45	8
LaserJet 4M Plus	I
LaserJet 4MV	
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
m:croLaser 600 PS23 1197.66	L
Power Backup1593.91	
THEP LITE	1
BC 250	-
BC PERS 420138.91	
BC PRO 550	
BC PRO 675231.43 Smart Series-CALL!	
Memory ————	

ER DISCOU	
CD-ROM Drives	١
NEC MutiSpn 6XE 562.85 NEC MutiSpn 2V Mac kit 193.81 Pleator 4Pies quad-speed Mac kt 485.81 Sony quad-speed external 312.72	
Storage Devices —	ı
Tomega T	
200MB external SyQuest drive	
DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical	ı
E2135 external SCSI 239,49 Magnetic Media	
BBMB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	
CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxter, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details. Input Devices	
Alps GidePoint 69.46	l
ADESSO Tru-Form extended keyboard	
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	
ScanMaker II	
AVEC 2400 MAC Designer 442.86 Rei4616 MAC/TE 807.29 Rei4630 MAC/TE 1155.10 Rei59612 MAC/TE 1319.69 Rei5964 MAC/TE 1409.40	
ArtPad II 4"55" wUtra Pen	
EPSON Stylus Color 720 dpi Color Ink Jet	
DeskWirder 540 229.45	
m.croLaser 600	
Power Backup —	١
BC 250. 94.97 BC PERS 420. 138.91 BC PERS 500 172.09 BC PRO 550. 188.16 BC PRO 675. 231.43	W. C. C.

amphomezna marefreq-dela at low CDW® prices!

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 Motorola brings the world to your fingertips with the Lifestyle 28.8 Data/Fax Modem.

****** Data: V.34 (28.8K bps), backward compatible to
 300K bps
 Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive, Group III compatible
 V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression Includes data and fax communication software Password and callback security . Eight comprehensive LEDs . Caller ID* . RS232 cable included



*Check with your local phone company for details

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

V.34 MiniTower Data/fax modem

✓ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)

✓ 14.4K send receive fax ✓ Backwards-compatible with 14.4K and 9600 bps modems V.42 error contro., V.42bis

data compression / Caller ID support ✓ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software

 Lifetime limited warranty, technical support 7 days a week

V.34 MiniTower

\$179.35 CDW 48144

14.4K MiniTower

\$93.48 CDW 42669

Sportster V.34 Mac&Fax Sportster reliability and economy

with V.34 performance!

True V.34 (28.8K bps): transmit data twice as fast as 14.4K modems High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) 14.4K bps send/receive fax V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression V Up to 115K bps data throughput 7 LED status lights, external volume control V Includes data and fax software for Macintosh® V 5 year warranty, made in







\$199.89 CDW 45116

SONY

Multiscan 17sf 17" Trinitron® display



S908.20 CDW 48853 ONEY . \$385.83 CDW 39618

MAGNAVOX CM4015 MagnaScan/15 15" color monitor



CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 1020 E. Lake Cook Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

II Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4 Mac&Fax Sportster V.34

Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices

CALL

CALL

CALL

CALL

CALL

CALL

FAX (708) 465-6800 INTERNET: info@cdw.com

Book 180 10MB

rBook 230 4MB

rBook 230 8MB PowerBook Duo 14MB

MBock Duo 28MB

MW1367

Free memory & peripheral installation with **CPU** purchase

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

MEGA HAUS

- Low price guarantee!
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB FUITSU

• Read and write 128 or 230MB disks DynaMO external \$550 1 free disk

1.3 Gig NEC

- Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks • 2 Year warranty! 1MB data buffer.
- External only \$1589 1 free disk

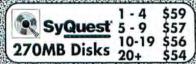
1.3 Gig Maxoptix

- Read and write 650MB, 1Gig or 1.3Gig disks
- 4MB data Buffer. 1 year warranty.
- External only \$2269 1 free disk

Internal \$245 External \$305

2GIG Wide

FUĴĬTSU Internal \$929 External \$995



ATTO SCSI ACCELERATOR

Get the full performance from your drives SAVE \$20 with hard drive sale! Nubus SiliconExpress II FAST SCS! lantage PCI for new Macs WIDE SCSI

The Ultimate FUJITSU Powerbook Drive ·5400rpm! .532MB 512KB Cache **ONLY \$399**

238 October 1995 MACWORLD

1-800-786-1184



FUJITSU OFFERS THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET!

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives. Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives! Same day shipping on most orders!

XP34300

Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
13.8ms	4500	256K	2yr	M26845	\$195	\$255
9.5ms	5400	256K	3yr		\$359	\$419
9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M29155	\$855	\$915
8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M29345	\$1069	\$1129
	13.8ms 9.5ms 9.5ms	13.8ms 4500 9.5ms 5400 9.5ms 7200	13.8ms 4500 256K 9.5ms 5400 256K 9.5ms 7200 512K	13.8ms 4500 256K 2yr 9.5ms 5400 256K 3yr 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr	13.8ms 4500 256K 2yr M2684S 9.5ms 5400 256K 3yr M1606S 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr M2915S	13.8ms 4500 256K 2yr M2684S \$195 9.5ms 5400 256K 3yr M1606S \$359 9.5ms 7200 512K 5yr M2915S \$855

#1 HARD DRIVE Speed 545MB 12ms FOR MAC! **850MB** 1080MB

12ms 2140MB 8ms 2150MB 8.5ms 4300MB 8.6ms 4300MB

5400 4500 128K 5400 128K 7200 1024K 5400 512K 7200 512K 7200 1024K

Buffer

Model Internal External **FB540S** \$195 \$255 **TB850S** \$245 \$305 FB10805 \$375 \$435 XP32150 \$879 \$939 VP32210 \$775 \$835 XP34301 \$1080 \$1140

\$1479

\$1539



88MB

200MB

270MB

\$59

Genuine Syquest cartridge Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with d 44MB \$42 S \$42 \$47 \$40 \$45 \$50 \$56

Capacity 88MB 200MB 270MB NEW! 135MB model EZ135, with 1 disk

Compatible Speed 20ms 18ms 13.5ms

44, 88MB 44,88,200MB 105, 270MB

Model SQ5110C SQ5200C SQ32705

2 year warranty on drive and case! 5 year warranty on all cartridges!

Same day shipping on most orders!

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Syquest drives.

 Low price guarantee on all Syquest drives! 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!

> **Buffer Internal External** 32K \$285 \$345 64K \$419 \$475 128K \$409 \$455

> > \$249!

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31230N	\$529	\$589
NEC	1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	3yr	D3827	\$359	\$419
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP1080S	\$445	\$505
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	\$875	\$935
Micropolis	2050MB	A/V Gold	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	\$945	\$1005
Micropolis	2050MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W	\$1009	\$1109
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$769	\$829
Conner	2147MB	9ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP21075	\$925	\$985
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$869	\$929
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	5T32550N	\$989	\$1049
Seagate	2147MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	\$1159	\$1259
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$1095	\$1155
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	\$1459	\$1519
Seagate	4290MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150W	\$1659	\$1759
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	\$1319	\$1379
Micropolis	4294MB	A/V Gold	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	\$1419	\$1479
Micropolis	4294MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	\$1459	\$1599
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP42075	\$1129	\$1189
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	\$2129	\$2229
Micropolis	9100MB	A/V Gold	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	\$2249	\$2349
Micropolis	9100MB	WIDE SCSI	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	\$2299	\$2499
Seagate	9090MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	\$2350	\$2450

Model Speed Transfer Buffer External Brand 190ms 600KB/sec 256K \$249 SH2545 Sanyo Toshiba XM3601 155ms 660KB/sec 256K \$379 6Plex 900KB/sec \$579 Plextor 145ms 256K We also stock Pioneer disk changers, Sony, and NEC drives



M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central Local (713) 534-3919 Fax (713) 534-6580 TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972

2201 Pine Drive or 1995 MacWorld Dickinson, Texas 77539 Internet http://phoenix.net/~megahau

Circle 245 on reader service card

Now Order Apple® Macintosh® Hardware By Mail



Motorola LifeStyle 28.8 External

• True V.34 technology • 28.8 BPS • Fax error correction • Caller ID • Includes Software Ventures data/fax soft-ware, MacCim free offer from CompuSery, America-on-Line & more

After Rebate \$77

Motorola Power Series v.34 28.8bps Data/Fax Modem with Up to 9 users and passwords, distinctive rings for fax, voice, and data calls, Caller ID and more (MOT MACV34POWER)

VISIONEER

Visioneer PaperMax™ & MaxMate™ Page Scanner &
Document Management

Software
Integrated document communications solution Scan documents into your Mac & distribute immediately by e-mail or electronic fax *Ultra-compact & simple to use

3999 (VIR PAPERPORT)

.

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

Connectix

Connectix QuickCam Digital Video Camera

• Make movies & take pictures with your Mac
• Resolution up to 320 x 240
pixels • QuickTime movie recorder & editor • Still picture capture utility
• Includes mic & camera stand

\$8 999 (CNM QUICKCAM)

RASTEROPS'

controls

Anti-glare,
 anti-static Energy Star
 Supports built in Macintosh video on
 Quadras and PowerMac

69999 (RAS CLEARVUE 20T)

(RAS PRISM) PaintBoard Prism-GT from RasterOps \$899° (RAS PRISM-GT)

(HP C2165A) Hewlett Packard ScanJet 3C

Authorized Catalogue Reseller

SOFTWARE

Entertainment Activision-Zork Anthology (D (ACI ZORKANTHO-C) \$12.95 Lucasfilm-Rebel Assault-CD (LEM REBEL-C) \$24.95 Bungie Software-Marathon (D (BJM MARATHON-C) \$39.95 Simon & Sch.-Star Trek The Next Generatio (DVM STARTREK-C) \$39. Broderbund-Myst-CD \$39.95 (BRM MYST-C) ... \$49.95

Utilities

Connectix-RamDoubler-Flpy-Mac/Power Mac (CMIN RAMDOUBL-MP) \$54.95 Symantec-SAM 4.0-Flpy-Mac/Power Mac (SMM SAM4) Symantec-Norton Utilities 3.1-Flpy-Mac/Power Mac (SMM NORTON3.1) \$84.95

WordPerfect-WordPerfect Student 3.1-Flp (NOM WP31STUDENT) ... Claris-FileMaker Pro 2.1-Hpy (CLM FILEMAKEPRO) \$89.95 Microsoft-Word 6.01 Upgrade-Flpy-Mac/Power Mac Claris Claris Works 4.0-Flpy Symantec-Act 2.0-Flpy-Mac/Power Mac
(SMM ACT2) \$159.95

Reference

ProCD-FaxBook-(D (PCI FAXBOOK-C) Voyager-Poetry in Motion (D (VOI POETRY -) in Motion (D (VOI POETRY -) is story - Wings Korea to Vietnam (D (DCP KOREA -) TCI - Nickey - Voic Poetra - Voic ZCI-History through Art 800 B.C.-1550 A.D.-((ZCI ARTCOLL-C) S.
Microsoft-Encarta '95-Flpy-Mac/Power Mac \$34.95\$79.95 (MSW ENCARTA95-C)

SoftKey-Key CAD-Fply (SYE CAD.(.) \$29.95
Quark-QuarkXpess-CD-Power Mac Only
(QUM QUARKPM-(.) \$649.95

For Our Macintosh Catalogue with a Full ine of Mac Hardware & Software and Order



221-8180

Reads & Writes to CD-ROMs \$159900 MNT MCDPLUS

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, nywhere in The USA

AX: 1-800-232-4432 Over 20 Years of Dedicated Customer Service

IBR Computer World Dept. MW1095 • 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378 DO NOT SEND CASH. CALL for shipping information. Corporate Accounts Welcome 1-800-221-3191 may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!









(M) MOTOROLA







Ten Pack (BER MACTOOMBTEN) GREAT DEAL Panasonic.

Panasonic KX-P5400

SideWriter LED Printer Prints up to 4

des per minute MB RAM stScript Level 2

Includes AppleTalk . 99



Micronet

Quad-Speed CD-ROM Kit Quad-speed external CD-ROM drive 20-watts stereo speakers with AC dapter •Stereo headphones with scrophone •Includes a large selection t multimedia software

39999 [MNT ADVMM4X]

Double-Speed CD-ROM Recorder



Radius PrecisionColor 17"

Sony Trinitron . Zómm dot pitch Supports built-in Macintosh video • 1360x1024 with Radius card • 1 year Worry Free Radius Warranty

(RAD PRECOLOR17) SuperMac Thunder 24-GT Video Card

*1299°° (SPM THUND24-GT) SuperMac Thunder IV GX-1152 (SPM THUND4-1152) \$187999

RasterOps ClearVue

20"

• 20" Trinitron • 640x480 to 1 280x1024 resolution • Digital

PaintBoard Prism from RasterOps

Targa 2000 from TrueVision (RAS TARGA2000N)



PACKARD

•Prints 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 color • 4-pages per minute black, 1.5-ppm color 2 cartridge system

8 bitmapped fonts

14 scalable fonts Parallel port

•512K memory 7999

Circle 282 on reader service card

MACWORLD October 1995 239

THE MAC SOLUTIONS HOUS

BUY or LEASE, Configure Your Own System Package or Choose A Bundle Below





O DOWN Self Employed and New & Established Business Leasing



Power Mac 9500/120 SuperSystem

- Power Moc 9500/120MHz 40MB RAM/1 GB HD/CD ROM Drive/PCI Slots
- 20" Multi-Res Trintron Monitor Epson ES 1200 Pro 30- Bit Color Scanner • HP 4MV Laser Printer • Keyboard • PhotoShop, Claris Organizer, Bundle

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7100/80 Publishing System \$169 p/m*

- PowerMoc 7100/80 40/1GB/CD
 Sony 17s1 Trinitron Monitor
- II 600dpi Loser
 Microtek IISPX Sconner w/PhotoShop, DCR
- Extended Keyboard, Mouse & Cables

Power Mac 6100/66 8/500 HD/CD ROM w/14" Color Monitor,

Limited Qty Call NOW

CALL FOR NEW 8500, 7500 & 7200s

More Than 10 Years Computer Experience 1 (800) 723-8262

(310) 325-1422 • International: (310) 325-2687

COMPARE OUR DRIVE PRICES w/Our COMPETITORS! 350MB Hard Drive..... ...Ints130/Exts190 .. Int \$215/Ext \$295 730MB Hard Drive.... 200MB Syquest w/Cartridge..... s479 OPTIMA 4 GB to 20 GB Fast Wide RAID System ... SCALL

SCANNERS, MONITORS, PRINTERS, etc.

MICROTEK ScanMaker III 36-Bit Scanner w/fullPhotoShop... 52299 MICROTEK ScanMaker II 24-Bit Scanner (600dpi). RADIUS IntelliColor 20E MultiRes Trinitron Color Monitor ... \$1830 \$1595 OPTIMA 8GB DAT Drive w/PhotoShop and DeskTape.... OPTIMA DeskTope Software (makes DATs appear on DeskTop)......5295

PRINTERS NEW! APPLE COLOR LASERPRINTER!.. c5995/c153* APPLE StyleWriter 1200. ..5269 NEW! APPLE Portable Color StyleWriter 2200 ... 5399 NEW! APPLE LoserWriter 4/600 PS 5895 NEWI HP LaserJet SMP \$1045 HP LoserJet 4MV \$2645/\$77°

EPSON Stylus 720 Color Inkjet Printer

.54495/s115*

..5525

WE CARRY HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM VAST NUMBER OF MANUFACTURERS - CALL FOR DETAILS

DATAPRODUCTS Typhoon 1200 x 1200 Loser

October 1995

FREE Color Inkjet Printer w/Every Lease Over \$10,000!

NEW! POWERBOOK 540c Power Package! THE ULTIMATE, TOP OF THE LINE POWERBOOK POWERBUNDLE AT AN AMAZING PRICE

- PowerBook 540c (33MHz 'LC040. 12MB RAM, 525MB Hard Drive, 640x480 Color Active Matrix Screen, Two Intelligent Batteries)
- FAXModem
- · Targus Deluxe Corrying Case HP Desk Writer 320 Part. B/W & Color Printer
- ABC DELUXE PewerBundle: Symentee GreatWaks, Connects (PU, Norton Unlines, Hard Drive Utility Software , and a Surge Suppressor.

PowerBook 520c Color Power Package (same as above, but w/ PowerBook 520c B/160, one battery)52699/\$99 p/m

PowerBook 150 8/120HD + FAXModem

552 p/m

CALL ABOUT NEW POWERPC POWERBOOKS!

MAC CLONE AUTHORIZED DEALER

QUATRO 850 4/500 (32MHz '040) . QUATRO 850 4/500 (40MHz '040) . POWER PC 8100 8/700 Compatible (120 MHz) \$2450 Please Call for More Memory, Larger HD or CD ROM Prices

Advance Business Center • 23510 Telo Avenue, Suite 5, Torrance, CA 90505

(800) 723-8262 fax: (310) 325-4073

Circle 225 on reader service card

The New UMAX Page Office

is the automatic scanning input device! 3000PL built-in document feeder. and OCR software!

UMAX Page Office......\$395

UMAX Scanners

Vista-T630.....\$395 EDDDPL 3 Pass Scanner

Vista-S6.......**\$529** 6000Pl. One Pass Scanner

Vista-\$8.....**\$635** SOUDEL, Die Pass Scanner

UC1260. \$699 (2000P), 3 Pass Scarmer

PowerLook......**\$219**9 (2000P). One Pass Scanner

PhotoShop 3.0ILE Weave purtain. \$69 PhotoShop 3.01 (s./scarser parchase) . . . \$199 PowerLook Trans Adap. . . . \$439

Vista Transparency Ad \$389

CD ROM Drives!

4x CD-ROM External \$319 Kodak CD RDM Writer call Sony CD RDM Writer call

60 6 74 Minute Blank Media Available including Generic Labels



Wacom ArtZ Tablets

All tablets include the new cordless, batteryland pressure sensitive trasing UltraPen*1

ArtZ II 6x8 \$299 ArtZ | 12x12 \$479 ArtZ II I2x18 ... \$679 ArtPad II 4x5 . . \$149



Hard Drives!

Seagate 9GB. call Micropolis 968 External. . \$2639 FWB SledgeHammer 4GB Fast & Wide SCSI \$3799 Quantum 4GB \$1619 Quantum 2GB \$969

Polaroid Scanners

Polaroid SprintScan 35 . . \$1999 SlideScanner, 27000Pl Optical Resolution

Ikegami Monitors

1280x1024 Flat Screen, Color Temp Ctl. Digital CT-17A \$1049

17" MultiScan Trinitron. 26mm MPRII, 1280x1024 CT-21B \$2099

21 MultiScan, 30mm MPRII, 1600x1280

1-800-372-9277 Fax 512-453-4273 Intl. 512-453-7306



Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, Wire Transfer, COD Cashiers Chieck, Net 30 for Go Approval), Credit Card Surcharges may be applied. Taxas residents add 8% sales tax: Full waterary applies to without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee: Freight charges are non-refundable. RMA Circle 219 on reader service card

Austin, Texas 78757



8440 Burnet Road Suite 118.

10Direct 800-555-1258

Professional Service...Products Direct

International orders call 612-941-1805

HARD DRIVES

Cache

128K

128K

128K

128K

128K

128K

1024K

1024K

512K

1024K

Cache

128K

128K

128K

RPM

4500

4500

5400 512K

5400

4500

4500

5400

7200

5400

7200

7200

Access

17ms

17ms

Free Shipping on Fridays!

Ext.

185

230

270

245

305

295

425

935

705

1115

1415

255

305

Int.

125

170

210

185

245

235

365

875

735

1055

1355

195

245

375

5 Year Call for the most

5 Year competitive prices!

Seagate

Int.

5525

1165

985

1450

1125

1575

2350

Int.

195

405

925

Ext.

\$585

1225

1045

1510

1195

1635

2450

Ext.

250

465

985

FUITSU

Quantum Quantum d

Warranty

2 Year

3 Year

5 Year

3Year

2 Year

3 Year

3 Year

5 Year

5 Year

5 Year

5 Year

Warranty

1 Year

1 Year

- · No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- Most orders shipped same day Your choice of a Mac system cable or daisy chain cable with each external
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives

Professional Service...

- . Over 10 years experience in the Hard drive market!
- Extremely knowledgeable sales and technical support staft. Complete line of products available from major manufacture
- Always call for the most competitive pricing on all products!

	CD ROM DRIVES					
Chinon	CDA525 Dual Speed	\$195				
Sanyo	oss, 300Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty Quad Speed	\$325				
220ms acce	ess, 300Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty 4Xe	\$495				
220ms acce	ess. 600Kb/sec transfer, 2 year warranty	\$395				
	nss, 600Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty	\$499				
	6Xe transfer, 2 year warranty	\$595				
235ms acce	ess, 600Ktv/sec transfer, 1 year warranty	5649				
Plextor 150ms acce	6Plex ass, 900Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty	\$649				

DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE DRIVES

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Price(Ex
DLT2000X	30GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20X	5295
DLT4000	40GB	3MB/sec	DLT40	6195

ldeal backup solution for network servers & high end workstations & systems!

ACCURA 28.8

OPTIMA14.4

OPTIMA28.8 OPTIMA28.8 Pocket Mac

SupraFaxModem

Hayes ACCURA14.4

Supra FAX Modem

SupraFaxModemV34 229

115

208

375

MICROPΩLIS MICROPΩLIS

Quantum

Seek

11 ms

11 ms

9.5 ms

10 ms

11 ms

11 ms

10 ms

8 ms

8 ms

8 ms

2.5

2.5

8.6 ms

Capacity

365 MB

540 MB

730 MB

850 MB

2.1 GB

2.1 GB

4.3 GB

Capacity

256 MB

341 MB

514 MB

Grand Prix 4200 MB

1080 MB

Traiblazer 420 MB

DSP3053 535 MB

Lightning

Trailblazer

Fireball

Capella

Atlas

Allas

Daytona

Daytona

Daytona

MDAV2100

MDAV4300

4.3 GB

Capacity

Hawk 2LP 1.2 GB ST31230N 9.5ms

Hawk 4 4.2 GB ST18230N 9ms

Barracuda 2.4 GB stasson 8ms

Barracuda 4.2 GB STISISON 8ms

Barracuda 2.4 GB s132550w 8ms

Barracuda 4.2 GB straisow 8ms

FUITSU FUITSU

Capacity

530 MB

1.2 GB 2.1 GB

M2684

M2915

9.0 GB ST410800N 11ms

CFP1060s, 5400 RPM, 9 ms seek, 5 year warranty

M4221, 7200 RPM, 9 ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty

Seagate
 Seagate

Seek.

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	865	925
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1295	1355
M1991	9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2095	2195
M4221W	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	965	1035
M3243W	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1395	1465
M1991W	9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2199	2299
M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	915	975
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1325	1385
M1991AV	9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2210	2310
M4221WAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1075	1135
M3243WAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1465	1535
M1991WAV	9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395
5 Voor - 2	A Hour Ad	canco Da	-lacon	and 14/mm		II A4:	

Year - 24 Hour Advance Replacement Warranty on all Micropolis Mechanisms... Call for details.

> LT Super Capacity External StΩrage 3.5" Stackable/Removable AV Disk Subsystems 8.9 ms 7200

512K

Fall Blowout Specials

Quantum 535MB......Int. \$210 Ext. \$270

Conner 1060s......Int. \$405 Ext. \$465

Cache Warranty

5 Year

3 Year

3 Year

3 Year

FUÏITSU

Cache Warranty

512K

512K

1024K

1024K

1024K

1024K

1024K

512K

512K

512K

RPM

5400

5400

7200

7200

7200

7200

5400

RPM

5400

5400

5400

FUJITSU

MODEMS

Wobotics					
Sportster	118				
14.4/14.4bps, Data-tax					
Sportster	248				
V 34 28.8 with fac	700				
Sportster	175				
V34_PCMCIA 14.4 Sportster	335				
V 34 PCMCIA 288	333				
Courier	405				

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PM14400HCIIV32 99 РМ288НСПУЗ4

REMOVABLE DRIVE CARRIERS

Provides ability to easily remove and transport data.

Ideal for disk array environments.

Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, and fast and wide SCSI disk drives.

SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame.

Key locked to prevent untimely or unauthorized removal of the drive carrier.

5 year warranty.

OPTICAL DRIVES

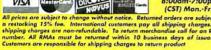
FUJITSU	PACKA	RD MaxO	ptics	
Capacity	Model	Access	Int.	Ext.
1.3 GB	HP1716T	23.5ms	2235	2295
230 MB	M2512	30ms	525	585
1.3 GB	Tahiti III	18ms	2335	2395

	SCHINITAG	
C111	Scantouch	1299
Nikon	Transparency Adapter	599
	Coolscan 35mm film scanner	1399
UMAX	UC630/1260	675/1240
Omizio	Vista-S6	760

HARD DRIVE CABINETS

Zero Footprint \$75 \$89 Full Height Multi Bay Cabinets





Business Hours 8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

10ms ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Seek

10ms

10ms

Products Direct

- . DIRECT REPLACEMENT from the factory on all
- defective hard drives for the life of the warranty All product extensively tested before shipping Full line of prackets to ensure plug and play

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB sostioc	20ms	3200	285	345
200 MB 505200	18 ms	3200	405	465
270 MB 5G3270	13.5ms	3200	405	465

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives SyQuest drives come complete with a cartridge (Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software.

MEDIA						
Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price			
44 MB	5Q400	5 year	\$41			
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	47			
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	53			
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	75			
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63			

SCSI-2 ACCELERATORS

Atto

Sil	lico	n	Ex	pre	255	Fas	t 50	SI-	2		525
						naskr					
KAT	Acres	en. 11			Hent	Marke	Sec. b	Acres 14	bines	600	Section 1

processing capability. Ideal for graphic design, multimedia polications and More

Silicon Express 4 Fast/Wide 10BIT SCS1 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nature based computers; Supports fast failed in Section 12 to Section 12 to Section 12 transfer rates up to 20M Bisec, and fost SCS1 2 its Birr transfer rates up to 10 MBisec, Fall 18 Bir transfer rates are 10 M Bisec, Fall 18 Bir wide support for the latest draws and disk areas. Fully compatible with sit existing SCSF 1 draws. Formatting software to included 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software

Call

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

PACKARD		
2.0 GB	835	885
HP35470, 15MB/min., 4mm media	. 1 Year	warranty
3-5 GB	995	1055
HP35480, 45MB/min., 4mm media	, 1 Year	warranty
4-10 GB	1225	1285
HP1533, 60MB/min., 4mm media.	1 Year w	arranty
20-50 GBAuto Tape Leader	2995	3095
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media,	1 Year w	rarranty
Evabuto		

Exabyte 2-5 GB 1395 1485 8205XL, 263KB/sec., 8mm media, 1 Year warrant, 2130 2190 8505XL 500KB/sec, 8mm media, 1 Year warranty

All tape backup drives include 1 piece of media

MEMORY PRODUCTS

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory!

Memory Centris & Quadra 2x8x80 4MB 60/70ns 4x8x80 60/70ns 8MB 60/70ns 4x8x80FX 16MB 70ns 16x8x80LowProfile 32MB 60ns 16x8x80 FX VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory 520,520c,540,540c 4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB 140,170,160,165c,180,180c,Duos 4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB 12MB.14MB.20MB

Lifetime warranty on all memory products!!!

*LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MATH COPROCESSORS, MEMORY MODULES & CPU CHIPS AND GET \$\$\$\$ FOR YOUR OLD ONES!

* NO SALES TAX IN DELAWARE * * FREE TWO DAY DELIVERY ON CPU & MATH COPROCESSORS TO THE 48 STATES

QUANTUM	Capacity	Seek	Buffer	Warranty	RPM	Size	Internal	External	MATH
Lightning	365 MB	IIMS	128k	2 Years	4500	3.5	125	205	COPROCESSORS
Trailblazer	420 MB	14MS	128k	3 Years	4500	3.5	185	265	
Maverick	540 MB	14MS	128k	2 Years	3600	3.5	195	275	& CPU UPGRADES
Fireball	545 MB	12MS	128k	3 Years	5400	3.5	205	285	
Lightning	541 MB	HMS	128k	2 Years	4500	3.5	204	284	68040RC40 w/MMU & FPU
Lightning	730 MB	HMS	128k	2 Years	4500	3.5	255	335	68040RC33 w/MMU & FPU
Trailblazer	850 MB	14MS	128k	3 Years	4500	3.5	269	349	-for LC 575 & Quadra 650
Fireball	1080 MB	12MS	128k	3 Years	5400	3.5	435	515	68040RC25 w/MMU & FPU
Atlas	1075 MB	8MS	1024k	5 Years	7200	3.5	775	855	- for Centris , Performa
Atlas	2150 MB	8MS	1024k	5 Years	7200	3.5	985	1065	475,476 & LC475,Quadra
Capella	2216 MB	8.5MS	512k	5 Years	5400	3.5	839	919	605, 610, 650 & 660AV
Grand Prix	4300 MB	8.6MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3,5	1149	1229	68030RC50 PGA w/MMU
Atlas	4300 MB	8 MS	1024k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1449	1529	68030RC40 PGA w/MMU
MICROPOLIS	Capacity	Seek	Buffer	Warranty	RPM	Size	Internal	External	68030RC33 PGA w/MMU
3221	2050 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	949	1029	68030RC25 PGA w/MMU
3221 A/V	2050 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	999	1079	68882RC50 PGA FPU
4221	2050 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	999	1079	68882RC40 PGA FPU
4221 A/V	2050 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	999	1079	68882RC33 PGA FPU
4221 WIDE	2050 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1059	1139	68882RC25 PGA FPU 68882FN40 PLCC FPU
3243	4294 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1329	1399	
3243 A/V	4294 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1419	1499	68882FN33 PLCC FPU
3243 WIDE	4294 MB	8.9MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1459	1539	68882FN25 PLCC FPU
1991	9091 MB	12 MS	512k	5 Years	5400	5.25	2139	2239	68040 Heat Sink
1991 A/V	9091 MB	12 MS	512k	5 Years	5400	5.25	2249	2349	68040 Heat Sink & Fan
1991 WIDE	9091 MB	12 MS	512k	5 Years	5400	5.25	2299	2399	MEMORY UPGRADI
SEAGATE	Capacity	Seek	Buffer	Warranty	RPM	Size	Internal	External	LC III - 475 - 550 - 575
									Quadra 605 - 610 - 650 - 950 - 660av - 840av
ST31200N	1050 MB	9MS	512k	5 Years	5400	3.5	565	645	Power Mac 6100 -7100 -8100
ST31230N	1050 MB	9MS	512k	5 Years	5400	3.5	519	599	72 PIN SIMMS
ST31230W	1050 MB	9MS	512k	5 Years	5400	3.5	649	729	
ST32550N	2147 MB	8MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	989	1069	32bit 4MB 1x32 80NS 32bit 4MB 1x32 70NS
ST32550W	2147 MB	8MS	512k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1159	1239	32bit 4MB 1x32 60NS
ST15150N	4294 MB	8MS	1024k	5 Years	7200	3.5	1479	1559	32bit 8MB 2x32 80NS
ST15150W	4294 MB	8MS	1024k	5 Years	7200	5.25	1590	1660	32bit 8MB 2x32 70NS
ST410800N	9090 MB	IIMS	1024k	5 Years	5400	5.25	2349	2429	32bit 8MB 2x32 60NS
ST410800W	9090 MB	11MS	1024k	5 Years	5400	5.25	2399	2479	32bit 16MB 4x32 80NS
ALC: NO.	A COLOR DE	Sec. 1	1	SYOUF	ST	PC	DWER I	ROOK	32bit 16MB 4x32 70NS
* DiiMO 6	88040 50	MHz *	20.000	STQUE					32bit 16MB 4x32 60NS 32bit 32MB 8x32 80NS
Accelerato	or w/128k	cache		DRIVE 44MB 5.2 DRIVE 88MB 5.			tum 2.5" Hard ona 256MB 17		001 11 001 10 0 00 701 10
for Quadra			The real part of the part of	C DRIVE 200ME			ona 341MB 17		
ioi Quadic	100/300	\$113	SQ 3270	S DRIVE 270ME		232 677	ona 514MB 17		32bit 64MB 16x32 70 or 60ns
FREE 2 D	AY DELI	VERY		ARTRIGES ARTRIDGES			Series Memory		30 PIN SIMMS
TO THE	48 STA	ΓES	105 & 27	O MB CARTRID	GES	59 8 Me	gabyte Upgrad gabyte Upgrad		and the second of the second o
DiiMO 6803		w/MML	200 MB	CARTRIDGES Complete Kit			egabyte Upgra		2x8 2MB 150ns - 60ns
	l e r a	t o	and the second second second	s, cabling & soft	ware		egabyte Upgra egabyte Upgra		4x8 4MB 150ns - 60ns
with up to a 40				The Part of the Pa	3350	32 IVI	eganyte opgra	1229	8x8 8MB 150ns - 60ns

De Vine computer sales

with up to a 400% increase in speed

its the best choice for your LC, LC II,

LC III, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30

& Performa 400 & 600 series \$375

Call for adapter pricing.

(302) 738 9046

Plextor 6x Int / External 145MS 256k

25 SOUTH OLD BALTIMORE PIKE
LAFAYETTE BUILDING I SUITE 202
NEWARK DE 19702

Hitatchi 1x External

Panasonic 2x External

Plextor 4x Int / External

Toshiba 4.4x Int / External

NEC 3xp External Portable 150MS

(800) 699 4049 SALES (302) 738 9259 FAX Mastereard - Visa - Discover - American Express - COD & Wire Transfer Accepted. Due to advertising schedules prices are subject to change withou notice. 15% restocking fee on all non-defective items returned. DEFECTIVI TEMS REPLACED WITH SAME ITEM ONLY. Call for RMA# approval befor returning merchandise, or fax your RMA# request otherwise merchandise will no be accepted. We are not responsible for incompatibility of products. COD's are cash only. Shipping & handling for chip ups ground is \$5, cod fee \$6, non-bank certified funds require 14 days to clear call for actual shipping prices on all other items.

99

199

279

329/409

415/495

499/579

8MB

16MB

32MB

16x8 16MB 150ns - 60ns

168 PIN DIMMS

10

13

32 64 128

256

513

3

69

11

CD ROM DRIVES INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CONFIGURATIONS

320MS

380MS

140MS

150MS

64k

256k

256k

256k

1024k

150k/sec

300k/sec

450k/sec

660k/sec

600k/sec

900k/sec



800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK



INT'L:612-937-9604 FAX:612-937-6285

HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." MacWorld July'95

"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." Digital Video Oct. '94 Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." NEWMEDIA June '95 "I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" Video Pro April '95

'This array is the one to beat." Ken Grey Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



HARD DRIVES Seagate Elite 9gig

VISA

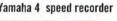
M YEAR WARRANTY

-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				C 44142144			
RAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EX	TERNAL
UANTUM*	514MB	2.5"	14MS			\$	365
มมารน M2684 s**	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	\$ 209	\$	269
EC**	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	\$ 239	\$	299
ONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	\$ 455	\$	515
itachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	\$ 435	\$	495
JJITSU M1606s	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	\$ 415	\$	475
eagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	\$ 585	\$	645
		_					

1.7GIG - 9GIG M YEAR WARRANTY

		•				
RAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
eagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	\$ 1495	\$1555
onner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	\$ 835	\$ 895
onner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	\$ 939	\$ 999
uantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	\$ 935	\$ 995
agate Barracuda	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	\$ 1055	\$1115
agate BarracudaW	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	\$ 1139	\$1199
agate Barracuda4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	\$ 1499	\$1559
agate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	\$ 1155	\$1215
nner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	\$ 1235	\$1295
nner CFP4207W	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	\$ 1335	\$1395
antum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	\$ 1085	\$1149
agate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	\$ 2495	\$2595
The second secon		A 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				

CD RECORDERS



- Multimedia
- In-house publishing



'We recommend the Yamaha CDE 100" -MacWorld Mar. '95

anasonic Power Drive ²

\$ 949

The Rewritable 650mb Optial Disk and 4X CD-ROM Drive All In One!



OPTICAL DRIVES 1.3 GB EXTERNAL \$1949

INCLUDES ONE CARTRIDGE

YEAR WARRANTY

230MB **Fujitsu** 1.3GB NEC 1599 1.3GB Sony 4MB Cache 1949 1.3GB Ricoh Turbo 2175 **26GB** Sony Juxebox 6395

The new Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of cache and 3600rmp making this the lastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competi-

Sony's latest technology

BACK-UP

INCLUDED TADE A DETROCRECT COFFINAD

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is per-fect for digital video or prepress with large data files.



Warranty

		INCLUDES	TAPE + KEIKUSE	EUI SULIWARE
CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1GIG	Tandberg	1/4"		\$ 449
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	\$ 709	\$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	\$ 839	\$ 899
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	\$ 939	\$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	\$ 2065	\$ 2125
-32GIG	Conner Autoloader	4MM		\$ 2475
-40GIG	Quantum DLT 4000	1/2		\$ 4999
-50GIG	Exabyte-10i	8MM		\$ 2895
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		\$ 4999

Our Top rated RAID Systems include a Nubus accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling and termination.

RAID SYSTEMS From 1 to 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



A STATE OF	 2.0GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. 					
	This Array is the one to beat!!					
	4.0 GIG Wide RAID.					
DEPENDENCE OF	. 8.0 GIG Fast and Wide.					

2199

Fastest RAID for Video Vision Users.

3399

VideoVision Studio

Atto Silicon Express IV \$835 accelerator card

Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. radus

MEDIA



	128MB	Optical
	230MB	Optical
	650GIG	Optical
	1.3GIG	Optical
R	SYQUEST	44MB
R	SYQUEST	200MB

		_
\$ 15	90M Tape	
\$ 25	112M Tape	į
\$ 79	120M Tape	Ì
\$ 99	CD ROM 10 Pack	١
\$ 42	SYQUEST 88MB	

SYQUEST 270MB

MICROPΩLIS

Seagate



<u> Duantum</u>

SyQuest





PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusively from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.





No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government. Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

30-day money-back guarantee on all drives Refused orders subject to restocking fee. RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, und availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE... AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

HAR	ed Dri	VES	wim S	CSI Music	ER 4.3	ATTED, TES COMPATIBLE F 25-50 OF	E DRIVERS	ETTORNU
Capacity	Aladel No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASERI
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	\$139	\$215
540 MB	DT-540MV	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	3600	2 yrs	\$195	\$270
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	\$229	\$305
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$449	\$525
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	\$515	\$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$895	\$970
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$999	\$1,075
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	\$1,099	\$1,175
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$989	\$1,065
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,075	\$1,190
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,395	\$1,470
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,465	\$1,540
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,550	\$1,699
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,159	\$1,235
9.0 GH	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	\$2,150	\$2,250
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	\$2,215	\$2,315

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASERH
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	\$515	\$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$945	\$1,020
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$989	\$1,065
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,445	\$1,520
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	\$1,465	\$1,540
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	\$2,245	\$2,345
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	\$2,215	\$2,315

Call: 1-800-279-5520

Syl	TEST		TTING SOFTWARE	
Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I	
88 MB	SQ5110C	\$305	\$365	
200 MB	SQ5200	\$420	\$480	
270 MB	\$03270	\$420	\$470	

TAP	ľ	District A FREE Core of Bethership and One Tape		
Copacity	Model Na.	Format	PHASER-I	
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	\$995	
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	\$1,099	
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	\$1,360	
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	\$2,199	
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	\$3,599	

Орт	A LINY & MINISTER,	ENCLUDES ANUBIS FURNATIONS SOFTMARE AND ONE CARTERINGS		
Capacity	Model No.	Seek	FHASER4	
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	\$675	
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	\$2,099	
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	\$2,199	

CD ROM "	ans Sorveum
JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	\$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	116511111111111111111111111111111111111
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabling	11207

The Seagate 2.4 GB Barracuda 2LP, 7200 RPM, 5-Year Warranty and 8ms Seek. You can't beat this drive.

ORDER TODAY!

Copocity	Model No.	Roid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	\$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	\$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	\$ Call

Тура	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	\$42	Optical 128 MB	\$26
Syquest 88	\$48	Optical 230 MB	\$30
Syquest 105	\$54	Optical 1.0 GB	\$100
Syquest 200	\$76	Optical 1.3 GB	\$95
Syquest 270	\$60	***************************************	

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430



Mac Systems & Peripherals

Guaranteed Low Prices • Immense Inventory • Custom Config. Specialists • Volume Discounts • Knowledgable Staff . Live Operator . Experienced in Video, Sound, Desk Top Publishing & Networking . Corporate, Dealer, End User, Int'l, Education, Consultent, Government Departments

Leasing Advantages

Take advantage of possible Tax Savings while Saving Capitol for Profitable Ventures. • Increase your Cash Flow . Fixed Payments with \$0 Down and an Option to Purchase · Upgrade at anytime · Increase Productivety and avoid Obsolescence with Warrantied Equipment for entire lease term.

> *Ask our Lease Dept. for details on a Lease to fit your business needs.



Small Business Station

PowerMac 7100/80, 8-700 w/CD 15" Multiscan Display Extended Design Keyboard Sale Price.....\$2625



CyberMac 81 Workstation

PowerMac 8100/100AV, 16-1000 CD 17in Multiscan Display **Extended Design Keyboard** Sale Price.....\$4189

Demon Workstation 8110



Supermac 21T • XL, 1600x1200 Color Display Thunder IV/GX 1600 VideoVision 2 Pro Pak

PowerMac 8100/110, 16-2000 CD

w/4.2 GB Array Premiere 4 & VideoFusion Ext KB, Apple Design Speakers PCI PowerMacs

9500/132, 16-2GB w/4x CD	4999
9500/120, 16-1GB w/4xCD	4087
8500/120, 16-1GB w/4xCD	call
8500/120, 16-2GB w/4xCD	call
7500/100, 16-1GB w/4xCD	call
7500/100, 8-500 w/4xCD	call
7200/90, 8-500 w/4xCD	call
7200/75, 8-500 w/4xCD	call

Call for Custom Configurations

P	ои	ver	M	ac	Cash	Lease
R	adius	Sys	temi	100 C	lones	CALL

6100/66, 8-500	1399	
6100/66 DOS, 16-500	1899	51
7100/66, 8-500 W/CD	1675	
7100/80, 8-500	1785	48
7100/80, 8-700 w/CD	2049	55
7100/80AV, 16-700 CD	2595	70
8100/100, 8-700	2499	68
8100/100, 16-1GB w/CD	2799	76
8100/100AV, 16-1GB CD	3049	83
8100/110, 16-2GB w/CD	3690	100
		800 - AV

WGServer6150, 16-700 2644 w/CD & Internet Srvr for WWW WGServer8150, 16-1000 4544 w/CD, & Internet Srvr for WWW WGServer9150/120 MHz 7244 210

Performa 6116CD 86 Performa 5200, 75MHz call



Monitors	Lease
----------	-------

Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1849	53
AppleVision 1710AV	call	
Apple 17" Multiple Scan	889	
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	399	
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	call	
Apple 14" Color Plus	295	
Supermac 21 • TXL	2095	59
Supermac Pressview 21 T	2699	76
Supermac 20 Plus	1478	
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1829	51
Radius PrecisionColor 17	977	
Sony 20SE1 w/adapter	1869	54
Sony 17SF2 w/adapter	939	
Sony 15" SF2 w/adapter	489	
Sony 1425S, 14" Trinitron	339	

Over 2600 Apple products to choose from — call for unlisted products

Powerbooks

150, 4-120 520, 4-240	939 1667
	Waiday wax no
A STATE OF THE STA	572

ALCOHOLOGICAL STREET,	100000	ACCUPATION AND ADDRESS.
520c, 4-240	1889	53
520c, 12-320 w/modem	2697	76
540c, 4-320	2787	78
540c, 12-500 w/modem	3599	98
PCMCIA expansion mod	477	
280, 12-240 w/modem	2550	71
280c, 4-320	2987	84
280c, 12-320 w/modem	3299	92

Printers

GCC WriteMove II

STAR Col. Printer \$169

(True Color Laser Quality, 360 dpi While supplies last!)



	11/1/19	Lease
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	5289	149
LaserWriter 16/600	1599	
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	815	1000
LaserWriter Select 360	999	
Personal LaserWriter 320	745	Was M
Color StyleWriter 2200	359	
StyleWriter 1200	239	
GCC Elite XL1208	4269	119
GCC Elite XL616	2599	73
GCC ColorFast II	4499	126
HP 4MV	2699	75
HP 5MP	999	
THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	CHARLES AND	CARLES AND

Video Boards Lease

Thunder IV/GX1600	2679	75
Thunder IV/GX1360	1999	57
Thunder IV/GX1152	1829	51
Radius P'Color Pro 24X	599	
Radius P'Color Pro 24XK	449	
Radius P'Color Pro 24XP	239	A STATE OF
Radius Thunder 24GT	1269	1
Radius VIDEO VISION v2	3399	95

EA Research (Endorsed by Apple)

EasyColor 24/1600	1699
EasyColor 24/1360	1299
EasyColor 24/1152	995
EasyColor 16/1600 PCI	599

Scanners

47

Agfa StudioScan II	877
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	2395
HP ScanJet IIIcx	939
UMAX Vista S6 Pro	739
UMAX Vista S8 Pro	869
UMAX 1260 Pro	919
UMAX Powerlook	2529
Microtek Scanmaker III	2675
Microtek IIHR	999

Hard Drives

property and arrive to be expected to	
SyQuest 200c w/cart	577
SyQuest 270 w/cart	568
1 GB Conner1080	425
1 GB Quantum Atlas	529
2.1 GB Quantum Empire	899
4.3 GB Q'tum Grand Prix	1329
2.1 GB Seagate Barracuda	1069
2.4 GB Seagate Barracuda	1095
4 GB Seagate Barracuda	1495
9 GB Seagate Fast SCSI-2	2899
2.1 GB Micropolis (7200)	1019
3.1 GB Micropolis	1195
4.3 GB Micropolis (7200)	1499
9 GB Micropolis	2599
Heavy Duty Enclosures	79
(w/double-shielded	
50-50 pin cable)	

Arrays from FWB

SledgeHammer4100 Wide	3729
SledgeHammer8200 Wide	5169
SledgeHammer17400 W	8399
SCSI JackHammer	599

DAT from FWB

(Bundled with Retrospect)

HammerDAT2000	1297
HammerDAT5000	1389
HammerDAT16G	1459
HammerDAT48G	3545
AutoLoader	
HammerDLT20G	4869
(Digital Linear Tape Drive)	
HammerDLT Blank Tane	75

CD Recordable & MO

Pinnacle RCD 1000	1569
HHB 680 MB blank CDR	11
(Life Span: 100+ years)	
Pinnacle Tahoe 230	749
Pinnacle Travel-Pak	119
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra	2199
Pinnacle 2,6 GB Sierra	4349
Pinnacle Orray, 4-drive	9333
Magneto-Optical System	20185
(5-8 MB/sec transfer rate)	1







All Major Credit Cards . CODs Wire Transfers . POs on Approval

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary All Prices Reflect CASH DISCOUNT • No Saies Tax EXCEPT in CA Non-Defective Returns & Cancellations subject to Respecting Fee Service Fees are non-regundable · Return srequire an RMA Namber · Lease Programs Vary — Details are available via Eax or Phone All products carry a Vyr minimum mandacturer s warrons, · Order Toll-Free

In California 800-858-0311 International & Dealers

818-785-2800

818-785-3100 Digicore Inc 5500 erwin st van nuys ca 9141

Circle 269 on reader service card

PRODUCT INDEX BUSINESS TOOLS



Category Page No. BUSINESS TOOLS246-249 Bar Code Electronic Paper LCD Panels Manufacturing Point of Sale Presentation Real Estate EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL.....275-277 Discount Software Genealogy Grading Music Religion GRAPHICS279-280 CD ROMS Clip Art MOBILE COMPUTING & PDAs274 Security Systems MILITIMEDIA S CD-ROM278-279 3-D Modeling NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS......275



PERIPHERALS......249-269

Disk Ejector Tool

Switch Box



DTP COORDINATOR: Clayton Haberman415.978.3132











BUSINESS TOOLS



Make your computer both a Macintosh and a UNIX workstation.

Mach^{Ten} is Berkeley BSD UNIX that runs on the Classic to the Power Macintosh! So in addition to the easy-to-use applications that make Macintosh the most personable computer around, you get a MACHbased UNIX with preemptive mutitasking.

you can even use Mac programs and utilities on UNIX data, and UNIX programs and utilities on Mac files.

Mach Ten's full internet protocol support ensures fast, easy client and server NFS. electronic mail, and file transfer with all TCP-based entities on your network.



The Macintosh/UNIX the high-level functionality of a networked integration is so strong that UNIX workstation with Macintosh's wide array of applications.

system includes the GNU C and C++ compilers and libraries for creating new applications or port existing ones. The Motif toolkit and suite of X clients and libraries make developing distributed applications a breeze

The UNIX development

And Tenon's high performance X Server lets you use your Macintosh or

Power Macintosh as an X terminal.

For more information, or to order

Call 1-800-6-MACH-10

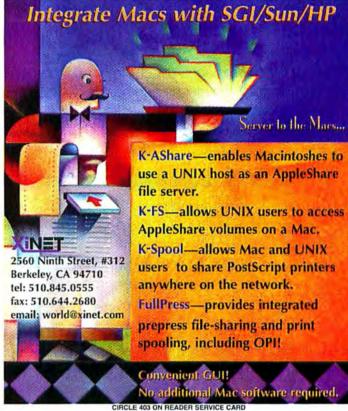
internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com



1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Tel: 805-963-6983, Fax: 805-962-8202

\$1994 Tenon intersystems. At trademarks are the property of their response owners

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD





- InQuire/Mac 1.6
- Bill of Materials call 800 782-5682 Purchasing Fax 714-830-5691 • Inventory Control Call for Demo!
- Custom AppleScript Links

OnBase Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

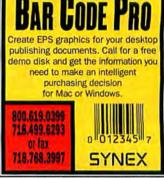




Bar Code Readers for Mac or PC \$ 255 Computalabel

28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951 Call Toll Free 800-289-0993 Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export

MacAuthorize Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110 Tellan Software, Inc

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BUSINESS TOOLS

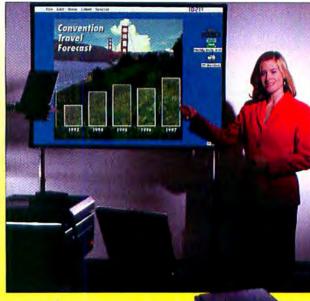


Power Tools for the Power Presenter

Project full color images directly from your computer and eliminate the expense and hassle of slides and transparencies. Make more effective and powerful presentations. Call us now for the best in portable LCD panels and all-in-one projectors!

SALES·LEASES·RENTALS

- All major brands—one stop shopping
- Compatible with Mac/PC/PowerPC/Powerbook
- Expert sales and support staff
- Visa, MC, AMEX, POs, overnight shipping
- Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back
- Ask about our Macworld Specials





101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105 Hours; 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST, VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A lifesaver for problem files

CanOpener \$125.59

Recover data from damaged files. Read files your Mac can't open. Search for missing information. Grab text & pictures from any file. Browse files fast. A lifesaver!



NEW Version 3.0! Supports PowerMac NATIVE!
Reads over 25 picture formats - including
DOS and Windows! FREE SHIPPING!

Order TOLL FREE 1-800-552-9157 or FAX to 914-747-9115 or MAIL check to:

ABBOTT SYSTEMS 62 Mountain Rd.
Pleasantville, NY, 10570 CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fast Systems 800-508-4444 Tel. (508) 653-6911 Mail Order Fax (508) 650-1872 Distribution EES Companies, Inc. Point-of-Sale

800 726 3599

- Order Entry
- ► Inventory Control
- ► Barcoding
- Invoicing Fast Cash Retail
- ► Multi-User
- Purchase Order
- Complete Systems
- Credit Card
- Available

Processing

Demo Available

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Taking control of your business is easy with a system that has been designed and proven by thousands of retailers just like you. POS-IM provides full POS and Inventory

Point-of-Sale . Inventory Management

Ensign Systems, Inc. (800) 409-7678 (801) 546-1616

The One That Apple® Uses

THE RIGHT SOFTWARE FOR YOUR BOTTOM LINE



- Overall height adjustment
- Seat & back tilt
- Arms adjust up & down & in and out
- Back height adjusts
- Thick cushions
- Blue, Grey, Black & Burgundy
- Completely Ergonomic

\$198.95 Visa, MC, AMEX

FREE ERGONOMIC HANDBOOK WITH ORDER.

1-800-330-4480 THE ERGONOMICS STORE

CIRCLE 494 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BUSINESS TOOLS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Electronic Paper Prints 10 Times Faster! System 7 Required

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It is a revolutionary print management system that will change the way you print...

Fast...

Take full advantage of Flash Printing, Image Redirection from the printer's disk or memory, and PostScript Level 2 Forms Caching to increase printing to the rated speed of your printer.

Efficient...

Electronic Paper optimizes printer communications to reduce print-based network traffic and print delays ten-fold. LaserMerge's unique layered technology allows you to manipulate the culput of ANY application to create your own multi-up, multi-page-up, stacked, or copy-dependent pages, efficiently and to your design!

Consistent ...

Because you create Electronic Paper templates once and use them thousands of times, your word processor, spreadsheet, or database programs need no longer store graphics, lettlerhead, etc. in each and every file. This reduces disk space and makes changes simple and consistent throughout the entire company!

Portable...

Perf. 460 4/80 w/14" color monitor.. Perf. 475 4/160 w/14" color monitor.

Perf. 550 5/160 CD w/14" Trinitron...

Perf. 575 5/250 CD w/14" Trinitron.

Perf. 630 8/250 CD w/15" multiscan.

Perl. 6112 8/250 CD w/15" multiscan...

Perl. 6115 8/350 CD w/15" mutiscan...

Personal Laserwriter 300 w/toner...

Used Macs

Used and refurbished products have a 90 day warranty. We Buy Used Macs

Quadra, PowerMac & Powerbook only.

Visa & Mastercard No Surcharge.

Better Business Bureau Member. Over 6 years in Macworld

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067

Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667

In California and Overseas (310) 553-4507

Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Prices subject to change without moke. Quantities may be limited
for at flaved with Krail Software, linz

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerbook 150 4/120...

Powerhook 165 4/160

Powerbook 520 4/160.

Powerbook 540 4/240.

Stylewriter II w/cable...

Quadra 660AV 8/230 CD.

Quadra 840AV 8/230 CD.

Powerbook 180c 4/160....

Perf. 630 8/250 CD w/14" color monitor...

Make your office truly portable by carrying all of your stationery with you electronically. Then, when you need to print away from the office, select a template and efficiently and quickly create the Electronic Paper you need as you print—in one step!

LaserMerge comes with its own Paper Designer so that you can create paper of any size. LaserMerge lets you colorize, rotate, scale, and tweak the location of any applications output and then merge it with PICT, EPS, and graphic images. Once a template is created it can be used over and over again. Simply select it and print—



164 Oliver Smith Road

Flintville, TN 37335-5335

LaserMerge does the rest, putting it all together at the printer!

LaserMerge replaces bar code generators, watermarkers, multi-up leatures, labelers, and a host of other print utilities. Electronic Paper turns a thousand paper trays into one-no more specialty paper and no more switching paper trays. LaserMerge does it all!

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

For a Limited Time: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for \$40. Call for details!

List Price: \$95 Upgrade: \$40 Networked Sites: \$25/unit MindGate Technologies, Inc.

\$1299

\$2399

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO

MindGate, LaserMerge, and Electronic Paper are trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lowest Prices Guaranteed

ST11200N, 1GB, 10ms \$445 ST31200N, 1GB, 10ms \$495 ST32430N, 2GB, 9ms \$825 ST12550N, 2GB, 8ms \$925 ST32550N, 2GB, 8ms \$925 ST32550N, 2GB, 8ms \$925 ST315150N, 4GB, 8ms \$1395 ST410600N, 9GB \$2295 Quantum

Seagate

Micropolis
MC4110, 1GB, 9ms \$475
MC4110AV, 1GB, 9ms \$575
MC42110AV, 1GB, 9ms \$725
MC4221, 2GB, 8 5ms \$825
MC3243A, 4GB, 9ms \$1225
MC3243AV, 4GB, 9ms \$1225
MC3991, 9GB, 11ms \$1995 Factory Refurbished Macs Performa systems include keyboard, color monitor & ClarisWorks \$690 \$699 Tape Backup DB\$50,558,8mm \$1275 DB\$50,1068,8mm \$1795 PP13334 SCB,4mm \$775 WD\$100,268,4mm \$775 WD\$400,868,4mm \$975 **\$840** FB1080S, 168, 9 5ms \$425 EM2100S, 268, 9ms \$825 XF32150, 268, 8ms \$845 GP4301S, 468, 8ms \$1175 XF34300, 468, 8ms \$1295 \$999 .\$1125 \$1499 \$1599 "For External Drive, add \$50 for 3.5" and \$100 for 5.25". Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price. 5799 Disk Technology Company .\$1149 213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax Order 1-800-90-DISKS VISAMC/AMEX 34757 \$1299 .\$1999 .\$149 CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD \$375

Micro Link

we specialize in:

Power Books Power Macs Printers, Monitors Custom Upgrades

Lowest Prices Guaranteed

Phone 310 891-0222 310 534-7926 Fax

P.O. Box 4030 Torrance, CA 90510

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacLandlord \$399

- Property management & bookkeeping program
- Easiest-to-use
- Tracks tenants, vacancies
- · Prints checks, receipts, notices
- · Income & expense statements Handles multiple properties
- Free telephone support
- · 30 Day money-back guarantee

POINT OF SALE

INVENTORY CONTROL

Software &
Hardware for:
• Retail
• Manufacturing
• Multi Location

P.O.S. DIRECT

 \$199.0 for competitive upgrade Labana Management Company

P.O. Box 2037 Dearborn, MI 48123 313/562-6247

HI.

aler Inquiries Welcome

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software Compailible with most Mac POS Software teractive Catalog & Demos available on AOI

call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG (800) 622-7670 posdirect@aol.com

(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX

BENEFIT FROM THE

FACT THAT WE HAVE

NO LIFE AND SIT AROUND

MAKING

THIS STUFF WORK.

http://aeon.com

1-800-935-2366

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Unbelievable low prices

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

INTERNAL \$40 \$58 \$65 \$125 \$159

\$205

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)

30 PIN MEMORY 72 PIN MB 1X8-80NS 534 4 MB 1X32 \$134 MB 2X30 \$275 MB 4X8-80NS \$74 8 MB 2X32 \$275 MB 4X8-80NS \$129 OTHERS CALL

KAHION, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22000 OLD CAMAL RD PH: 714-637-5080
VORBA LINDA CA 82887 FXX.714-637-5097
CORP. SCHOOL & GOVT. BO. WELCOME

OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

540MB

AVE BIG ON WP! ou need a word processor, but don't need a on expensive leatures, you can save a ton of new by business. Scorpio! It supports FUEL COLOR, spell checks, runs on all color Macs, and is NATIVE on PowerMacs! And the price is an amazing. (loss than the sales tax on some WP programs!) PLUS you also get., FREE SHIPPING! Order TOLL FREE 14

or FAX to 914-747-9115 or MAIL check to: ABBOTT SYSTEMS 82 Mountain Rd. Pleasanth Bo, NY, 19870 CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP SCSI Problems



- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfe
- Diagnoses Problems Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:

- Active Regulation
- Status Indicators Gold Contacts



- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- \$39 Test Cable Integrity
- Diagnostic Indicators
 Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design) Double Gold 20u* Plated Connectors \$39
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire

SCSIVue" Teflon Internal Cables

Less Errors, Ultimate Performance

Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

· Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match

 Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts 3101 Whipple Rd

Union City, CA. 94587 DeloGoloToAoL Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

The SCSI

Solution

Company

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'VE GOT IT!

APPLE POWER MAC 9500/120

16/1gg/ CD/PCI



Over 27,000 Mac & PC products



800-741-6227 CD&G Systems 6225-F Presidential Ct.

Fort Myers FL 33919 Web site: www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD

October 1995

249

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS





Sony 15"Multiscan... 429

Radius Precision 17., 999

Apple 15" Muttiscan...429

Apple 16" RGB...... 729

Apple 17" Multiscan., 929

ViewSonic 17G...... 749

ViewSonic 20G......1389

International Orders Welcome Best Service TEL: (310) 314-7372 guaranteed. New Products. FAX: (310) 314-7512

Prices are subject to change without notice

Call for PowerBook 5000

Record.RCD

1GB Ext.. Optical 1.3GH Ext.

Drive Taho 230.

Orders: 800 . 847. 4622

6100 8/500MB	1399 Y6 2499 2199 2169 2169 2899 3589 3269 4499 5599 CA 3300OS	7200 7500/12 8500/12 9500/120 9500/132 9500/132 LaserW Laser LL Sty	00 16Mb/500/CD 0 16Mb/500/CD	
MONITORS	SCANNE	RS	POWERE	BOOKS
SuperMatch 21TXL1899 Sony 175E1Multi1049 Sony 175f Multi	AGFA StudioScan	839		lem 2599

HP Scanjet Ilic 949

PERFORMA

6116CD 8/700/CD 1899

640CD 12/500/DOS 2259

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Spectrum Scan III+..... 1879 540C 20/540Mb/Modem.

..2759

Leather Carrying Cases for PowerBook

Duo's®

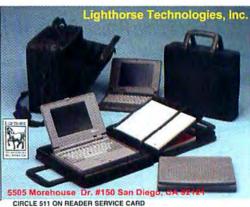
The Portfolio and Brief Companion Cases

- Positive Friction Fit with custom insert for Duo Genuine Leather
- Place for papers, folders, pads and disks Compartment for

Call to order: 800-443-3446

Fax 619-483-1196

accessories



radus SUPERMAC 17XL Display

PrecisionView 17T 908 21TXL Display 1997 PressView 21SR 1068 WACOM PrecColPro 24X Card Thun IV GY 1360 2153 ThunCol 30/1600 PCI 1870

MICROTEK \$ 789 XFWB ·· Farallon

Products 6100/66 8/500 \$ 1611 7100/80 8/700 CD 2414 8100/100 8/700 3200 8100/100 16/700 CD 3314 8100/100 AV 16/168 CD 4181 DAYSTAR 9500/120 16/16B CD 9500/132 16/26B CD 4631

Apple

Professional Solutions

24Bit

Graphics

card

Only

2295

925

895

1245

725

915

2495

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INC.

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

800•345•1234

TEL (310) 398•3300 FAX (310) 391 • 2488

1995.

2150.

3545.

2895.

3095. 3145.

4595.

4295

8860.

5195.

13895

78

84

132

114

117

17:

16

318

187

497

Baords

Video Baoras	180
ATI 4MB PCI card/9500	495.
hunder/24	395.
hunder/24GT	1345.
PrecisionColor 8XJ	489.
PrecisionColor Pro 24X	1095.
PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	775.
hunder 4GX-1152	1895.
Thunder 4GX-1360	2275.
Thunder 4GX-1600	2785.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1545.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1895.
Video Vision ProPak	8295.
Studio Vision S. Array/4g.	5095.
»Dooke	

Apple Stylewriter II/2400 165./385 Ppersonal Laserwrier 300/320 385./745 LaserWriter Select 300/360 545./895 LaserWriter 16/600 1495 LaserWriter Pro-810 2395 HP Laser 5MP/4MV 985./2695 1285 Fargo Primera Pro Fargo Pictura 310 3295 GCC Elite XL-608/XL-808 2245./2845 GCC Elite-XL 1208 3995

Printers

Personal LaserWriter 300 \$385 8545 aserwriter Select 300

	Power Mac
6	100/66 8/500
6	10066 8/500 CD
6	100/66 16/500 DOS
6	100/66 16/1GIG/CD
7	100/66 8/250 CD
7	100/80 8/500
7	100/80 8/700 CD
7	100/80 32/2GIG CD
8	100/100 16/700 CD
-	100/100AV 16/700 CD
	100/100 32/2Gig CD
	100/110 16/2Gig CD
-	500/120 16/1Gig CD
9	500/120 128/4G CD
9	500/132 16/2Gig CD

9500/132 256/4G CD

Lease PowerBooks 1459 57. 895 1569. 61. 520 4/160 1495 520C 4/240 1795 2095 82 520C 12/320Fax 2495 2260 89. 540C 4/320 2780 1795 66

Duo mo	dels	CALL
P	erforma	
Quadra	OCD OCD	1895.

military	Tage	21 YY
	Monitors	
Full P	age/GS 15"	49
Pivot	Display/GS 15"	57
Preci	sion Color 17	89
Preci	sionView 17	84
Press	View 17SR	186
Supe	rMatch 17XL	77
TPD/	20GS 20" Mone	82
TPD/	21GS Mono	99
	rMac 21" Color	99
	Color Display 20E	184
	rMatch 20 Plus	144
	rMatch 21TXL	197
	14" Color Plus	27
	15" Multiscan	37
	17" Multiscan	93
Apple	20" Multiscan	189
* No	od day shiping avaislable.	
	And the second second	

All Major Crititl cards accepted.

Aga StudioScan II Agfs Arcus II w. HP ScanJet IIICX Epson ES-1200C Epson ES-1200CPro Umax Vista S6 Pro Umax Vista S8 Pro Umax 1260 Pro Umax PowerLook Microtek Scanmaker II Microtek Scanmaker IIHR

Scanners

Quick Approvals VLow monthly payments VBest Prices, Service & Delivery. VFriendley Service & Support.

CIRCLE 464 ON BEADER SERVICE CARD



Serving you since 1988

Call Today for Your Free

LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING IS AVAILABLE



PINNACLE MICRO

14699 AT10386 Optical Tahoe 230 W/Cart) .. **699 AT23086 1499 #T10006 Recordable RCD 1000 . Toast Software for RCD ..







radus

PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI \$479	#M73000
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI \$1819	#M73250
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI *1459	#M73251
Thunder 30/1600 PCI \$1099	€M73259
Thunder30/1152 PCI5739	#M73258
SpectrumSeries V 24 Bit 3399	#V16110
Thunder 24 GT 1299	#V75792
Thunder IVGX 1152 1769	#V97056
Thunder IVGX 1360 12167	#V65596
Thunder IVGX 1600 12799	#V73533
Video Vision ProPak 17999	#V73522
Video Vision Studio 2.0 13299	#V73511
Studio Vision Studio array 14444	#V73500
SpigotPower AV*749	
Spigot Pro AV1169	#V721000
Precision View 17*859	#M73254
Press View 17SR 11899	#M67160
SuperMatch 20Plus11399	#M81060
Intellicolor Display 20e 11739	
SuperMatch 21TXL 11999	
Press View 21T12799	

ATI XCIaim GA PCI graphic board Graphic accelerator for PowerMac, support resolution up to 1600x1200

*349 #V66660 *469 #V65651 w/2MB VRAM ... w/4MB VRAM 2 VRAM Upgrade Brd 1229 #V66221

UMAX The Magic of Color PowerLook Pro+ 2249-513878 Vista S8 Pro 879 ↔S43517



UC1260 Pro+*	919	#52532
Vista S6 Pro+*		
*Photostop Kais PowerTool (SE), KPT I		
Pixar (Typestry & 128C	D)	
Vista S6 LE+**	539	#S4256
UC1260' LE+"	339	#S0321
Vista S8 LE+**	779	#S2294
**Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct OCH, O	Corel F	rotessiona
Photos CD		
Vista T630LE	529	#S8442
Photoshop LE, OmniPage Dire	ct OCI	R.
Vista T630 SOHO		

Color It Wordlink OCR. Kai's Power Photo CD. Corril Photo CD PowerLook Transparency Adapt ... 399 #S81326

All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA# All Prices reflect a Cash Discount, Any other

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 3.2% higher.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not Responsible for typographical errors.
International Call: 818-708-9388
Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818-708-6388 Fax: 818-708-6399

TO Order, Call Toll Free 1-800-223-4622

120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI		
272MB • 8GB • CD 600i *1	4444	#CB3448
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i	9249	#C74716
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i	6868	#C18348
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i	5354	#C59614
		-

9500 / 120 MHz 32MB • 2GB • CD 600i Verified \$6262 5% .. #C75445

over cost	Section 1
132MHz • 604 RISC • PCI	330. 11
272MB • 8GB • CD 600i *14860	#CB341B
144MB • 4GB • CD 600i 19799	#C74732
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i \$7299	#C18332
48MB • 1GB • CD 600i 15799	#C59632

PowerMac 8500	
16MB • 1GB • CD 600i	CALL #PC0155
40MB • 2GB • CD 600i	CALL #PC9075
72MB • 2GB	CALL #PC9032

8500 Complete System 40MR • 1GB • CD • 17" Monitor • Keyboard Please Call #PC7611

PowerMac	7500
16MB • 1GB • CD 600i	
40MB • 2GB • CD 600i	CALL #PC4260
7500 Complete	System

24MB • 700MB • CD • 15* Monitor • Keyboard Please Call #PC4222

TIONOS GAIL III OTILIZA
PowerMac 7200
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz CALL #PC3418
40MB • 1GB • CD 600i 90MHz CALL #PC4732
72MB • 2GB • CD 600i 90MHz CALL #PC8332
16MB • 1GB 90MHz CALL #PC9632
16MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC3418
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC4732
40MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC8332
80MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC9632
PowerMac 8100, 7100 & 6100
PowerMac 8100, 7100 & 6100 CALL FOR OVER 100 DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS
(8400) 24MB - 700MB - CD 200 12252 #C81241

16MB • 1GB • CD 6001 /5MH2 CALL #PC341
24MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC473
40MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC833
80MB • 1GB • CD 600i 75MHz CALL #PC963
PowerMac 8100, 7100 & 6100 CALL FOR OVER 100 DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS
CALL FOR OVER 100 DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS
(8100) 24MB • 700MB • CD 300i *3252 #C8124
(8100) 40MB • 700MB • CD 300i *3695 #C8104
(8100AV) 40MB • 700GB • CD 300 *4170 #C8107
(7100) 16MB • 700MB • CD 300i •2376 #C71010
(7100) 24MB • 700MB • CD 300i *2675 #C7102
(7100AV) 24MB • 700MB • CD 300i *3095 #C7104
(6100) 16MB • 700MB • CD 3001 \$1845 #C61019
(6100) 24MB • 700MB • CD 300i *2125 #C6102
(0100) 24MD - 100MD - CD 30012125 #CB102

Quadra 630 12MB • 500GB • CD 300i CALL . #NU6301



Call for Macintosh PowerBook 5000 series 100 or 117Mhz PowerPC

603e Expandable to 64mb RAM PB150 4/120 *969 #C51192 PB150 4/120/19.2 Fax/Modem *1269 #C51638 CALL #C99288 12149 #C74219 *3499 #C74519

PB520 8/240/19.2 Fax/Modem .. PB520C 8/240/19,2 Fax/Modem PB540C 8/500/19.2 Fax/Modem **Great Deals** Power Book 520C

Power Book 540C 19.2 Fax/Mode 3949 #C74520 2299 #C74212

Apple Printers Personal LaserWriter 320 w/toner 5749 #P49692 LaserWriter Select 360 w/toner LaserWriter 16/600PS w/toner 11559 #P18936 Color LaserWriter12/600PS w/toner LaserWriter 4/600PS w/toner. *869 #P77318 Color StyleWriter 2400 w/cartridge 1439 #P28616 Color StyleWriter 2200 w/cartridge 1399 #P28622 Color StyleWriter Pro w/cartridge 1529 AP22620 1259 AP02138 StyleWriter 1200 w/cartridge StyleWriter II w/cartridge 1159 #P02122

Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104 RESEDA CA. 91335

Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM to 6PM (Pacific)

40/19.2 Fax/Moder



100MHz, PowerPro 601 . 1529 #E60101 Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950, Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an a 100MHz Turbo 601 11529 #60102 IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and performa 600 66MHz PowerCard 601 1629 #60103 Performa, Quadra, LC470, LC570, 605, 630

Polaroid Slide Scanner SprintScan 35 Slide 1799 #S09075





New Brille 1994	go preciocere.
ScanMake	r Series
III w/PhotoShop \$2299	#\$11100
Trans. Adapt. for III 1139	#\$11101
IISPX w/Photoshop 1849	#S55005
IISP w/Colorit & OmniPage Dire i *519	#S33002
Il w/Colorit & OmniPage Dirc i 1445	#S21211
IIHR w/PhotoShop 1999	#S09909
IIHR wPhotoShop LE 1779	#S09001
IIG	#S10001

AGFA 🗆

The complete picture.

Studio Scan IISI	59 #S00000
EDCON	

	5MP	
	PA	WLETT*
Transparency unit	4655	#P00003
ES-1200C Pro Printer		#P00002
Stylus Color Printer		#P00001
EPSUN		



600DPI,11X17 TRAY *2649 #P41111 ... *299 #P54011 *499 #P66011*309 #P32011 600X300 3PPM 660C 600X300, 3PPM 320 600X300, 3PPM





SONY

4869 #M17S00

Gold

Merc

5.

3.

Sony 20SE1	11939	#M20SE0
MASANIÉ		
10T Hub/8	1149	#N10810
10T Hub/12	1309	#N12001
Friendly Net 10TA	*59	#N10100
Farallon		
EtherWave Nubus card	1179	#N99888
EtherWaveAAUI Transcei	ver 1109	#N77564
APC (POWER BACK	UP)	
BackUp 400	149	#N40001
BackUp 600	265	#N60001
bearing of	7. 2	

Apple Monitors	
Apple ColorPlus 14" 1289	#P52817
Apple Multple Scan 15" '399	#P25472
Apple Multple Scan 17" 1959	#P42067
Apple Multple Scan 20" . 11899	*P47538
Apple Vision 1710AV CALL	#P70133

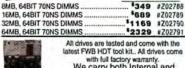
..

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES. Compare & Save

8MB - 64BIT - 168PIN DIMMS	*307 ↔ Z67488
16MB +64BIT +168PIN	1609 ↔ Z3774
32MB • 64BIT • 168PIN	*999 Z70925
64MB • 64BIT •168PIN	*2099 ↔ Z44587
128MB • 64BIT •168PIN	*4699↔Z44599
Same of the first of the	200

Market Land	8	
MAC 72 PIN SII	MMS 2K Referes	h
4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	1159	#Z33914
4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	1169	#Z89917
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS	1299	#Z00438
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS	1309	#Z02019
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS .	1499	#Z91374
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .		#Z02019
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 70NS .	1999	#Z91374
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS . Standard 30	*1019	#Z90264
Standard 3	O PIN Memory	
1MB • 8BIT • 30PIN 70NS		#Z94094
4MB • 8BIT • 72PIN 70NS	139	#Z55774
16MB • 8BIT • 72PIN 70NS	533	#Z50317
PowerBook 520/520C/	PowerBook 150	Modulas

16MB • 8BIT • 72PI	N 70NS	533	#Z50317
PowerBook 526 540/540C Mo		PowerBook 150	
4MB 169	#Z07488	4MB 169	
6MB339	#Z69482	6MB 249	#Z5194
16MB 599	#Z87261	8MB 339	#Z5862
32MB 1199	#Z76439		
	-	_	



with full factory warranty.
We carry both Internal and
External drives
External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator

Quantum' FIREBALL SERIES INTERNAL EXTERNAL #H70928 449 #H0928e .. 1399

ATLAS SERIES, 7200 RPM 2GB '899#H70988 4GR *1547#H70977 *1649 #H0977e

Seagate



1469 #R20000

Vewer

BARACUDA SERIES, 7200 RPM INTERNAL EXT 2.5GB 4049 :ST32550 1098 2.5GB 1129 :ST32550W 1198 4.2GB 1599 :ST15150W 1656 EXTERNAL 1099 + M32550E 1199 + ST3255WE 1559 + ST15150E 1659 + ST15150WE **Elite 9 SERIES**

9GB/AV \$2649 +ST410800 \$2749 +ST410800E



5 25 200 MB Removables, W/cartridge

A	-	A CAMPAGE
3.5 270MB Removables W/cartridge	468	#R27000
5.25 88c MB Removables W/cartridge	1349	#R88C00
	400	

•		
Port Platnum	₽M77889	POSTON
IIII	#M98763	
ury for PB 520,540 1325	#M34567	201

Supra FAX Modeni	
SupraExpress 14.4 Plus 199	#M23476
Fax/Modern 28.8 v.34	#M12467

EXABIT ILE Tape Drives Ext	emal
8505XL, 7-17GB, 8mm	#T61768
4200Cl, 2-4GB, 4mm	#T07719
Retrospect 2.1	#T84316
SONY Tape Drives External	
SDT 5000 8GB(Compression) 4mm 1999	#D99219
Retrospect 2.1 Fgg	#T58124

CHOOPOUT ETT	Carron Co Cipalta
edia storage Supplies	SONY TAPE
erbatim Optical	4MM, 60M 15 #C60M
24', 1.3GB *75 #C013	4MM, 90M *16 #C90M
5', 128MB *25 #C128	4MM, 120M 126 #C120
5', 230MB *33 #C230	8MM, 112M 114 #C112
40MB CD *13 #C640	The state of the s

OHUMB CD	#C040		
Teijin Optical		SYQUEST DISK CAR	T.
5.24*, 1.3GB *64 3.5*, 128MB *18 3.5*, 230MB *23	#C128	44MB	CBBM
30 , E00 III II II	.0200		



CITY COMPUTERS RETAIL STORE OPEN IS TO 44:15

HARD DRIVES CONNER 2.1g int 799 389 249 Quantum 1g Quantum 700 Quantum 540 Quantum 350 Quantum 170 int 110 160mb f/PB int 340mb f/PB 379 225

COMPUTERS

QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987 WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES
Prices are subject to change without notice

MAC CITY COMPUTERS

11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604 Tel: (818) 505-8991 Fax:(818) 505-8992

SALES (800)505-8991

VISA & MC AMERICAN EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL ORDERS C.O.D Welcome

> 2499 2999

2879

1899

WE SELL ONLY NEW PRODUCTS ALL PRODUCTS HAVE ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

> Powerbook NEW POWERBOOK 5000 CALL

4-320 540C 12-320

20-500

520C

Duo 280c 4/320

Q630 4-250 Q605 4-160 w/soft Q650/Q610/Q950

Call for lowest prices

Quadra

520

2849

3179

3529 8-240 NEW 12-320 LOW

979

299

959

Call Call

4-160 PRICE

S40mb I/pb int Seagate Baracuda 2gig int Seagate Baracuda 4gig int Apple 300i cd int Apple 300i cd ext apple ed multi kit &spkrs Ext Hard Dr Case 59

929
449
289
159
Call
295
139
79
Call
595
299
165

Perfor	ma	
NEV	V	
COMPLETE	SYSTEM	
MONITOR, KEYBOARD		
SOFTW	ARE	
Per 475	979	

Per 475	979
Per 630cd	Call
Per 638cdv	1699
Per 6115	1969

Monitor	
Apple 14" PLUS	269
Apple 15"	399
Apple 17 Multi	889
Apple 20T Multi SONY	1899
SONY	
Sony 17Sel	Call
Sony 17sf	879
Sony 15sf	439
Sony 20SE	1795
RADIUS	
Rad PresView 21T	3049
Rad prec 21" flat	1969
Rad 20e 20*	1879
Video Vision Studio	3399
NEC	1231

NEC	
Nec 3v 15*	46
Nec xe15	56
Nec xp17	122
Nec xe17	Ca
Nec xe21	202
SUPERMAC	
Sep 17T	7.
Sup 21TXL	209
Thunder 4GX 1152	18
Thunder 4GX 1600	250
Thunder 4GX 1360	210

NEW POWER MAC

9500/132	mhz	9500/12	Ombz
48-2GIG CD	6399	48-1GIG C	'D 5549
16-2GIG CD	4949	16-1GIG (D 4299
8500/120	7500/100	7200/90	7200/75
We Gua	arantee	Lowest P	rices

100	****
8100/10	00
40-2G CD	3999
16-700 CD	2799
32-1G	3349
80-2G	5249
16-0	2499
8100AV (CALL

8100/110 16-2G CALL

7100AV CALL 6100/66 16-500Dos 2099 8-500 1449

7100/80

72-1G CD CALL

16-700 CD 40-700 CD

24-1GIG

8-0

ANY CUSTOM CALL FOR CONFIGURATION

Printer

1799
Call
Call
995
859
149
425
569
245
1039
1899
2699
1599
489
296
304
2449
2939
4039
Call
509
229
Call

Beattifels	
Microtek Ilhr	779
Microtek iisp	495
UmaxUC 1200SE	Call
AGFA Arcus II	2569
AGFA Studio Scan II	815
EPSON 1200C	1249
EPSON 800C	799
HP SCANJET 3C	929

 $\mathbf{Fed}\,\mathbf{E}\mathbf{x}$ **Next Day Shipping**

GUARANTEE **OUALITY AND**

FedEx Same Day Shipping

MONITORS

AS

DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323 1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

BUY-SELL-TRADE

Top S Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE PORTLAND, OR

1-800-790-3881 FAX 503-239-8424

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOW & HIGH END **CUSTOM SETUPS**

CASH FOR MACS

FAX 310-317-1583



Open Monday-Saturday 22775 PCH, Malibu, CA 90265

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX US AND SAVE YOUR PRECIOUS TIME! ONE HOUR RESPONSE ON ALL FAXES! SALES (310) 842-3700 FAX (310)842-8130

189 APPLE 15 / 17 399//
239 SONY 1425 / 155F 319/
2400 479 SONY 175F / 205E1 849/I
2700 379 NEC 2V 729/899 NEC XV 15 / 17 429/
1549 NEC XV 15 / 17 429/
2399 RADIUS INTELLICOLOR 70E 1
895/1049 RADIUS SUPERMAC 21TXL 2
1879/2749 RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21T 7
2399 VIEWSONIC 1565
279 VIEWSONIC 17 GS 479 VIEWSONIC 21P5 1

POWERMAC

16/700/CD 16/1 GIG/CD 16/1 GIG/CD 16/2 GIG/CD 16/700/CD 16/500/CD

POWERBOOK

320/MODEM 12/500/MODEM /240 2/240/MODEM

EPSON STYLUS COLOR TI PRO 600PS/23 NIKON COOL PRINT FARGO PRIMARA

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER II

LASER 320, 360 16-600/PS LASER PRO 810 HP 4ML, 5MP HP 4M+, 4MV DESKWRITER 320

SCANNERS HP IIIC EPSON ES 1200C PRO EPSON ES BOOCLE AGFA ARCUS II AGFA STUDIOSCAN II POLOROID SLIDE SCANNER
MICROTEK IHR LE
UMAX VISTA T630 LE
UMAX VISTA S6 LE
UMAX VISTA S8 LE

THUNDER COLOR 30/1600 THUNDER COLOR 30/1152 THUNDER 30/1152 THUNDER 11GX 1600 THUMBER IIGX 1600
1095 PRECISION COLOR 8/1600
1095 PRECISION COLOR 8/1600
149 VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0
2399 TELECAST

RADIUS CARDS

ACCESSORIES

1849 SYQUEST 200MB EXT 599 SYQUEST 270MB EXT 499 IOMEGA 100 ZIP DRIVE 599 VISIONEER PAPER PORT 849 88/200/270 CART

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



9500/132 16-268 CD \$4995

\$3695 9500/120 8100/10DAV 15/16B CD 16-168 CD \$4295 \$3245

4/8/16/32MB MEMORY F/P. Macs 730MB/1GB/2GB/4GB HD

Power Macs 00/110 -268 CD \$2495

8100/68 \$1495 \$149/288/469/925 \$215/376/750/898

8-700 \$2095 7100/BOAV 16-700 CD \$2795

7100/80



LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED!

DVO 280C \$3495 000 280 4-240

2-320 Modem \$1995

PowerBooks

\$3695

\$1445 520C \$1795 4/8/16/32MB MEMORY F/PB 320/540/810MB HD F/PB. _

8/810 \$2295 \$1595 \$179/339/549/1095 \$199/330/500

540C

8-810

\$3595

520C

Apple Serforma/Monitors/Printers

TRUEVISION" Targa 2000 \$3895 **Bundled Options** Atto Fast SCSI Controller Striping Software

w/46B Fast-wide SF

Targa 2000 Card

WACOM NEW Graphics Tablets

SUPERMAC. Monitors/Cards radus VideoVision Studio v.2.0/LeMans GT_ NEW ThunderColor 30-1152/30-1600 NEW Thunder 30-1152/30-1600 Thunder IIGX 1152/1360/1600 \$988/1188 \$745/1055/1195

Thunder IGX 1132/1300/1600 \$18

Precision 24X/XK /Spectrum 24PDQ+
Precision Color 21"/IntelliColor 20e

*SuperMac 20" 20" Color Plus/E-Machine E-20

8 Steck Recorditioned with Warrarty \$599/299/345 \$1395/1799

ArtZ II 12x12 \$449

- Batteryless & cordless UltraErasing PenTM
- 12x12 Drawing area for tracing & digitizing
 Programmable menu strip, two-handed input
 2540lpi Resolution
- w/Fractal Design Painter 3.1 \$649

ArtZ II 6x8

- Batteryless & cordless UltraErasing Pen
- 6x8 Drawing area w/pressure sensitivity & transparent overlay, menu strip • 2540 lpi Resolution
- w/Fractal Design Painter 3.0 \$499

ArtPad II ADB \$139

- Batteryless & cordless UltraErasing Pen
- Ax5 Drawing area w/256 levels of pressure sensitivity
 2540 lpi Resolution
 W/Fractal Design Dabbler

ArtZ II 12x18 \$699

- Batteryless & cordless UltraErasing Pen
 12x18 Drawing area for tracing & digitizing
 Programmable menu strip, two-handed input
 2540|pi Resolution
- \$159 Electrostatic

Sales (818)787-3282



STAR SJ-144MC Portable Printer Full color & monochrome laser quality printer, \$145 Speed: up to 382 cps(15 cpi) in laser quality mode

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM FAX (818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548

ker Fackages • Monitors • Memory • Storage • Peripherals • Printers, and More Convolet

Earn Flyer Mileage **BUY TODAY, AND MAKE** with Every Purchasel **PAYMENTS FOR 9**

CPU's: Build Your Own Configuration

POWER MACINTOSH Power PC 6100 /66 8/0.....\$1495.00 Power PC 7100/80 8/0 \$2395.00 Power PC 8100/100 8/0 \$3025.00 Power PC 8100/110 8/0 \$4495.00 Power PC 8100/110 8/0 \$4495.00 P. PC 9500/120 16/1000/cd \$4369.00

COLOR DISPLAYS

14" Color Monitors as low as \$ 299.00 17" Color Monitors as low as \$ 799.00 21" Color Monitors as low as \$1599.00

> **Apply for Your** Computer Pros Credit Card Today!

MEMORY

4 Megabyte SIMMS 8 Megabyte SIMMS \$ 295.00 16 Megabyte SIMMS \$ 565.00

ACCESSORIES/HARD DRIVES

CD & Mounting Kit \$ 299.00 AV Cards . \$ 450.00 Extended Keyboard \$ 75.00 2 Gigabyte Hard Drive 945.00 \$ 1495.00 4 Gigabyte Hard Drive

FREE INTEREST AND NO PAYMENTS FOR 90 DAYS

✓ Printers

GCC Elite XL 608 \$2195.10 Laserwriter 320 \$ 840.00 5 150.[∞] GCC Elite XL 808 \$ 2795.[∞] \$1389.00 Laserwriter 360 GCC Elite XL 1208 \$ 765." Laserwriter 320 Color Stylewriter \$ 465.20

Motebooks/Portables

PowerBook 150 PowerBook 540 C 4/320 \$2699.00 PowerBook 520 C 4/160

mputer 1-800-319-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825-8709



×

R011

KUNNELL IIVS











Apple**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE 9500 - 120 16/1GIG/CD POWER MAC 8100 - 100 8/0 \$2690 or less 8100 - 100 16/1GIG/CD Special 6100 - 66 8/500/CD S1595 7100 - 80 8/700/CD 8100 - 100 32/2GIG/CD \$4250 \$2090 8100AV - 100 8/0 Special 7100 - 80 24/1GIG/CD S2875 8100AV - 100 24/2GIG S3390 7100 - 80 32/2GIG \$3390 8100 - 110 8/0 S3595 6100 - 60/7100 - 66/8100 - 80 CALL 9500 - 132 16/2GIG \$4985 **CALL FOR ANY OTHER CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS** 150 4/120 605 4/160 405 4/80 - mo 520 4/240 550 5/160/CD 520C 8/240 575 8/250/CD 637 8/350/CD-\$1990 520C 12/320 840AV 8/250 Special \$1975 540 4/240 540C 4/320 540C 12/320/FAX 950 8/0 6115 8/350/CD-We also carry: HP - Radius - NEC & etc. All PowerBook DUOs CALL We will beat any verifiable price! Call for any custom-made configurations or quotes on New Generation Power Macs Tel: 310-358-9000 Fax: 310-358-9100

New Powerme	acs	Powerbook	S	ı
000/75 8/500/cd	Call	PB 520 8/160	1675	ķ
200/90 8/500/cd	Call	PB 520C 8/240/M	2265	ı,
00/100 8/500/cd	Call	PB 520C 12/320/M	2645	ď
00/120 16/1gb/cd	Call	PB 540C 4/320	Call	
00/120 16/1gb/cd	Call	PB 540C 12/500/M	Call	3
New Perform	as	Duo 280c 12/320/M	Call	Ì
40CD 12/500/dos	2195	Apple Monit	ors	1
31CD 8/500	1595	Color Plus 14"	299	i
116CD/60 8/700	1799	Multiplescan 14"	Call	,
215CD/75 8/1gb	2195	Apple 15" Color	489	ì
200CD/75 8/1gb	2195	Multiplescan 17"	959	i
Danning		AppleVision 1710A	V Call	۱
Powermacs		Multiplescan 20°	1899	5
100/66 16/500dos	2295	Hewlett Pack	and	
100/66 16/500/cd	1895		205	i
100/66av 16/500/cd	2345	Deskwriter 320 Deskwriter 560C	435	Ì
100/80 16/500	2265	Deskwriter 660C	499	ř
100/80 Av 24/700cc		Laseriet 5MP	1025	ı
100/80 16/700/cd 100/100 8/700	3179 2495	Laserjet 4M Plus	1869	ī
100/100 8//00 100/100 24/1G/ed	3675	Deskjet 1200C PS	1595	2
100Av 32/1G/ed	Call	Laser 4MV 11x17	2699	į,
100/110 16/2G/cd	4095	Laser 4SiMX	4079	ð
2001-001-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01	4073	Scanjer 3C	919	9
Quadra			65/495	(
630-4/500	995	Jet Direct card	299	1
630 4/250	945	Duplex option 4M+	495	
630.20/850	1575	500 sheet feed option	325	ı
Apple Printe	rs	Postscript option LJ-		ı
ylewriter II	175	Postscript option 120	JU 599	ı
ylewriter 1200	315	Radius		ı
lyewriter 2400	399	Precisionview 17*	875	Γ
ort. Stylewriter 220		Supermatsh 17XL	769	ı
aser Select 320	775	Supermatch 17T	799	ı
aserwtr 4/600 PS	875	Precisionview 17 Sr	1795	ı

0 400 404010/00 04005	7200/90 8/500/ed Call 7500/100 8/500/ed Call		XE15/XP15 15" 575/675	
0 - 120 16/1GIG/CD S4295	8500/120 16/1gb/ed Call	The state of the s	XE17/XP17 995/1245 XE21/XP21" 1995/2475	
0 - 100 8/0 \$2690 or less	9500/120 16/1gb/cd Call	PB 540C 12/500/M Call	XV15/XV17 445/749	
0 - 100 16/1GIG/CD Special	New Performas	Duo 280c 12/320/M Call	Epson	SM IIsp/spx 499/8-
0 - 100 32/2GIG/CD \$4250		Apple Monitors		SM Ilhr/III 799/229
0AV - 100 8/0 Special	640CD 12/500/dos 2195 631CD 8/500 1595	Color Plus 14" 299	ES-1200e /Scantastic 945	
0AV - 100 24/2GIG \$3390	6116CD/60 8/700 1799	Multiplescan 14" Call	Es-1200c/Image-Edit 1245 Stylus Color printer 545	
	5215CD/75 8/1gb 2195	Apple 15" Color 489	Multispin 6XE CD 555	
0 - 110 8/0 S3595	6200CD/75 8/1gb 2195	Multiplescan 17" 959	The state of the s	GDM-20SE 186
0 - 132 16/2GIG \$4985	Powermacs	AppleVision 1710AV Call	Nikon	CPD-15 SF 46
ADE CONFIGURATIONS	6100/66 16/500dps 2295	Multiplescan 20° 1899	Coolscan LS10E 1299	GVM-2020 21" 149
ADE CONFIGURATIONS	6100/66 16/500/cd 1895	Hewlett Packard	ScanTouch AX 1200 1169	
	6100/66av 16/500/cd 2345	Deskwriter 320 295	Coolprint 1439	
6/2 2	7100/80 16/500 2265	Deskwriter 560C 435	Transparency 499	PLI 88/RW/44 Ext. 45
The same of the sa	7100/80 Av 24/700ed 3045	Deskwriter 660C 499	UMax	
PERFORMA	7100/80 16/700/cd 3179	Laserjet 5MP 1025	Powerlook 2795	PLI 270MB Ext. 52
\$689 405 4/80 - monitor \$488	8100/100 8/700 2495	Laserjet 4M Plux 1869	UC 1260 w/Phtoshp 1059	Micronet 200Mb Ext. 53
\$880 550 5/160/CD \$875	8100/100 24/1G/cd 3675	Deskjet 1200C PS 1595 Laser 4MV 11x17 2699	Vista S-6 699	TAHOE 230 EXT 69 SIERRA 1,3 GB Ca
S1990 575 8/250/CD S985	8100Av 32/1G/cd Call 8100/110 16/2G/cd 4095	Laser 4SiMX 4079	Vista S-8 875	SIERRA LOGB CA
pecial 637 8/350/CD-monitor \$1095	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Scanjet 3C 919	Vista T630 545	Call for
\$1975 6112 8/250/CD-monitor \$1425	Quadra	Scanjet IIP/3P 365/495	Gemini D16 Call	
peical 6115 8/350/CD-monitor S1595	Q 630 4/500 995	Jet Direct card 299	Auto Doc. feeder 464	
	Q 630 4/250 945	Duplex option 4M+ 495	Transparency adap. 435	Specials
: HP - Radius - NEC & etc.	Q 630 20/850 1575	500 sheet feed option 325	MA	74
	Apple Printers	Postscript option LJ4+ 299	Mac S	torm
ble price!	Stylewriter II 175	Postscript option 1200 599	Interna	tional
es on New Generation Power Macs	Stylewriter 1200 315	Radius	Interna	
S on hear denotation remot maps	Stlyewriter 2400 399	Precisionview 17" 875		Since 1988
and an arrangement of the	Port. Stylewriter 2200 399	Supermatsh 17XL 769	Order line 1-	800-594-4007
Tel: 310-358-9000	Laser Select 320 775 Laserwir 4/600 PS 875	Supermatch 17T 799	The second secon	
Fax: 310-358-9100	Luser Select 360 Call	Precisionview 17 Sr 1795 Prec,Color 17" 975	Inquiry (3)	0)829-9780
	Laser 16/600 P/S Call			
Same Day Shipping	Col. Laserwtr 12/600 6145	Pressview 21T 2995		315-1009
D Dealers/ Intl. Orders Welcome	Laser pro 810 Call	Precisionview 21 2195	International & De	aler sales Welcome
Prices subject to change	Call for current	Supermatch 21TXL 2075	Corporate Lea	
11 due to publication lead time.	best prices &	Thunder 30/1600 1175		iscount and may change
Velcome	items not listed	Vidiovision Call	with the state of the state of	publication lead time
VICE CARD	- Chinamatan Car	Telecast Board 440 ON REA	DER SERVICE CARD	

1-800-993-5673

PowerMacs

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211

6100/66 8/500 1,431.
6100/66 8/500 CD 1,621.
7100/80 8/5002,008.
7100/80 8/700 CD2,176.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD 2,805.
8100/100 8/7002,585.
8100/100 16/700 CD 3,042.
8100/100AV 16/700 CD 3,157.
8100/110 16/2000 CD 4,125.
9500/120 16/1000 CD 4,454.
9500/132 32/2000 CD 5,723.
New PowerMacs Call
Performas Special
475 4/250 Bundle 999.
630 4/250 FPU Bundle 1,149.

630 8/250 CD Bundle 1,490

Color+ Display, Design Kybrd &

Bundle includes:

Modem

PowerBooke

DE-INs Welcome

920.				
. 1,495.				
. 1,948.				
. 3,095.				
. 4,095.				
283.				
445.				
935.				
. 1,878.				
441.				
870.				
.1,910.				
Printers				
244.				
425.				
760.				
. 1,195.				
. 1,999.				
845.				
. 6,107.				
74.				

GCC Printers Elite XL608 2,295. Elite XL808 2,918.

SyQuest External Drives 200MB for Mac 479. 270MB for Mac 458. 44MB / 88MB Cart 40. / 45.

Elite XL1208 4,049.

200MB Cart 66. **Quantum Hard Drives** Internal

365MB SCSI 153

730MB SCSI235.

105MB / 270MB Cart 50. / 55.

1080MB SCSI	523.
2.1GB SCSI	864.
External	
365MB SCSI	233.
730MB SCSI	295.
1080MB SCSI	603.
2.1GB SCSI	

Includes Cables & FWB SW

Pinnacle Micro	
Tahoe 230-Mac	713.

Sierra 1.3GB-Mac2,175. Sierra 2.6GB-Mac 4,353. RCD1000-Mac 1,513. Global Village Teleport Bronze II90. Teleport Gold II119. Teleport Platinum 229. PowerPort Gold223. PowerPort Mercury314. Miscellaneous Apple CD300E+225. NEW!.... 298. Apple CD600E

Leasing Terms Available Please Call for Details!

BONUS!! FREE CD software.

Soft Windows v1.0 149

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% Discount for CASH ONLYI. All Major Credit Cards accepted. (*) Certain Conditions Apply. International orders Welcome, Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602. Lease options available, please call for details

48 Hours Turn Around on Warranty Repairs

UPGRADE'S

COMPLETE UPGRADE

WITH ORINGIAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Annual Control of the	
Quadra 900 or 950 to WORKSROW 9150/120Mhz	\$1985
C610, Quadra610 or 660 to 6100/60/66	
7100/66/80\$12	
Quadra800 or 840av to \$12	500-1800
Powermac 8100/80 to \$100/100/110	000-1100
LCII, LCIII to Quadra 605/68040	\$375



POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/cd	4995
	4195
	3190
8100/100 8/700	2495
8100/100av 16/700/cd	2895
7100/80 8/700/cd	2090
7100/80 16/1G/cd	2465
6100/66 8/500/cd	1575
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd	1995



SPECIAL

8100/110 8/700
8100/100 8/700
7100/80 8/700/cd
LC520 5/80/cd\$695

w/14" RGB Monitor



TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC



QUADRAS

950 8/0	2550
840av 8/230 D	1995
800 8/230 D	
	1790
	\$920
605 4/160	\$685

Apple CD Quadspeed \$325

DayStar PowerPro 601100MHz \$ 1.295

SYSTEMS

POWERBOOKS

PB. 540c 12/320/mod \$3:	390
P.B. 520c 4/160	1675
P.B. 150 4/120	\$880

PERFORMAS

6220 16/1G/quad-cd/mod & Kb	2295
6200 8/1G/quad-cd/mod/15" mon & Kb .	2195
6116 8/700/cd/mod/14" mon & Kb	1795
630 8/250/mod/14" Mon & Kb	1255

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

TEL: (310)445-6600 FAX: (310)445-6611

2045B South Barrington Ave. LA CA 9002

MONITORS

APPLE 14" Color Plus	2	9	5
APPLE 15" Multiscan	3	7	5
APPLE 17" Multiscan			
SUPERMAC 17T			

PRINTERS

Apple LW 16/600	4	95
Apple Color Printer 12/600 \$5		
	8	В0
Apple LW Select 320	G	all

Hewlett Packard • Epson • GCC

WE WILL BEAT ANY VERIFIABLE PRICE



CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Call for Typesetters, Graphic Artists, Programmers, Network Installation, On-Site Memory/Mac Installs & More

(800) WE'RE MAC

Washington DC • 202.338.4163 New York City • 212.924.3979 Philadelphia • 215.972.0105 St. Louis - 314.862.6227



9991 The people to power your Mac!

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WYSIWYG

Systems Inc.

XLR8 PowerMac Accelerators Warp Factor 90Mhz Warp Facter 150 For 9500-\$249

16MB SIMM

2GB Int. Hard Drive Stylus Color, 15 Refill Kit 230MB Optical Drive Microtek Scanmaker II

\$579 \$399 800-899-1120

\$489

\$799

\$49

512-502-1321 Fax

1000's of other products available

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CPU's: POWER PC

Quadras & Powerbooks All models available

DISPLAYS: Apple, SuperMac, NEC,

RasterOps, Radius, Sony and others.

SCANNERS: Microtek,

Umax, HP, Sharp & More. PRINTERS: Apple, HP, NewGen, GCC.

MODEMS: Global Village

DEALERS AND INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

800-622-5557

(818) 225-9327

mactalk@primenet.com http://www.primenet.com/-mactalk.

22536 Ventura Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEVER UNDERSOLD

OTDK 74 Minute

6X Certified OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

128 4 14" 230 4 19" 650 4 45 1.3 5 57

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES 44m 133 88m 37 105m 50 200m 70 270m 56

DAT TAPE MEDIA

4mm/60 .5599 4mm/90 .. 649 4mm/120 .. 169

RECORDABLE CD

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES

W LOW LOW Call:

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEASE

4350 / 154

ph. 714-997-5651 + fz. 714-997-5553



Free Catalog Of Used Macintosh Computers and Peripherals.

We've Provided 5

Different Ways For

You To Reach Us. CALL US.

MAIL US. FAX US OR E-MAIL US. Or Please Visit Our Web Site At

http://www.sunrem.com/

1-800-SUN-0999

24-hour Order Line (1-800-786-0999) E-Mail us at: sales@doc.sunrem.com

PO Box 4059 Logan, UT 84323-4059 International (801) 755-3393 Fax: (801) 755-3311



CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

0 DOWN

O.A.C.

0 DOWN

O.A.C.

0 DOWN

O.A.C.

\$228/ MONTH

\$579/ MONTH

\$635/ MONTH

TEL. (818) 719-9200 FAX. (818) 719-9115 ROFESSIONAL INC.

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

No Tax Outside CA. . Dealers & International Orders Welcome . 6430 Variel Ave. #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367 • 1YR, Warranty

POWER BOOKS

550c		NEW
540c	12/320	3195
540c	20/320	3495
540c	8/500	3195
540c	36/500	4150
520	8/160	1725
520	12/320	1995
520c	8/240	2150
520c	12/320	2350
520c	20/500	2750
145в	8/80M	925
1458	12/160M	1095
180	12/320	2250
180	14/500	2495

605/630/950 CALL

PRINTERS

164
109
44
105
272
49

ne oouc	400
SCANNE	RS
PIXEL CRAFT 4000	2125
PIXEL CRAFT 7000	7995
PIXEL CRAFT 8000	10350
AGFA ARCUS II	2575
AGFA STUDIO II	845

MONITORS

	-
APPLE 15"/17"	450/950
SONY 17SF/20SE	899/1899
RADIUS 17/20E	1035/1885
SUPER MAC 21TXL	2095

POWER MAC 9500/120 16/1000-cp

9500/120	32/2000-cp	5550 / 19
9500/120	80/2.4-cp	7450 / 26
9500/120	144/4GIG	9195 / 32
9500/132	16/2000-cp	5195 / 18
9500/132	48/1000	5995 / 21:
9500/132	136/4gig	11995 / 42
8100/110	16/2000-cp	3995 / 14
8100/110	48/2.4	5555 / 19
8100/100AV	16/1000-cp	3295 / 11
8100/100AV	40/2000-cp	4295 / 15
8100/100	16/700	2895 / 10
8100/100	24/1000	3250 / 11
8100/100	40/2000	4150 / 14
8100/100	72/2.4	5250 / 18
7100/80AV	16/700-cp	2695 / 9
7100/80AV	40/2000-cp	3995 / 14
7100/80	16/500	2295 / 8
7100/80	24/700	2555 / 9
7100/80	40/1000	3222 / 11
6100/66 pos	16/700-cp	2295 / 8
6100/66 pos	24/1000-cp	2795 / 9
6100/66pos	40/2000-cp	2695 / 12
6100/66	8/700	1455 / 5
6100/66	16/700	1835 / 6

9500/120	32/2000-CD	5550 / 196
9500/120	80/2.4-cp	7450 / 263
9500/120	144/4GIG	9195 / 325
9500/132	16/2000-cp	5195 / 184
9500/132	48/1000	5995 / 212
9500/132	136/4gig	11995 / 424
8100/110	16/2000-cp	3995 / 146
8100/110	48/2.4	5555 / 196
8100/100AV	16/1000-cp	3295 / 117
8100/100AV	40/2000-cp	4295 / 152
8100/100	16/700	2895 / 103
8100/100	24/1000	3250 / 115
8100/100	40/2000	4150 / 147
8100/100	72/2.4	5250 / 186
7100/80AV	16/700-cp	2695 / 95
7100/80AV	40/2000-cp	3995 / 141
7100/80	16/500	2295 / 81
7100/80	24/700	2555 / 90
7100/80	40/1000	3222 / 114
6100/66 pos	16/700-cp	2295 / 81
6100/66 pos	24/1000-cp	2795 / 95
6100/66pos	40/2000-cp	2695 / 126
6100/66	8/700	1455 / 51
6100/66	16/700	1835 / 65
6100/66	24/1000	2140 / 76
6100/66	40/2000	2940 / 104

PACKAGE SYSTEMS

8100/110 GRAPHIC STATION

- POWER PC 8100/110 136/ 4GIG-CD
- RADIUS THUNDER IV GX 1600 SYQUEST 200 MB W/ CARTRIDGE
- · AGFA ARCUS II
- · APPLE LASER WRITER PR. 16/600
- * WACOM 12x12 GRAPHIC TABLET
- * RADIUS 21TXL MONITOR
- * APPLE DESIGN KEYBOARD

8100/100 VIDEO STATION

- * POWER PC 8100/110 72/ 2.4-CD *EXTENDED KEY BOARD
- RADIUS 21TXL
- RADIUS VIDEO VISION STUDIO PRO PAK • EXTERNAL TAPE BACK-UP

7100/80 DTP SOLUTION

- POWER PC 7100/80 24/700-CD
- EXTENDED KEY BOARD
- * SYQUEST 88 MB
- SONY 17SF MONITOR
- * AGFA STUDIO SCAN II
- LASER WRITER SELECT 360
- · WACOM ART-Z 6x8

WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • SINCE 1988 •

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST



SPECIALS



* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Apple Newton MessagePad

Now truly affordable-ONLY \$12900



Performa 475 4/250 040 Processor @25MHz(Quadra Spd) W/Ext. Kbd. & Apple 12" Mono. Monitor New MS Word/Excel Bundle - \$79.00 ONLY \$4900 With Any CPU

Performa 575 8/250 W/CD 68040 33MHz

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - \$99.00

ONLY \$8900 With Any CPU * NEW *

► \$1.099.°°

- \$699.00 **<** Performa 475 4/250 CPU only \$579.00

\$879.00 PowerBook 150 4/120 PwrMac 8100/80 8/500 \$2699.00 \$299.00 Apple Color Plus Display Apple Portrait Display

Apple 12" MonoMonitor Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade) \$349.00 LaserNTR Logic Bd (Upgrade) \$299.00 \$375.00 Apple One Scanner

\$129.00 \$399.00

\$69.00 Ext. Hard Drive Case MacAlly Ext. Kybd. \$65.00 \$25.00 PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm Toner/Select 300,310,360 \$69.00

(Other Configurations Available	e) * U	SED/*REFURBISHED *	
Desktop CP		Power Books Printers/Periph	erals
Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse	\$99.00	PB 100 4/40 \$499.00 **Personal Lagar IS	\$279,00
Mac SE (800K) 1/0	\$199.00	PB 145 4/80 8799.00 Lacor Color 200	\$299,00
Mac SE (FDHD) 1/0	\$299.00	PB 145B 4/80 8/99.00 1 C-1 + 210	\$369.00
Mac II 1/0	\$179.00	TD 100 4/00 5545.	\$899.00
Mac II 4/40	\$279.00	PB 165 4/160 \$1099.00 Laser Select 360 PB 165C 4/80 \$1299.00 Stylewriter	\$129.00
Mac IIX 4/80	\$499.00	PB 180 4/120 \$1450.00 Stylewriter II	\$159.00
Mac IIFX 4/80	\$599.00	Duo 210 4/80 \$699.00 Portable Stylewriter	\$299.00
Add 8 Bit Video Card	\$50.00	Duo 230 4/80 \$899.00 Lange Weiter H	\$199.00
Mac Color Classic 4/80 Mac LC 2/40	\$649.00 \$299.00	Duo MiniDock \$199.00 Laws To H. C. J.	\$59.00
Mac LC II 4/80	\$375.00	Duo Dock 5345.	\$299.00
Mac LC II 4/170	\$399.00	Duo Hoppy Huapter 900.	\$1099.00
Mac LC III 4/80	\$449.00	To the state of th	\$1699.00
Mac LC III 4/120	\$479.00		
Mac IISI 5/160	\$499.00	DD 14 4 D MA- DOO OO	\$249.00
Mac Portable 2/40	\$350.00	DD AC Adoptors COO 00 Taple Color Officeatifica	\$499.00
Quadra 700 4/0	\$799.00	Apple HDI-30 System Cable	\$15.00
Centris 610 8/230	\$799.00	or SCSI Disk Adapter \$25.00 Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive	\$129.00
Centris 660AV 8/230/CD	\$999.00	V i d e o Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	\$199.00
Mac LC 520 4/80	\$549.00	Apple 8 Bit Video Cards \$85.00 Apple FDHD Ext. Drive	\$199.00
Mac LC 520 5/80/CD	\$699.00	Apple Basic Color Monitor \$149.00 *Apple Design Kbd	\$69.00
Performa 200 4/80	\$499.00	Apple 12" RGB Display \$179.00 Apple Ext. II Kbd	\$115.00
Performa 400 4/80	\$375.00	Apple 13" RGB Display \$250.00 Centris/Q660AV NuBus Adap. *Apple 15" MultiScan \$339.00 Georget Telecom Adapter	
Performa 410 4/80 Performa 460 4/80	\$375.00 \$479.00	Andre 149 Calan Diamina 00 00 Scoport teacom maple	\$79.00
Performa 637 8/350/CD	\$999.00	Apple Portrait Dienlay 2100 00 1 Owellow Callying Case	\$15.00
	\$1399.00	Apple 16" RGB Display \$649.00 Apple Eller Net Whetwork Cart	s Call
(Performa's Are CPU C		Apple 21" RGB Display \$1099.00 * Denotes Factory Refurt	ished



Mac LC II 4/170 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor **►**8499.00-

*For Color System: Add \$150



5/160 W/CD, 68030 33MHz

► \$799.00 **◄**



Performa 550 COLOR CLASSIC 4/80 Keyboard & Mouse \$649.00

APPLE POWER CD 3-in-1 Portable CD -ROM Drive w/Remote Control for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD & Audio Compact Discs \$149.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

FACTORY REFURBISHED SPECIALS

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1150 W. Alameda Dr., Ste. 1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 858-0900 /(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Mac*USA*

00-809-0880 Voice: 818-704-8923

818-704-9858 Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!

Well Beat Any Price! E-Mail inquiries or orders to Macs@ix.netcom.com

Free Shipping for All California Purchases. Visa, AmEx, & MasterCard Welcome. 24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park California 91307, U.S.A.

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO

PowerMac

6100-66 8/500 SSSCALLSSS 6100-66 8/500/CD SSSCALLSSS 6100-66 16/500/CD/DOS SSSCALLSSS 7100-80 8/500 \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ 7100-80 8/700/CD SSSCALLSSS 7100-80 16/700/CD/AV SSSCALLSSS 8100-100 8/700 SSSCALLSSS 8100-100 16/700/CD SSSCALLSSS 8100-100 16/700/CD \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ 8100-100 16/1GB/CD/AV \$\$\$CALL\$\$\$ 8100-110 16/2GB/CD SSSCALLSSS Workgrp Srv 6150-66 16/700 222 LIAD222 Workgrp Srv 8150-110 16/1GB SSSCALLSSS Workgrp Srv 9150-120 16/2GB SSSCALLSSS *******New PowerMacs*

7200/8500/8500

150 4/240 Call for Latest 520 4/160 Prices and 520 4/240 Availabilty on 520C 4/160 These Hot 520C 12/320/Modem Powerbooks 540C 4/320 Save on

540C 12/500/Modem Upgrades! *****NEW Powerbook*****

Performa Bundle 630 4/250 630 8/250/CD \$1399 6115 8/350/CD SSSCALLSSS Ouadra

630/950

PowerBook

SSSCALLSSS

Printers

Stylewriter/Laserwriter SSSCALLSSS Hewlett Pockord Deskwriter/4M+/4MP/4SI SSSCALLSSS

Epson, GCC, NEC, OkiData Monitors

Apple, NEC, Radius, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek, Umax

Software

Microsoft Office V4.2 (Excel, Word, Powerpoint) \$225 Microsoft Excel/Word/Powerpoint \$99 Each

Accessories
Mac Duo Mini Dock
Mac HDI-20 1.44 Floppy Drive

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tooth Picks - Pencil Tips - Paper Clips And DESTROY Your FILE

Remove Jammed Disks SAFELY with.

NEW ENGLAND AUDIOTEXT 29 - Boston, MA 02199 - 617-266-0046 266-0031 Email: NEA2000@Aol.com

BUYERS

from!

Large selection of

over 20,000 seller

listings to choose

All equipment is

serviced, and

to check-out equipment.

and insured

escrow agents

cleaned.

thoroughly tested,

Buyers have a two-

day escrow period

Bonded, licensed,

The Mac

THE NEW EXPLANDADIOUS COMPANY BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

SELLERS

No fee for listing

Quick turn -around

equipment.

on payment.

List equipment

indexes on our

web home page.

http://www.uce.com united@uce.com ftp.uce.com

Retrieve price indexes on fax

Info line; 404-955-0569

and browse price

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Global

Network for

buyers and seller

of used Macintos

equipment"

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

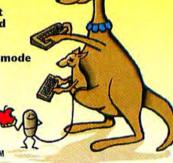
Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors

Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video

Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations

Switch selectable privacy mode

No software required for operation



MAC COMPANION™

Cybex Corporation 4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA (205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Corporation

Dealer Program Available CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD Made in USA

\$275

Open 9-7 pm M-F ET CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Verbatim Optical Disks - With Mac or Scitex Format & Value Added Software!

3.5" R/W OFFICAL DISKS \$550.00 600 MB MAC Format \$60.00 128 MB MAC Format \$22.00 230 MB 1.2/1.3 GB \$1695.00 1.2 GB MAC Format \$71.00 230 MB MAC Format \$32.00 4MM DAT TAPE 600 MB Scitex Format \$60.00 230 MB MAC Format 60 Meter \$5.95 \$39.95 w/Stacker 1.2 GB Scitex Format \$71.00 90 Meter \$7.50 230 MB MAC Format 4x CD-R Discs w/Dantz \$39.95 74 Minutes 112 Meter

FOR THE FULL LINE OF VERBATIM OPTICAL & MAGNETIC MEDIA CALL 9 TO 5 COMPUTER. A FAMILY OWNED & OPERATED BUSINESS - CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-334-3282

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call for lowest prices!

PB 190 8/500 CALL PB 2300 8/750 CALL PB 5300 8/1000 CALL PB 540C 12/500M \$3689 PM 7100/80 8/500 PM 7100/80AV 16/700/CD \$2489 \$3289 PM 8100/100 8/700 PM 8100/100 16/1000CD PM 8100/100AV16/1000CD \$3189 \$3989 \$4189 PM 8100/110 16/2000/CD PM 9500/120 16/1000/CD \$4889 \$4389 PM 9500/132 162000/CD \$4989 PERFORMA 631CD 8/500 \$1550 \$2175 PERFORMA

Call for complete listing! PERFORMA 6116CD 8/700 \$1798 \$2175 \$445 PERFORMA 6200CD 8/1GB APPLE MULTISCAN 15" APPLE MULTISCAN 17" \$950 APPLE MULTISCAN 20" \$1920 APPLE COLOR SCANNER W/KIT LW SELECT 360 W/TONER \$729 \$1395 LW 16/600 PS W/TONER & CABLE \$2095

STYLEWRITER 1200 COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 ORDERS ONLY

(800) 308-0099
FAX: (909) 598-1858
t potice. Advertised prices reflect a 3% cash discount. 5215CD 8/1GB Prices are subject to change without Not respons







Your Digital Video Electronic Publishing Specialist In the World!

TELECAST WOR	STATION WOW! \$24,500
PM 8100/100 64MB/4GB/CD	yar menth
Telecast NuBus, Adobe Premier 4.0, 17"	
color monitor, Apple Extended II, Adobe After Effects.	Dual Monitor &
W/Editing Bay	Options Avaible



MEMURI	
64MB Dimms	. 895/1250 . 450/695
VIDEO CARD	
Thunder IV 1600	2,695

Thunder IV 1600													2	6	75
Thunder IV 1360													2	Œ	15
Radius 24xk Pro	í.		ı			į.		i,						4	10
Radius 24x Pro .		ı		ı		ı		ı		ı	į			7	70
Thunder 24 v.30		ı			ı	ı	ı	ı,						4	10
Thunder II 1360.									ı	ı	ı		1	2	50
Thunder II 1600.															
So	f	Ī	١	ł	į	Í	Ì	ŧ					Ī		
Strata Studio Pro Adobe Premiere														8	25
Adobe Premiere		٠	ı	۰		٠	٠	٠	٠.	٠		ı		67	ß

Adobe After Effects 1,495

Adobe Photoshop										•		27
Adabe Illustrator											ı	37
Macromedia Director										•		89
HARD	r	ì	b	í	ï	t	t	į		i		
HARD	4	í	۱	y	V		Š	ŝ	٤	Ŀ		-
Micropolis 9GB		ı	ı	ı				ı			2	,150
SeaGate 4GB												
FWB 17.4GB Array		ı			ı			ı			7	,25
FWB 8.2GB Array		ı	ì		ı		ı	ı		ı	E	.051
Deding Challes Assess												70

Call for any hard drive pricing

MACINTOSH SYSTEM PM 8100/110 • 16/2GB/CD 4,700 PM 7200/75 PM 7200/90

Call

PM 8100/110 • 32/4GB/CD . . . 5,260 PM 8100/100 • 8/700 3,050 Call PM 7500/100 Call PM 8100/100 • 16/700 3,350 2,450 PM 8500/120 PM 9500/120 Call PM 7100/80 • 8/500 PM 7100/80 • 8/700/CD PM 6100/66 • 8/500 PM 6100/66 • 8/500/CD 4,695 PM 9500/132. 5,750 . Call 2,680 1,450 1,750 LC 6200/5200 Quadra 950 2,680 PM 6100 • 16/700/D05 2,165 PBKs 500s Coll A/B ROLL/ EDIT /SVHS /CONTROLLERS

Sony Time Base Corrector.... Sony 20" Component Monitor... D-10 Digital Master Recorder... DVW-500 Digital Beta Cam... FXE-100 Video Editing System Call PVE-500 A/B Roll Edit Controller . . . Call Call Call BVE-9100+ Edit Controller Call Call BVE-2000 v.2 A/b Roll Edit Call Call DVR-2000 D-1 Component..... AG- 1970 SVHS Player......Call Call U-matic SP Call

DIGITAL VIDEO/HARDWARE & AUTHORING Targa 2000 4,075 Media 100 Lowest Price In the World!!! . Radius Telecast Upgrade 9,995 Radius Telecast v.10 12,475 Pennacle RCD 10001,875 DigiDesign Session 8 1,650 Radius Video Vision v2.0.....2,975 Avid Media Composer 800068,000 Electric Image (all Mary 1604 Audio Mixer Call

ADVANTAGES OF DOING BUSINESS WITH MAC CARE INC.

• 30 Days Money Back (0.5.1.0) • 15 National Distribution Warehouses • Free UPS Ground Over \$100 Orders

International Dealers wanted - Great Benefit

TEL: 818-901-6250

We meet or beat Catalog prices Call us Last!

All units are bench tested before shipping. Call us for custom configuration

ONITORS

MultiScan 15" Display \$395 MultiScan 17" /20"....\$895-1895 Multi XE21/ XP17/ XE15.....\$1895-1294-567 Sony Multiscan 15SF/17SF/20SE...\$449-899-1869

Radius PressView 21T/21TXL......\$2995-1975 Precision Color 17 / Intiell 20e....\$995-1895

BOARDS

Radius Thunder V Boards...... Video Vision Studio v2/ P'Color 24X.....Call-\$629 Radius PCI Cards..... Powershop PCI image accelerator board......\$2565 EAsycolor 1600/16 PCI 1600 x 1200 at 16-bits..\$699

Spigot Power AV/ PrecisionC. 24XK.....\$747-539 Thunder IVGX 1600/1300/1152.....

RINTERS

FARGO Primera Pro Color Dyesub....\$1395 Stylw C2400/ Stylw 1200.. \$445-279 L.W. 4/600/ 16/600ps.....\$869-1499 Apple Kodak XLS 8600 PS Printer......\$7995

5MP/ 4MV/ 1200 C/PS.....S1045-2696-1593 We also carry NewGen,GCC,Texas Instrument.

Due to publication time advertised prices may vary. All prices includes cash discount.
 All products carry one year minimum manufacturer's warranty on parts and labor.
 Non-Defective Returns or Shipped Orders may be subject to 20% Restocking fee.
 All Returns must have an authorization Number (RMA).
 Shipping and service fees are non-refundable.
 No Sales Tax Except in CA. Business bours are 8am to 7pm Mon-Sat.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

POWERMAC

9500/120 32MB/1GIGHD/CD.....\$4795 16MB/2GIGHD/CD......\$5095 9500/132 48MBRAM/1GIGHD/CD 17" SF Sony/ Ext. Kulbd SF Sony/ Ext. KyBd \$6195 9500/120 8100/100

40MB/2GIGHD/CD.....\$4295 8100/100AV 16MB/1GIG HD/CD.....\$3390

7200/7500/8500......Call for prices 7100/80 40MB RAM/1GIG HD/CD \$3795 7100/80 24MB RAM/700MB HD/CD.....\$2695 24MB RAM/500MB HD/CD \$2595 6100/66

6100/66 16MB RAM/500MB HD/CD/DOS....\$2159

PERFORMA

5215 PowerPC 603/75MHz 8MB/1GIGHD/CD \$2195 PowerPC 601/60MHz 8MB/700HD/CD

6116 POWERPC 601/60MHZ 8MB/700HD/CD \$1855 PowerPC 603/75MHz 8MB/1GIGHD/CD

15" Color Monito & Apple KyBd/F.M \$2175 Call for the updated price on any configuration!

To Order Call Toll Free

FAX: 818-901-6260

Wholesale Prices To The Public! Networking, Service & Repair Available Fax Your Order 24 Hours A Day!

POWERBOOK

540C 20MB RAM/500MB HD Global \$3995

540C 12MB RAM/320MB HD/FaxModem....\$3395

520C 12MB RAM/320MB HD Global \$2595

520C 8MB RAM/240MB HD......S1925

CAPACITY SPEED DRIVE INT EXT \$329 \$249 700MB 11ms Quantum 2GB Atlas 8.6ms \$875 \$955

Apple 2.5" 160MB Internal.....\$115 Lowest Prices on Memory!!! Call Now!

DIMM RAM 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB/128..... .Call 8MB PMac/Quarda 72pin 70ns/60ns.. \$285 \$299 16MB PMac/Quadra 72pin 70ns/60ns....\$477 \$489

SCANNERS UMAX PowerLook 1200 dpi Singel Scanner ... \$2895

GFA Arcus II Plus w/Trans.....\$2375 StudioScanII SI/wTrans....Call

Nikon Scantouch 1200/ SuperCool1000..\$1095-Call Polaroid SprintScan 35 2700 dpi.....\$1997 We also carry Umax/Microtek/Hewlettpackard.

MACMAN International Orders Welcome

16116 Sherman Way

Bestellen Sie Per Tel/Fax und genießen Sie den Vorteil des tiefen U.S \$\$ Kurses. Van Nuys , CA 91406 Tel:818-901-6250 FAX:818-901-6260





Phone: 800-801-4622 Phone: 310-533-0496

Fax: 310-533-0501 / Email: MicroutIt@aol.com C.O.D. / MasterCard / Visa / Discover **American Express**

	PowerMac		Quadra / Performa	
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	\$4395	Quadra 630 4/500	\$ 915
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	5120	Quadra 630 8/500	1125
8500s		CALL	Performa 6116	1950
7500s		CALL	Performa 630	1250
7200s		CALL	Performa 640	2125
8100/100	8/700	2449	Monitors	
8100/100	16/700/CD	2889	Apple ColorPlus 14"	\$ 285
B100/100A B100/110	V 16/1GB/CD 16/2GB/CD	3285 4625	Apple Multiscan 15"	429
7100/80	8/700/CD	2149	Apple Multiscan 17"	949
7100/80AV		2679	Apple Multiscan 20"	1925
6100/66	8/500	1369	Sony CPD15SF1 15"	449
6100/66	8/500/CD	1549	Sony CPD17SF1 17*	859
6100/66	16/500/DOS	2195		1119
	owerBook			
150	4/120	\$ 935	Sony GDM20SE1 20"	1979
150	8/120	1095	NEC XV15 15"	459
520	4/160	1515	NEC XV17 17"	769
520	12/160	1815	SuperMatch 21TXL	2085
	12/320/FM	2330	TOTAL CONTROL OF THE STATE OF T	1
520C	4/240	1719	Intellicolor 20(e) 20"	1749
520C	12/320	2245	CD Rom	
520C	12/320/FM	2539	Pinnacle RCD1000	\$1499
540C	4/320	2875		229
540C	12/320	3175		
540C	12/320/FM	3510	Apple 300ePlus	249
540C	12/500/FM	3725	Apple 600E Quad Spee	d 299
540C	36/500/FM	4579	NEC 6X External	585

	Hard Drives	
Quantu	m 500MB 3.5"	\$189
Apple	700MB 3.5"	229
Quantu	700MB 3.5" m 1GB 3.5"	399
	e 2GBBarracud	
500MB	External 3.5"	249
700MB	External 3.5"	289
1GB	External 3.5"	459
2GB	Barracuda Ext.	1049
lomega	ZIP 100MB	199
ZIP	100MB 10Pack	149
, -	B RAID ARRA	
	\$2395 Scanners	
Visione	Scanners er PaperPort	\$339
	Scanners er PaperPort	\$339 649
AGFA	Scanners er PaperPort	649
AGFA AGFA	Scanners er PaperPort StudioScan StudioScan II	649 825
AGFA AGFA HP	Scanners er PaperPort StudioScan StudioScan II Scanjet IIIC	649 825
AGFA AGFA HP UMAX	Scanners eer PaperPort StudioScan StudioScan II Scanjet IIIC	649 825 915
AGFA AGFA HP UMAX UMAX	Scanners eer PaperPort StudioScan StudioScan II Scanjet IIIC Vista-S6LE	649 825 915 549 839
AGFA AGFA HP UMAX UMAX Microte	Scanners eer PaperPort StudioScan StudioScan II Scanjet IIIC Vista-S6LE UC1260LE	649 825 915 549 839 2429
AGFA AGFA HP UMAX UMAX Microtel Microtel	Scanners eer PaperPort StudioScan StudioScan II Scanjet IIIC Vista-S6LE UC1260LE kScanMaker III	649 825 915 549 839 2429

Software	
Kai Power Tools & Bryce	\$ 229
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1	379
Adobe Premier 4.0	495
MacroMedia Director 4.04	798
Pagemaker	369
Fractal Painter 3.0	295
SoftWindows 1.0 PwrMac	285
Filemaker Pro	89
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	299
QuarkExpress	689
ClarisWorks	69
Acrobat Pro	289
FormZ 2.7 SPECIAL C	ALL
Modems	
GlobalVillage Telprt 28.8 GlobalVillage PwrPrt 19.2	120 225
Printers	
Apple StyleWriterII Color StyleWriter2400 Color StyleWriterPro	\$199 499 589
Portable StyleWriter	399
Apple LW Select 360	895
Apple LW 16/600PS	1549
	CALL
HP 5MP	1010
HP LaserJet4MV (11x17) Misc.	2125
MISC.	
AppleDesign Keyboard	¢ 79
AppleDesign Keyboard Apple Extended II Khd	\$ 78
AppleDesign Keyboard Apple Extended II Kbd MouseSystemsA3Optica	120

Wacom ARTZ 6x8

Ethernet Transceivers

RadiusVidvisionStudio 3099

319

79

LEASE SPECIALS LOW RATES • FAST TURNAROUND LOW DOWN 100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

ULTRA Design Station

PowerMac 9500/120 72/2GB/CD SuperMatch 21TXL Monitor Syquest 200 Meg Hard Drive MicrotekScanMaker III AppleDesign Keyboard

\$299.00 PerMo.

Design Station

PowerMac 8100/100 40/1GB/CD NEC XE17 Monitor AppleDesign Keyboard Syquest 200MB Drive Photoshop • Illustrator • PageMaker

\$189.00 Per Mo.

DTP Smartlease

PowerMac 7100/80 16/700/CD Apple Multiscan 17" Monitor AppleDesign Keyboard HP Scanjet 3C Apple SelectWriter 360

\$152.00 Per Mo.

Prices quoted are cash discount prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge 2785Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD



POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 ¹³² 16/2GB/CD	4,899
Power Mac 9500 ¹²⁰ 16/1GB/CD	4,199
Power Mac 6100% 8/500	1,299
Power Mac 6100% 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 6100 ^{to} 16/500/DOS	
Power Mac 7100% 8/500	1,799
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/700/CD	
Power Mac 7100® AV 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100100 8/700	
Power Mac 8100100 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100100 AV 8/700/CD	
Power Mac 8100110 16/2GB/CD	
POWERBOOKS	

Powerbook 540C 4/320..... Powerbook 520C 4/240..... ...1,549 **PERFORMAS**

Performa 475 4/250	499
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	699
	899

DEDIDHEDALS

N BANKAR DEBENDARY	
Laserwriter Color	5,999
Stylewriter II	199
Laserwriter 320	
Laserwriter 360	
Laserwriter 4/600	
CD ROM 600 External	
Apple Monitor 14"	279
Apple Monitor 15"	
Apple Monitor 17"	
Apple Monitor 20"	
THE AND CATALVET	

Memories, Hard Drives and Syquest also available.



1800404-9976



All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome. CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD



	Power Books	
540C	20/500M	3950
540C	12/320M	3495
540C	36/800M	4995
520C	8/500	2495
520C	20/800M	3585
150	4/120	935
150	8/320	1835
520	8/320	1975
280C	12/320M	3695
Upgrade	Card to 5000 Ser.	CALL

Radius/SuperM	lac
Thunder IVGX 1600	2595
Thunder IVGX 1360	2175
Thunder IVGX 1152	1820
SuperMac 17T	879
Precision Color 17	989
Intelli Color 20E	1875
SuperMac 21TXL	2050
PressView 21T	3050
Radius Vision Studio V2.0	3350
Video Vision ProPack	7895
Video Cards for	new
PCI MAC's	

Thunder IVGX 1600		2595
Thunder IVGX 1360		2175
Thunder IVGX 1152		1820
SuperMac 17T		879
Precision Color 17		989
Intelli Color 20E		1875
SuperMac 21TXL		2050
PressView 21T		3050
Radius Vision Studio	V2.0	3350
Video Vision ProPaci	(7895
Video Card	ds for no	ew
PCI N	IAC's	
Thunder	30/1152	755
Thunder	30/1600	1099
Thunder Color	30/1152	1495
Thunder Color	30/1600	1950
Any	1110	

CALL for NEW PCI MAC's & PowerBook 5000 Series

Scanners		HP Products	5
AGFA Studio Scan II	825	DeskWriter 660C	485
AGFA Horizon	16400	DeskWriter 560C	489
AGFA Arcus Plus II	2525	DeskWriter 320	299
AGFA ProColor Premier	CALL	LaserJet 4ML	989
Umax Color Look	2879	LaserJet 4MP	1199
PixleCraft (xerox) 4000	2095	LaserJet 4M+	1869
PixleCraft (xerox) 8000	9995	LaserJet 4MV	2699
ScanMaker III	2550	LaserJet 5MP	1049
ScanMaker 2SP	810	Scaniet IIICX	935
UMax 1260 Pro	1075	ScanJet IICX	830
Epson 1200C	1250	HP SureStore 2000DAT	2995

2MB V-Ram 199 · Apple CD 600I Add \$340

14,046

13,495

Quadra's			
650	16/500CD	2925	
950	0/0	1999	
950	16/500DAT	3495	
630	4/500	1050	
630	20/850	1695	

Name of the last			
WorkGroup Server			
6150/66	16/700.CD(W/4.1)	2787	
8150/110	16/1GB.CD(W/4.1)	5150	
9150/120	16/2GB.CD	5762	
95	16/500.DAT	3495	
80	16/1GB.DAT	3195	
Apple Sha	are 4.0	495	

	Performa's	
6200		CALL
6115CD	8/350.CD	1995
638CD	8/350.CD.TV	1895
630CD	8/250.CD	1395
630	4/250	1250
578	8/320.CD	1650
577	5/320.CD	1495
575	5/250.CD	1399
A	pple Monito	rs

Apple 20" Multiple Scan

Apple 17" Multiple Scan	910
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	449
Apple 14" Color Plus	295
Apple Printer	rs
Style Writer II	169
Color Style Writer 2200	395
LaserWriter 16/600	1550
LaserWriter Select 360	1150
Color Laser 12/1600	6150
Laser 4/600	895

1849

New Arrivals			
Radius Telecast	CALL		
QuickTake Camera	655		
ZIP Drives	199		
Paper Port	349		
Apple CD 600 External	325		
Yamaha Speakers SS1010	299		
ACCOUNT CANTA MOUNT			

10837 SANTA MONICA BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 Tel: (310) 470-7099 • Fax: (310) 470-8099

-Custom Config.

Available 9500/120 Vdo WITH VIDEO CARD 9500/132 W/O VIDEO CARD

9500 SYSTEMS 0/700 32/2GB 64/4GB 128/4GB 256/4GB 3466 5466 6999 9295 4150 5595 7495 9495

		PO	WE	R	MA	C'S
	8/0	8/700	$16/1^{GB}$	$24/2^{GB}$	$72/4^{\mathrm{GB}}$	136/4 ^{GB}
6100/66	1299	1499	199	2599	4259	N/A
7100/66	1590	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
7100/80	1899	2195	2599	3199	4899	6899
7100/80AV	2250	2450	2950	3595	5250	7250
8100/80	1995	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
8100/100	2455	2595	3155	3855	5495	7495
8100/100AV	2795	2895	3495	4159	5795	7875
8100/110	2995	3195	3695	4295	5995	7995
8100/110AV	3395	3495	3995	4595	6395	8395
APPLE CD 3001 P	LUS ADD	\$225. • SC	OFTWINDOW	7 ADD \$15	0. • 1MB V-I	RAM ADD \$75.

Drives			
Pinnacle RCD 1000	1695		
Zip Drive	199.95		
Radius 4GB Pro Array	4795		
Apple 700MB HD	200		
Apple 500MB HD	175		
Apple 340MB 2.5"HD	395		
Toshiba 800MB 2.5"HD	650		
Apple 1GB HD	595		
4GB Grand Prix	1150		
2.4GB Seagate Barracuda	1050		

	nge Your	MAC
U From	8100/110AV	7100/80
800/840	\$1920	\$1490
650/950	2095	1530
900/610	2750	1795
100		-

Parts	
132 MHZ Procc F/9500	595
120 MHZ Procc F/9500	495
9100 Logic board	1995
8100/110 Logic board	1995
7100/80 Logic Board	1595
Quad.800/840 L.Board	1195/1595
Quad. 950/650 L.Board	1495
Generic Mouse	29
Super floppy	199
Apple CD 300e Plus	217
Apple Ext. Keyboard II	119
Apple Std. Keyboard	69
Power Supply 8100/7100	275
PowerBook 500 Battery	120
GEO Port.	130

o Macic		
8/0	3695	
OCD	2895	
8/230	2199	
8/230	1795	
0/0	1999	
8/230	1595	
8/230	1095	
4/80	750	
nge an	y	
old MAC to NEW		
	8/230 0/0 8/230 8/230 4/80 nge an	

768/4GB

33,450

33,952

POWER MAC Grolier Encyclopdia & San Diego Animal CD's \$10 ea.

Call for APPLE 3rd party products - International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEX Welcome - Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International Prices are subject to change who notice & Limited Quantity - All prices shown are C.O.D. Prices

Toll FREE: (8

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Government, Schools, Furture 500 and 1000 Purchase Orders welcome. All systems can be custom configured. Next Day air FedExt available. Visa / Master Card / American Express accepted. Please Fax your request for special goutes, Prices are C.o.D. cash/cashler disck

Power Macintosh

132 MHz & 120 MHz 9500/132 MHz 9500/120 MHz 4289

110 MHz & 100 MHz

8100/110 16/2GB/CD 3849 8100/AV 16/IGB/CD 8100/100 16/IGB/CD Call 8100/100 16/700 Call

80 MHz

7100AV 16/700/CD 2679 2079 7100 8/700/CD 8/500

66 MHz

6100 DOS 8/500/CD 1945 6100 1579 6100 8/500 1389

NEW Power Macintosh

7200/75 8/500/CD Call 7200/90 8/500/CD Call 8/500/CD 7500/100 Call Call 8500/120 16/IGB/CD

PowerBooks

PB150	4/160	949
PB520	4/160	1539
PB520	4/240	1717
PB540C	4/320	2849
PB540C	W/MODEM	Lowest

NEW Performa

631CD 8/500	1499
6216CD 8/IGB	1699
6116CD 8/700	1799
5200CD 8/800	1939
5215CD 8/IGB	2119
6200CD 8/IGB	2119
640CD 12/500/DOS	2129
6220CD VI/TV	2325
6218CD 16/IGB	2669
6230CD IV / MPEG	2769
Performa 630CD	1329
Performa 638CD	1519

Workgroup Server

All Models Available

6150/66 Apple Share 8150/110 1GB/CD/AS 9150/120 16/2GB/CD 2789 4899 5479 7449 9150/120 1GB/AS/CD

Apple Printers

LaseWriter LaseWriter 360 819 Call 4/600PS LaseWriter LaseWriter 16/600PS 2399 LaseWriter Pro 810 LaseWriter*12/600PS/C 5429

Apple Monitors

14" Multi Scan Call 15° Display Call 17. Display 1710 AV AppleVision Call 20° Display Call

Apple CD Rom

Apple CD 300i 265 Apple CD 600e 289

Quadra

Q. 650 8/230 1899 Q. 950 8/Floppy 2699 Q. 950 16/1GB 3299 Custom confugration available

Hewlett Packard

DeskWriter 660C 469 LaseJet 5MP 4M+ LaseJet 1839 LaseJet 4MV 2689 3C 889 ScanJet All models of HP printers & supplies available

SONY Monitors

1425 289 15 sf 15" 449 17° 17° 17 sf 819 17 se 20 20 se

MicroTek / UMax

455 Scanmaker II Scanmaker IIG 319 769 Scanmaker IIHR LE Scanmaker III 2339 Vista-T630 Macsoho 479

Vista-S6 MacLE Vista-S8 MacPlus 699 739 US1260 Mac ProPlus 799

RADIUS

Supper Mtch 17XL 739 Precision View 17 849 939 Call Precision Clr Intelli Color 20e Call Press View 17**SR** 2943 **Press View** 21T Thunder IVGX 1152 Thunder IVGX 1360 Thunder IVGX 1600 1769 2179 2679 Video Vision Studio 3444

EPSON

Stylus Color ES-1200C Pro Mac

WACOM

Art Pad Art Pad 169 4x5 6x8 ADB 284 UD-Series 12x12 Stylus 469

NEC Monitors

525

1219

15 XV 17 XV 427 739 17 21 XE 1795

All prices and availabilities are subject to change with out any notice. Not liable for re-valentile condition. All returns (Aust have the Return Austrisation Number writter) typographical errors. All shipping charges for C.O.D. orders must be secured by credit card. All returns MUST be in original secion on the box. There is a 25% restocking charge of discretion of Management. No retures are accepted without written Authorization.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You won't find anyone with more Macintosh expertise than the experienced consultants at PowerMax™. Give us a call today for a competitive quote and expert advice. Make our knowledge your power!

Mac CPUs & Powerbooks

Mac 630 w/fpu, 4 mb ram..... Performa 638CD Compl. Sys... \$ PowerMac 6100/66 16/DOS Call for close-out pricing on all recently discontinued PowerMacs! PowerMac 8100/110 System... PowerMac 7200/75 System.... PowerMac 7200/90 System.... PowerMac 7200/100 System... PowerMac 8500/120 System... PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram... PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram WorkGroup Server 9150/120... Newl Radius System 100...... PowerBook 520C 4/240 PowerBook 540C 4/320

This Month's Specials!

Samsung 17GL 17* 28 Color Monitor...\$6 Apple StyleWriter 1200. Apple Select 360 600 dpi Laser Apple LaserWriter 16/600 Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600. Epson Color ActionScanner.... Umax Powerlook Scanner. laris FileMaker Pro Software Manilors we stock: Apple, Mag Innovision, Magnavox, Milsubishi, NEC, PowerMax, Radius, Rasterops, Samsung, Sony, Printers we stock: Apple, CoStar, DataProducts, DEC, Fargo, GCC, Hewlett Packard, Kodak, NEC, Okidala, QMS, Seiko, Tenes Instruments, Valence Texas Instruments, Xante. Scanners we stock: Agfa, Apple, Canon pson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek, Sharp Umax, Visioneer.

Pinte

We Specialize in Arrays!

PowerMax Ext. 80 Meg. Drive.
PowerMax Ext. 500 Meg. Drive.
PowerMax Ext. 700 Meg. Drive.
PowerMax Ext. One Gigabyte Drive.
PowerMax Ext. Two Gigabyte Drive. PowerMax Ext. 4 Gigabyte Drive...

PowerMax drives

come complete with a double-shielded SCSI cable (50/50 or 50/25), Drive Seven

formafting software, up

to a 5 year warranty, and a 30 day money

back guarantee!

Something you don't see? This ad is just a small sample of the millions of dollars of inventory we have in stock! We specialize in finding hard to get items too!



PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee; if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T \$449 .25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024. Model PM17T \$789 .25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1280x1024. Model PM17TE+ \$999 .25 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1280. Model PM20T......\$1849 .31 mm dot pitch. Resolutions up to 1600x1280.

Why Buy From PowerMax?

 Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock product- we don't go buy it when you place your order.

• We speak plain English- no technolalk or high pressure

sales factics

. We consult with you, we want to make sure what you

We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
 Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
 All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!



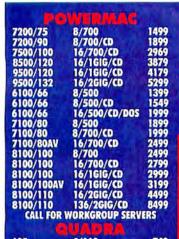
24 hour fax line: 503-232-7101

(West Coast- but we're not in California!)

We accept all major credit cards and have unbeatable lease rates!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD





4/160 749 4/500 999 16/1GIG/CD/DAT 2599 B/NO HD 2399

REFURBISHED. INCLUDE MONITOR, KEYBOARD, AND MOUSE.
75 4/160 67
50 5/160/CD 73
75 5/250/CD 79
75 8/250/CD 89 679 739 799 899 1199 1499 550 575 575 630CD 635CD 8/250/CD 5/350/CD 8/350/CD/TV 8/350/CD 63BCDV



1-800-533-9005

Come and see our HUGE showroom! 4-Year On-Site **Warranty Avail.**

Sales (310) 446-1771 FAX (310) 475-7744

(0)

0 0

SCANMAKER II SPX SCANMAKER II HR SCANMAKER III

SCANMARER III
HP SCANJET IIIC
EPSON 1200C PRO
NIKON AX 1200
UMAX 1260
UMAX 630 LE
VISTA SBLE

0 TIME RAM & TOT

RADIUS PRECISION 8XJ
RADIUS PRECISION 24X
RADIUS PRECISION 24X PRO
RADIUS PRECISION 24XK
THUNDER IIGX 1152
THUNDER 24GT
THUNDER 4GX
THUNDER 4GX-1360
THUNDER 4GX-1600 495 695 1095 795 1199 1349 1899 2099 2699 839 1249 1199 899 499

5ERIES CALL FOR 4/120 4/160 or Refurb 4/240 or Refurb 4/160 or Refurb 4/240 or Refurb 12/320/FAX 150 520 1489/1299 520 4/1 520 4/2 520C 4/1 520C 4/2 520C 12/ 540C 12/ 540C 12/ 540C 12/ 540C 12/ 540C 12/ 540C 280 4/320 or Refurb 12/320/FAX 2699/2499 12/500/FAX 12/500/FAX 30 4/240 30 12/240/FAX 30C 4/320 30C 12/320/FAX 2799 3399 StyleWriter II BRAND NEW!
StyleWriter 2400 PRO
Epson Stylus
Apple LaserWriter 320
Apple LaserWriter Select 360
Apple LaserWriter 16/600
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810
HP DeskWriter 540
HP DeskWriter 560C Refurb.
HP LaserJet 5MP 169 479 549 699 989 1489 2499 299 299 1029

5000 SERIES CALL FOR THE LATEST \$

Apple 15" Trinitron Refurb.
Apple 14"/15" 289
Apple 17"/20" 899/
Sony 15SF/17SF 479
Sony 17SE1/20SE1 1049/
SuperMac 20PLUS
SuperMac 21TXL
Radius Precision Color 17" Ref.
Rudius Precision Color 20" Ref. 299 289/379 899/1899 479/859 1049/1899

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ.

PACKARD

PERFORMA

PRINTERS

RADIUS/ NEC

radius

Microsoft

FUJITSU

IBM

SSUPERMAC.

AGFA

XANTE

XFWB

POWERMAC OCD 00 S/700

SUPERMAC / SONY

POWERBOOK

APPLE INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE. \$149 w/ Exchange CALL ON ALL SOFTWARE
WORDPERFECT MAC \$
MICROSOFT WORD MAC \$

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS!



TECHNOLOGIES

We carry a full line of GCC Printers

SELECTPRESS 1200 \$5899.00 \$213. a month leasing



ELITE XL 608 / 808 \$2299.00 / 2799.00 \$99. / \$119. a month leasing



ELITE XL 1208 \$3650.00 \$139 a month leasing



Computer Revelations 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800



Power

Macintosh



331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923 **NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD** Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MacALLY" Peripherals

Total solution for your Macintosh

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1 • 800 • 644 • 1132











Manufactured & Distributed by:

MACE GROUP INC.

2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective own.

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

MACS Perf. 475-4/250 bundle w/Apple Color Plus Kbd Mdm 5W... 5999 PMAC6100 6648 500 CD \$1798 PMAC6100 6668 500 CD \$1798 PMAC6100 6608 500 CD \$2398 PMAC7100 8048 500 S2598 PMAC7100 8048 700 CD \$2898 PMAC7100 8048 700 CD \$2898 PMAC8100/100+8/70053250 PMAC8100/100+16/1G/CD .\$3995 PMC8100 100AV16/1G/CD .\$4198 PMAC8100 110+16 2G CD. \$5198 PMAC9500 120-16 IG CD \$4498 PMAC9500 132-16 2G CD .\$5198 APPLE CD 600 E .\$315 UPGRADES & MEMORY ...CALL SYQUEST DRIVESCALL

150-4/120
DUO280c+4/320\$3265
DUO DOCK II W Eth \$845
520+4/160
520c+4 160
520c+4 240
520c+12 500 Modem \$3198
540c+4/320
540c+12/500 Modem \$4098

POWERBOOKS

ı	Apple 14" Color Plus\$285
ı	Apple AV Display 14" \$575
ı	Apple MultiScan 15" \$415
ı	Apple Multiscan 17" \$959
۱	Apple Multiscan 201 \$1895
ı	Art Media IS" Trinitron \$409
ı	Art Media 17" Trinitron \$735
ı	NEC 17" XE
ı	Sony Multiscan 17"SF 5915
ı	MAC According CALL

MONITORS

PRINTERS

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 I	
Personal LW 320 w/ tnr S	745
LW Select 360 w thrSII	150
LW 16 600 w tnr \$19	178
Children 1200 C	70
Stylewriter 1200 St	
Color Stylewriter 2400 \$4	125
Color Stylewriter Pro \$5	100
New Color LW12 600Ps .\$56	98
GCC Elite XL 808530	1/0
Epson Stylus Color\$5	115
HP Lateriet SMP CIA	On
HP Laseriet 5MP \$14	90

SCANNERS

Epson 1200 C \$1269 Umax PowerLook \$2469	Apple Color One 5699
Umax PowerLook \$2469	Microtek II HR5640
	Epson 1200 C \$1269
	Umax PowerLook\$2469
HP III CX	HP III CX

MEMORY

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL Int'l Orders Welcome

UPGRADES

Leasing Plans
FEDEX-UPS-Etc..

•Prices may change •Price represent cash discounts

MACMAIL

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844 International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-684

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Easystor Storage products (SCSI only)

DRIVES

EXTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVES

2X Speed SCSI II 4X Speed SCSI II

MAGNETO OPTICAL

DRIVES (3.5") 128mb SCSI II 230mb SCSI II

DAY DRIVES (4MM) 2000mb DDS 4000mb DDS 8000mb DDS

SYQUEST DRIVES

(5.25") 200mb drive \$ 429

SYQUEST DRIVES

(3.5") 105mb drive S 359 S 459 270mb drive

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

540mb Sub-system S 319 1000mb Sub-system S 589 2000mb Sub-system S 925 4000mb Sub-system S 1449

MEDIA

SYQUEST

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES (3.5") 105mb cart \$ 61 each \$ 165 (3-pack) 270mb cart \$ 65 each \$ 175 (3-pack) MAGNETO OPTICAL

MEDIA (3.5") 128mb optical S 34 each S 90 (3-pack) 230mb optical S 41 each S 110 (3-pack)

MAGNETO OPTICAL

MEDIA (5.25") 650mb optical 5 75 each 5 200 (3-pack) 1300mb optical 5 88 each 5 239 (3-pack)

Dare to Compare!

2050 Bering Drive San Jose, CA 95131 tel: 408-441-0660 Insite Peripherals, Inc. fox: 408-441-1211/e-moil: soles@ensystor.com

It's a price war! Call 1-800-557-3665

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MASTERCARD. DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPLETE PHOTOSHOP SYSTEMS

neoview

800.880.8888



(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027

Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell and Trade Macintosh Equipment

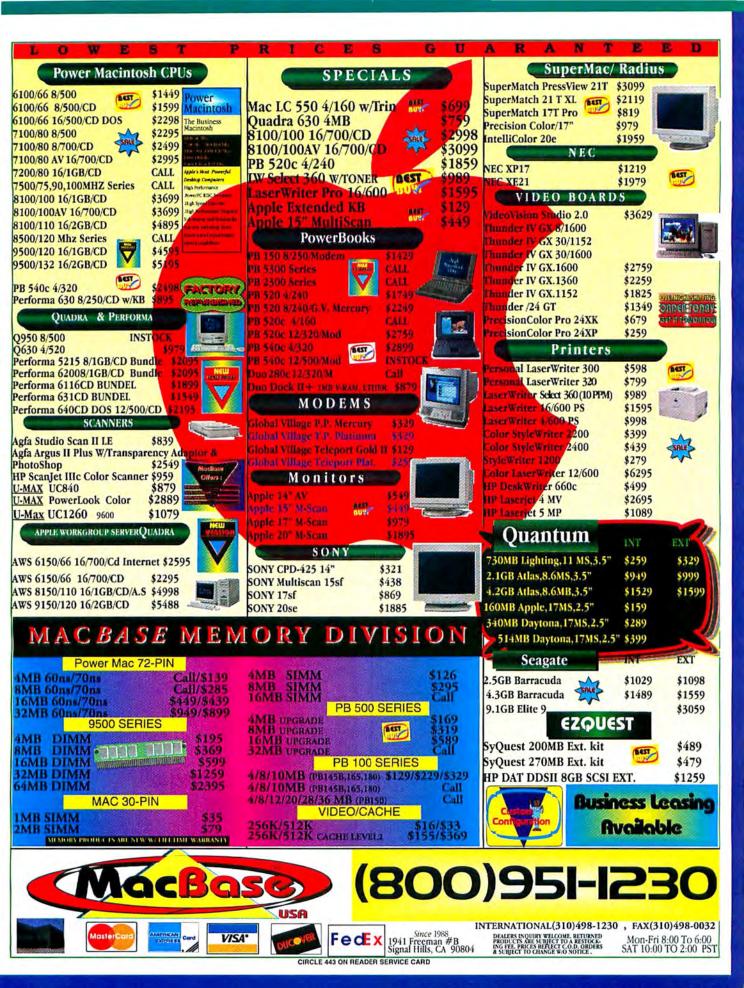
From the Mac Plus to the Top of the Macintosh Line. Package Pricing and Custom Configurations Available on All Models.

Please Call for Latest Pricing and Availability. We Promise - No Voice Mail - Just Knowledgeable Mac People to Take Your Call.

Mac IICi 5/80 Package \$799.00
With Cache Card, Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor, Ext Kyb and Mouse

Mac IISi 5/80 Package \$649.00
With Nubus Card, FPU, Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor, Ext Kyb and Mouse
6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty on All Refurbished Equipment.

Wide Selection of Repair Parts for Mature Macs
4 - One Meg Simm - 80 NS - \$99,00 New Apple 1.4 Floppy (w/t) \$149,00
CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM FAX (818)787-2111 FAX Back 787-4548

Universal Computers Sales (818)787-1054 800-929-9333

Dealers (818) 780-9457

All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!



Work Group Servers	CALL
Ouadra 950 8-0	S2549
Ouadra 840 AV 8-0	\$2695
Quadra 650 8-0	\$1895
· Commission of	

Accessories

AV CARD/VideoCard	\$395	/295
6001/3001 CD ROM	\$295	/195
600e/300e CD ROM	\$355	/235
DOS CARD		\$395
Designed Keyboard		S67

Soltware

Microsoft Office 4.2	\$299
Microsoft Excel 5.0	\$225
Microsoft Word 6.0	\$225
WordPerfect 3.1	\$225
Adobe Photoshop 3.01	\$465
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	\$325
Adobe Premier 4.0	\$479
QuarkXpress 3.3 PPC	\$649
Adobe PageMaker 5.0a	\$399
SoftWindows for Power Mac	\$225
HSC Live Picture	\$599
Other Software	CALL

Printers APPLE

LaserWiter 16/600 PS \$1549 # 17pper # 60Ddpi # Adeke PeastScript Level 2 # 64 scalable TrueType & PeatScript lents

LaserWriter Pro 810 ____ StyleWriter II

Power Macs

NEW 85007500/7300/7200	
9500/132 16-2GB CD	\$5295
9500/120 16-1GB CD	\$4295
8100/110 16-2GB CD	\$3695
8100/100 8-700	\$2495
8100/100AV 16-700 CD	\$2949
8100/80 8-500	\$2245
7100/80 8-700 CD	\$2095
7100/80AV 16-700 CD	\$2695
6100/66 8-500	\$1390
4/8MB Memory\$14	9/319
16/32MB Memory \$45	9/895

radius

Graphics Cards & Monitors

VideoVision Studio 2.0 (After Rebate)/B	asic \$2,850/1950	LaserJet 4M/5
ThunderColor 30 1152/1600	\$1588/1988	DeskWriter 660
Thunder 30 1152/1600	\$988/1188	DeskWriter Por
Thunder IIGX 1152/1360/1600	\$745/1025/1145	NEW DeskJet
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	\$1845/2095/2485	NEW DeskWrite
Precision Color Pro 24X/24XK	\$599/299	ScanJet IICX C
LeMans GT/IntelliColor 20e	\$595/1,799	ScanJet IIIC/III
21" TXL/PressView 21-T	\$2,048/2,999	*LaserJet 4M+
Precision Color Pivot/Mono Recon.	\$349/199	*LaserJet 4ML
Radius Mono 20"/21" Recon.	\$399/499	*DeskWiter 540
E-Machine E-20 20" New/Recon.	\$895/550	HP Pletters & Ac
SuperMac Hi-Res. STD9745 20" Color I	Recon. \$888	*Factory Recor
	CIRCLE 541 ON READE	R SERVICE CARD

NEW PowerBook 5000

PowerBooks

INTENT LOWGIDOOK 2000	UALL OALL
540C 12-320 Modem	
540C 12-520 Modem	\$3695
540C/520C 4-810	\$3395/2295
540 Mono 8-320	\$2695
520C 12-320 Modem	\$2495
520/520C 4-320	
280C 12-320 Modem	\$3495
280 4-240	\$1995
4/8MB Memory	\$179/339
16/32MB Memory	\$549/1095

HEWLETT Printers PACKARD Scanners

\$1185/895 LaserJet 4M/5MP DeskWriter 660C/540 \$489/239 DeskWriter Portable 320 NEW DeskJet 1600CM/850C \$1349/595 **NEW DeskWriter 600** \$288 ScanJet IICX C2079A \$688 ScanJet IIIC/IIIP \$925/338 *LaserJet 4M+/4SIMX _____ \$1599/3599 *LaserJet 4ML/4MP \$899/889 *DeskWiter 540/560C SCALL/320 **HP Pletters & Accessories**

*Factory Reconditioned w/ HP Warranty up to 3 Year

Performa

6200 75MHz, CD 8-1GB	CALL
5200 75MHz, CD 8-500	CALL
6115 66MHz, 8-350, CD	\$1665
640CD 12-500 DOS CARD _	\$1495
638 33MHz, 8-350, CD, TV	\$1495
*630 33MHz, 4-250	\$595
575 25MHz, 5-250, CD	\$945
410 16MHz, 5-160	\$399
All Other Performas	CALL
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	

Hard Drives

Quantum

Profession and an ex-	TANKE IN	
Maverick 540MB		\$185
Lightning 730MB		\$225
FireBall 1080MB		\$379
Empire 2.1GB		\$699
Capella 2.1GB		\$750
Atlas 2.1GB/Wide	\$825/	1050
Grand Prix 4.3/Wide	\$999	1149
Daytona 514MB SCSI 2	5"	\$33
Toshiba 320/810MB 2.5	5"\$52!	5/18

TOSHIRA

Toshiba 340MB SCSI S	ī	8	9
Toshiba 810MB SCSI S	Ē	ō	ď

Systems, Storage and SAVINGS!

Mac Components Engineered Int'l: 714-453-8278 Fax: 714-727-3713 TO ORDER CALL

1-800-5000 MAC

Hard Drives!

Quantum'	Sook	WIV	Internal	Externa
Daytona 256	17ms	tyr	*199	1279
Daytona 341	17ma	Tyr	1245	*325
Daytona 514	17ms	14	*335	1415
Mayerick 540	14ms	2yr	*185	\$245
Trallblazer 850	14ma	3yr	1265	1325
Lightning 365	11ms	2yr	*129	*189
Lightning 730	11ms	2yr	1249	1309
Fireball 540	12ms	3yr	*195	1255
Fireball 1080	12ms	Byr	1389	1449
Capella 2216	8.5ms	Byr	1755	1815
Grand Prix 2140	8.6ms	Syr	*939	*999
Grand Prix 4280	II.fimi	Byr	*1029	1108
Atlas 2150	Birns	By	*895	1955
Allas 4300	Bms	BVC	*1,465	1152
MO concerto	-38		30 Day	

1GB Hawk 2LP own by 2.1GB B curts 2LP nms 5yr *1009*1069 4,3GB Hawk 4 Gms 5y *1135*1195

1GB Ellis 9

4.3GB B'code 4 ems 6y 1142911489



SyQuest Drives!

SyQuest 88MB	20ms	2yr	*299	1345
SyQuest 200MB	18.5ms	2yr	1415	*459
SyQuest 270MB	13,5ms	2уг	\$415	*459
All SyQuest drives com	e with or	no (5)	Chiest o	artridge
Cartridges: 1-9	10-	20	30	1+
A4640 340 aa	190	00	Jon.	80

erforma 5215/75 8/1000CD	'CALL
erforma 6229/75 16/1000CD	CALL
ower Mac 7500/100 CALL	*CALL
ower Mac 8500/120 CALL	CALL

Mac Alternative!

J Nullus Slats, 5 Internal Date Bags! Quatro 850/33 33MHz 445 789 Quatro 850/40 40MHz 4/8 Quatro 8100/120 120MHz NO 12390

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest; floppy and all your hard drives. *3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow. 200 Watts of Power *Full one-year warranty •100% Macintosh Compatible *Uses genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, and PPC POWERFUL RELIABLE

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE & LITE Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case

plomat 40 Quantum 20ms SyQuest Externals Include Cartridges NYOUSE EXTERNAL INCIDIAC CARTIGUES:

*Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case *

"Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case *

"hobasache: Compar/4007 4 GIG 7200! \$1290

"hobasache: Compar/4007 4 GIG 7200! \$2599

*CD-ROMA External w/RCA Jacks *

bassador NEO 2x speed D tilos 1 1701 bassador Sarry 4 x speed C tilos 1 3290 assador 5 arry 4 x speed C tilos 1 3290 assador 9 arry 4 x speed 1 45 ms 3 5000 april 2 1701 bassador 1 1701 bass

*Faster speed, greater storay and more expandability than Apple systems

CALL FOR DEALER NEAREST 1111

Faster speed, greater storage,

•CALL FOR DEALER NEAREST YOU!

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Svr *2379*2489

PARTS • PARTS • PARTS

Macintosh II to lifx with RAM exchange



Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new Ilfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of Ilfx simms. Working boards only, please.

\$399

\$449

\$599

Mac IIx to IIfx

Mac II to IIfx Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE (NON-FPU) MACS

-
y

8149 xchange!

		•	•	•	۲	IJ	۰	۰	••	4	•	u		
LCII to LCIII	. ,							,	ļ					.\$199
LC to LCIII .										+				.\$249
llsi, llcx/ci to	Ilfo	(C	pı	1 :	s١	N	ap	0)					.\$399
Classic to Cl	ass	sic		ii				9						\$199

JON unanadae

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange \$349

MC68LC040 at 25MHz • 512k on-board VRAM • 4MB on-board RAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange \$399

MC68040 at 25MHz w/FPU • 4MB on-board RAM • Ethernet

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange \$599 MC68040 at 40MHz w/FPU . 66MHz AT&T 3210 DSP chip

MC68LC040 at 25MHz • 4MB on-board RAM

Ilvx to Centris 650 exchange \$399



Printer



Upgrades

PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor \$199 exchange

Select 300 to Select 310

PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor \$199 exchange

68030 Macs

			_		_			6	=	
LC 2/0 .										.\$299
LCII 4/0							,	,		.\$349
LC520 4	8	0								.\$499
LC550 4	11	6	0							.\$599
LC550 4	/2	5	0	10	20	1				.\$799
Color Cla	as	S	ic	;	4	8	30	1	,	.\$749

GROAD and I COAD Macs

OUU TO MIN LOUTO IIIMO
LC 575 8/250/CD NEW \$999.
Performa 630 4/250 cpu\$599.
Performa 636CD 8/250\$799.
Quadra 660av 4/0\$899.
Centris 650 4/0\$999.
Quadra 840av 0/0\$1899.
Quadra 800 8/0 \$1999.

Powerl/lac

I OWGI MIGO	
Performa 6100/60 8/250\$1199.	
PowerMac 7100/66 8/500 \$1999.	
PowerMac 7100/66/av 8/500/cd .\$2699.	
PowerMac 8100/100 8/0 \$2299.	
PowerMac 8100/110 8/0 \$2499.	



LCIII 4/0 refurbished \$399

monitor & keyboard not included



New Quadra 605 4/160 \$679

monitor & keyboard not included

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value. With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit, color, Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration. Up to 16" displays





Hewlett-Packard 17" Trinitron

only \$549 reconditioned

reconditio		
8-bit recon	ditioned\$99.	
4.8 recond	tioned \$149.	
8•24 recon	ditioned\$199.	
8-24GC NE	W \$249.	

	Apple 4.8 reconditioned \$1
	Apple 8•24 reconditioned \$1
ı	Apple 8•24GC NEW \$2
•	E-Machines DoubleColor LC .\$1
	Radius 8XJ reconditioned \$3

Hewlett-Packard 20" Trinitron

only \$899 reconditioned

Radius Pivot Interface\$299
RasterOps 364 NEW\$225
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned .\$129
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW\$399
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned\$299

Monitors

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	\$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	\$329
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	\$499
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	\$399.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	\$229.
Radius Color Pivot/LE with card NEW	\$749.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	\$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	\$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16	\$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v	\$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	\$299
RasterOps 21" Hitachi Grayscale NEW	\$599.



M6082 AppleDesign Powered Speakers Don't Accept El-Cheapo Imitations Like a fax machine for 25 bucks



GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze Fax/Modems

POWERBOOK NUMERIC KEYPAD	49.
NEWTON FAX/MODEM	49.
NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	149.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.
Mac II Logic Board	99.
MAC II CASE	39.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES (\$25 MIN)	10.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD.	

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 /230 CHEAP! Only \$19 each

AE POWERBOOK AUTO ADAPTER	69.
LC ETHERNET BOARD	. 49.
CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	. 49.
MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	. 49.
MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	. 29.
MAC II POWER SUPPLY	99.
MAC PLUS SYSTEM SAVER	29.



1200 Marshall Street, Shreveport LA 71101

Tech. Support (318) 424-7987 • Customer Service & Information (318) 424-979 FAX (318) 424-9771 • BBS (318) 424-9713

without notice and reflect a 2% cash discount.



16/1GIG/CD \$4299

16/2GIG/CD \$5399

6100/66	8/500	\$1399
6100/66 6100/66	8/500/CD 16/500/DOS/CD	\$2199
7100/66 7100/80	8/500 8/500	\$1699 \$1999
7100/80 7100/80AV	8/700/CD 16/700/CD	\$2199
8100/100	8/700	\$2399
8100/100 8100/100	16/700/CD 16/1GIG/4X QUAD	CD \$3299
8100/100 8100/100	40/1GIG/4X QUAD (136/2GIG/6X CD	CD \$3999 \$7499
8100/100A	V 16/700/CD	\$3199
8100/110	V 16/1GIG/4X CD 16/2GIG/CD	\$4899
9500/120 9500/132	48//2GIG/CD 80/4GIG/QUAD	\$5499 \$7999
The second second		

Performa 630 4/250/FPU \$799

WorkGroup Server

80	16/1G/DAT/CD/Aplshr	\$2999
8150	16/1GIG/CD/AplShr	\$6099
9150	16/2GIG/CD/AplShr	CALL
7130	Apple Monitors	CALL

14° Color Plus	\$299
15° MultiScan	\$399
17° MultiScan	\$949
20° MultiScan	\$1899
Lo manocan	7.1012

NEC Monitors

XP21	21 1600X1200	\$2449
XE17 XP17 XP21	17" 1280X1024	\$1249 \$2449
OE!4	17" Color	9949
VE 17	17 Color	6040
XP15	15 Color	\$599 \$949

CD-ROM

APPLE	600E 4X EXTERNAL 300I PLUS INTERNAL	\$329 \$269
NEC NEC	6X SPEED EXTERNAL QUADSPEED 4XE	\$579 \$399
SONY	CDS-760 INT	\$279

JUILI MU	MITAKS
1495 14"	\$320
1425 14" 15SF 15"	\$329 \$479
130E 13	94/9
17SF 17" 20SE 20"	\$869
20SE 20"	\$869 \$1849

PLI

200MB 5.25 EXTERNAL	\$579
88/44RW 5.25 EXTERNAL	\$429
270MB 3.5 EXTERNAL	\$499
1 GIG Quick Array F-REM	\$1599
4 GIG Quick Array F-REM	\$4299

HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM 500MB	\$219	S269
QUANTUM 700MB	S249	S299
QUANTUM 1GIG	\$379	\$429
QUANTUM 2.4GIG	\$779	\$829
BARRACUDA 4GIG	\$1479	\$1539
ELITE-9 9GIG	\$2099	\$2149









NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING.
EVERTHING IN STOCK, SAME DAY SHIP!

SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!





Includes 14" Color Monitor

14" Color Monitor, REFURB.

SUPERMAC

RADIUS VIDEO BOARDS

RADIUS THUNDER II 24	5399
RADIUS THUNDER II 24 RADIUS THUNDER II GX 1152	\$799
RADIUS THUNDER II GX 1360	\$1199
RADIUS THUNDER II GX 1600	\$1299
RADIUS THUNDER 24/GT	\$1299
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX 1152	\$1849
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX 1360	\$2209
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX 1600	\$2698
RADIUS PRECISION 24XK	\$749
RADIUS PRECISION 24X	\$1019
ALL DEDUCTION OF A COLUMN	The second second

SUPERMATCH 17T	\$879
PRECISION COLOR 17 REFURB	\$690
PRECISION COLOR 21 REFURB	\$1299
INTELLICOLOR 20E	\$1949
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	\$2079
PRESSVIEW 21T	\$2899

UMAX UMAX UMAX HP EPSON AGFA AGEA	1260PRO UC840 W/PHOTO UX630LE W/PHOTO POWERLOOK COLOR SCANJET 3CX 1200C PRO ARCUS PLUS II HORIZON 11X17	\$1099 \$869 \$575 \$2849 \$1279 \$1279 \$1679
AGFA	HORIZON 11X17	\$16799

\$35110 \$350 \$701 to \$1200 \$1201 to \$2000 \$2001 to \$3500



320/EXP 8/240 12/320/FAX 4/160 or 4/240 \$1499/ 12/320/19:2 FAX/MDM 165'S & 180'S 150 4/120

POWERBOOK DUO

250 250	4/200 12/200/EXPRESS	\$1 \$2
280 280	12/240/FAX MODEM	\$2 \$2
280C 280C Mini Dock	4/320 12/320/19.2 FAX/M	\$3
Duo Dock Duo Dock Duo Dock II	230HD	Soci
xternal 1.4 210 & 230's	4 Floppy	C

Section 1	With Self-	
605	4/160	
610	8/230	
630	4/500	
630	8/500	
630 650	8/500/CD	
650	8/230	
800 840AV 950 950 950	8/230	
NAON8	8/500	
050	0/000	1100
750	0/0	
AD0	8/500	3
A20	16/1GIG/CD	
	The second secon	

pie Printers



PostScript, 17ppm, 600dpi

Pro 810 Duplex. 20ppm, 11x17
4/600/PS NEW NEW 4PPM,600DPI
Personal LaserWriter 300 Refurb.
Select 300 w/Toner
LASER 320 w/Toner
LaserWriter 16/600/PS
StyleWriter II Refurb
Color StyleWriter PRO
Color StyleWritr 2400 Mono

Hewlett Packard

DeskWriter 540	\$299
DeskWriter 660c	\$499
DeskWriter 320	\$299
DeskWriter 320/SHEET	\$369
DeskJet 1200c (PS)	\$1649
aserJet 5P, 5MP	\$829/\$1099 \$1849
.aserJet 4M Plus .aserJet 4MV 11x17	\$2799
COOLSOT HITTY TINTY	02111

PRICES REFLECT COD ORDER. Let us custom configure your system! We accept VISA, MasterCard, and AMEX

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD



UPGRADES & MEMORY

COMPUTER GRAPHIC & NETWORKING

790

Call

PowerMacs		Upgrade	es
9500 132 MHZ	CALL	SAVE \$\$\$	
9500 120/16-1.GB-CD	CALL	Why to Buy a new MA	C ???
9500 120/40-4.GB-CD	6375	WE would Upgrade or Trade Yo	ur MAC
9500 132/72-4.GB-CD	CALL		
8100 110/8-700/AV 299	5/CALL	Same day Upgrade No dow	n Time
8100 100/40-4GB		Q/Ctrs 650 to 7100/80*	\$999
8500 AV 24-700	CALL	Quadr840 to 8100/100*	1440
8100 100/40-1GB	3485	Q840/800 to 8100/110*	1690
8100 80/100/110 8-0	CALL	Q950 to 8100	Call
7200 16-1 GB	CALL	Quadr 950 to 9150 899	9/1790
7100 40-1GB	2735	Quadr 610/660 to 6100/66	875
7100 16-700-CD/AV 208	5/Deal	PB 180 to 520c	749
6100 16-500-Cd	1875	PB 180C TO 540C	CALL
6100 / 7100 8-0	CALL	Upgrade to 9500	CALL
Call us for Custom Config	uration	Si-LCII-Q700/ 950 to Power PC	Call

SAVE \$\$\$ Why to Buy a new MAC ??? WE would Upgrade or Trade Your MAC. Intl' & Coporates are welcome. Same day Upgrade No down Time. Q/Ctrs 650 to 7100/80* Quadr840 to 8100/100* 1440 Q840/800 to 8100/110* 1690 Q950 to 8100 Call Quadr 950 to 9150 899/1790 Quadr 610/660 to 6100/66 875 PB 180 to 520c 749 PB 180C TO 540C CALL

۰		
	540C 32-815 / 20-520	Call/3489
	540C 12-320 / 4-320	3029/Call
	540 12-240 / 4-320-M	2650/Call
	520C 20-320 / 8-240	2399/1940
	520C 12-320	2189
	520 4-320/4-160	
	520 /520c/540c Ref 1299	/Call /2490
	Demo Powerb	ooks
	180 8-160/ 160 8-80	Call/1085
	170 4-160	1085
	520 /520C/ 540C Demo	Call

Duo 230 4-80

CALL

Duo 250/270/270C

Upgrades | PowerBook |

Save \$\$\$ Buy a D	emo Mac.
Schools Corpo	rates &
Internatinal are	welcome
PM 8100 80	\$2240
Quada 840AV/800	1840/Call
PM 7100 66 /80	Call
Ci 8-80/ Ctrs. 610	590 / 580
Preforma 550	625
Quadr 950	1799
Quadra 900 /700	1499/780
Quadra 630 4-250	749
LC-CX-LCii-Ctrs.	CALL
Personal 300	345
Laser printers / Prefo	rmas Call
Si-LCII-Q700 to Pow	er PC CALL
Duint	

Demo Macs

Hi-End Power Mac 9500/120 72MB RAM - 4GB HD-2Vram CD Syq 200 - 20" Monitor Tri. Ext Keyboard Mouse Pad

\$238 mo \$9370

Power Mac 8100 40 MB RAM - 2GB HD-2Vram Syq 200 - 20" Monitor Tri. Ext Keyboard Mouse Pad \$175 mon

\$6890

\$4490

Power Mac 7100 40MB RAM - 1GB HD-2Vram Syq 200 -17" Monitor Tri. Ext Keyboad Mouse Pad \$4400 \$114 mon

n .	-
1	

Logic Boa	rds
	1099/1340/Call
7100 66/80	850 / 1049
840 AV / Q 950	Call / 790
PowerSupp. 7100 / 810	0 199/299
PowerSupp. Ci/CX/Q70	00 109
Floppy 1.44	149
AV card	Call
All PARTS in	STOCK!

International oders are welcome Visa - M. C.- COD Fedex Same day shipping. Prices are subject to change.

VideoCard

Video Vision Studio 2.0	SDEAL
Raduis Telecast	Ccall
ATI Boards	Call
Targa 2000	3950
Thunder IV GX 1600/1360	2195 /1899
Call for: SuperMac	-Radius-
RasterOp Targa Vide	o Boards

ALL Scanners available: Hellett Packard - AGFA Microtek-Umax CAll us for latest prices

Power Mac 8100" 8/700/CD

Call for not listed PowerBooks << Affordable LEASING >> call us for rates.

Call us last

Lowest prices guranteed Custom configuration Aval.

We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & TRADE YOUR MAC FOR NEW ONE

Pro 810	2395
Select 360	1085
DeskWriter 560c	Call
DeskWriter 1200c	Call
HP Laser 5MP	1015
IP Laser 4ML	CAIL
HP Laser 4MP	Call
Other Printers ava	ilable:
NewGen - ON	

Performa All Preformas are availale. Call for latest prices 6200/5215/6115/630

Fax:

Memory & Storage

Dimms 8/16/32	319/619/Call
72 Pin 4/8/16	130/285/Call
30 Pin 1/4/16	27/119/ 440
Syquest 200/270	385/Call
2.5"HD160/240	140/189
2.5"HD 320/520	230/355
3.5"HD 500/720	179/215
3.5"HD 2GB/4GE	3 725/1089

We Buy Memory or Trade with Dimms or72 pin

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2.499

Active Buyers include Macworld Shopper as part of their morning ritual.



Macworld Shopper Delivers

MACINTOSHES FOR LESS!!!

•BUY•SELL•TRADE•NEW•USED• Mac II/IIx/cx/ci/fx/vx/si......\$199

Mac+, SE, SE/30, LCs from \$199 Classics/Color from \$299 Performa 466/476 from \$499

Performa 550CD/575CD from . . S799 Performa 636 CD

PowerBooks (New & Refurb). Lowest

PowerMacs (New & Refurb) . Lowest

Quadras & Centris Instock Macintoshes (All Models) Call

Orders Only

Info & International

MP-Computers

800-445-6767

415.988.0661

415.968.0509

YOUR SPOT OWER MACS Power Mac 9500111 0/0. Power Mac 6100™ 8/0 1,229 Power Mac 6100° 8/500/CD. 1,499 Power Mac 7100™ 8/0... 1.729 Power Mac 710010 8/500/CD 20/0 Power Mac 8100 00 8/0... 2.199

OMEL INOC DIO		**********	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ower Mac 810	0 8/500/CD.		2,999
erforma 475	4/0		459
erforma 630	4/0		579
WE ALSO CARRY			
180	0 6	BO-7	112

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

	MAC-OUTLE	ľ
15	1-800-369-462	2
100	Fax 904-323-087	4
03	We Will Beat ANY	
-	Other Advertised Price!	

		-
HARDWARE	-	1
30° Apple Refurbished	1399.	ı.
Apple 15'M5	429.	ľ
NEC 17 'xv Monitor	779.	ı
Apple 6100/66 - 8/500 CD	1699.	W
Apple 7100/80 - 8/700 CD	2179.	ľ
Apple 8100/100 - 8/700	8749	П
Apple 9600/152 - 16/20g/CI	5199	15
Appie 9600/120 - 16/10/g/CI	4299	١,
APPLE POWERBO	OOKS	ľ
640C - 12/32C/19.2	\$3300.	

12/240/19.2 2599 Duo 280 12/320/Med

Clumat are Here All Major Creck Gards Assepted 3-12 Morths Prisoned the Carry Over \$5,000 Product We Can Configure Any Wag! in Offer Leaving Co All Products Printed Bidfact Cash Discounti

CALL NOW! 2840. 1-800-369-4622 2899. 2204 N. Citrus Blvd 2899 Leesburg, FL 34748

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Wanted WE BUY NEW OR USED SIMM

310-441-4770

WE BUY IN QUANITY.

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

> 30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB



We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax. INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC. 7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201 Falls Church, Virginia 22043 Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compatible

New LC 520 8/160/CD\$899
Duo 210 4/80 12/80 \$699/\$899 I
Duo 230 12/120\$1,199
DuoDock 1\$299
PB 170 8/80 \$999 PwrMac 6100 8/250/CD \$1.299
New Extended Kbd\$45

Computer Marketing Corporation

Corporate Trade Center 800-416-6338

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES Memory for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY

1-800-808-6242

ERITECH INTERNATIONAL 818/244-6242 FAX 818/502-5059 740 N. Glendale Ave., Glendale, CA 91206

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MEMORY

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)

30 PIN SIMMS 1MB - 2MB 4MB - 8MB 16MB

POWER BOOK. **DUO & 500** SERIES MEMORY 2MB - 36MB

VIDEO RAM

256 & 512

POWER MAC CACHE 256K, 512K, 1MB

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS 24 Keewaydin Dr. Unit #5 Salem, NH 03079

603-898-7750 Fax 603-898-6586

UNIVERSITY, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WITH APPROVED CREDIT

> FPU & PROCESSORS 68040 Processor W/FPU 25MHz & 33 MHz 68882-25 MHz & 33 MHz

4MB - 8MB 16MB - 32MB

168 Pin DIMMs

4MB

8MB

16MB

32MB

64MB

MEMORY UPGRADE SPECIALIST

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY MEMORY OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES CALL US LAST AND RECIEVE A SPECIAL DISCOUNT

POWER PC, CENTRIS, QUAD, LCIII, PERFORMA 72PIN (SIMM)

> 70ns \$140/270

4M/8M \$485/928 16M/32M \$2110 64M

\$145/285 \$510/930 \$2290

60ns

POWER PC 9500,7500,7200 (DIMM) 70ns 60ns

> \$155/315/610 4M/8/16 \$1080/2340 32M 128M

POWER BOOK

\$158/320/640 \$4710

SERIES 4 CALL 4 M / 8 / 1 0 / 1 2 / 1 4

4M/BM

64M

16M/32M

4M/8/16

32M/64

ALL DUO'S 4M/8/12 \$169/324/470 14M/20/28 \$555/789/1160 VIDEO VRAM 256K/512 \$21/37

H.B.R. ENTERPRISES 11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD #201, LA. CA 90025

TEL (800) HBR-2021 FAX (310) 826-2573 INTERNATIONAL (310)826-3363 7:30 AM 6:00 PM MON-FRI 10:00 AM 3:00 PM SAT

Prices subject to change, Limited evallability. Return Items subject to approval and restocking fee

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACH 10 JET - CPU ACCELERATOR

IS AVAILABLE FOR 8100 / 100 (AV) 8100 / 80 (AV) 7100 / 66 (AV) The ideal Solution " - The Mac 6100 / 60 (AV) Q840AV Q800 Q660AV C660AV Q650 Bloody C610

\$99

- Rbout This Macintosh System Software 7.5 Total Memory: 1 106,496K A Find File 280K Norton Utilities 1.200K 14,106K Painter X2o Quarko@ress* 4,291K 7,405K
- \$99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any 244444 of the dealers listed below. Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.

Distributor DMS Dealer MEMORY TRADERS

Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466) Fax: 508-975-5232 Lawrence MA

Tel: 800-315-7807 Fax: 703-522-6626 Arlington VA

SYZYGY ELECTRONICS Dealer Inquiries Only

Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213 Fax: 703 522 6626

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Buy Used Memory

256K 512K 1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB

16MB 32MB 64MB VRAM

IIfx SIMMs

PowerBook Duo

BEST PRICES

ON ALL

SIMMS

We want your used RAM:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SIPPs, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Prices Paid

We sell:

30 or 72bin

Major Manufacturers Chips

Lifetime Guarantee Free UPS Shipping

VISAIMC No Fees

Competitive pricing

Any Quantity

800-315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

Tel: 800-315-7807 Fax: 703-522-6626 Arlington VA



THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

WD1095

•NEW WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

To ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229

Fax: 206-746-5168



W	日	M	~	7
30 PIN	MALE			7.16
1 X B X 100	INS MEMOR	Y UPGRA	DE	\$32
	NS FX MEMO			
1 X B X 70	NS MEMORY NS FX MEMO	UPGRAD	E	39
	NS PX MEMORY			
	NS MEMORY			
2 X 8 X 70	NS MEMORY	UPGRAD	E	81
	NS MEMORY	UPGRAD	E	79
4 X B X 100	ONS IVIIX UP	GRADE .		142
4 X 8 X 70	NS FX MEMO	ORY UPGF	ADE	147
4 X 8 X 70	NS IVIX UPO	RADE		151
4 X 8 X 701	NS MEMORY NS FX MEMO	UPGHAD	E	140
	NS IVIIX UPG			
4 X 8 X 801	NS MEMORY	LIPGRAD	F	138
	NS MEMORY			
8 X 8 X 808	NS FX MEMO	ORY UPGF	RADE	349
8 X 8 X 80f	NS UPGRAD	E		299
16 X 8 X 70	ONS LOW PR	OFILE		,599
16 X 8 X 80	ONS FX MEM	OHY UPG	RADE	659
72 PIN				
	1X32 72PIN			
4MB 70NS	1X32 72PIN	UPGRADI		143
	2X32 72PIN			
8MB 70NS	2X32 72PIN	UPGRAD.	E (MAC)	269
16MB 70N3	S 4X32 72PIN	UPGRAD	DE	535
16MB 60N3	S 4X32 72PI	UPGRAL	E	539

A server have	DHMMSt
PB100-6MB MEMORY L PB140/145B/170-4MB R PB140/170-6MB MEMO PB160/180-6MB MEMO PB160/180-6MB MEMO PB160/180-8MB MEMO	UPGRADE
PB 150 8MB	M
PB500 SERIES PB 500 SERIES 4 MB R PB 500 SERIES 8 MB R PB 500 SERIES 16MB I PB 500 SERIES 32MB I PBDUO 210/280 SE	RAM
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY PB DUO-6MB MEMORY PB DUO-18MB MEMORY PB DUO-12MB MEMORY PB DUO-14MB MEMOR PB DUO-20MB MEMOR PB DUO-28MB MEMOR	Y UPGRA

ACCESSORIES
VRAM 256K BONS VIDEO RAM20
512K VIDEO RAM38
FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ49
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 350 LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 49
PB BATTERIES
REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C
BATTERY PB140-180
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE
PB100 BATTERY
VST Charger 500
VST Charger 500 DC Bundle \$229
VST Auto Adapter 500
ThinPack Complete \$115 ThinPack PLUS \$229

OPTICAL DRIVES	
FILMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART	799
RUMI 126MB OPTICAL DRIVE	
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE RW 128MB	705
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART	
CD-ROM DRIVES	
FUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	185
RUMI CD4X DRIVE	
ZIP DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE	100
The Control of the Co	
SYQUEST DRIVES	
FUMI BEMB/105MB W/CART	
RUMI 200MB/270MB W/ GART	539

HARD DRIVES	
RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL .	\$1089
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL	L1019
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL .	
	RNAL
	279/219
	1145/1085
	RNAL PB 359/479
HOME SHOWENS LOWING MALE	THE TO SURE



MODEMS

CUIDDA
SUPRA
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS
GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34
PowerPort Duo 2XX Mercury 19.2 \$329
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34 \$339
PowerPort 5XX Mercury for 500 series, 14,400, \$342
US ROBOTICS
Mac&Fax Sportster® True V.34\$265
Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax

The Original SyQuest Cartridge





VISIUNEER	AGE
PaperPort for Mac	Studi
PaperPort for Windows	Studio
MICROTEK	POL
ScanMaker IIHR FULL	Spring
ScanMaker IISP\$539	
ScanMaker III	UMA
ScanMaker II	POW
NIKON	POW
CoolScan External	VIST
COOLPRINT\$1709	VISTA
ScanTouch AX-1200\$1235	VISTA
Action of the second of the se	VISTA

	\$845 \$699
POLAROID SprintScan	\$1999
UMAX	
	\$2375
POWERLOOK PRO	0+\$2475
VISTA S-B PRO+	



Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272

• P.O.'s accepted upon approval

• All major credit cards accepted—No surcharge—when shipped

• Pricos subject to change—Not responsible for errors

• We export to most countries in the world

DIIMO
50MHZ 64K LCIII/450
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4
50MHZ 64K W/FPU479
50MHZ 64K IICUSI
128K CACHE IICI
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR
128K CACHE IISVFPU/ADPTR 209
128K CACHE Q700/900115
256K CACHE155
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR
512K CACHE249
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100
50MHZ 128K Q7/900779
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475175
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950 219
ADAPTER MACII FOR AEUl'2
ADAPTER MACIIX FOR 50MHZ
ADAPTER MACIICX FOR 50MHZ
ADAPTER MAC SE30 FOR 50MHZB9
ADAPTER MACIISI FOR 50MHZ 89

SONNET TECHNOLOGY
25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400
40MHZ W/FPU C610
40MHZ C610 235
SOMHZ W/FPU OR10 569
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660 569
50MHZ W/FPU C650569
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX489
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX
DAYSTAR
PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Cache \$1845
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache 1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU 609
Turbo 601 66MHz for Ilci
Turbo 601 66MHz lisi W/Adot
Turbo 601 66MHz Ilvx, Ilvi, P600 999
Turbo 601 100MHz for Ilci
Turbo 601 100MHz IIsi W/Adpt1749
Turbo 601 100MHz Ilvx, Ilvi, P600 1749

	The same of	

Blown Away40	Encarta 95
Arc of Doom39	PhotoDisc Starter Kit
Duantum Axcess 3 Pak29	VR Workshop39
Descent40	Premier Color Digital Photos 15
Gadget	Adventures With Edison
Milie's Math House	Wild Cards
Eco East Africa	Corel Stock Photo Library725
Safety Monkey	Corel Gallery 2
Your Personal Trainer: SAT 38	Casper Brainy Book
Jon King: Animated Storybook .36	X-Men Cartoon Maker
Aladdin Activity Center29	Spider Man Cartoon Maker 20
Anno's Learning Games 33	Flashback45
Magic Bear's Masterpiece33	Kids Time Deluxe
Mutanoid Math & Word Challenge32	Mario's Game Gallery CD 27
Haight Ashbury In The 60's34	Power Pete
ReElect JFK	Solitaire Deluxe
Campaigns, Candidates 29	Dungeon Master II
Music Rom Perspective Series . 20	Frankenstein50
Virtual Body 29	Fly Fishing: Great Rivers30
Mayo Clinic: Health Encyc 79	Sign Language for Everyone30
Dr. Schueler's Pro 4.046	Utimate Game Bundle
Dr. Schueler's Self Health29	CD Caddy13
Phone Disc Power Finder148	RUMI CD 4x Drive315

HEWLETT® Authorized

PACKARD Reseller

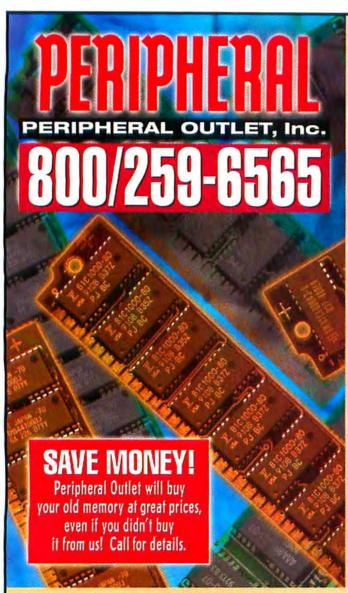


Apple Supplies

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT \$6 AND UP

Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
Returns subject to a 15°F estateking fee.
The LLB Company, Inc. 13225 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD



68040 50 MHz Accelerator \$799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

68040 Processor w/FPU \$2/9

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475. 33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 40MHz CALL Heat Sink \$19 00



PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 - Ada, Oklahoma 74820 405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 Appletink-PERIPHERAL HOURS: Honday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa MC/Amer/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Call For The Latest Pricing On DIMM Memory Upgrades For The New PCI PowerMacs

PowerMac Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%! (including the new PowerMac 9500/132)

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

Prices Changing -Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	639.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	968.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	489/569
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Video RAM

256K / 512K VRAM 80ns.....

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	129.0
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CAL
128K Cache Card for Quadrasfrom	125.0
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
Ilci/Ilsi 64K Cache Card 125.00	/159.0
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.0
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.0

50 MHz Accelerator \$389

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 41/2 Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, Ilcr. Ilci. Ilvi. Ilsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices. DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator \$389.00

DiiMOCache 50MHz w/FPU_S449.00 MacUser

72 pin Memory for the Mac

80ns 70ns 4 Megabyte Prices Changing -8 Megabyte Call for the 16 MB-Non Composite 32 MB-Non Composite Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

COOOS Weth Conn

Prices Changing -Call for Best Prices!

68882 Main Coproce	880F8
68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac Ilsi	119.00

Newton Upgrade Products

Static KAM Storage Cards	
512K/1MB/2MB	89/124/235
Flash Storage Cards	
2MB/4MB	99/169
8MB/16MB	299/565

Miscellaneous

IIIOOOIIMIIOOMO	
aserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
aserWriter Pro 810 4 MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
I.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Hac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
58851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
requested, MODE 32 software included free wiPh	HU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!

LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products Order by 6:30 PM CST for same day shipping. Overnight delivery from \$8.00 *some restrictions apply





MAC XTRA DISCOUN





SYQUEST 270MB

44MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTROGE	
44MB SYQUEST CARTROGE	
88MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTROGE	
88MB SYQUEST CARTROGE	46
105MB SYQUEST CARTROGE	
200MB SYQUEST CARTROGE	
270MB SYQUEST CARTROGE	57
BERNOULLI	
150MB 5 PK BERNOULLI CARTROGE	420
150MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGE	
44MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES	93
90MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES	87

ERBATIM
ORDABLE
CDROM
74 MIN

RECOFDABLE CDROM 74MIN/B40MB 9.50
KOMAG 19 3.5* 128MB OPTICAL 19 3.5* 230MB OPTICAL 22 5.25* 1.0GB OPTICAL 53 5.25* 600/650MB OPTICAL 46 TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS
90 MMUTE METAL TAPE \$2.90 100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS \$3.25 90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS \$2.49 90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS \$.99 120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD \$2.50 120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD \$3.25 120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH \$3.25 120 MIN. IN FIGH GRADE \$3.50 120 MIN. SUPER-VHS \$6.90 30 MIN EXTRA HIGH VHS-C \$3.39 120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD \$4.25 20 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH \$4.75
20 MIN. Is MME ATTERIES \$13.99



120 MINUTE / 4 PACK \$4.99/\$16 120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK \$5.90 / 3 120 MIN HI-8 METAL EVAP/4 PACK \$14 / 5 120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK \$8.99/\$33	20 48
VHS TAPES 120 MINUTE / 4 PACK	-
160 MINUTE	.50
BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!) 500 / 750 METER LGTH\$3.00 / \$3 750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE\$4	.00
500 METER LIGH METAL	.99
MAC HAYES HANDSHAKING CABLE	. 9

MEMORY AS LOW AS 142

30 PIN
1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE \$30
1 X B X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE
1 X B X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE
1 X 8 X BONS FX MEMORY UPGRADE
1 X 8 X SONS MEMORY UPGRADE
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE43
2 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE79
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE
4 X 8 X 100NS IVIX UPGRADE
4 X 8 X 70NS IVIX UPGRADE
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE
4 X B X BONS FX MEMORY UPGRADE
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE
4 X B X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE
72 PIN
1X32 4MB 60NS 72PIN UPGRADE
1x32-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72PIN142
2 X 36/6MB MEMORY UPGRADE
4x32 SIMMS 16MB 70NS
4x32-16MB NON COMP POWER MAC
8 X 36 X 60NS
EMB 60NS SIMM QUADRA 800 72PIN 293
8X32 32MB 60NS UPGRADE1039
VRAM
256K BONS VIDEO RAM
512K VIDEO RAM
FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ46
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER100
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 350 LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 48
LUIT ZOWINZ MATH COPHICESOUR 48

LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	350
MONITORS	B15
VIDEO PRECISONOCO, CR PRO 24X NUBUS PRECISONOCO, CR PRO 24XK NUBUS THUNDER IV GX-1360 PACIUS 2 THUNDER IV GX-1312 PACIUS 2 THUNDER IV GX-1620 PACIUS 2	795 420 019 995

RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT
MODEMS
HAYES \$119 HAYES ACCURA 14.4 FAXIMODEM \$119 HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 FAXIMODEM 410 HAYES OPTIMA 28.6 FAX EXT V.34 459
PROMETHEUS PROMETHEUS HOME OFFICE WV EXT
ZOOM ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM



SUPRA EXPRESS **14.4 PLUS**

SUPRA 14.4 S.R FAX				Ų						179
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM			ï							58
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX.MODEM	l.				į.	'n	,	í		.303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Mo										
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX										
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS	-		-		-				×	. 98

POWERBOOK		
MEMORY		
PB100-4MB MEMORY I		
PB100-6MB MEMORY I		
PB140/145B/170-4MB RA		
PB140/170-6MB MEMOR		135
PB160/180-4MB MEMOR		95
PB160/180-6MB MEMOR		148
PB160/180-8MB MEMOR PB160/180-10MB MEMO	TUPGHADE	232
	HI UPGHADE	
PB150 SERIES		
PB 150 4MB		
PB 150 8MB		
PB 150 RAM ADAPTOR		14
PB 165C/180C 4MB RA		
PB 165C/180C 6MB RA	M	181
PB 165C/180C 8MB RA		
PB 165C/180C-10MB .	*********	
PB500 SERIES		
PB 500 SERIES 4 MB F	RAM	
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB F		
PB 500 SERIES 16MB		
PB 500 SERIES 32MB I	MAR	1229
PBDUO 210/280 SE		
PB DUO-4MB MEMORY		
PB DUO-6MB MEMORY		213
PB DUO-BMB MEMORY		325
PB DUO-12MB MEMOR		475
PB DUO-20MB MEMOR		559
PB DUO-28MB MEMOR		1147
BATTERIES		
REPLACEMENT BATTE	DV 140-1900	60
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB1	00-180C	145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADA!	PTER	69
BATTERY PRI40-180		
MINI A/C ADAPTER FO		
MINI A'C ADAPTER FOR	POWERBOOK .	50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATT		
PB BATTERY CHARGER		
PB100 BATTERY		49

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES
RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART
RUMI 126MB OPTICAL DRIVE
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB 689
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART
DAT DRIVES
RUMI DAT 2.0GB W/RETROSPECT
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO1115
CD-ROM DRIVES
RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS,
GROLIER 95
ZIP DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE
ZIP DNIVE
E333333

270MB SYQUEST DRIVE

ı	RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART
ı	RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART515
l	RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART509
l	HARD DRIVES
ı	RUMI 1 2GB INTERNAL
ı	RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL
ı	RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL
ı	RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL
ı	RUMI 160MB EXTANT
ı	RUMI 170MB EXT/INT
ı	RUMI 270MB EXT/INT
ı	RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT
ı	
ı	RUMI 340MB EXT/INT
ı	DINI SEEND EVENUT SECONS
ı	RUMI 365MB EXT/INT
ı	PUM 730MB EXTINI
ı	HUMI 340MB IN EHNAL PB
۱	RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB

FARALLON **ETHERWAVE** NUBUS OR LC



ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	102
DAYNA DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) DAYNAPORT CS (BNC) DAYNAPORT CS (BNC) DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC) DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 (5 10BASE-T) DAYNASTAR MINIHUB 8 @ 10BASE-T) DAYNASTAR FULL (BNC AU)	. 353 . 86 . 383 . 146 . 171
ASANTE MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/108ASE-T MACCON + 610 THICK/THIN/108ASE-T MC - 30ET04 THICK MC - 30ET04 THICK MACS WBULT - NETHERNET - THIN/108ASE-T MACS WBULT - NETHERNET - THIN MACS WBULT-IN ETHERNET - THICK	. 169 . 197 . 155 . 84 . 44

DAYSTAR **TURBO** 040 40MHZ



ACCELERATORS

AUULLLIIAIUIIU	
POWERPRO 601 BOMHZ W/RAM CACHE	
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	170
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	59
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI	92
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT	97
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	97
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI	170
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT	170
TURBO 601 100MHZ I/VX, IIVI, P600	170
POWERCARD 601	621
SONNET TECHNOLOGY	
25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC	- 90
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400	
33MHZ W/PMMU II	17
40MHZ W/FPU C610	36
40MHZ C610	23
50MHZ W/FPU Q610	55
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660	
50MHZ W/FPU C650	551
SOWING VERT O COST	034

030 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450

32K CACHE IICI 25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650 33MHZ FPU LC575/P575



50MHZ 64K LCIIV450	
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4	
50MHZ 64K W/FPU	
50MHZ 64K IICVSI	
128K CACHE IICI	•
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	
128K CACHE IISL'FPU'ADPTR	
128K CACHE Q700/900	
256K CACHE	
256K CACHE & BOMHZ UPGR	
512K CACHE	
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100	
50MHZ 128K Q7/900	i
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	i
128Y CITI & CACHE DEEDA/7/0/060 212	

Fax Your Order 1 206-746-5324

CALL US FOR ANY CABLES YOU NEED!

Dverright Delivery \$7 and up. Deligation of the section of the sec CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

WD1095

International: 206-746-0229

Return Subjects Append & Newbord File MAT TOTAL SECTION FOR

UPGRADES & MEMORY

MOBILE COMPUTING & PDAs



DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64bit, 168-pin module is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver Technology gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with the *DIMMSAVER/R (Patent Pending). This single reversible adapter converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!



CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dynamic Engineering

PowerBook & Duo Accelerator

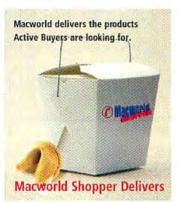
Portable Products

Memory, HDD, Battery

POWERBOOK 500 BATTERIES 35 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005 Fax 408-336-3840

VISA/MC 336-889

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ALL IN STREET **Ised SIMMS** Guaranteed! We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!

256K-32Mb - Any Quantity

Trade-Ins Welcome

DIMMS Here Now! We Buy Macs ■ New & Used SIMMS Available

80-WE-BU

MAC Solutions (310) 394-0001

1418 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90408 FAX: (310)394-7744

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986



The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPUI No additional software required, 100% software compatible

Accelerator	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU \$599
QuadDoubler	68040	50/100	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, Centris650		\$599
QuadDoubler	68040	40/80	Centris 610	\$249	\$399
Speedster	68040	40/80	Mac Ilci, Ilx*, Ilsi*, Ilcx* (*\$49 adapter)	\$399	\$599
Presto LC	68040	25/50	Moc LC, LC II, Performo 400-430		\$349
LC II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430 w/16K cache		\$149
LC Booster	68020	25MHz	Mac LC w/16K cache		\$99
Allegro SE/Classic	68030	25MHz	Mac SE, Mac Classic with SIMM slats	\$199	\$249
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Moc II, IIx, SE/30	\$199	\$239
FPU(w/LCO40 trade-in)	68040	25/50	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		\$149
FPU(w/LCO40 trade-in)	68040	33/66	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		\$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520, 540 (installed)		\$449
FPU/PANAU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Cir Classic, Dock, Ilsi, 68851 for Mac II	54	9-5149
CacheCard/32K		25MHz	Mac Ilci	\$49	
CacheCard/256K		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100, Performa 6115	\$125	
PowerMac Booster		80MHz	PowerMac 6100, 7100, Performa 6115	\$69	
NuBus Adapter		40MHz	Quadra/Centris 660AV, Mac Ilsi w/FPU	\$149	\$149

No Surcharge e G

Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, 18004 Sky Park

1rvine Californio 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260 Member Better Business Bureau

No Surcharge

VISA

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kāblit™ Security ()=

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE - ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk. table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKāblit™ II - lki \$3495



ST CO

Kāblit™ T-Lock - lis 539.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install Travels With Your Powerbook



Secure-It

Order now - Call 800 - 451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure II, loc. under license.

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL



CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST IN

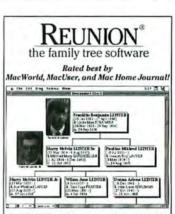






GRADING MADE EASY!

easy to use



Bible Book Store On Disk

Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader

in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our

customers and provide them with

the tools they need. We offer the

most comprehensive line of Bible

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304

study tools available.

Austin, TX 78728 800/423-1228

512/251-7541

Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

Reunion 4.0 no longer uses HyperCard! It's much faster at organizing your family information and images. It creates graphic tree charts and forms, family group sheets, index-es, calendars, family histories, book-style Register and Ahnentafel reports, cascading pedigree charts, and mailing lists. Reunion also links and displays color pictures, shows how you're related to others, records sources, provides custom fields for information unique to your research, calculates the day of the week you were born, imports and exports data, and much more.

Call MacConnection to order: 1-800334-4444

For a free brochure and sample printouts, contact:

MacUser Oct '90 Leister Productions

P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 Phone 717-697-1378 Fax 717-697-4373 CompuServe 74774.1626 America Online Leister Pro



CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

out helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays,

prints melody, chord symbols, lyics-with or without

MIDI. \$125

Standard

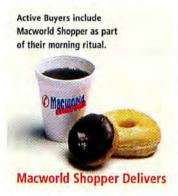
Bible



King International **James** Version Version

...add on modules NAS Hebrew/Greek Dictionaries NAS Topical Studies and more!

American Bible Sales 870 S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92805 DISCOUNT SOFTWARE PRICES 1-800-535-5131 CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Accelerated for the Power Macintosh. This awardwinning program offers the educator an abundance of easy-to-use tools for grading, attendance, seating, analysis and reporting. Easy Grade ProTM integrates all classes in a single file yet allows each class to be unique and managed individually. Virtually unlimited classes, students and assignments. Prints reports that include one or more classes. Unparalleled sets of options and tools. Orbis Software (206)848-6899, P.O. Box 73745, Puyallup, WA 98373

\$49 PLUS \$4 S&H - 90 DAY MB GUARANTEE CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Blood pressure isn't just two numbers anymore..

Monitor your stress, manage your health, and protect your family with DynaPulse® - the only blood pressure system with heartbeat waveform displays! Detect irregular heartbeats! Save, trend and print measurements! Six user capacity! 30-day money-back guarantee!

Pulse Metric® Incorporated





CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NTION: Students, Teachers



QuarkXPress 3.31 \$299



Painter 3.1 \$219



Kai's Power Tools 2.1 \$85



Director 4.04 \$589



Alias Sketch 2.0 \$249



STRATA STROIG

Strata Studio Pro



Canvas 3.5.2 \$1



Minicad +5.02



Omnipage Pro 5.0 \$349



Freehand 5.0 \$195

1.5.1 \$495	\$1
4TH Dimension 3.2	\$475
Action! 1.04	\$99
AEC Fast Track Sched 3	CALL
After Dark 3.0	\$39
Allegiant Multimedia Prod	.\$329
American Heritage Talk Cl	2675
ArchiCad 4.5.5 Student	\$495
Arrange 2.01	\$149
Artworks 1.0	\$69
Astound 2.0	\$119
Autocad R12	\$199
Authorware Pro 3.0	\$975
Blueprint 5	\$149
CA Cricket Draw III 2.01	\$79
CA Cricket Graph III 1.5.2	\$79
Calendarmaker 4.1	\$45
Cameraman	\$49
Chem Draw Plus 3.5	\$179
Chem Office Pro 3.0	\$299
Claris Impact 1.0	\$129
Claris Works 4.0	\$89
Coda Finale 3.2	\$275
Coda Finale 3.2 w/ Vision	\$375
Code Warrior 6	\$149
Dabbler 1.0	\$49
Datadesk 4.2	\$329
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6	\$219
Deltagraph Pro 3.5	\$95
Design Workshop 1.2	\$249
Digital Chisel	\$99
Director Multimedia Studi	
Elastic Reality 1.2	\$219
Encore 4:0	\$249
Filemaker Pro 2.1	\$99
Final Draft 3.0	\$125
Form Z 2.7	CALL
LATEST VEDSION	NC 0

175	\$319	
Fontographer	4.1	\$175
Fractal Poser	4.00	\$99
Framemaker 5.		\$399
Graphic Desig		\$649
Idea Fisher 2.0		\$79
In-Control 3.0		\$65
In-Control/Quie	cken Bundle	
Infini-D 2.6	Section 1	\$249
Inspiration 4.1		\$89
JMP 3.1	10 mg	\$329
KPT Bryce 1.0	West of the Control	\$85
KPT Convolve	r	\$85
Live Picture 2.		\$519
Logomotion 1.	5	\$75
M/Power 2.5		\$149
Mac Draft 4.1		\$199
Mac Link Plus		\$89
Mac Project Pr	0 1.5	\$179
Mac Write Pro		\$85
Macromedia S		CAL
Macromedia S		CAL
Macromodel 1	.5.2	
Maple V		\$449
Mathematica 2	22 Enhance	\$69
M.Y.O.B. 5.0 w		\$49
M.Y.O.B. 5.0 W		590
Mac Acad Trai		\$35
Nisus Writer 4		\$149
Nisus Writer w	/I and Key	\$229
Now Utilties 5	Carry Key	\$59
Omnipage Dire		\$65
Paint Alchemy		\$85.
Passport Alch	emy 3 0	\$279
Pixar Showpla	Ce 2 2 CD	\$149
Pixar Typestry	2.1.1	\$135
The state of		Dept.

Power Merge Quickcam QC1 \$79 \$109 \$39 Quicken 5 Quickeys 3.01 \$85 Ram Doubler 1.5 Ray Dream Designer 3.0 Smalltalk V 2.0 \$55 \$179 \$99 Soft PC 3.0 SoftWindows 1.0 \$89 \$229 Spanish Power Translator \$99 Sound Edit 16 \$199 Strata Media Paint \$249 Strata Shapes & Textures CALL Strata Virtual 3D Strata Vision 3D 4.0 \$149 \$249 Supercard 2.0 \$249 Terrazzo \$95 Texturescape 1.5 Top Down Flowcharter 4.1 \$85 \$169 UP Front 3-D 2.0 \$125 Vellum 3-D 2.7 \$595 **Video Director 1.5** \$99 Video Fusion 1.6.1 \$275 Video Shop 3.0 \$239 Virex 5.5.1 \$60 Virtus Allen Skin Text. Shop \$39 Virtus Walkthrough Pro 2.0 \$22 VR Galleries Vol 1-6 \$29 \$229 VistaPro \$79 Wacom Art Pad 4x5 Wacom Art Pad W/ Dabbler \$139 \$159 \$285 Wacom Art Z 6x8 Word Perfect 3.5 CALL Zoom 4.6 \$395

VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.

**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS. TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.

**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.

**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.

**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.



CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!

Includes complete price list and free product literature!

The

ERTISED PRICE!!

SOFTWARE

Source



2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L Manasquan, NJ 08736 (908) 528-0030 FAX (908) 528-9378 EMAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student/Teacher/School Software Discounts! **Full Packages & Latest Versions**













\$59





QuarkXpress 3.31





Freehand 5.0

CodeWarrior Gold 6

Now Utilities 5.0

BUSINESS/MATHEMATICS/UTILITIES

DUSTNESSI	VIALL	IEMATICS/OTILIT	ILS
Act! 2.0	\$140	Maple V	\$495
Action! 1.04	\$150	Mathematica 2.22	S159
Astound 1.5	\$125	Minitab Rel 8	\$199
Calendar Maker 4.1	\$39	Nisus Writer 4.0	\$139
Claris Works 2.1	\$99	Nisus W. with Lang.Key	\$239
Coda Finale 3.2	\$249	Norton Utilities 3.1	\$89
Delta Graph Pro	\$90	Now Contact and	
Filemaker Pro 2.1	\$99	Up-To-Date	S75
Fontographer 4.1	S169	Quickey 3.01	\$85
Framemaker 5.0	\$399	Ram Doubler 1.5	\$54
Framemaker 5.0 CD	\$399	Sam 3.5	\$69
Lotus 123 1.1	\$129	Soft PC 3.0	\$99
Mac Academy VHS@	\$36	Soft Windows 1.0	\$228
WordPerfect	599	Symantec C++ 7.0	\$149
The second second			

CAD/GRAPHICS/MULTIMEDIA

CADIGIC	FT TIT	COLLATORITATED	171
Addepth 1.0	\$99	Kai's Power Tools 2.1	\$84
ArchiCADD 4.55	\$495	KPT Convolver	\$84
Azimuth 2.1	\$200	Live Picture 2.0	\$569
Blue Print 5	\$150	Logomotion 1.5	\$74
Canvas 3.5	\$175	Macromodel 1.52	\$448
Collage 2.0	S159	Paint Achemy 2.0	\$49
Designer 3.0	\$175	Pixar Typestry 2.1	\$135
Digital Chisel	\$119	Soundedit 16	\$189
Director 4.04 MP	\$950	Specular Collage 1.01	\$149
Form-Z 2.7	\$975	Strata Media Paint	\$189
FormZ render Zone	\$1295	Strata Type 3D	\$99
Fractal Dabbler 1.0	\$54	Strata Virtual 3D	\$179
Fractal Poser 1.0	\$99	Supercard 2.0	\$139
Infini-D 2.7	\$269	Texturescape 1.5	584

PERIPHERALS/MONITORS

Drawingslate II 12x12 \$	269	Sportstar 14.4 Fax/M	\$215
Drawingslate II 12x18 \$	269	Sportstar 28.8 Fax/M	\$225
Radius Supermatch		Video Vision Studio 2.0	\$3400
17" Plus \$8	359	Wacom Artz 6x8	\$285
Radius Supermatch		Wacom Artpad 4x5	\$145
20" Plus \$1	1450	Wacom Tablet 12x12	\$469

GRAPHIC DESIGN BUNDLE

Strata Studio Pro 1.5 + MiniCAD+5 Offer ends September 95'.

THE VIRITUAL REALITY STUDIO BUNDLE

Digital Chisel + Strata Studio Pro 1.5 + Strata Media Paint + MiniCAD +5 Offer ends September 95'.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING BUNDLE

QuarkXpress + any leading photo editing package + any leading illustration package (PMac V. \$759).

1-800-377-9943



50 E. Palisade Ave. #200 Englewood, NJ. 07631 Catalog/Info (201) 569-6262 Fax: (201) 569-0330 WWW address http://tribeca.ios.com/~spai/index.html

- * Purchase Orders from Educational Institutions are welcome.
- * Most Orders are shipped within 24hrs.
- * Item Availability & Prices subject to change without notice.
- **Academic Credentials Required.**











Call for popular Software, including Microsoft!

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Special pricing available

- Illustrator[™] and FreeHand™ Users
- Competitive Upgrades





STRATA EXTENSIONS

- StrataVirtual 3d
- Extend
- Fractal Terrain
- StrataClip 3d
- RenderPro 3

Call now for best pricing!

1-800-STRATAFX

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders

CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD



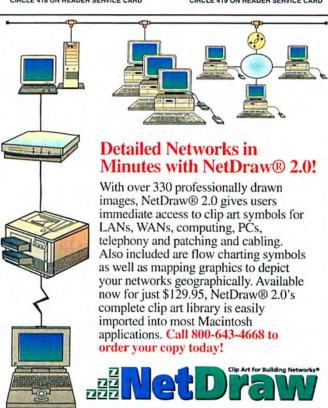


MULTIMEDIA & CD ROM

GRAPHICS







CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARTBEATS





Create a Digital Portfolio Quickly and Easily

Why spend hundreds of dollars and hours of your time on a program with features you'll never use?



With Pro View" you'll be up and running in minutes!

NO programming is required.

Combine video, photos, graphics, text and sounds. Insert "hot spots" to link pages together.

Automatically create a single, standalone Pro Viewer™ application that can be given out and played on any other Macintosh* computer!

Pro View" is also great for creating digital:

- Catalogs Presentations
- Newsletters Product Promos
- Brochures
 - · Photo Albums

Put the power of multimedia to work for you today!



Only \$69.95 plus s&h

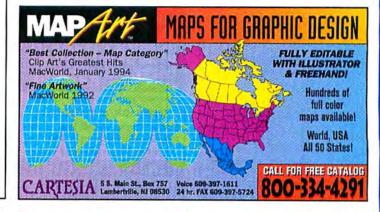
(800) 603-1474

E-magine

For more information fax or phone: (212) 262-4394

For a free demo Pro Viewer visit our Web site at: http://www.panix.com/~e-magine * Pas View* and Pas Views* Confolies require a color Machinabili computer resource overest 7 and QuickTimelli Machinabili and QuickTimelli pin trademake at Apple Computer. Inc.

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HANGE Schwer Baye

-DIGITAL COLOR PRINTS-

BIG, BEAUTIFUL AND IMPRESSIVE.

Merge text, graphics and photos from your disk or original art. Produce posters, billboards, backlits, convention displays and P.O.P. displays from Mac or PC from 8-1/2" x 11" up to 52" x 30' in one piece.

T-SQUARE EXPRESS 998 W. Flagler St. Miami, FL 33130 1-800-432-3360 B.B.S. (305) 545-8180

MULTIMEDIA & CD ROM PROGRAMMING & UTILITIES SERVICES & SUPPLIES





What now? Has one of the older 4th Dimension® developers gone bearish

Let's say the honeymoon is over. When 4D was first launched it was lightyears ahead of the pack. For many years they did nearly everything right. More recently 4D's advance has shrunk and several strategic errors have been made. ACI should have gone public in 1993 to raise funds for the release of a Windows 3.1 version in 1994 instead of 1995 as prime objective, 4D Windows in 1994 did not happen. Now others have occupied the Wintel market, rolling over the PowerPC market in 1995, while 4D has no significant Windows presence to counter.

How does all this effect the current 4D users? If you have 4D now and have not yet face-lifted your application to a serious piece of optimized coding, our advice is to do this now. It allows you to review your structure at the same time with a view to a platform change. If ACI gets its act together and starts to move ahead again, great, your streamlined 4D application will be ready to benefit.

A major restructuring overhaul will make your 4D application really fly with platform change preparation as a premium. If you do not want to let all this wonderful database power slip through your fingers and go to waste, send us a fax and book some serious development or consultancy time today! This could be your best investment



The 4th Dimension® specialists on the client's side. World wide intervention.

4 rue de la Presse - 1000 Brussels - Belgium 847 A second avenue Suite 147 - New York N.Y. 10017 - U.S.A. fax New York: (212)490.2885 - Iax Brussels: (32-2) 218.3141 - fax France: (33) 90.51.61.99 AT&T Enhanced fax: GREAT BRITAIN: (44-171-) 410.0930 - U.S.A: (1-703-) 869.8709 JAPAN: (81-3-)5381,4860 AT&T subscriber ID: 5248724 ##.



- ANSI standard FORTRAN 77
- VAX & Cray extensions
- Extensive code optimizations
- Background execution
- User-friendly Mac Interface
- Native PowerMac & 68K

800-252-6479

Language Systems Corporation (703) 478-0181 • Fax: (703) 689-9593 AOL/AppleLink/eWorld: LANGSYS Web: http://www.langsys.com/langsys

LARGE FORMAT UP TO 36" X 100 INTERIOR & EXTERIOR:

Posters • Banners • Backlit Signs • Murals Trade Show Displays . Vehicle Advertising We Print on Vinyl, Lexan, Canvas & Papers

Call Us for Price & Info 800-577-2402 617-739-2400 Ari Sign Express, Inc. 214 Harvord Ave. Boston, MA 0213-





Data Recovery and Assistance:



DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on CNN and Headline News, and appeared in The Los Angeles Times, MacUser, and Nation's Business (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-883-4232, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- Hell Drum Scans to Disk
- Agfa Imagesetting
- · Matchprint/Color Key
- · Archiving to CD Rom
- · Digital Printing
- · 3M Rainbow Proofs
- Large Format Color Posters
- · High-end Systems Work
- Electronic Stripping



PH. 1-800-584-7740 FAX 208-524-7445 BBS 208-524-7388 5018 S. YELLOWSTONE HWY. IDAHO FALIS, ID 83402 ACCEPT VISA/MASTERCARD.

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD







Am. Express 800-743-0594 Discover

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery. Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY 381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



Working at the speed of business. 800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER

Active Buyers include Macworld Shopper as part of their morning ritual.



Macworld Shopper Delivers

Active Buyers turn to Macworld,

the Macintosh authority, to find

the products they need.

cworld Shopper Delivers

Call 800.888.8622

From PC & Mac files \$3.75 4x5 chromes/negs \$20 Dye sub print/overhead \$18 Hi Res Scanning

Call for special pricing on Quantity Duplication of Slides & Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEWARE Insures Your Computer



1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211 Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*
 Tel: 1-503-642-3456
 'on many repairs. Vea-MC/AX. Fast overnight
 shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

 **Tel: 1-503-642-3456
 **Tel: 1



CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can scan your 35MM slides & negs onto Photo CD 24 Hr Turnaround



as low as an image



800-974-8323



The World Leader in Professional Data Recover Services

·Mac Specialists ·Any Media All Operating Systems Emergency, Services



1-800-752-7557 • 1-800-650-2410

Digital Output & Production Center Overnight Services Best Value! 0

Indigo On-Demand Printing 4-Color Digital Offset Press

Quality Guaranteed

Slides & Overheads Canon Digital Lasers BIG Color Posters 8-16K 4x5 Imaging Dve Sub Prints \$8.00 Multi-Media Services

Ihoto

Pro/\$8 • 35mm Format/\$.90 (800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-580(Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD MET PHOTO INC

IRIS PRINTS as low as \$10.50

(iris prints available up to 33 x 46)

INKJET MURAL SIZE PRINTS
as low as \$25.00

(Ink Jet Prints available to 3' x 16'

CANON FIERY LASERS

as low as 80¢ (available up to 11X17, • Mac/PcFilos • LEAFScans • Scitoxscan •

4/cSeps/Matchprints . Linotronic Output ·Mounting/Laminating Service · 24 hr Modem - (212-869-6963)Fax (212-869-5727 AMEX/VISA/MC ACCEPTED

PRICES YARY BASED ON QUANTITYA SIZE CALL US TODAY - 212-869-6960

1500 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10036 CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only one company could take all there is to know about global technology markets and put it in this convenient kit.

The IDG Global Marketing Kit provides technology market profiles of countries in four regions (North America, Europe, Asia/Pacific, and Latin America). This detailed infornation is available both in bound collections and on a searchable CD-ROM (which also contains abstracts of IDC worldwide research, as well as in-depth profiles of IDG publications read all over the world). Also included is an informational video featuring interviews with key industry leaders.

Historically, targeting the right customers throughout the world has required an uncanny combination of experience, timing, money, and luck.

We at IDG, however, believe there is a better way.

One you can use to your advantage right now.

You see, when it comes to experience in the global technology market, no other company compares with IDG. Today, we have more than 200 publications in more than 60 countries—plus research facilities

and capabilities that are the envy of the industry.

And now, we've taken that breadth of experience and knowledge and packaged it into a comprehensive global technology marketing kit designed to do one thing: make your global marketing efforts easier and more effective.

The kit is only \$495 and is available for immediate delivery.

Call 1-800-IDG-IS IT and order yours today. IDG. It's in a world of its own.



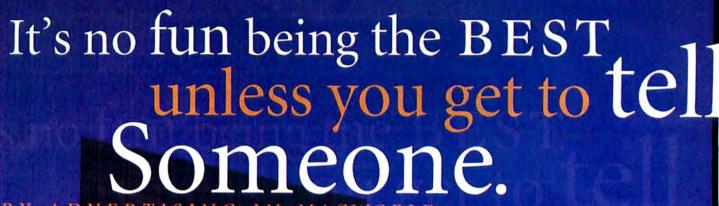
INFOCANADA



NETWORK WORLD

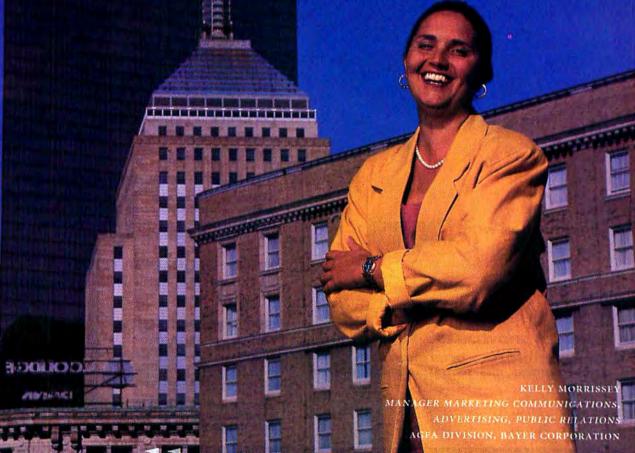
PC WORLD

PUBLISH



BY ADVERTISING IN MACWORLD,

KELLY MORRISSEY, MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER AT AGFA, TELLS 650,000 LOYAL MACWORLD READERS THAT AGFA IS THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN SCANNER TECHNOLOGY. "WITH OUR PREMIER STANDING IN THE ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING INDUSTRY, MACWORLD - THE PREMIER PREMIER MACINTOSH AUTHORITY - AND AGFA MAKE THE PERFECT MATCH."



tell 650,000 buyers



WHO SHOULD ATTEND:

Business Owners, CEO's, VP's, MIS Staff, Managers, Consultants, Administrators and Graphic Designers.

SPECIAL FEATURE

CAREERS IN TECHNOLOGY. A host of leading companies looking to hire top computing talent for positions in Management, Programming, Research, Development and Sales.

Admission to the Expo is free with a resume.

ADMISSION AT THE DOOR IS \$15/PERSON EXPO HOURS 10 AM - 6 PM DAILY FOR EXHIBIT UPDATES CALL 612.894.8007

T H E B O S T O N BUSINESS

SPECIAL MANUFACTURER PAVILIONS

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT, SILICON GRAPHICS,

ADOBE SYSTEMS, IBM, DIGITAL, HEWLETT-PACKARD

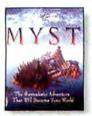
Microsoft^{*}

Apple Computer, Inc.

FEATURED SHOWCASES



Midnight Stranger + adults only #50316, \$49.95



Myst #50107, \$47.95



Gadget #50865, \$52.95



Return To Zork #50451, \$49.95



Street Atlas USA #50317, \$69.95



1000's of Fonts + #2067, S19.95



Buy World Atlas 5.0 and get U.S. Atlas FREE! #51051, \$29.95



50135

50640

1467 51119

50198

1611

51063

1890

50105

50925

50438

51077

50947

P1583

50607

50938

50986

50882

Free express 2-day shipping on CD titles marked with an '+'

GAMES & ADVENTURES 7th Guest\$49.95

Better Dead: A sci-fi thriller 49.95

Dark Forces NEW! 49.95 50289 Dracula Unleashed 24.95

Game Room +: 1.000+ games . . . 19.95 Jewels of the Oracle. 49.95

L-Zone 52.95

Mac 4 Pak & FREE CD Case. . . 29.95

29.95

28.95

19.95

98 each

No Minimum

Quantities limited

to stock on

hand

limited time offer

Includes: . Out of This World . Battle Chess . Checkmate . Bridge Celuxe 50080 Manhole Masterpiece Edition . . 34.95 50703 MTV's Club Dead 29.95 Rebel Assault

51152 Jonny Mnemonic 49.95

50821 Lemmings/Oh No More Lem. . . . 37.95

51034 Sherlock Holmes Bundle v.1-3 . 19.95

SimTower NEW! 38.95

Spaceship Warlock Non-AV . . . , 19.95

Star Trek 25th Anniversary 39.95 Super Wing Commander NEW! 49.95

Video Casino

Virtual Vegas....

UM40....Hell Cab*

Funny

Capitol HIII

Desert Storm

...Lifemap: Animals

...Lifemap: Animals

..Lifemap: Organic Diversity

w/Backbones

UM8

UM3

UM7.

UM9.

UM10.

ENTERTAINMENT/GENERAL 50661 4 Paws of Crab

20001	4 Faws U. Clab
2095	A Hard Day's Night 27.95
50971	Alice: Interactive Multimedia 57.95
50094	Astrology Source
50222	Beethoven's 5th Symphony 23.95
50956	Bob Dylan: Highway 61 39.95
50656	Bubblegum Crisis Screen Saver . 22.95
50801	Cartoon History of the Universe 37.95
50389	Cookbook USA 27.95
50642	Cosmology of Kyoto 67.95
1300	EDUCORP Shareware +2-CDs . 69.95
51043	Electronic Arts Top Ten Pack 29.95
	Includes: • Populous II • Powermonger
	Syndicate
	PowerPOKER • Theme Park • Around the World in 80 Days: A Creative Reader • Eagle
	Eye Mysteries In London • Chuck Yeager's Air
	Compat . The Labyrinth Of Time
1356	Exotic Japan 34.95
50319	Freak Show 34.95
50809	GT Cinema Robotech 15.95
50668	Hometime Weekend Home Proj 29.95
50340	Marilyn and André → 39.95
50137	Marsbook +
50403	Maus (The Complete) 34.95
L1777	Mozart: the Dissonant Quartet 16.95
50699	People Magazine 20 Yrs of Pop 22.95
50657	Project A-Ko Screen Saver 22.95
51035	Puppet Motel NEW!
50658	Ranma 1/2 Screen Saver 22.95
50612	Star Trek NG Tech Manual 44.95
50594	Truths and Fictions 34.95
50296	Virtual Tarot 39,95
50032	Who Built America 34.95
50125	Wines of the World



Get Grolier's Encyclopedia '95, Wyatt

Earp's Old West & The Animals 1.0			
MAC #1333PAK, MPC #2-1333PAK, \$69.95 Limited time after Quantities limited			
50841	3-D Atlas\$59.95		
50624	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story 39.95		
50789	American Heritage Talking Dict 37.95		
50595	American Poetry 34.95		
51125	A Brief History In Time 39.95		
50309	Cinemania '95		
1610	Class Room 3.0 ->		
50935	CNN Time Capsule 1994 32.95		
50853	Compton's Encyclopedia '95 59.95		
51066	D Day & FREE Normandy + 39.95		
50110	Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs → 29.95		
1280	Encyclopedia of Life → 39.95		
1642	Family Doctor 29.95		
1333	Grollers Encyclopedia '95 59.95		
50992	Internet for Everybody 34.95		
50299	Learn to Speak Spanish 5.0 99.95		
50774	Leonardo the Inventor 29.95		
1460	Mayo Clinic Family Health Bk 37.95		
1768	Monarch Notes 49.95		
51094	Official Guide to Netscape NEW! 29.95		
50014	Oregon Trail 44.95		
50246	Phonedisc PowerFinder 139.95		
50345	Random House Unabridged Dict 59.95		
50122	Redshift MM Astronomy 49.95		
50639	Small Blue Planet Cities Below 34.95		
2090	Small Blue Planet Real Picture 39.95		
50448	Space Shuttle Physics 39.95		
2000	Twelve Roads To Gettysburg 22.95		
50863	Way Things Work 48.95		
50879	Writing Center,		
50764	Wyatt Earp's Old West 34.95		

50816 Zonguides v.5 World/Reptiles . . 39.95 TITTORIALS

50918 Zooguides v.2 Whales/Dolphins . . . 39.95

50300 Zooguides v.4 Rainforest 39.95

The state of the s	
50891	Adobe Illustrator Tutorial \$78.95
51062	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Tutorial 78.95
50890	Microsoft Word 6.0 Tutorial 78.95
50887	Quark Xpress 3.3 Tutorial 78.95
W	

HM2

HM1

UM12

UM13

UM45

. UM42

without notice. Dealers inquiries welcome 'shipped in promotional

Space Shuttle

Clinton: Portrait of Victory ... UM6

Oceans Below*.

Photo to Remember .

600 Days To Cocos Island. . . .

Sherlock Holmes Complete Works

MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

1450	Instant Buttons & Controls \$149.95
2079	Loops: Music for Multimedia 79.95
50471	Multimedia Music Clips 19.95
1582	SoundFX → 29.95
1019	Zillion Sounds 19.95

KIDS EDUTAINMENT

50836	Amazon Trail \$42.95
2078	Animal Alphabet
50474	Arthur's Birthday
50290	Busytown (Richard Scarry) 37.95
50618	How Things Work (Richard Scarry) 37.95
1850	Just Grandma And Me 39.95
50739	Kid Pix Studio
51129	Kids on Site NEW! 29.95
50495	Little Monster at School 39.95
50617	Macmillan Dict.for Children 19.95
50461	Math Blaster In Search of Spot . 38.95
50870	Math Rabbit Deluxe 44.95
50741	Math Workshop
50923	Mooky-Oke 19.95
50613	My Favorite Monster 29.95
50955	My First Amazing Dictionary 28.95
50869	Reader Rabbits Reading Journey 84.95
1962	Word Tales

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

1330	Clip Art 3.0 → \$19.95
51052	Creative Bundle 2-CDs 28.95
50442	Earth & Space Photos + 19.95
1819	Funny Business: EPS cartoons 9.95
MB1	Medical Library Bundle ++2-CDs 99.95
1444	Professional Photo Coll. HR → 29.95
P1595	Swimsuit v.1

10 PACKS \$3955 EACH

CMC CD-ROM Library #50860

- Audubon's Mammals
 Birds of America
 Dinosaur Safari
- . The Magic Death Shakespeare
- . Who Killed Sam Rupert? . Parenting
- . Beyond the Wall of Stars . Total Baseball

Sierra Collection #50959

- The Great Barrier Reel
 The Blue Whate
 Great Cities/World v.1
 The Grand Canyon

- The Amazon Rainforest
 Wildebeest Migration Mount Everest · Astonishing Asia

Royal Geographic Collection #50958 Venice

- Angkor Wat
- · Chartres Cathedral
- Empire State Building Wall
- Inca Ruins The Panama Canal
- The Egyptian Pyramids
- · The Taj Mahal · The Trans-
- Siberian Railway



Sports ROM

| Info: 619-536-9999 | FAX: 619-536-2345 | Internet: service@educorp.com | 7434 Trade Street | San Diego, CA 92121-2410 Circle 157 on reader service card

CORP® Multimedia 👺 🚾 😂 📴 packaging

BY GUY KAWASAKI

The Rules of E-Mail

Guy helps you brush up on your E-mail etiquette

o THE GREAT RELIEF OF MY wife, I no longer deny that I'm obsessed with E-mail. (She views this admission as the first step to a cure.) I receive 50 messages per day and send 100. When I check any of the five (down from seven) services I use, and find that I don't have E-mail, I get depressed.

My passion for E-mail has gotten so bad that I started a company to create an E-mail product—there is no greater inspiration for starting a company than wanting to use its product. And there is no greater inspiration for writing than to communicate information that directly impacts your life, so all you E-mailers out there, please observe these rules of E-mail etiquette.

Files: Just Say No

Don't send a file unless the recipient wants it and expects it. I've gotten three-paragraph letters that were sent as files with a cover message that said, "Please read attached letter." Only bozos send files when they don't need to. They assume that files will download properly and that recipients have the applications to open them. Then there's the assumption that recipients want to see the GIF file of a bozo's face or a bozo's résumé in QuarkXPress using Giovanni Book.

Don't explain your life story—get to the bottom-line reason you're writing. Many messages start off with four long paragraphs explaining the sender's life history, starting with their Apgar score. For goodness's sake, show some self-confidence. You don't need to explain who you are or justify why you're writing to elicit a response. If the recipient is going to answer, fine. If not, life goes on.

Describe the topic of your message in the subject area. This helps both you and your recipient. When your recipients have in-boxes full of messages, they are going to make the decision about which messages to read and answer based on who sent the message and what the subject is. (In my case, for example, "Love your books!" will always work.) The subject area is indispensable for the recipient who wants to find a message that was filed away.

ALL CAPS: Just Say No

NEVER WRITE IN ALL CAPS. Text in all caps is considered screaming by savvy E-mail users. It's OK to use caps for emphasis in rare instances of passion, but not for entire messages. An alternative is to put an underscore or asterisk before and after the text you wish to _emphasize_. Even if all caps weren't considered screaming, it's simply harder, and therefore tiresome, to read.

Quote relevant text from the incoming message in a reply. Hours, days, or even weeks can pass between the time a message is sent and when a reply is received. In that time, people can easily forget what they asked. For example, incoming message: "How's the new vacuum cleaner?" Answer, a few weeks later: "It really sucks." The convention



is to cut and paste and then place a greater-than symbol (>) or two in front of the original question or comment in order to signal that this is the issue that you're addressing.

Use carbon copies and blind carbon copies sparingly. Hardly anyone who gets a carbon copy or blind carbon copy message wants it. The sender thinks he or she is keeping people in the loop, covering his or her assets, or intimidating someone. I often get carbon copies of messages sent to Mike Spindler. Senders must think that Mike is going to be intimidated by the fact that I got the message too, that I will contact Mike on their behalf, or that Mike cares what I think. Dream on.

Chain Letters: Just Say No

Never create or forward chain-letter E-mail. There is nothing funny, cute, or redeeming about this practice. People who do this should lose their E-mail accounts. However, it is OK to send copies of interesting messages and postings—for example, the hilarious press release about Microsoft buying the Roman Catholic Church—to people you know.

Practice the Five-to-One Rule: for every five words in an incoming message, your reply should have one. Someone once told me that my E-mails are "curt but complete." He was trying to insult me, but I took it as praise. A lot of E-mail is venting of emotions. It's not necessary or prudent to respond to each and every point, arguing and commenting tit for tat. A simple, "Thanks for your comments" is sufficient.

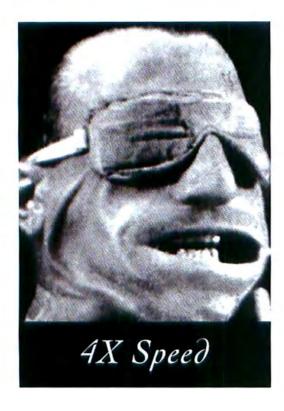
Use signatures sparingly. Signatures are the text that people place at the end of messages. They contain information such as phone and fax numbers and company names. Some people, unfortunately, go overboard and create elaborate signatures with poetry, quotes, and ASCII art. Not that many people want to see the ASCII art rendition of your dog, so simplify your signature or don't use one at all.

The Golden Rule: Just Say So

It's impossible to cover every situation in a column, so always remember the Golden Rule of E-mail: Message unto others as you would have them message unto you. If you want to be graded on your E-mail etiquette, send me a message at macway@aol.com. I will tell you in advance, however, that messages in all caps, with file attachments, or with long signatures will fail. m

GUY KAWASAKI is an Apple fellow and the author of How to Drive Your Competition Crazy (Hyperion, 1995). His views are his own and only sporadically represent those of Macworld (or Apple). He has investments in America Online, Apple, Bit Jugglers, BookMaker, Global Village Communication, and Intuit. He is the president of Fog City Software, the creator of Claris Emailer. He can be reached at macway@aol.com.

THERE'S
PUSHING
THE
ENVELOPE.
AND THEN
THERE'S
RIPPING A
HOLE
THROUGH IT.





databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the

extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mae and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR

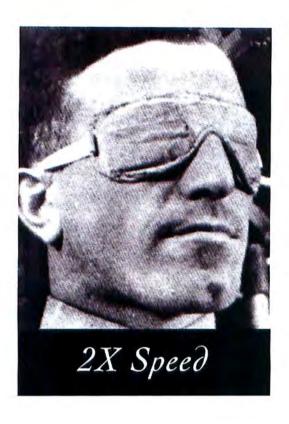
AND FEEL THE

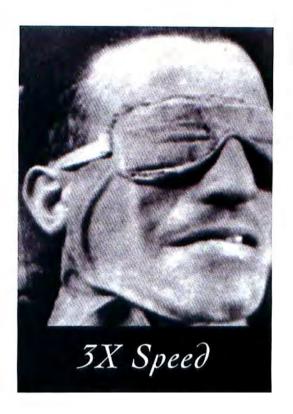
DIFFERENCE:



nd See. Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA# GSOOK94AGS5241PSO1

Key #26450





INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 6X CD-ROM READER.

Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/see transfer rate and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as

John and his favorite pop-up menu.

John used to do business with a phone connected to his ear. Now he does it with a fax board connected to a modem.

It's fax the showroom!
Fax the sales department!
Fax the warehouse!

It's a good thing John started using Thinking Mouse™ from Kensington.

Thinking Mouse is not an ordinary mouse. Its unique intelligent software lets John execute multi-step commands with a single click.

And he saves even more time by organizing the commands in a personalized pop-up menu.

One click brings up the menu.

Another click executes the command, like faxing the ware-house. Or, faxing out for pizza.

But pop-up menus are not just for faxing. You can use

Fax Headquarters
Fax Showroom
Fax Sales
Fax Warehouse
Fax Accounting
Fax for Pizza

them for word processing, spreadsheets, just about anything. And you can create as many different menus as you want.

Easy-to-program, easy-to use, your favorite programs will run better. You'll work

will run better. You'll work
faster. You'll save
valuable time.
Thinking Mouse
features four buttons, a
tapered design, symmetrical
shape and EasyGrip™ sides for
advanced comfort and control.
Our trackball version, Turbo
Mouse, features a large and

comfortable ball and real stainless steel bearings for ultrasmooth movement.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, together they have won more awards than any input device in history.

What's more, both come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee, which includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial period.

For more information, call 800-535-4242. For information by

fax, simply call and then request document 349.

Compatible with System 7.5, including 6.0.7 or later,

and all models of Power Macintosh.

KENSINGTON.

Turbo Mouse Thinking Mouse

















